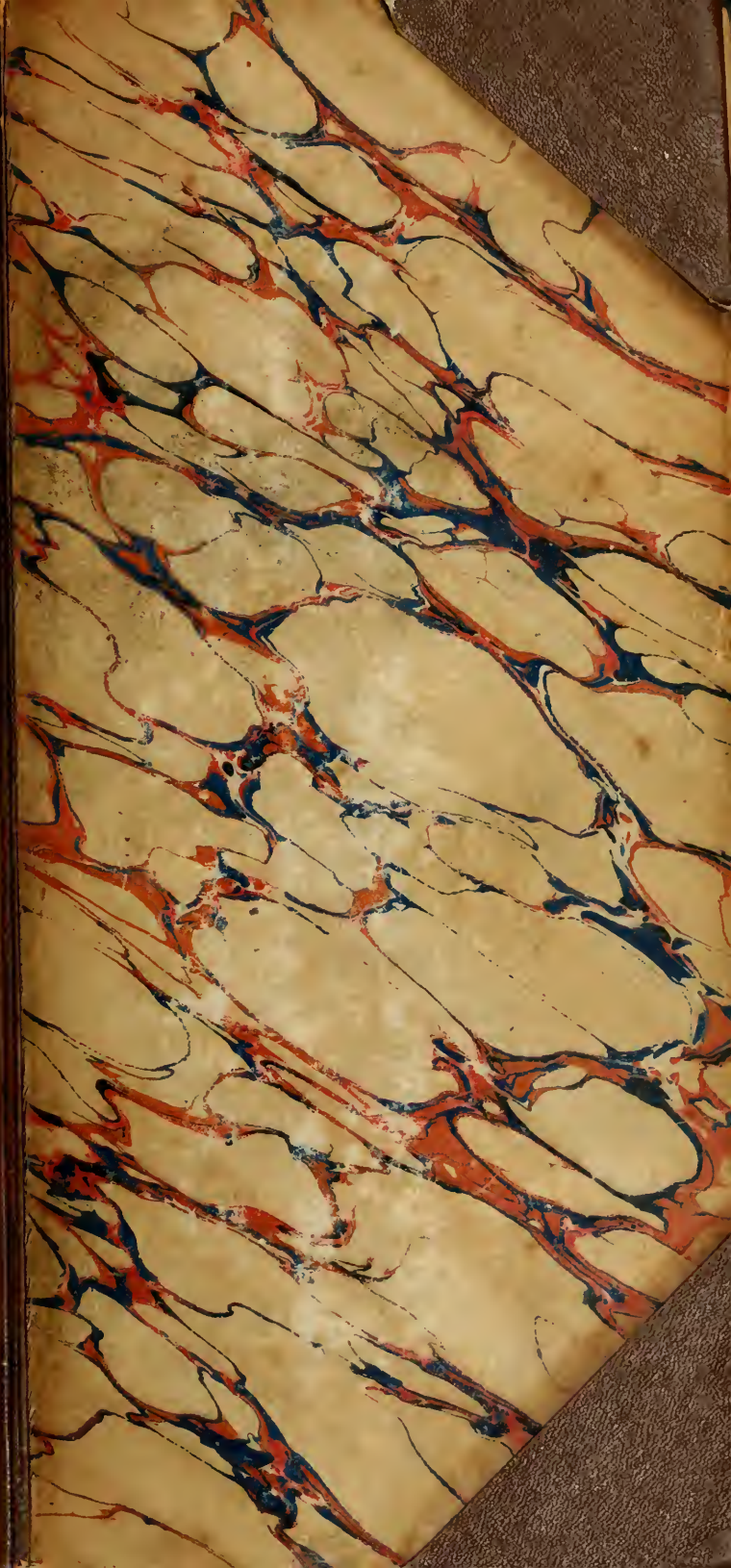
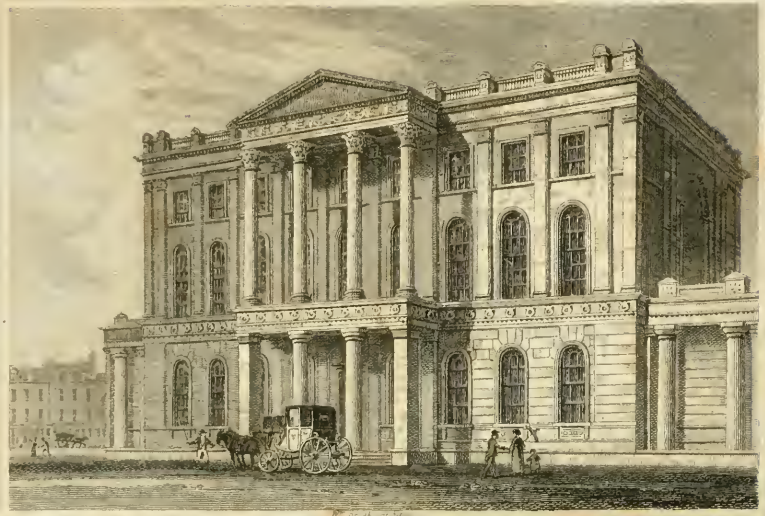


THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

English Topography.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/bibliographicala01upco



THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

A

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT

OF

THE PRINCIPAL WORKS

RELATING TO

English Topography:

BY

WILLIAM UPCOTT,

OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

IN THREE VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult; wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh, so no man believeth, but he that hath made the triall."

ANT. à WOOD'S Preface to his Hist. of Oxford.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR.

M DCCC XVIII.

Z
2023
.H65
v.1

TO

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

OF YARMOUTH, A.M. F.R.A. & L.S.

HONORARY MEMBER OF THE IMPERIAL ACADEMY NATURÆ CURIOSORUM, OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, OF THE HONORABLE DUBLIN SOCIETY, OF THE NATURAL HISTORY AND WERNERIAN SOCIETIES OF EDINBURGH, OF THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF GOTTINGEN, ETC.

Dear Sir,

THE approbation which you have early testified in favour of the plan of this Topographical Index prompts me to hope that the hitherto-vacant niche in that department of English Bibliography may thus be usefully filled for the assistance of Collectors of County History; by whom should these volumes be favourably received, I shall still consider the work much indebted for

766280

such approbation to your friendly advice and cheering encouragement.

In thus availing myself of the sanction of your name, and in returning thanks for a permission so flattering to my self-esteem, I cannot be unmindful of the high gratification that must always result from an acquaintance and social intercourse with one whose botanical and antiquarian researches and scientific collections, joined to the taste and urbanity of his amiable and accomplished family, render his home a constant scene of literary and domestic happiness.

With sentiments of the most grateful friendship I subscribe myself,

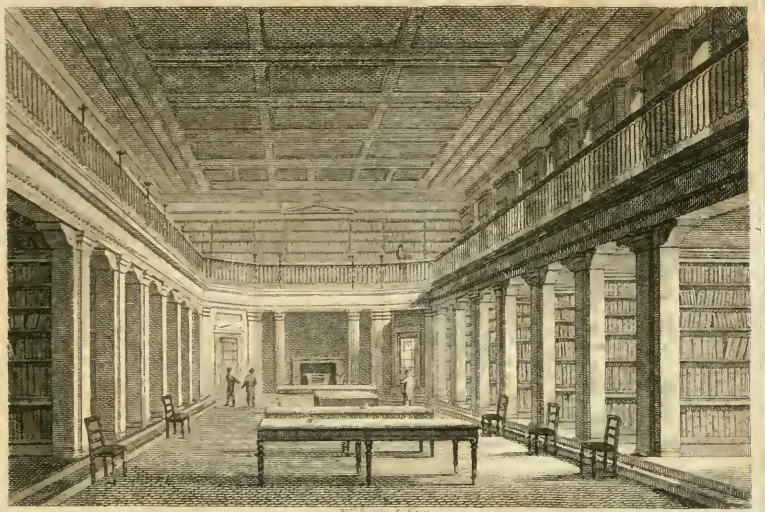
Dear Sir,

Your very obliged

and faithful humble servant,

WILLIAM UPCOTT.

LONDON INSTITUTION,
January 1, 1818.



INTERIOR OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

PREFACE.

FAVOURED, as the Editor has been, with a patronage so early and so extended as to have exhausted his subscription list long before the body of the work was even ready for the press, it becomes totally unnecessary for him to expatiate on the merits of a plan thus highly sanctioned; yet on sending it forth to public criticism, he feels impelled, by gratitude and propriety, to offer a few observations respecting its original intent and subsequent progress. *Utility* was his first and principal object: added to which a partiality for topographical pursuits had grown up with his professional avocations, and led him, on his appointment to the LONDON INSTITUTION, to examine and analyse the valuable collection belonging to that establishment.

For his own information, as opportunity offered, he collated every volume of ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, committing such notices to paper; and at the request of a few friends, who conceived that such information might be of service to the Bibliographer, he was induced to extend his plan, and prepare it for publication.

Independently of the consideration that such a work would usefully fill up a vacant niche in English Bibliography, he felt confident that the novelty of the plan,

being devoted altogether to the *Local History of England,* would secure to it a due share of public patronage; and he feared not a deficiency of materials, since even in the late Mr. Gough's time England possessed a greater number of topographical writings than any other country, whose authors, as that indefatigable antiquary has justly observed, confined themselves principally to historical investigations instead of topographical description. Whilst speaking of Mr. Gough, the Editor wishes to add his mite of praise towards the valuable work entitled "British Topography," which he has not the vanity to suppose this collection can possibly supersede; but it is nevertheless proper to observe that, in general, in that very useful book the title-pages only are given. Besides, at the period of that publication there were *nine* counties which remained unnoticed by the antiquary; for *eight* others, collections had been formed, but were not then prepared for the press*: so that even a mere continuation of his work could not fail to be interesting, and was indeed an object of general desire amongst topographic bibliographers.

But, since that period, many valuable works have been added to this very interesting division of English literature; whilst others are now in course of publication, including *Cheshire, Durham, Hertfordshire, Northamptonshire, Sussex,* and *Yorkshire:* still it is matter of regret that, with the exception of the General County Topography now so ably undertaken by the Messrs. Lysons, no historian has yet stepped forward to delineate

* British Topog. vol. i. Preface, p. x.

and preserve the records of *Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Derbyshire, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Middlesex, Oxfordshire, Shropshire,* and *Suffolk*; a deficiency which cannot fail to strike the eye of the reader on reference to the succeeding pages.

Since Mr. Gough wrote, also, very striking improvements have been made not only in the typographical department, but likewise in graphic illustration and embellishment; circumstances that render a work of referential collation indispensably necessary. Of these important improvements, the most convincing proofs will be found in ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*, SURTEES' *History of Durham*, CLUTTERBUCK'S *History of Hertfordshire*, WHITAKER'S enlarged edition of THORESBY'S *History of Leeds and its Vicinity*, Sir HENRY ENGLEFIELD'S *Isle of Wight*, DALLAWAY'S *History of Sussex*, Sir RICHARD COLT HOARE'S *Ancient Wiltshire*, &c.

The Editor presumes further to observe, that in these volumes the notices of some books will be found that are of very considerable rarity, and of which no *collation* has hitherto been given. To enumerate even the principal of these would go beyond the limits of a preface: it is sufficient to mention HALSTED'S *Genealogies*, HALS'S *History of Cornwall*, *Collections concerning the Manor of Marden*, *Schola Thamensis*, and the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*.

It may also be permitted him to advert to the Catalogue of General Topography prefixed to the first volume, arranged under its various heads, offering not only a ready reference to the collector, a guide to the

formation of that division of a library, and a scale by which its merits may be fairly tried; but also serving as a Chronological History of the progress of English topography, and of the principal works on subjects connected with it. This feature, from its comprehensiveness and mode of arrangement, will, the Editor trusts, be found useful as a ready source of reference.

Even whilst stating these points of utility in the extended plan of this publication, the Editor is fully sensible of his imperfections, and he is aware that in the execution of such a compilation, many errors must have occurred: but as the motto very aptly expresses the arduous labour and difficulty of such an undertaking, he trusts to the candour of his patrons and friends, and indulges in the hope not only that great allowances will be made, but that corrections will be offered him for which he shall be ever grateful.

His endeavour certainly has been to render these volumes as free from faults as circumstances would admit of;—he has trusted to himself alone:—but in extenuation of errors that may have crept in, he begs to state that his labours have required a close and specific examination of more than fifteen hundred publications of various sizes; whilst in numerous instances several copies of each have been collated and compared, in order to ensure every possible accuracy and correctness; in the course of which he has been obliged to investigate and examine the great *public*, and some of the most valuable *private libraries* in the kingdom.

On the subject in general it is only necessary for him

to refer to the work itself, where, on turning to *Nichols's History of Leicestershire* and the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, it will be found that nearly *one hundred pages* have been occupied in giving an account of these two extensive productions alone: to say nothing of the multifarious research dedicated to the metropolis, extending to upwards of *three hundred pages*; or of the time and labour required to ascertain what books have been printed on *large paper*,—an inquiry which cannot fail to render these volumes useful to collectors of those expensive rarities.

The Editor wishes further to observe, that the impression is limited to TWO HUNDRED and FIFTY copies, FIFTY of which are on LARGE PAPER; and that, should the present undertaking meet with a favourable reception, it is his intention to continue the work by publishing a similar one, specifically embracing the topography of WALES, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, and the *Smaller British Islands*, for which he now solicits communications, and also the names of those who may be disposed to favour him with their countenance and encouragement.

Nothing now remains but to return his sincere and grateful thanks to the friends and patrons whose kindness has smoothed many of his difficulties in pursuit of information: but where an uniform readiness to communicate that information has been displayed by a free access to various private collections, it is almost invidious to particularize individuals;—still the Editor feels himself especially called upon to express his respectful

gratitude to a few, without whose prompt and efficacious assistance the work must have been more incomplete. To the Rev. B. Bandinel, late Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Bodleian Librarian, he owes his best thanks, for allowing him an unrestricted reference to the late Mr. Gough's very valuable and most extensive Topographical Collection bequeathed to that establishment. To Samuel Lysons, Esq. F.R.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London, he is indebted for an inspection of that almost unique but imperfect History of Cornwall by Hals, in addition to other works of considerable rarity.

The *Surrey* division has been much enriched by the ready access, so obligingly granted, to the extensive and well-arranged collections made for that county by his much valued friends William Bray, Esq. Fellow and Treasurer of the Society of Antiquaries, and Arthur Tyton, Esq. F.L.S., of Wimbledon, to whom the Editor is anxious to express his obligations: also to John Bellamy Plowman, Esq. of the same place, for a like measure of kindness and attention, claiming his sincere and grateful acknowledgements.

To John Milner, Esq. of Southcot House, near Reading, his best thanks are due for a long established friendship, and the most ready facilities afforded during an investigation of his fine collection of rare books, rich in Voyages and Travels, and unrivalled on the subject of *Angling*, a pursuit so practically connected with Topography.

To John Britton, F.S.A. the Editor owes much for a general examination of his valuable library, but in a

more especial manner for some very interesting information respecting Wiltshire. He also most cheerfully adds acknowledgements to his friend Mr. Richard Baker of St. Paul's Churchyard, for the use of his interesting collection of Tracts respecting that Cathedral, as well as other publications of rare occurrence.

The Editor's obligations ought to carry him further: but he must here conclude; not omitting, however, the name of Mr. John Bowyer Nichols, whose ready information was at all times most useful in his researches, and whose obliging loan of various valuable works often facilitated the most difficult of his labours.

To these, to his subscribers, and to all his other obliging friends, he now respectfully offers a grateful

FAREWELL!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 6, line 15, for *Folds* read *Faldo.*
Page 6, line 17, for *Part V.* read *Part VI.*
Page 38, dele the whole of line 7.
Page 48, line 3, insert "by the late Rev. Joseph Kilner."
Page 63, line 15, add "The same plate as in Dugdale's Monasticon."
Page 121, line 15, for *Lenercost Priory* read *Lanercost Priory.*
Page 156, line 19, after the date 1584, add "*in Quarto, black letter.*"
Page 195, at the end of Art. IV. insert "*With a folded Map of Dorsetshire, prefixed.*"
Page 211, line 2, for *the* read *its*, and dele "*of Durham Cathedral.*"
Page 288, line 12, after *Quarto*, add (1798).
Page 295, dele line 7, and insert the following Article kindly communicated by William Simonds Higgs, Esq. of Kensington, F.S.A.

"A Sketch of the History of Holy Ghost Chapel, at Basingstoke, in Hampshire: comprehending an Account of another religious House, founded at the same Place by King Henry III.; and some other curious Antiquities: with biographical Notices of some eminent Natives of Basingstoke. To which is added, The Ruins of a Temple, a Poem. (By J. Jefferson, a dissenting Minister at Basingstoke.) The Second Edition, improved and enlarged. Basingstoke: Printed and sold by J. Lucas, 1808. *Octavo*, 36 pages.—With a View of the Chapel drawn by Terrell."

Page 328, line 21, for *Dr. Covey* read *The Rev. Dr. Cove.*
Page 334, line 34, dele *which he.*
Page 336, line 4 from bottom, for *No.* 22 read *No.* 21.
Page 350, line 7 from bottom, after *Kent*, add "which is not in the Edition of 1576."
Page 403, The quotation from Pierce Plowman's Crede should have been thus given:

Than I munte me forth, the Mynstre to knowen,
And awanted a woon, wonderly well yhid,
With arches on euerich half, and bellyche ycoruen
With crochetes on corneres, with knottes of gold.
Wyde wyndowes ywrought, ywryten ful thikke,
Shynen with shapen sheldes.

Page 577, after the last line, add "There are *large Paper* Copies of this Publication."
Page 590, line 24, add, *by* James *Brown.*
Page 593, line 7, after 1651, add *and* 1675.
Page 745, at the end of Art. 13, line 6, insert "There are *large Paper* Copies."
Page 976, after line 6, add "Part I. 24 pages and Errata. Part II. 24 pages."
Page 980, line 6 from bottom, for *Thornhagh* read *Thornhaugh.*
Page 980, line 4 from bottom, after Octavo, add "40 pages including the Title."
Page 1074, line 26, for *Patron* read *Patrons.*
Page 1190, line 7, for *Duodecimo* read *Octavo, 66 pages.*
Page 1218, after Plate 2, insert "2*, Lambeth Palace, published by J. Edwards, January 1, 1798. p. 13."
Page 1226, line 21, for *Wilton* read *Wetton.*

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

CATALOGUES OF TOPOGRAPHY.

THE ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHER; or, An Historical Account (as far as can be collected from printed Books and Manuscripts) of all the Pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any Part of England. Alphabetically digested, and illustrated with the Draughts of several very curious old Seals, exactly engraven from their respective Originals. By an impartial Hand. (Dr. RAWLINSON.) *Octavo.* Lond. 1720.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

Bibliotheca Topographica Anglicana: A Catalogue of Books on English Topography, by Jo. WORRALL. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1736.

British Topography: or an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. In Two Volumes. By RICHARD GOUGH, Esq. With *Plates. Quarto.* Lond. 1780.

Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the Year 1799, by RICHARD GOUGH, Esq. F.S.A. *Quarto.* Oxford, 1814.

Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland. By Sir RICHARD COLT HOARE, Bart. Compiled from his Library at Stourhead, Wiltshire. *Octavo.* London: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. 1815.

*** The impression of this valuable work is restricted to Twenty-five.

Lives of Topographers and Antiquaries who have written concerning the Antiquities of England, with (Twenty-six) Portraits of the Authors, and a complete List of their Works, so far as they relate to the Topography of this Kingdom; together with a List of Portraits, Monuments, Views, and other Prints contained in each Work; with Remarks that may enable the Collector to know when the Works are complete. By J. P. MALCOLM, Esq. F.S.A. *Quarto.* Lond. 1815.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

INDICES VILLARES, GAZETTEERS, ETC.

The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine; presenting an exact

Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adioyning; with the Shires, Hundreds, Cities, and Shire-Townes within the Kingdome of England, divided and described by JOHN SPEED. *Folio.* Lond. 1611, or 1650.

Villare Anglicum; or, A View of the Towns of England. Collected by the Appointment of Sir HENRY SPELMAN, Knt. *Quarto.* Lond 1656 or 1678.

*** Inserted in Gibson's Edition of Spelman's English Works.

A Book of the Names of all the Parishes, Market Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and smallest Places in England and Wales, alphabetically set down as they be in every Shire; with the Names of the Hundreds in which they are, and how many Towns there are in every Hundred; with Maps of the Counties, by JACOB VAN LAUGEREN. *Small quarto.* Lond. 1657; republished in 1668.

Index Villaris: or, An Exact Register, alphabetically digested, of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, the Hundred, Lath, Rape, Ward, Wapentake, or other Division of each County; the Bishopricks, Deaneries, Churches, Chappels, Hospitals, with the Rectories and Vicarages in England and Wales, and their respective Valuations in the King's Books. The private Seats of the King, Nobility, and Gentry, &c. By JOHN ADAMS, of the Inner Temple. The Third Edition; with a Map. *Folio.* 1700.

Dictionarium Angliæ Topographicum et Historicum: An Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales; with an Account of the most memorable Events which have distinguish'd them. By the celebrated Antiquary WILLIAM LAMBARDE, formerly of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. and Author of "The Perambulation of Kent." Now first publish'd from a Manuscript under the Author's own Hand. *Portrait by Vertue. Quarto.* Lond. 1730.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

England's Gazetteer: or an accurate Description of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages of the Kingdom, with an *Index Villaris.* In Three Volumes. By STEPHEN WHATLEY. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1750–51.

England's Gazetteer: By PHILIP LUCKOMBE. Three Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1790.

An Account of the several Cities and Market Towns in England and Wales; describing the Antiquities, Curiosities, and Manufacture carried on at each Place, the Days that the Markets are kept on, the Number of Parliament Men sent from each City, &c., and the computed and measured Miles from London, alphabetically digested. *Octavo.* London: Printed for S. Bladon.

A New *Index Villaris* for England and Wales. *Quarto.* Lond. 1804.

A Topographical Dictionary of England; exhibiting the Names of

the several Cities, Towns, Parishes, Tythings, Townships, and Hamlets, with the County and Division of the County to which they respectively belong. The Valuation and Patrons of Ecclesiastical Benefices, and the tutelary Saint of each Church: the resident Population, according to the Returns made to Parliament in 1801, &c. &c. Collected from the most authentic Documents, and arranged in alphabetical Order. In Two Volumes. By NICHOLAS CARLISLE, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Quarto.* Lond. 1808.

Gazetteer of England and Wales; containing the Statistics, Agriculture, and Mineralogy of the Counties; the History, Antiquities, Curiosities, Manufactures, Trade, Commerce, Fairs, Markets, Charitable and other Institutions; Population and Elective Franchises of the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs; including a complete *Index Villaris*, with the Bearings and Distance of each Village and Mansion from the nearest Market Town. Illustrated by Two large Maps, descriptive of the Roads and inland Navigation. By THOMAS POTTS. *Octavo.* Lond. 1810.

A Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom; compiled from Parliamentary and other authentic Documents and Authorities; containing Geographical, Topographical, and Statistical Accounts of every District, Object, and Place in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, and the various small Islands dependant on the British Empire. Accompanied by Forty-six Maps drawn purposely for this Work on an original Plan. By BENJAMIN PITTS CAPPER, Esq. *Octavo.* Lond. 1813.

English Topography: or a Series of Historical and Statistical Descriptions of the several Counties of England and Wales; accompanied by a Map of each County. By the Author of Historical and Descriptive Delineations of London and Westminster; the Counties of Salop, Stafford, Somerset, &c. (The Rev. J. NIGHTINGALE.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1816.

ROMAN GEOGRAPHY OF BRITAIN.

Antonini Iter Britanniarum Commentariis illustratum Thomæ Gale, S.T.P. nuper Decani Ebor. Opus posthumum. Revisit, auxit, edidit R. G(ale). Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia. cum Autographo Regis Galliæ Ms°. et Codice Vaticano collata: adjiciuntur Conjecturæ plurimæ, cum Nominibus Locorum Anglicis, quotquot iis assignari potuerint. *Quarto.* Londini, 1709.

Vetera Romanorum Itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hieron. Suritæ, et And. Schotti Notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum: et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus; curante Petro Wesselingio, qui et suas addidit Adnotationes. *Quarto.* Amstel. 1735.

A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. By WILLIAM

BURTON, Batchelor of Lawes. With a Chorographicall Map of the severall Stations; and Indexes to the whole Work. *Portrait and Map by Hollar. Folio.* Lond. 1658.

Iter Britanniarum; or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment by the Rev. THOMAS REYNOLDS, A.M. Rector of Bowden Parva, Northamptonshire. *Two Maps. Quarto.* London, 1799.

An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works; with his antient Map of Roman Brittain, and the Itinerary thereof. Read at the Antiquarian Society, March 18th, 1756. By WILLIAM STUKELEY, M.D. Rector of St. George, Queen Square. *Quarto.* London, 1757.

The Description of Britain: transiated from Richard of Cirencester; with the original Treatise *de Situ Britanniæ*, and a Commentary on the Itinerary. Illustrated with Two Maps, and a Fac-simile of the MS. of Richard of Cirencester. *Octavo.* Lond. 1809.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

Britannia Romana; or The Roman Antiquities in Britain; viz. Coins, Camps, and Publick Roads. By JOHN POINTER, M.A. Chaplain of Merton College in Oxford, and Rector of Slapton in Northamptonshire. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1724.

A Survey of the Roman Antiquities in some of the Midland Counties of England. By N. SALMON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1726.

Roman Stations in Britain, according to the Imperial Itinerary, upon the Watling Street, Ermine Street, Ikening or *Via ad Icianos*, so far as any of these Roads lead through the following Counties: Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Middlesex. By N. SALMON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1726.

Britannia Romana: or, The Roman Antiquities of Britain, in Three Books. To which are added a Chronological Table, and Indexes to the Inscriptions and Sculptures, after the manner of Gruter and Reinesius: also Geographical Indexes both of the Latin and English Names of the Roman Places in Britain, and a General Index to the Work. The whole illustrated with above an hundred Copper-plates. By JOHN HORSLEY, M.A. and F.R.S. *Folio.* London, 1732.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.—An Analysis and List of Plates contained in the Volume is given in "*Savage's Librarian*," vol. i.

The Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, and particularly their ancient System of Castrametation, illustrated from Vestiges of the Camps of Agricola existing there; hence his March from South into North Britain is in some degree traced: comprehending also a Treatise, wherein the ancient Geography of that part of the Island is rectified chiefly by the Lights furnished by Richard of Cirencester: together with a Des criptio

of the Wall of Antoninus Pius, commonly called Grime's Dyke. To which is added an Appendix, containing detached Pieces; the whole being accompanied with Maps of the Country, and Plans of the Camps and Stations. By the late WILLIAM ROY, F.R.S. F.S.A. Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Deputy Quarter-master-general, and Colonel of the Thirtieth Regiment of Foot. Published by the Order and at the Expense of the Society of Antiquaries, London. *Folio.* London, 1793.

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores Tres: Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, Nennius Banchorensis. Recensuit Notisque et Indice auxit Carolus Bertramus, Societatis Antiquorum Londinensis Socius, &c. *Octavo.* Havniæ, impensis Editoris, 1757. With a Frontispiece and folded Map, dedicated to Dr. Stukeley, drawn and engraved by the Editor, entituled "Mappa Britanniæ Faciei Romanæ secundum fidem Monumentorum perveterum depicta."

Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum Veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Auctore WILLIELMO BAXTER, Cornavio, Scholæ Merciariorum Præfecto. Accedunt Viri Cl. D. Edvardi Luidii, Cimeliarchæ Ashmol. Oxon. de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. in Britannia Nominibus, Adversaria Posthuma. Editio Secunda. *Portrait by G. Vertue. Octavo.* Lond. 1733.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

A short Account of some Particulars concerning Domesday-Book, with a view to promote its being published. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries of London. (P. C. WEBB.) *Quarto,* London, 1756.

A Short Account of Danegeld; with some further Particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. (By P. C. WEBB.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1756.

Domesday Book:—seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. (*The Survey of England, made by Order of K. William I. in* 1080–1086.) Two Volumes. *Folio.* Londini, 1783.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. *Folio.* 1816.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de Ratione hujusce Libri. *Folio.* 1816.

Domesday Book has been translated by the late Rev. WILLIAM BAWDWEN*, B.A. Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, and Curate of Frickley-cum-Clayton, Co. York; and Two Volumes were published in his Life-time in Quarto.—Vol. I. (1809) containing the County of York, Amounderness Lonsdale and Furness in Lancashire, and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are

* He died Sept. 14, 1816.

BURTON, Batchelor of Lawes. With a Chorographicall Map of the severall Stations; and Indexes to the whole Work. *Portrait and Map by Hollar. Folio.* Lond. 1658.

Iter Britanniarum; or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment by the Rev. THOMAS REYNOLDS, A.M. Rector of Bowden Parva, Northamptonshire. *Two Maps. Quarto.* London, 1799.

An Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, and of his Works; with his antient Map of Roman Brittain, and the Itinerary thereof. Read at the Antiquarian Society, March 18th, 1756. By WILLIAM STUKELEY, M.D. Rector of St. George, Queen Square. *Quarto.* London, 1757.

The Description of Britain: transiated from Richard of Cirencester; with the original Treatise *de Situ Britanniæ*, and a Commentary on the Itinerary. Illustrated with Two Maps, and a Fac-simile of the MS. of Richard of Cirencester. *Octavo.* Lond. 1809.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

Britannia Romana; or The Roman Antiquities in Britain; viz. Coins, Camps, and Publick Roads. By JOHN POINTER, M.A. Chaplain of Merton College in Oxford, and Rector of Slapton in Northamptonshire. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1724.

A Survey of the Roman Antiquities in some of the Midland Counties of England. By N. SALMON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1726.

Roman Stations in Britain, according to the Imperial Itinerary, upon the Watling Street, Ermine Street, Ikening or *Via ad Icianos*, so far as any of these Roads lead through the following Counties: Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Middlesex. By N. SALMON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1726.

Britannia Romana: or, The Roman Antiquities of Britain, in Three Books. To which are added a Chronological Table, and Indexes to the Inscriptions and Sculptures, after the manner of Gruter and Reinesius: also Geographical Indexes both of the Latin and English Names of the Roman Places in Britain, and a General Index to the Work. The whole illustrated with above an hundred Copper-plates. By JOHN HORSLEY, M.A. and F.R.S. *Folio.* London, 1732.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.—An Analysis and List of Plates contained in the Volume is given in "*Savage's Librarian,*" vol. i.

The Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain, and particularly their ancient System of Castrametation, illustrated from Vestiges of the Camps of Agricola existing there; hence his March from South into North Britain is in some degree traced: comprehending also a Treatise, wherein the ancient Geography of that part of the Island is rectified chiefly by the Lights furnished by Richard of Cirencester: together with a Des criptio

of the Wall of Antoninus Pius, commonly called Grime's Dyke. To which is added an Appendix, containing detached Pieces; the whole being accompanied with Maps of the Country, and Plans of the Camps and Stations. By the late WILLIAM ROY, F.R.S. F.S.A. Major-General of His Majesty's Forces, Deputy Quarter-master-general, and Colonel of the Thirtieth Regiment of Foot. Published by the Order and at the Expense of the Society of Antiquaries, London. *Folio.* London, 1793.

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores Tres: Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, Nennius Banchorensis. Recensuit Notisque et Indice auxit Carolus Bertramus, Societatis Antiquorum Londinensis Socius, &c. *Octavo.* Havniæ, impensis Editoris, 1757. With a Frontispiece and folded Map, dedicated to Dr. Stukeley, drawn and engraved by the Editor, entituled "Mappa Britanniæ Faciei Romanæ secundum fidem Monumentorum perveterum depicta."

Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum Veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Auctore WILLIELMO BAXTER, Cornavio, Scholæ Merciariorum Præfecto. Accedunt Viri Cl. D. Edvardi Luidii, Cimeliarchæ Ashmol. Oxon. de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, &c. in Britannia Nominibus, Adversaria Posthuma. Editio Secunda. *Portrait by G. Vertue. Octavo.* Lond. 1733.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

A short Account of some Particulars concerning Domesday-Book, with a view to promote its being published. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries of London. (P. C. WEBB.) *Quarto,* London, 1756.

A Short Account of Danegeld; with some further Particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. (By P. C. WEBB.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1756.

Domesday Book:—seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. (*The Survey of England, made by Order of K. William I. in* 1080–1086.) Two Volumes. *Folio.* Londini, 1783.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton'. Boldon Book. *Folio.* 1816.

Libri Censualis vocati Domesday-Book, Indices. Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de Ratione hujusce Libri. *Folio.* 1816.

Domesday Book has been translated by the late Rev. WILLIAM BAWDWEN*, B.A. Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, and Curate of Frickley-cum-Clayton, Co. York; and Two Volumes were published in his Life-time in Quarto.—Vol. I. (1809) containing the County of York, Amounderness Lonsdale and Furness in Lancashire, and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are

* He died Sept. 14, 1816.

contained in the Survey: also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln; with an Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes.—Vol. II. (1812) containing the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester.

Domesday-Book illustrated; containing an Account of that antient Record; as also of the Tenants in Capite or Serjeanty therein mentioned; and a Translation of the difficult Passages, with occasional Notes; an Explanation of the Terms, Abbreviations, and Names of Foreign Abbies; and an alphabetical Table of the Tenants in Capite or Serjeanty in the several Counties contained in that Survey. By ROBERT KELHAM, of Lincoln's Inn, Author of the Norman Dictionary. *Octavo.* Lond. 1788.

Formulare Anglicanum; or, A Collection of ancient Charters and Instruments of divers Kinds, taken from the Originals, placed under several Heads, and deduced (in a Series according to the Order of Time) from the Norman Conquest to the End of the Reign of King Henry VIII. (By THOMAS MADOX, Esq.) *Folio.* Lond. 1702.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

Sir Robert Cotton's Abridgment of the Records (Rolls of Parliament) in the Tower of London, from the Reign of K. Edward II. unto K. Richard III., of all Parliaments holden in each King's Reign, &c. published by W. Prynne. *Folio.* Lond. 1657 or 1679, the last being only a reprinted Title-page.

Calendars of the ancient Charters, &c. and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London; as also Calendars of all the Treaties of Peace, &c. entered into by the Kings of England with those of Scotland; and of sundry Letters and public Instruments relating to that Kingdom, now in the Chapter-House at Westminster: Together with Catalogues of the Records brought to Berwick from the Royal Treasury at Edinburgh, of such as were transmitted to the Exchequer at Westminster, and of those which were removed to different Parts of Scotland by Order of King Edward I. &c. To which are added Memoranda concerning the Affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower Records. To the whole is prefixed an Introduction, giving some Account of the State of the Public Records, from the Conquest to the present Time. (By Sir Jos. AYLOFFE.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1772.

An Index to the Records, with Directions to the several Places where they are to be found; with a List of the *Latin* Sir-names and Names of Places, as they are written in the old Records, explained by the modern Names; with a Chronological Table of the Kings Reigns and Parliaments, &c. by —— STRACHEY. *Octavo.* 1739.

Index to Records called the *Originalia* and *Memoranda*, on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer; extracted from the Records and from the MSS. of Mr. Tayleure,

Mr. Madox, and Mr. Chapman, formerly Officers in that Office, containing all the Grants of Abbey Lands and other Property, granted by the Crown, from the Beginning of the Reign of Henry VIII. to the End of Queen Anne: also Inrollments of Charters, Grants, and Patents to several Religious Houses; and to Cities, Boroughs, Towns, Companies, Colleges, and other Public Institutions, from the earliest Period, &c. By EDWARD JONES, Inner Temple. In Two Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1793–95.

Reports from the Select Committee appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom; with an Analysis of the principal Matters in the various Records, Rolls, Instruments, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories. *Folio.* Lond. 1800.

Commissions and Abstract of Annual Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom; with a Statement of the Measures executed, or now in Progress under the Authority thereof. *Folio* Lond. 1806.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. *Folio.* 1802.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. *Folio.* 1802.

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum, Temp. Reg. Joann. ad Hen. VI. *Folio.* 1803.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curiâ Scaccarii Abbreviatio temporibus Regum Henrici III, Edwardi I. II. III. Two Volumes. *Folio.* 1805. 1810.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escætarum, temp. Hen. III. Ed. I. Ed. II. et Ed. III. Two Volumes. *Folio.* 1806. 1808.

Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curiâ Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. et Ed. I. *Folio.* 1807.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Regis Edw. III. *Folio.* 1807.

Valor Ecclesiasticus tempore Henrici VIII. auctoritate regia institutus. Two Volumes. *Folio.* 1810–1814.

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio, temporibus Regum Richardi I., Johannis, Henrici III., Edwardi I. et II. *Folio.* 1810.

Inquisitionum ad Capellani Domini Regis retornatorum, quæ in publicis Archiviis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. Three Volumes. *Folio.* 1811, 1816.

Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Henrici III. et Edwardi I. in Turri Londinensi, et in Curia receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. Tom. I. *Folio.* 1812.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, temporibus Regum Angliæ Edwardi I., Edwardi II., Edwardi III. Vol. I. *Folio.* 1814.

Reports of the Commissioners on the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown. Two Volumes. *Folio.* 1787–1809.

Abstracts of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act for taking an Account of the Population of England, Wales, and Scotland in 1801 and 1811. Three Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1802. 1812.

Copies of Memorials or Statements of Charitable Donations delivered in to the several Offices of the Clerks of the Peace of the several Counties or Ridings, or Cities or Towns being Counties of themselves, in England and Wales, in pursuance of an Act of the 52d of George III. intituled "An Act for the registering and securing Charitable Donations." *Folio.* 1815.

ECCLESIASTICAL TOPOGRAPHY.

The History of Churches in England; wherein is shewn the Time, Means, and Manner of Founding, Building, and Endowing of Churches, both Cathedral and Rural, with their Furniture and Appendages. The SECOND EDITION, with Improvements. By THOMAS STAVELEY, Esq. Author of The Romish Horseleech. *Octavo.* Lond. 1773.

A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Litchfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, Peterborough, Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph; containing an History of their Foundations, Builders, ancient Monuments and Inscriptions; Endowments, Alienations, Sales of Lands, Patronages; Dates of Consecration, Admission, Preferments, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs of the Bishops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treasurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons, and Prebendaries, in every Stall belonging to them; with an exact Account of all the Churches and Chapels in each Diocese distinguished under their proper Archdeaconries and Deanries; to what Saints dedicated, who Patrons of them, and to what Religious Houses appropriated. The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the Registers of every particular See, old Wills, Records in the Tower and Rolls Chapel. Illustrated with Thirty-two Plates. In THREE VOLUMES; including the "*Parochiale Anglicanum*; or the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, Chichester, Norwich, Salisbury, Wells, Exeter, St. David's, Landaff, Bangor, and St. Asaph, distinguished under their proper Archdeaconries and Deanries; with an Account of most of their Dedications, their Patrons, and to what Religious Houses the Appropriations belonged. 1733." By BROWNE WILLIS, Esq. *Quarto.* Lond. 1727–1733, or 1742.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of the First Edition.

The Cathedral Antiquities of England: or, An Historical, Architectural, and Graphical Illustration of the English Cathedral Churches. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. *Medium and Imperial quarto.*—Publishing in Numbers.

History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. Illustrated with a Series of highly-finished Engravings, exhibiting general and particular Views, Ground Plans, and all the Architectural Features and Ornaments in the various Styles of Building used in our Ecclesiastical Edifices. By JAMES STORER. To be completed in Four Volumes, Three of which are already published. *Demy and royal octavo.* Lond. 1815–17.

The Clergyman's Intelligencer; or, A compleat alphabetical List of all the Patrons in England and Wales, with the Dignities, Livings, and Benefices in their Gift, and their Valuation annexed. To which is added, an alphabetical Index of all the Benefices, and the Pages in which they are to be found. *Octavo.* London, 1745.

Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as they now stand charged with, or lately were discharged from, the Payment of First Fruits and Tenths. To which are added the Names of the Patrons and the Dedications of the Churches; with an Account of Procurations and Synodals, extracted from the Records of Henry VIII., &c. By JOHN ECTON, late Receiver-General of the Tenths of the Clergy. The THIRD EDITION; wherein the Appropriations, Dedications, and Patronages of the Churches have been revised, corrected, and placed in regular Order, under their respective Archdeaconries; with numerous Additions, by BROWNE WILLIS, LL.D. To which is added A complete Alphabetical Index. *Quarto.* Lond. 1763. Originally printed in octavo in 1718, under the Title of "*Liber Valorum et Decimarum.*"

Liber Regis; vel *Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum.* By JOHN BACON, Esq. Receiver of the First Fruits. With an Appendix; containing proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c., and a complete alphabetical Index. *Quarto.* Lond. 1786.

Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus: An improved Edition of the "*Liber Valorum*;" containing an Account of the Valuation of all the Livings in England and Wales, their Charge in the King's Book, respective Patrons, &c. With an Appendix. By the Rev. JOHN LLOYD, A.B. late of Jesus College, Oxford. *Octavo.* Lond. 1788.

MONASTICAL HISTORY.

Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, a Primordiis ad eorum usque Dissolutionem, ex MSS. Cod. ad Monasteria

olim pertinentibus: Archivis Turrium Londinensis, Eboracensis; curiarum Scaccarii, augmentationum; Bibliothecis Bodleianâ: Coll. Reg. Coll. Bened. Arundellianâ, Cottonianâ, Seldenianâ, Hattonianâ, aliisque digesti per ROGERUM DODSWORTH, Eborac. GULIELMUM DUGDALE, Warwic. Tribus Voluminis. *Folio.* Lond. 1655, 1661, 1673.

N.B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER.

*** The First Volume was reprinted with large Additions in 1682.

Monasticon Anglicanum; or, The History of the ancient Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, in England and Wales, with divers French, Irish, and Scotch Monasteries formerly relating to England. Collected, and published in Latin by Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt. late Garter King of Arms. In Three Volumes, and now epitomized in English, Page by Page. With Sculptures of the several Religious Habits. (Abridged by JOHN WRIGHT, Author of the History of the County of Rutland.) *Folio.* Lond. 1693.

Monasticon Anglicanum; or, The History of the ancient Abbies, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales: also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries as did in any manner relate to those in England; containing a full Collection of all that is necessary to be known concerning the Abbey Lands and their Revenues; with a particular Account of their Foundations, Grants, and Donations, collected from original MSS., the Records in the Tower of London, at York, and in the Court of Exchequer and Augmentation Office; as also the famous Libraries of Bodley, King's College, Camb., the Benedictine College at Doway, Arundel, Cotton, Selden, Hatton, &c. Illustrated with the original Cuts of the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, and the Habits of the Religious and Military Orders. First publish'd in Latin by Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knt. late Garter Principal King at Arms. To which are now added exact Catalogues of the Bishops of the several Dioceses to the Year 1717. The whole corrected and supplied with many useful Additions by an eminent Hand. *Folio.* Lond. 1718.

The History of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, being Two additional Volumes to Sir William Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*; containing the Original and first Establishment of all the Religious Orders that ever were in Great Britain; being those of the Benedictines, Cluniacks, Cistercians, Regular Canons of St. Augustin, Carthusians, Gilbertins, Trinitarians, Premonstratenses, and Canons of the Holy Sepulchre, treated of in the *Monasticon Anglicanum*; as also of the Franciscans, Dominicans, Carmelites, Augustinian Friers, Regular Canons of Arroasia, Brigittins, Monks of Fonte-

vraud, of Savigni, and of Tiron, Crouched Friers, Friers of Penance, or of the Sack, and Bethleemites, not spoken of by Sir William Dugdale and Mr. Dodsworth. The Foundations of their several Monasteries, &c. By JOHN STEVENS, Gent. In Two Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1722, 1723.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of these volumes.

Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum:* A new Edition of the whole Work, including Stevens's Continuation, is now publishing in Folio, with very considerable Additions and Improvements from the Library of the Society of Antiquaries, the Records in the Tower, the Augmentation Office, and various inedited MSS. in the British and Ashmolean Museums, and other authentic Sources. By JOHN CALEY, Esq. Keeper of the Records in the Augmentation Office; HENRY ELLIS, Esq. Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum; and the Rev. BULKELEY BANDINEL, M.A. Keeper of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. The whole of the Plates, as originally engraved by Hollar, and which are invaluable from the circumstance of representing parts of Cathedral and Monastic Edifices now fallen to ruin, will be given in the course of the Work, together with many new Views of Ecclesiastical Buildings as they appear at the present Day; the Costumes of the various Monastic Orders, &c. &c.

N.B. *Ten Parts* are already published.

*** Fifty copies only are printed on LARGE PAPER.

Monastichon Britanicum: or, A Historicall Narration of the first Founding and flourishing State of the antient Monasteries, Religious Rules and Orders of Great Brittaine, in the Tymes of the Brittaines and primitive Church of the Saxons. Collected out of most authentick Authors, Lieger Books, and Manuscripts. By that learned Antiquary R. B. (RICHARD BROUGHTON.) *Octavo.* Lond. 1655.

Notitia Monastica: or, An Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, formerly in England and Wales; and also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. By the Right Rev. Doctor Thomas Tanner, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Published A.D. MDCCXLIV, by John Tanner, M.A. Vicar of Lowestoft in Suffolk, and Precentor of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph; and now reprinted with many Additions by JAMES NASMITH, M.A. Rector of Snalewell in Cambridgeshire, and Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. John Earl of Buckinghamshire. *Portrait by G. Vertue. Folio.* Camb. 1787.—Originally printed in one volume octavo in 1695.

A Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Titles and Valuations at the Time of their Dissolution, and a Calculation of what they might be worth at this Day; together with an Appendix concerning the several Religious Orders that prevailed in this Kingdom. *Octavo.* Lond. 1717.

An History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches: shewing the Times of their respective Foundations, and what Alterations they have undergone; with some Descriptions of their Monuments, and Dimensions of their Buildings: together with a Catalogue of their Abbats, Priors, &c. By Browne Willis, Esq. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1718, 1719.

*** There are Large Paper copies of this work.

Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica: or, A Collection of the Antiquities of the English Franciscans, or Friers Minors, commonly call'd Gray Friers. In Two Parts. With an Appendix concerning the English Nuns of the Order of St. Clare. By A. Parkinson. *Quarto.* Lond. 1726.

British Monachism: or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. To which are added, I. *Peregrinatorium Religiosum*; or Manners and Customs of antient Pilgrims. II. Consuetudinal of Anchorets and Hermits. III. Account of the *Continentes,* or Women who had made Vows of Chastity. IV. Four Select Poems, in various Styles. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M.A. F.S.A. With Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1817.

*** There are Large Paper copies of this *Second Edition,* which was originally published in Two Volumes, octavo, in 1802.

Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. Collected from the MSS. of John Warburton, Esq. and Dr. Ducarel. A new Edition, in Two Volumes. Illustrated with Plates. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1786.

Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain; with an Account of Monasteries, Monks, &c. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1723.

SEPULCHRAL HISTORY.

Ancient Fvnerall Monvments within the Vnited Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adiacent, with the dissolued Monasteries therein contained: their Founders, and what eminent Persons have beene in the same interred. Composed by the Studie and Trauels of John Weever, with an Index. *Folio.* London, 1631.

N.B. There are Large Paper copies of this Edition.

*** Reprinted in *Quarto* in 1767.

Monumenta Anglicana; being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons deceased in or since the Year 1650, to the End of the Year 1718; deduced into a Series of Time by way of Annals. By John Le Neve, Gent. Five Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1718, 1717, 1719.

*** There are Large Paper copies of this work.

Sepulchral Memorials in Great Britain applied to illustrate the

History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts at the different Periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century; with introductory Observations. (By RICHARD GOUGH, Esq. F.S.A.) *Three Volumes* usually bound in *Five*. *Plates*. *Folio*. Lond. 1786–1796.

Nenia Britannica: or, A Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest Period to its general Conversion to Christianity. Including a complete Series of the British, Roman, and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the Contents of several Hundred Burial Places opened under a careful Inspection of the Author; tending to illustrate the early Part of, and to fix on a more unquestionable Criterion for the Study of Antiquity. To which are added Observations on the Celtic, British, Roman, and Danish Barrows discovered in Great Britain. By the Rev. JAMES DOUGLAS, F.A.S. *Plates*. *Folio*. Lond. 1793.

*** There are copies on LARGE PAPER, the Plates in *Colours*.

Illustration of the Tumuli or ancient Barrows; exhibiting the Principles which determined the Magnitude and Position of each, and their systematic Connection with other Vestiges of equal Antiquity. By THOMAS STACKHOUSE. With a folded Sketch of Barrows. *Octavo*. Lond. 1806.

Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; consisting of Etchings from Figures executed by the Sculptor, and introduced into our Cathedrals and Churches as Memorials of the Dead, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of K. Henry the Eighth. Drawn and etched by C. A. STOTHARD Jun. *Quarto*. Now in course of publication, 1817.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND.

BRITANNIA: sive florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, et Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium ex intima Antiquitate Chorographia Descriptio. Authore GUL. CAMDENO. Lond. 1586 and 1587. *Octavo*.—Reprinted in *Quarto* in 1590, 1594, and 1600. —In *Folio*, at London, in 1607, and at Amsterdam in 1648 and 1659.

Britain: or A Chorographicall Description of the most flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and the Islands adjoining, out of the Depth of Antiquity; beautified with Maps of the several Shires of England. Written first in Latin by William Camden, and translated into English by PHILEMON HOLLAND, Dr in Physick. *Folio*. Lond. 1610 and 1637.

Britannia: or, A Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Written in Latin by WILLIAM CAMDEN, Clarenceux King at Arms; and translated into English, with Additions and Improvements, by EDMUND GIBSON, D.D. late Lord Bishop of London. This Fourth Edi-

tion is printed from a Copy of 1722, left corrected by the Bishop for the Press. In Two Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1772.

*** Originally printed in One Volume, folio, in 1695; in Two Volumes in 1722 and 1753. There are Large Paper copies of each edition.

Britannia: or, A Geographical Description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, from the earliest Antiquity. By William Camden. Translated from the Edition published by the Author in mdcvii. Enlarged by the latest Discoveries by Richard Gough, F.A. & R.S.S. In Three Volumes. Illustrated with Maps and other Copper-plates. *Folio.* Lond. 1789.—Reprinted in Four Volumes in 1806, of which Edition there are copies on Fine Paper.

A Discoverie of certaine Errours published in print in the much commended Britannia, 1594, very preiudicial to the Discentes and Successions of the auncient Nobilitie of this Realme. By Ralphe Brooke, Yorke Herault at Armes. To which are added the learned Mr. Camden's Answer to this Book; and Mr. Brooke's Reply. Now first published from an original Manuscript in the Library of John Anstis, Esq. Garter King at Arms. *Portrait of the Author, and the Monument of Camden. Quarto.* Lond. 1724. —Originally printed in 1599 in Quarto.

Descriptio Britanniæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæ, et Orchadum, ex libro Pauli Jovii, episcopi Nucer. de Imperiis et Gentibus cogniti Orbis, cum ejus operis prohoemio, ad Alexandrum Farnesium Card. ampliss. *Quarto.* Venet. 1448, and Bas. 1561, *duodecimo.*

Magnæ Britanniæ Deliciæ seu Insularum et Regnorum quæ Magnæ Britanniæ nomine, et sereniss. Regis Jacobi, &c. imperio hodie comprehenduntur, Descriptio: ex variis auctoribus collecta, et reliquarum Europæ Nationum jam ante editis Deliciis addita. (Auctore Gasp. Eus.) *Duodecimo.* Colon. 1613.

Rutgeri Hermannidæ Britannia Magna, sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio. *Duodecimo.* Amstel. 1661.

Poly-Olbion: or, A Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountaines, Forests, and other Parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britaine; with Intermixture of the most remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarityes, Pleasures, and Commodities of the same. Digested in a Poem by Michaell Drayton, Esq. *Folio.*

London: Printed for M. Lownes, J. Browne, J. Helme, J. Busbie. 1613. With a Frontispiece, whole-length Portrait of Henry Prince of Wales, engraved by William Hole, and Maps.

To the Second Edition, 1622, were added Twelve Books, describing the East and North Parts of the Island. Reprinted in a

folio Edition of Drayton's Works in 1748, and in an octavo Edition in Four Volumes, in 1753.

The History of the Worthies of England. Endeavoured by THOMAS FULLER, D.D. With a Portrait of the Author, by D. Loggan. *Folio.* Lond. 1662.

An Abridgement and Continuation was published in octavo in 1684, intitled "Anglorum Speculum; or The Worthies of England in Church and State, by G. S."

*** The original Work was reprinted in Two Volumes, quarto, in 1811, with a few explanatory Notes, by John Nichols, F.A.S.

Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova: or A New Survey of Great Britain; wherein to the Topographical Account given by Mr. Cambden, and the late Editors of his Britannia, is added a more large History, not only of the Cities, Boroughs, Towns, and Parishes mentioned by them, but also of many other Places of Note, and Antiquities since discovered. Collected and composed by an impartial Hand*. In SIX VOLUMES. *Quarto.* Lond. in the Savoy, 1720–1731.

Magna Britannia: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London. *Plates. Quarto.* Lond. 1813–1817.

*** Seven Parts are already published, of which there are copies on LARGE PAPER.

ENGLAND DESCRIBED: or The several Counties and Shires thereof briefly handled; some Things also premised, to set forth the Glory of this Nation. By EDWARD LEIGH, Esquire, Mr of Arts of Magdalen Hall, in Oxford. *Octavo.* Lond. 1659.

BRITANNIA: or, A Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereunto belonging. By RICHARD BLOME. *Folio.* Lond. 1672.

ANGLIA REDIVIVA; being a full Description of all the Shires, Cities, principal Towns and Rivers in England; with some useful Observations concerning what is most remarkable, whether in relation to their Antiquity, Situation, Buildings, Traffick, or Inhabitants. Collected by Mr. DUNSTAR. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1699.

Britannia Baconica: or, The Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, according as they are to be found in every Shire: historically related, according to the Precepts of the Lord Bacon; and the Causes of many of them philosophically attempted: by J. CHILDREY. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1661.

Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland; being an Account of many remarkable Per-

---

* The Rev. Thos Cox, Vicar of Bromfield, Essex.

sons and Places; and likewise of Battles, Sieges, Earthquakes, Inundations, Thunders, Lightnings, Fires, Murders, and other considerable Occurrences and Accidents, for several hundred Years past: with the natural and artificial Rarities in every County, and many other observable Passages, as they are recorded by credible Historians of former and latter Ages. By RICHARD BURTON. A new Edition, with additional Wood-cut Portraits, and a copious Index. *Quarto.* Westminster, 1811.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this Edition.

*** Originally printed in duodecimo.

Firma Burgi: or, An Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Buroughs of England; taken from Records. By THOMAS MADOX, Esq. His Majesty's Historiographer. *Folio.* Lond. 1726.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

British Curiosities in Art and Nature; giving an Account of Rarities both ancient and modern; viz. Monuments, Monasteries, Priories, Frieries, Nunneries, Colleges, Hospitals, Walls, Roman Camps, Garrisons, Highways, Coins, Altars, Urns, Pavements of Mosaic Work, Temples, Churches, Bridges, Kings Palaces, Noblemen's Seats, &c. To which is added a very useful Scheme, containing a brief Account of the State of each County in England at one View, curiously engraved, and printed on a Sheet, to fold up or put in a Frame. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1728.

Les Delices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, où sont exactement décrites les Antiquités, les Provinces, les Villes, les Bourgades, les Montagnes, les Rivières, avec les Ports de Mer, les Bains, les Forteresses, Abbayes, Eglises, Academies, &c. Par JEAN BEEVEREL; le tout enrichi de tres belles Figures et Cartes Géographiques dessinées sur les Originaux. Nouvelle Edition, retouchée, corregée, et augmentée. Eight Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Leyden, 1727.

New Survey of England; wherein the Defects of Camden are supplied, and the Errors of his Followers remarked; the Opinions of our Antiquaries compared; the Roman Military Ways traced; and the Station settled according to the Itinerary, without altering the Figures; with some Natural History of each County. By N. SALMON. In Two Volumes. *Octavo. Plates.* Lond. 1731.

The Agreeable Historian: or Complete English Traveller; giving a Geographical Description of every County in Great Britain, with the Antiquities of the same. By SAMUEL SIMPSON. In Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1746.

England and Wales described in a Series of Letters, by W. TOLDERVY. With Plates. *Octavo.* Lond. 1762.

England Illustrated: or, A Compendium of the Natural History, Geography, Topography, and Antiquities Ecclesiastical and Civil, of England and Wales; with Maps of the several Counties,

and Engravings of many Remains of Antiquity, remarkable Buildings, and principal Towns. In Two Volumes. *Quarto.* Lond. 1764.

A Description of England and Wales; containing a particular Account of each County; with its Antiquities, Curiosities, Situation, Figure, Extent, Climate, Rivers, Lakes, &c.; with the Antiquities, Sieges, and remarkable Battles fought in every County, and the Lives of the illustrious Men each has produced. Embellished with Two hundred and forty Copper-plates. In Twelve Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1769–1770.

An Essay for a New Description of England and Wales, as a Continuation of Camden. By Peter Muilman. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1772.

A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Scenes, and Situations in England and Wales, arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the several Counties. (By Thomas Gray, the Poet.) *Duodecimo.* 1773.

*** Printed for private Distribution by his Friend Mr. Mason.

Britannia Curiosa: or, A Description of the most remarkable Curiosities of the Island of Great Britain. In Six Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1777.

England Delineated: or, A Geographical Description of every County in England and Wales; with a concise Account of its most important Products, Natural and Artificial. With outline Maps of all the Counties. By John Aikin, M.D. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1795.

The Beauties of England. With a Map. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1767

The Beauties of England. In Two Volumes. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1776.

A New Display of the Beauties of England: or, A Description of the most elegant or magnificent Public Edifices, Royal Palaces, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, and other Curiosities, natural or artificial, in the different Parts of the Kingdom. Adorned with a Variety of Copper-plate Cuts newly engraved. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.*—London: Printed for R. Goadby and Co. 1787.

Beauties of England and Wales, in a Descriptive View of each County. By Philip Luckombe. In Two Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1791.

The Beauties of England and Wales; or Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each County. Embellished with Engravings. In Twenty-six Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1801–1817.

*** There are Large Paper copies of this work.

Rural Beauties: or, The Natural History of the Four Western Coun-

ties; Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, and Somerset, by THEOPHILUS BOTANISTA. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1757.

Description of the Four Western Counties; Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, and Somerset. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1768.

Remaines concerning Britaine: their Languages, Names, Surnames, Allusions, Anagrammes, Armories, Monies, Empresses, Apparell, Artillarie, Wise Speeches, Proverbs, Poesies, Epitaphes. Written by WILLIAM CAMDEN, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Armes, surnamed the Learned. The Fift Impression, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted, by the Industry and Care of John Philipot, Somerset Herald. *Portrait. Quarto.* Lond. 1636, 1637.—The preceding Editions are 1614. 1623. 1629.

Archæologia Britannica; giving some Account additional to what has been hitherto publish'd, of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain; from Collections and Observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. By EDWARD LHUYD, M.A. of Jesus College, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in Oxford. Vol. I. Glossography. *Folio.* Oxford, 1707.

Letters, Essays, and other Tracts illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; together with many curious Discoveries of the Affinity betwixt the Language of the Americans and the Ancient Britons to the Greek and Latin, &c.; also Specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and American Languages. By the Rev. Dr. MALCOLME. *Octavo.* Edinb. 1738, and Lond. 1744.

Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea: ex Autographis descripsit ediditque THO. HEARNIUS, A.M. Oxoniensis, qui et Appendicem subjecit, totumque Opus (in VI Volumina distributum) Notis et Indice adornavit. *Octavo.* Oxonii, 1715.—Reprinted in 1774.

Collectanea Curiosa; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other Subjects. Chiefly collected, and now first published from the Manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft; given to the Bodleian Library by the late Bishop Tanner. In Two VOLUMES. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1781.

An Account of the ancient Division of the English Nation into Hundreds and Tithings. By GRANVILLE SHARP. *Octavo.* Lond. 1784.

Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vol. I–XVIII. *Quarto.* Lond. 1770–1816.

Index to the First Fifteen Volumes of Archæologia. Printed by Or-

der of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 2d of March, 1809. By NICHOLAS CARLISLE, Secretary. *Quarto.* Lond. 1809.

Vetusta Monumenta: quæ ad Rerum Britannicarum Memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. Four Volumes. *Folio.* 1747. 1789. 1796–1817.

An Index to the First Three Volumes of the *Vetusta Monumenta.* By NICHOLAS CARLISLE, Secretary. *Folio.* Lond. 1810.

The ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: A Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners; intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable Remains of old Times. Chiefly compiled by or under the Direction of FRANCIS GROSE, Esq. F.R. & A.S., THOMAS ASTLE, Esq. F.R. & A.S., and other eminent Antiquaries. Adorned with numerous Views, Portraits, and Monuments. A New Edition, with a great many valuable Additions. In FOUR VOLUMES. *Quarto.* Lond. 1807, 1808, 1809.

N. B. Of this Edition there are copies on LARGE PAPER.

*** Originally printed in Four Volumes quarto in 1775.

Miscellanies, Antiquarian and Historical, by F. SAYERS, M.D. *Octavo.* Norwich, 1805.

The TOPOGRAPHER, for the Years 1789, 1790, and 1791; containing a variety of original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England; particularly in the History and Description of ancient and eminent Seats and Styles of Architecture; in the Preservation of curious Monumental Inscriptions; in the Genealogies and Anecdotes of famous Families; in Disquisitions upon remarkable Tenures, and in the Delineations of the Face of Countries. Embellished with Engravings. In FOUR VOLUMES. *Octavo.* Lond. 1789–1791.

Topographer; containing a Variety of original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of this Kingdom. With Forty-two Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1791.

Topographical Miscellanies, being a Continuation of the Topographer; containing (Portions of) the History and Antiquities of Derbyshire, Oxfordshire, Sussex, and Kent. With Plates. *Quarto.* Lond, 1792.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this incomplete work.

A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, commonly called the Western Circuit. Embellished with Maps of the several Counties, taken from actual Surveys. By WILLIAM TUNNICLIFF, Land Surveyor. *Octavo.* Salisbury, 1791.

A Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain; recorded in no Author. Exemplified in the Derivations of Roman British, and later Denominations of Districts, Names of the

principal Towns, and Appellations of the Features of Nature; from which *nearly all* the Explanations given to these Terms by Verstegan, Skinner, Vallancey, Bryant, Borlase, Whitaker, Pryce, Macpherson, and other Etymologists, are shewn to be unfounded. By G. Dyer (of Exeter). *Octavo.* Exeter; printed for the Author. 1805.

A General Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain; with their several Courses, their peculiar Characters, the Counties through which they flow, and the entire Sea Coast of our Island; concluding with a minute Description of the Thames, and its various auxiliary Streams. By Henry Skrine, Esq. LL.B. of Warley in Somersetshire. *Octavo.* Lond. 1801.

Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of antient Times in England, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens and other authentic Documents, collected from various Parts of the Kingdom, with explanatory Notes. *Quarto.* Lond. 1797.

Fragmenta Antiquitatis: or Ancient Tenures of Land, and jocular Customs of Manors, originally published by Thomas Blount, Esq. of the Inner Temple; enlarged and corrected by Josiah Beckwith, Gent. F.A.S.; with considerable Additions from authentic Sources by Hercules Malebysse Beckwith. *Quarto.* Lond. 1815.

N. B. There are copies of this Edition on Royal paper.

*** Originally printed in 1679, and reprinted in 1784, *octavo.*

Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the Origin of our vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. By John Brand, M.A. Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Arranged and revised, with Additions, by Henry Ellis, F.R.S. Sec. S.A. Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. In Two Volumes. *Quarto.* Lond. 1813.

N. B. There are Large Paper copies of this Edition.

*** Originally printed in one volume octavo.

A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions. By Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. *Octavo.* Lond. 1787.

General History of the High-ways in all Parts of the World, more particularly in Great Britain. *Octavo.* Lond. 1712.

Dissertation concerning the present State of the High Roads, by Robert Philips. With Plates. *Octavo.* Lond. 1737.

An Account of Charity Schools in England and Wales. *Quarto.* Lond. 1701.

An Account of several Work-Houses for employing and maintaining the Poor; setting forth the Rules by which they are governed, their great Usefulness to the Publick, and in particular to the Parishes where they are erected: as also of several Charity Schools for promoting Work and Labour. *Octavo.* Lond. 1732.

The State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with preliminary Observations, and an Account of some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals. By JOHN HOWARD, F.R.S. The Third Edition. *Quarto.* Warrington, 1784.

State of Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales, extending to various Places therein assigned, not for the Debtor only but for the Felons also, and other less criminal Offenders: Together with some useful Documents, Observations, and Remarks, adapted to explain and improve the Condition of Prisoners in general. By JAMES NEILD, Esq. *Quarto.* Lond. 1812.

An Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts throughout England and Wales. By JAMES NEILD, Esq. Treasurer. *Portrait. Octavo.* Lond. 1808.

ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES, GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.

Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar Buildings on the Continent; including a critical Itinerary of Oxford and Cambridge: also Historical Notices of Stained Glass, Ornamental Gardening, &c. with Chronological Tables, and Dimensions of Cathedrals and Conventual Churches. By the Rev. JAMES DALLAWAY, M.B. F.S.A. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1806.

An History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture; comprehending also an Account from his own Writings of Cæsar Cæsarianus, the first professed Commentator on Vitruvius, and of his Translation of that Author; an Investigation of the Principles and Proportion of that Style of Architecture called the Gothic; and an Inquiry into the Mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. By JOHN SIDNEY HAWKINS, F.A.S. Illustrated with Eleven Plates. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1813.

An Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture. By Sir JAMES HALL, Bart. with Sixty Plates of select Examples. *Imperial quarto.* Lond. 1813.

Essays on Gothic Architecture. By the Rev. T. WARTON, Rev. J. BENTHAM, Capt. GROSE, and Rev. J. MILNER. Illustrated with Twelve Plates of Ornaments, &c. selected from Ancient Buildings; calculated to exhibit the various Styles of different

Periods. The Third Edition; with a List of the Cathedrals of England and their Dimensions. *Octavo.* Lond. 1808.

Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Subject of Gothic Architecture. By the Rev. J. HAGGITT. *Royal octavo.* 1813.

An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. By the late Rev. G. D. WHITTINGTON of Cambridge. With a Frontispiece of the Façade of the Cathedral Church at Rheimes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1811.

A Treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England during the Middle Ages, with Ten illustrative Plates. By the Rev. JOHN MILNER, D.D. F.S.A. *Quarto and royal octavo.* Lond. 1811.

Observations on the Varieties of Architecture used in the Structure of Parish Churches: To which is added a Description of the Characteristics of the Saxon, Norman, and pointed Arch Styles; List of Churches now remaining, built by the Saxons; an Account of Bishops and others who were Architects; and the contemporary Architecture of the various Periods. By JAMES SAVAGE. *Octavo,* 77 pages. Lond. 1812.

Itinerarium Curiosum: or, An Account of the Antiquities and remarkable Curiosities in Nature and Art, observed in Travels through Great Britain. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By WILLIAM STUKELEY, M.D. F.R. & A.S. The Second Edition, with large Additions. In Two VOLUMES. *Folio.* Lond. 1776. Originally printed in One Volume in 1724, and reprinted in Two Volumes in 1817.

The Antiquities of England and Wales. By FRANCIS GROSE, Esq. F.A.S.; with Supplement. In SIX VOLUMES. *Imperial quarto.* Lond. 1773–1777.

Munimenta Antiqua: or, Observations on antient Castles; including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain; and on the corresponding Changes in Manners, Laws, and Customs; tending both to illustrate Modern History, and to elucidate many interesting Passages in various antient Classic Authors. By EDWARD KING, Esq. F.R.S. and A.S. In FOUR VOLUMES. *Folio.* Lond. 1799. 1801. 1804, 1805.

The Beauties of British Antiquity; selected from the Writings of esteemed Antiquaries; with Notes and Observations. By JOHN COLLINSON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1779.

A List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. By JAMES MOORE, Esq. F.A.S. *Octavo.* London, 1798.

Beauties of Antiquity: or Remnants of Feudal Splendour and Mo-

nastic Times. By J. HASSELL. Engraved in Aquatinta. In Two Parts. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1807.

Monastic and Baronial Remains, with other interesting Fragments of Antiquity, in England, Wales, and Scotland. By G. J. PARKYNS, Esq. In Two Volumes. *Plates. Royal octavo.* Lond. 1816.

English Connoisseur; containing an Account of whatever is curious in Painting, Sculpture, &c. in the Palaces and Seats of the Nobility. In Two VOLUMES. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1766.

Specimens of the ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest Period to the Reign of Henry ye VIII.; consisting of Statues, Basso-relievos, Brasses, &c.; Paintings on Glass and on Walls, &c. A Description of each Subject, some of which by Gentlemen of literary Abilities, and well versed in the Antiquities of this Kingdom, whose Names are prefixed to their Essays. This Work is designed to shew the Rise and Progress of Sculpture and Painting in England, to explain obscure and doubtful Parts of History, and preserve the Portraits of great and eminent Personages. The Drawings made from the original Subjects, and engraved by JOHN CARTER. In Two VOLUMES. *Folio.* Lond. 1780–1787.

The Ancient Architecture of England.—The Orders of Architecture during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Æras. By JOHN CARTER, F.A.S. Architect. *Folio.* Lond. 1795–1816.—Twenty-eight Numbers, forming the First Volume, and Seven Numbers of the Second, are published.

Engravings of the principal Mosaic Pavements which have been discovered in the course of the last and present Centuries in various Parts of Great Britain; also Engravings of several Subjects in Stained Glass, in the Windows of the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, &c. Each impression is accurately coloured after the original Subject of the respective Plates, by WILLIAM FOWLER of Winterton, in the County of Lincoln. *Folio.*

The Antiquaries Museum; illustrating the ancient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the Time of the Saxons to the Introduction of the Grecian and Roman Architecture by Inigo Jones, in the Reign of King James I. By JACOB SCHNEBBELIE, Draughtsman to the Society of Antiquaries of London. *Quarto.* London, 1791.

The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain represented and illustrated in a Series of Views, Elevations, Plans, Sections, and Details of various ancient English Edifices; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. In FOUR VOLUMES. *Medium quarto.* Lond. 1807–1814.

*** There are copies on Imperial quarto, with proof impressions of the Plates, and a small number were worked on Indian paper.

Relics of Antiquity: or Remains of Ancient Sculpture in Great

Britain; with Descriptive Sketches. By J. PROUT. *Quarto, and Imperial quarto.* Lond. 1812.

The Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet; containing Five hundred Views of the most interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain, accompanied with Letter-press Descriptions. In Ten Volumes. Drawn and engraved by J. STORER and J. GREIG. *Foolscap and demy octavo.* Lond. 1806–1812.

Ancient Reliques; or, Delineations of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture, and other interesting Subjects; with Historical and Descriptive Sketches. Drawn and engraved by JAMES STORER and J. GREIG. In Two Volumes. *Foolscap and demy octavo.* Lond. 1812.

The Antiquarian Itinerary; comprising Specimens of Architecture, Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic; with other Vestiges of Antiquity in Great Britain: accompanied by Descriptions. *Foolscap octavo.* 1817.—Now in course of publication in Monthly Numbers, of which there are copies in Demy octavo.

Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages; accompanied by Descriptions, together with Illustrations, of remarkable Incidents in Border History and Tradition. By WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Illustrated by nearly One hundred Engravings of the most interesting Subjects of Antiquity still remaining on the *Borders.* In TWO VOLUMES. *Quarto.* Lond. 1817.

*** There are copies on *Imperial quarto,* also with proof impressions of the Plates worked on Indian paper.

Britannia Illustrata: or Views of several of the Queen's Palaces, as also of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, drawn by L. KNYFF, and engraved by J. KIP, BADESLADE, &c. Four Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1709–1736.

*** The two first Volumes were published with a French Title, by Joseph Smith, near Exeter Change, and republished in 1724.

Vitruvius Britannicus: or, The British Architect; containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings, both publick and private, in Great Britain, with Variety of new Designs. With three hundred Plates, engraven by the best Hands, and drawn either from the Buildings themselves, or the original Designs of the Architects. By COLEN CAMPBELL, JOHN WOOLFE, and JAMES GANDON. In FIVE VOLUMES. *Folio.* Lond. 1715. 1717. 1725. 1767. 1771.

The New *Vitruvius Britannicus*; consisting of Plans and Elevations of Modern Buildings, public and private, erected in Great Britain by the most celebrated Architects, engraven on LXXII Plates

from original Drawings, by GEORGE RICHARDSON, Architect. *Folio.* Lond. 1802.

Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Houses; also of Stabling, Bridges, public and private, Temples and other Garden Buildings, executed in the Counties of Derby, Durham, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, York, Essex, Wilts, Hertford, Suffolk, Salop, and Surrey. By JAMES PAINE, Architect. In Two Volumes, with 176 Plates. *Folio.* Lond. 1783.

Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings executed in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, Wiltshire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Somersetshire, &c. by JOHN SOANE, Architect, on 47 Plates. *Folio.* Lond. 1789.

Plans and Views of Buildings executed in England and Scotland in the Castellated and other Styles. By R. LUGAR, Architect. Engraved in Aquatinta on Thirty-two Plates. *Royal quarto.* Lond. 1811.

Buck's Antiquities; or Venerable Remains of above 400 Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. &c. in England and Wales, with near 100 Views of Cities and chief Towns. By Messrs. SAMUEL and NATHANIEL BUCK, who were employed upwards of Thirty-two Years in the Undertaking. In Three Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1774. *Portraits in Mezzotinto of the two Brothers are prefixed.*

*** Originally printed in Six thin Volumes.

The Virtuosis Museum; containing Select Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Drawn by P. SANDBY, Esq. R.A. *Oblong quarto.* Lond. 1778.—And afterwards republished under the following Title:

A Collection of One Hundred and Fifty Select Views in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Drawn by P. SANDBY, Esq. R.A. In Two Volumes. *Oblong quarto.* 1781.

*** There are copies printed on Folio paper.

England Delineated: being One hundred and fifty-two Views of ancient Buildings, Ruins, Cities, &c. with Letter-press Descriptions. In Two Volumes. *Royal octavo.* 1804.

Antiquities of Great Britain, illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches now existing. Engraved by WILLIAM BYRNE from Drawings made by Thomas Hearne. In Two VOLUMES. *Oblong folio.* Lond. 1786–1807.

Collection of One hundred and twenty Views of ancient Buildings in England, drawn and etched by J. CARTER. In Six Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1786.

The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, in a Collection of the most interesting and picturesque Views, engraved by W. WATTS from Drawings by the most eminent Artists; with Descriptions of each View. *Oblong quarto.* Lond. 1779–1786.

Select Views in Great Britain, engraved by S. MIDDIMAN, from Pictures and Drawings by the most eminent Artists; with Descriptions. *Oblong quarto.* Lond. 1784–1813.

Picturesque Views and Antiquities of Great Britain, engraved by S. MIDDIMAN. *Quarto.*

Select Views of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Wales, from original Pictures and Drawings. Engraved by WILLIAM ANGUS. *Oblong quarto.* Lond 1787.

Picturesque Views of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Wales, with their Descriptions. *Oblong quarto.* Lond. 1787–8.

Delices de la Grande Bretagne: being Engravings of English Landscapes after the principal English Painters. By WILLIAM BIRCH, Enamel Painter, Hampstead Heath. *Oblong quarto.* Lond. 1791.

New Print Magazine; being Views of Gentlemen's Seats in England and Wales. *Quarto.* 1796.

The Copper-plate Magazine: or Cabinet of Picturesque Engravings; comprising all the most interesting Views in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Engraved by J. WALKER, &c. In Five Volumes. *Oblong quarto.* Lond.

The Itinerant: A Select Collection of interesting and picturesque Views in Great Britain and Ireland. *Folio.* Lond. 1799.

Picturesque Views of Churches and other Buildings, from original Drawings by J. C. Barrow, F.S.A. Engraved in Aquatinta by G. J. PARKINS. *Folio.* Lond. *Not completed.*

Picturesque Views of Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats; consisting of a Series of Coloured Prints, by R. HAVELL; in close Imitation of the original Drawings by J. W. M. Turner, R.A., W. Havell, C. V. Fielding, F. Mackenzie, P. S. Munn, P. De Wint, and other eminent Artists. *Super royal folio.* Lond. 1817. —Now in course of publication in Numbers.

A Descriptive and Historical Account of various Palaces and Public Buildings, English and Foreign; with Biographical Notices of their Founders or Builders, and other eminent Persons. With *Plates.* By JAMES NORRIS BREWER. *Quarto.* Lond. 1810.

The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor, Frogmore, Hampton Court, Kensington, and St. James's Palaces, Buckingham House, and Carlton House; illustrated by One hundred highly-finished and Coloured Engravings, Fac-similes of original Drawings by the most eminent Artists, representing principally Interior Views of these magnificent Dwellings. To be comprised in Three Volumes. *Royal quarto.* 1817.

Picturesque Scenery of Great Britain, by P. J. DE LOUTHERBOURG, in Colours. *Large folio.* Lond. 1801.

The Romantic and Picturesque Scenery of England and Wales,

from Drawings made expressly for this Undertaking by P. J. De Loutherbourg, Esq. R.A., with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the several Places, of which Views are given, engraved by William Pickett, and coloured by John Clack. *Large folio.* 1805.

Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the Summer of the Year 1813, and commencing from the Land's End, Cornwall, by Richard Ayton; with a Series of Views (in Colours) illustrative of the Character and prominent Features of the Coast, drawn and engraved by William Daniell, A.R.A. *Imperial quarto.* Lond. 1814.—Now in course of publication.

Picturesque Delineations of the Southern Coast of England, engraved by W. B. Cooke and G. Cooke, from original Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. *Quarto.* 1817.

*** There are proof impressions of the Plates on Imperial Quarto, and Twenty-five copies on India paper.

A Series of Views in, or near, the Park of Weston-Underwood, Bucks, illustrative of the Works of W. Cowper; accompanied with copious Descriptions. Drawn and engraved by J. Storer and J. Greig. *Duodecimo, octavo, and quarto.* Lond. 1803.

Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire; illustrative of the Works of Robert Bloomfield; accompanied with Descriptions. Drawn and engraved by J. Storer and J. Greig. *Octavo* and *quarto.* Lond. 1806.

ITINERARIES AND TOURS THROUGH PARTS OF ENGLAND.

The Laboryouse Journey and Serche of John Leylande, for Englandes Antiquitees, geuen of hym as a newe years gyfte to Kynge Henry the viii. in the xxxvii. yeare of his Reygne, with Declaracyons enlarged; by Johan. Bale. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1549.—Reprinted at Oxford in the Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood in 1772; at the same Time a considerable Number were printed separately.

The Itinerary of John Leland the Antiquary. Published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library by Thomas Hearne, M.A. In Nine Volumes. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1710–1712.—Reprinted at Oxford in 1745 and 1768-9, of which Editions there are copies on Large Paper.

Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Italiæ, scriptum a Paulo Hentznero; cum Indice Locorum, Rerum atq. Verborum Memorabilium. *Quarto.* Breslæ, 1627.

A Journey into England. By Paul Hentzner, in the Year MDXCVIII. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1757. *Duodecimo.* Reprinted at the private Press of T. E. Williams, Reading. 1807. *Fifty copies* only. *Quarto.*

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willielmi de Worcestre: quibus accedit Tractatus de Metro, in quo traduntur Regulæ a Scriptoribus medii Ævi in Versibus Leoninis observatæ. E Codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christi Cantab. asservatis primus eruit edidit que JACOBUS NASMITH, A.M.S.A S. ejusdemque Collegii nuper Socius. *Royal octavo.* Cantab. 1778.

Guyde for English Travailers, shewing in general how far one Citie and many Shire-Townes in England are distant from other; together with the Shires in particular, and the cheife Townes in every of them. By JOHN NORDEN. *Folio.* Lond. 1625.

Select Remains (Itineraries and Letters) of the learned JOHN RAY, M.A. F.R.S.; with his Life, by the late William Derham, D.D. Canon of Windsor, and F.R.S. Published by GEORGE SCOTT, M.A. and F.R.S. *Portrait. Octavo.* Lond. 1760.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

An Historical Account of Mr. Rogers's Three Years Travels over England and Wales; giving a true and exact Description of all the chiefest Cities, Towns, and Corporations in England, Dominion of Wales, and Town of Berwick-upon-Twede; together with the Antiquities and Places of Admiration, Cathedrals, Churches of Note, in any City, Town, or Place in each County. With a Map. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1694.—Reprinted in 1697.

*** A surreptitious copy of Brome's Travels.—*Gough.*

Travels over England, Scotland, and Wales; giving a true and exact Description of the chiefest Cities, Towns, and Corporations: together with the Antiquities of divers other Places, the most famous Cathedrals, and other eminent Structures; of several remarkable Caves and Wells; with many other diverting Passages never before published. By JAMES BROME, M.A. Rector of Cheriton in Kent. *Octavo.* Lond. 1726.—Originally printed in 1700.

A Voyage to England; containing many Things relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other Curiosities of that Kingdom, by Mons. SORBIERE; as also Observations on the same Voyage, by Dr. THOMAS SPRAT, F.R.S., and now Lord Bishop of Rochester. Translated from the French. *Octavo.* Lond. 1709.

Drunken Barnaby's Four Journies to the North of England, in Latin and English Metre. First edition (circa 1640) with Frontispiece by Marshall: reprinted 1716, 1723, 1774, and 1805, *Duodecimo*; of which last Edition there are copies on LARGE PAPER.

A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided in Circuits or Journies; giving a particular and diverting Account of whatever is curious and worth Observation; with useful Observations upon the whole. (By DANIEL DEFOE.) In Three Vo-

lumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1724–7. Originally printed in one volume, *octavo*, 1714.—An Eighth Edition, with large Additions, by Samuel Richardson, Printer, and the Rev. Mr. Kimber, was published in Four Volumes 12mo. in 1777.

The Comical Pilgrims Travels thro' England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. *Octavo.* Lond. 1722.

Journey through England and Scotland. By Jo. MACKAY. In Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1722–23.

Four Topographical Letters written in July 1755, upon a Journey through Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derby, and Warwick. *Octavo.* Newcastle, 1757.

*** Written by Resta Patching or Patchen, an Innkeeper in Gracechurch Street, London.

A Journal of Eight Days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, through Southampton, Wiltshire, &c.; with Miscellaneous Thoughts, Moral and Religious, in Sixty-four Letters. (By JONAS HANWAY.) In Two Volumes. Second Edition. *Octavo.* Lond. 1757.

A Tour through Parts of England, Scotland, and Wales in 1778; in a Series of Letters, by RICHARD JOSEPH SULIVAN, Esq. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* 1785.—Originally printed in Quarto in 1780.

A Tour to the West of England in 1788, by the Rev. S. SHAW, M.A. *Octavo.* Lond. 1789.

Prospects and Observations, on a Tour in England and Scotland, Natural, Œconomical, and Literary. By THOMAS NEWTE, Esq. With Twenty-four *Plates.* *Quarto.* Lond. 1791.

A Tour through the South of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland, made during the Summer of 1791. *Plates.* *Octavo.* Lond. 1793.

*** Six copies were printed in quarto, with coloured Plates.

A Topographical Survey of the Great Road from London to Bath and Bristol; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Country, Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats on and adjacent to it. Illustrated by perspective Views of the most Select and Picturesque Scenery. To which is added a correct Map of the Country Three Miles on each Side of the Road, planned from a Scale of One Inch to a Mile. By ARCHIBALD ROBERTSON. In Two Parts. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1792.—Copies were taken off in Quarto.

Eccentric Excursions in England and Wales, with One hundred Sketches of Character and Country, by G. WOODWARD. *Quarto.* Lond. 1796.

Observations relative chiefly to the Natural History, Picturesque Scenery, and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England,

made in the Years 1794 and 1796. Illustrated by a Mineralogical Map and Sixteen Views in Aqua-tinta by Alken. By WILLIAM GEORGE MATON, M.A. Fellow of the Linnæan Society. Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Salisbury, 1797.

Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. To which are added, a few Remarks on the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight. By WILLIAM GILPIN, M.A. Prebendary of Salisbury, and Vicar of Boldre in New Forest, near Lymington. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond 1798.

Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Summer of the Year 1774. By the late WILLIAM GILPIN, M.A. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1804.—Copies of the two preceding Articles were printed in quarto.

Observations on several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also on several Parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, in Two Tours, the former made in the Year 1769, the latter in the Year 1773. By WILLIAM GILPIN, M.A. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1809.

A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England, by the Rev. RICHARD WARNER of Bath. *Plates. Octavo.* Bath, 1800.

A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Journeys; interspersed with useful Observations; particularly calculated for the Use of those who are desirous of travelling over England and Scotland. By the Rev. C. CRUTTWELL, Author of the Universal Gazetteer. In Six Volumes. With coloured Maps. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1801.

Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable Part of Scotland, in a Series of Letters addressed to a large Number of intelligent and respectable Friends by Mr. (CHARLES) DIBDIN. In Two Volumes. With Plates. *Quarto.* London, 1801.

A Tour through the Northern Counties of England, and the Borders of Scotland. By the Rev. RICHARD WARNER. In Two Volumes. With Plates. *Octavo* 1802.

The Stranger in England: or, Travels in Great Britain; containing Remarks on the Politics, Laws, Manners, Customs, and distinguished Characters of that Country, and chiefly its Metropolis; with Criticisms on the Stage. The whole interspersed with a Variety of characteristic Anecdotes. From the German of C. A. G. GOEDE. In Three Volumes. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1807.

Letters from England, by Don MANUEL ALVAREZ ESPRIELLA. Translated from the Spanish. Third Edition. In THREE VOLUMES *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1816.

*** Supposed to be written by Robert Southey, since Poet Laureate.

Summer Excursions through Parts of Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, &c. and South Wales. By Miss E. I. SPENCE. In Two Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1809.

Observations and Remarks during Four Excursions made to various Parts of Great Britain in the Years 1810 and 1811; viz. I. From London to the Land's End in Cornwall II. From London to Lancaster. III. From London to Edinburgh; and IV. From London to Swansea Performed by Land, by Sea, by various Modes of Conveyance, and partly in the pedestrian Style. By DANIEL CARLESS WEBB. *Octavo.* Lond. 1812.

British Tourists: or Traveller's Pocket Companion through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; comprehending the most celebrated modern and recent Tours in the British Islands, with several originals. By WILLIAM MAVOR, LL.D. Third Edition, enlarged In Six Volumes; with Maps. *Duodecimo* Lond. 1814.

The Traveller's Guide: or English Itinerary. By W. C. OULTON, Esq. In Two Volumes; with Plates. *Small octavo.* Lond.

A Guide to all the Watering and Sea Bathing Places; with a Description of the Lakes, a Sketch of a Tour in Wales, and various Itineraries. Illustrated with Maps and Views. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1815.

An Excursion to Windsor in July 1810, through Battersea, Putney, Kew, Richmond, Twickenham, Strawberry Hill, and Hampton Court; interspersed with Historical and Biographical Anecdotes: Also a Sail down the River Medway, July 1811, from Maidstone to Rochester, and from Rochester to the Nore, upon the opening of the Oyster Beds. By JOHN EVANS jun. A.M. With Plates. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1817.

Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain during the Years 1810 and 1811. By LOUIS SIMOND. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged: To which is added an Appendix on France, written in December 1815 and October 1816. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Edinb. 1817.

The Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland; in which the Traveller's Attention is directed to the principal Objects of Antiquity, Art, Science, and the Picturesque; including also the Minerals, Fossils, rare Plants, and other Subjects of Natural History, arranged in Counties. By T. WALFORD, Esq. F.A.S. F.L.S. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. *Royal* 18*mo.* Lond. 1817.

*** In order to give the Tourist every advantage from the Portability of this Pocket Companion, the neighbouring Counties are alphabetically arranged; viz. Vol. I. contains the Southern Counties of England.—Vol. II. The Northern Counties, N. and S. Wales, including Scotland.—Vol. III. Ireland.

Journée faite en 1788 dans la Grande Bretagne, par un Français parlant la Langue Anglaise. *Octavo.* Paris, 1790.

Voyage dans les Trois Royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, fait en 1788 et 1789, par —— CHANTREAU, avec Trois Cartes et dix Gravures en Taille-douce. Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Paris, 1792.

Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux Iles Hébrides; ayant pour Objet les Sciences, les Arts, l'Histoire Naturelle, et les Mœurs; avec la Déscription Minéralogique du Pays de Newcastle, des Montagnes de Derbyshire, des Environs d'Edinburgh, de Glasgow, de Perth, de S. Andrews, du Duché d'Inverary et de la Grotte de Fingal; avec Figures. Par B. FAUJAS-SAINT-FOND. Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Paris, 1797.

*** An English Translation appeared in Two Volumes octavo, in 1799.

Tableau de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande, et des Possessions Anglaises dans les quatre Parties du Monde; avec Cartes Géographiques et des Planches. (Par A. BAERT.) Four Volumes. *Octavo.* Par. 1800.

Voyage de trois Mois en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et en Irlande, pendant l'Eté de l'An IX. (1801,) par M. A. PICTET. *Octavo.* Paris, 1802.

Notice descriptive des Royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, extraits, pris et traduits de divers Auteurs; avec une Carte. Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Paris, 1803.

Londres et les Anglais: par J. L. FERRI DE SAINT-CONSTANT. Four Volumes. *Octavo.* Paris, 1804.

Voyage d'un François en Angleterre. Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Par. 1816.

L'Angleterre et les Anglais. Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Par. 1817.

NATURAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

The Climate of Great Britain: or Remarks on the Change it has undergone, particularly within the last Fifty Years. By JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. *Octavo.* Lond. 1806.

Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia, in hac Insula reperta inchoatus. Authore CHRISTOPHORO MERRETT, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1667.

The Natural (and Topographical) History of England; or, A Description of each particular County, in regard to the curious Productions of Nature and Art. Illustrated by a Map of each County, and Sculptures of Natural Curiosities. By BENJAMIN MARTIN. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1759. 1763.

Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland;

containing a systematic Arrangement and concise Description of all the Animals, Vegetables, and Fossils which have hitherto been discovered in these Kingdoms. By JOHN BERKENHOUT, M.D. In Two Volumes. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1789.

ENGLISH BOTANY.

Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England. By RICHARD PULTENEY, M.D. F.R.S. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1790.

Phytologia Britannica, Natales exhibens indigenarum Stirpium sponte emergentium. Auctore GULIELMO HOWE. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1650.

An Index of Plants that are in the "Phytologia Britannica" is annexed to R. Lovel's "*Enchiridion Britannicum.*" *Duodecimo.* Oxon. 1659. 1665.

The British Physician: or, The Nature and Vertues of English Plants. By ROBERT TURNER. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1664.

Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, et Insularum adjacentium: tum indigenas, tum in Agris passim cultas complectens. Auctore JOHANNE RAJO. Editio Secunda. With *Two Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1677.

Fasciculus Stirpium Britannicarum, post editum Plantarum Angliæ Catalogum observatarum. Auctore JOHAN. RAJO. *Octavo.* Lond. 1688.

Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum, in qua tum Notæ Generum characteristicæ traduntur, tum Species singulæ breviter describuntur. Auctore JOHAN. RAJO. Editio Tertia. With Twenty-four Plates. *Octavo.* Lond. 1724.

Herbarii Britannici Raji Catalogus, cum Iconibus: (A Catalogue of Mr. Ray's English Herbal, illustrated with Figures.) By JAMES PETIVER. *Folio.* Lond. 1711.

History of Plants growing about Paris, with their Uses in Physic. By J. P. TOURNEFORT. Translated into English, with many Additions, and accommodated to the Plants growing in Great Britain, by JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1732.

A Synopsis of British Plants, in Mr. Ray's Method; with their Characters, Descriptions, Places of Growth, Time of Flowering, and Physical Virtues, according to the most accurate Observations, and the best modern Authors; together with a Botanical Dictionary. Illustrated with several Figures. By JOHN WILSON. *Octavo.* Newcastle, 1744.

Specimen Botanicum, quo Plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum Loci natales illustrantur. Auctore J. BLACKSTONE, *Pharm. Duodecimo.* Lond. 1746.

Medicina Britannica: or A Treatise on such Physical Plants as are generally to be found in the Fields or Gardens in Great Britain; containing a particular Account of their Nature, Virtues, and Uses. By THOMAS SHORT, of Sheffield, M.D: *Octavo.* Lond. 1746.

The British Herbal; containing a complete History of the Plants and Trees which are Natives of Britain, or cultivated here for Use, or commonly raised for their Beauty; disposed in an easy and natural Method, with their Descriptions at large, &c. By JOHN HILL, M.D. With (Seventy-five coloured) Plates. *Folio.* Lond. 1756.

Flora Britannica: sive Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum; sistens Arbores et Herbas, indigenas et in Agris cultas, in Classes et Ordines, Genera et Species redactas secundum Systema Sexuale. Tabulis æneis illustrata: post tertiam editionem Synopseos Raianæ opere Dillenii concinnatam, nuncque primum ad celeberrimi Caroli Linnæi Methodum disposita. Auctore JOHANN. HILL, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1760.

Herbarium Britannicum, exhibens Plantas Britanniæ indigenas, secundum Methodum Floralem novam digestas. Auctore JOANN. HILL. With Plates. Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1769, 1770.

Virtues of British Herbs; with the History, Description, and Figures of the several Kinds, &c. By JOHN HILL, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1770.

Floræ Anglicæ Specimen, imperfectum et ineditum, Anno 1774, inchoatum. Auctore T. G. CULLUM, Baroneto. *Octavo.*

A Generic and Specific Description of British Plants; translated from the *Genera et Species Plantarum* of the celebrated Linnæus. With Notes and Observations by JAMES JENKINSON. *Octavo.* Kendal, 1775.

Select Collection of the most beautiful Flowers which blow in the open Air of Great Britain; on One hundred Plates, coloured from Nature. By GEORGE EDWARDS. *Folio.* Lond. 1775.

The British Flora, by STEPHEN ROBSON. *Octavo.* York, 1777.

Flora Britannica Indigena: or (168) Plates of the Indigenous Plants of Great Britain, by JOHN WALCOTT. *Octavo.* Bath, 1778.

Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens Characteres Genericos et Specificos Plantarum per Insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium, ex Linnæo aliisque desumptos. Auctore ARTHURO BROUGHTON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1782.

JACOBI DICKSON Fasciculus Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniæ. *Quarto.* Lond. 1785–1801.

Indigenous Botany, or Habitations of English Plants; containing the Result of several Botanical Excursions, chiefly in Kent, Mid-

dlesex, and the adjacent Counties, in 1790, 1791, and 1792. By COLIN MILNE and ALEXANDER GORDON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1793.

Botanist's Calendar, or Pocket Flora; with References to the best Figures of British Plants. In Two Volumes. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1797.

Flora Anglica: exhibens Plantas per Regnum Britanniæ sponte crescentes, distributas secundum Systema Sexuale. Auctore GUL. HUDSON, R.S.S. et Pharm. Lond. With Plates. *Octavo.* Lond. 1798.

Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis Indigenarum; curante J. SYMONS, A.B. Soc. Linn. Soc. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1798.

British Flora: or, A Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. In Two Parts. By JOHN HULL. *Octavo.* Manchester, 1799.

British Garden: A Descriptive Catalogue of hardy Plants, indigenous or cultivated, in the Climate of Great Britain. By the Rt. Hon. Lady CHARLOTTE MURRAY. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1799.

Flora Britannica. Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith, M.D. In Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1800.

Compendium Floræ Britannicæ, ab Classe Monandria usque ad Syngenesiam inclusam, à J. E. SMITH, M.D. Soc. Linneanæ Præside. *Small octavo.* Lond. 1816.

A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants: with an easy Introduction to the Study of Botany. By WILLIAM WITHERING, M.D. Illustrated by Copper-plates. In FOUR VOLUMES. *Octavo.* Lond. 1801, or Birm. 1812.

The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. By DAWSON TURNER, F.L.S. &c. and L. W. DILLWYN, F.R.S. &c. In Two Volumes. *Small octavo.* 1805.

English Botany; or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth. To which will be added occasional Remarks. By JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S. and (Sir) JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D. F.R.S. Thirty-six Volumes, containing 2592 Plates, with General Indexes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1790–1814.

A Calendar of Flora, composed during the Year 1809 at Warrington, by GEORGE CROSFIELD. *Octavo.* 1810.

A Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties, particularly of those in the Neighbourhood of Alcester (in Warwickshire). By T. PURTON, Surgeon, Alcester. Two Volumes. *Octavo.* 1817.

Silva: or, A Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in His Majesty's Dominions; together with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves. To

which is added the TERRA: A Philosophical Discourse of Earth. By JOHN EVELYN, Esq. F.R.S.; with Notes by A. HUNTER, M.D. F.R.S. L. and E. The Third Edition. In Two VOLUMES. *Royal quarto.* Plates. York, 1776 and 1801.

*** Of the Edition of 1776 there are copies on Thick Paper.

Woodland Companion; or, Brief Description of British Trees. By JOHN AIKIN, M.D. With Plates. *Octavo.* 1802.

Pomona Britannica: being a Collection of Specimens of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated in this Country. By GEORGE BROOKSHAW. *Elephant quarto.* Lond. 1817.—Now in course of publication, to be completed in Twelve Parts.

Pomona Londinensis; containing Coloured Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in the British Gardens: with Descriptions, in which the Author is assisted by the President and Members of the Horticultural Society. By WILLIAM HOOKER, F.H.S. *Imperial quarto.*

N. B. A few copies are printed in *Atlas quarto,* the Plates highly finished. *** Now publishing in Numbers.

Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London; with Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1812–1817.

Account of the different Kinds of Grasses propagated in England, for the Improvement of Corn and Pasture Lands, Lawns, and Walks. By RICHARD NORTH. *Octavo.* Lond. 1760.

Practical Observations on British Grasses. By WILLIAM CURTIS. *Octavo.*

Gramina Pascua: or, A Collection of Specimens of the common Pasture Grasses, with their Linnæan and English Names, Descriptions, and Remarks. By G. SWAYNE. *Folio.* Bristol, 1790.

Gramina Britannica: or Representations of the British Grasses. By J. L. KNAPP, F.L.S. *Coloured Plates. Quarto.* Lond. 1804.

An Account of the English Nightshades and their Effects. By WILLIAM BROMFEILD. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1757.

Observations on the internal Use of the *Solanum,* or Nightshade. By THOMAS GATAKER; with a Supplement. *Octavo.* Lond. 1757.

Menthæ Britannicæ; being a New Botanical Arrangement of all the British Mints hitherto discovered. By WILLIAM SOLE. Twenty-four Plates. *Folio.* Bath, 1798.

Nereis Britannica: or, A Botanical Description of British Marine Plants, in Latin and English. By JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq. *Folio.* Bath, 1795–1801.

A Synopsis of the British Fuci. By DAWSON TURNER, A.M. Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Linnæan Society of London, and of the Physical Society of Göttingen. In Two Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1802.

British Confervæ: or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the British Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Conferva. By LEWIS WESTON DILLWYN, F.R.S. and F.L.S. *Quarto.* Lond. 1809.

Filices Britannicæ: An History of the British Proper Ferns; with plain and accurate Descriptions, and New Figures of all the Species and Varieties, taken from an immediate and careful Inspection of the Plants in their Natural State. By JAMES BOLTON of Halifax. In Two Parts. *Quarto.* Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785–1790.

An History of Funguses growing about Halifax; with an Appendix or Supplement. By JAMES BOLTON. In Four Volumes. *Quarto.* Huddersfield, 1788–1791.

Coloured Figures of English Fungi, or Mushrooms. By JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S. In Three Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1796–7.

British *Jungermanniæ:* being a History and Description, with coloured Figures, of each Species of the Genus and microscopical Analyses of the Parts. By WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER, Esq. Fellow of the Royal, Antiquarian, and Linnæan Societies, and Member of the Wernerian Society of Edinburgh. *Quarto* and *Folio.* Yarmouth, 1816.

BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

The British Zoology. Class I. Quadrupeds. II. Birds. Published under the Inspection of the Cymmrodorion Society, instituted for the promoting useful Charities, and the Knowledge of Nature, among the Descendants of the Ancient Britons. Illustrated with One hundred and seven (132 coloured) Copper-plates. By THOMAS PENNANT. *Folio.* Lond. 1766.

British Zoology. By THOMAS PENNANT. In Four Volumes. (*The Fourth Edition.*) *Quarto.* Warrington, 1776–7.—Likewise in Four Volumes, octavo. 1776; and reprinted, with considerable Additions, in 1812, of which Edition there are copies on Large Paper.

British Fauna; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. TURTON, M.D. F.L.S. *Octavo.* Lond. 1810.—Originally printed in duodecimo at Swansea in 1807.

QUADRUPEDS.

De Canibus Britannicis Libellus. Authore JOHANNE CAJO. *Octavo.* Lond. 1570.—Reprinted in Hanover, 1610. *Folio.*

Of Englishe Dogges; the Diuersities, the Names, the Natures, and the Properties, a short Treatise written in Latine by Johannes Caius of late Memorie, Doctor of Phisicke in the Uniuersitie of Cambridge, and newly drawne into Englishe by ABR. FLEMING, Student. *Quarto.* Imprinted by Rych. Johnes. 1576.

Cynographia Britannica; coloured Engravings of the various Breeds of Dogs, by SYDENHAM EDWARDS. *Quarto.*

The Sportsman's Cabinet: or, A correct Delineation of the various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field, including the canine Race in general; consisting of a Series of Engravings (by John Scott) of every distinct Breed, from original Paintings, taken from Life. By a Veteran Sportsman. *Quarto.* Lond. 1803.

The History and Delineation of the Horse in all its Varieties; comprehending the appropriate Uses, Management, and progressive Improvement of each; with a particular Investigation of the Character of the Race-Horse, and the Business of the Turf, by JOHN LAWRENCE; the Engravings by JOHN SCOTT from original Paintings. *Quarto.* Lond. 1809.

Recreations in Natural History, or Popular Sketches of British Quadrupeds; embellished with Seventy-four Engravings. *Octavo, and royal paper.* Lond. 1815.

BIRDS.

The Natural History of (English) Birds. Illustrated with Three hundred and six Copper-plates, curiously engraven from the Life, and exactly coloured by the Author, ELEAZAR ALBIN. To which are added, Notes and Observations by W. Derham, D.D. Fellow of the Royal Society. In Three Volumes. *Quarto.* Lond. 1738.

A Natural History of English Song Birds, and such of the Foreign as are usually brought over and esteemed for their Singing: To which are added Figures of the Cock, Hen, and Egg of each Species, exactly copied from Nature by ELEAZAR ALBIN, and curiously engraven on Copper. *Octavo.* Lond. 1737.—Third Edition, 1759.

General History of Birds, including the Method of breeding, managing, and teaching of Song Birds. In Two Volumes. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1745.

A Natural History of Singing Birds, and particularly that Species of them most commonly bred in Britain. By a Lover of Birds. With Plates. *Duodecimo.* Edinb. 1776.

Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium Britannicarum tam Terrestrium quam Aquaticarum Catalogus, Sermone Latino, Anglico, et Gallico redditus: cui subjicitur Appendix, Aves alienigenas, in Angliam raro advenientes, complectens. (Auctore MARMADUKE TUNSTALL.) *Folio Tract.* Lond. 1771.

Natural History of British Birds, with their Portraits accurately drawn and beautifully coloured from Nature. By WILLIAM HAYES. *Imperial folio.* Lond. 1775.

The Birds of Great Britain, with their Eggs accurately figured, by

WILLIAM LEWIN. In Seven Volumes. *Quarto.* Lond. 1789–1794.

*** There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

Synopsis of British Birds, by JOHN WALCOTT. In Two Volumes. With Plates. *Quarto.* 1789.

Harmonia Ruralis: or, The Natural History of British Song Birds, with coloured Plates. By JAMES BOLTON. In Two Volumes. *Folio.* Lond. 1794.

The Natural History of British Birds; or, A Selection of the most rare, beautiful, and interesting Birds which inhabit this Country; and embellished with Figures drawn, engraved, and coloured from the original Specimens by E. DONOVAN, F.L.S. In Five Volumes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1794. 1799.

History of British Birds. Coloured Plates. *Duodecimo.* Lond.

History of British Birds. The Figures engraved on Wood by T. BEWICK. In Two Volumes. *Demy octavo.* Newcastle, 1797–1804.—Reprinted in 1816.

*** There are copies on *Royal* and *Imperial* paper.

Figures of British Land Birds. By THO. BEWICK. *Royal octavo.* Newcastle, 1801.

Ornithological Dictionary: or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds; with the Supplement. By GEORGE MONTAGU. In Three Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1802.

British Ornithology; being the History, with an accurately coloured Representation, of every known Species of British Bird, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar Manners of each Species, the Modes of Nidification, Times of Migration, Generic and Specific Characters, and other interesting Particulars illustrative of their Habits and Œconomy. By GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1811–13.

*** Publishing in Numbers:—Two Volumes are already completed.

A New Book of Pigeons; with Plates. *Octavo.* Printed for T. Kitchin.

Columbarium: or, The Pigeon House; being an Introduction to a Natural History of Tame Pigeons. By JOHN MOORE. *Octavo.* Lond. 1735.

A Treatise on Domestick Pigeons; comprehending all the different Species known in England, describing the Perfections and Imperfections of each, agreeable to the great Perfection they are at this Time arrived at, &c. Frontispiece. *Octavo.* Lond. 1765.

Ovarium Britannicum; being a correct Delineation of the Eggs of such Birds as are Natives of, or domesticated in, Great Britain. By GEORGE GRAVES, F.L.S. Author of British Ornithology, &c. with Coloured Plates. *Royal and imperial octavo.* Lond. 1816.

FISHES.

History of Esculent Fish. By ELEAZAR ALBIN; with coloured Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1794.

Natural History of British Fishes, including scientific and general Descriptions of the most interesting Species; and an extensive Selection of accurately finished coloured Plates, taken entirely from original Drawings, purposely made from the Specimens in a recent State, and for the most part whilst living, By E. DONOVAN, F.L.S. Author of the Natural Histories of British Birds, Insects, Shells, &c. In Five Volumes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1808.

Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniæ: or Descriptions of such British Species of the Linnæan Genus Cancer as have their Eyes elevated on Footstalks. By WILLIAM ELFORD LEACH, M.D. F.L.S. and W.S. Illustrated with (coloured) Figures of all the Species, by JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S. &c. *Royal quarto.* Lond. 1815–1817.

Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ: or, The British Conchology; containing the Descriptions and other Particulars of Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated with Figures. In English and French. By EMANUEL MENDEZ DA COSTA. *Quarto.* Lond. 1778 or 1780.

Testacea minuta rariora, nuperrime detecta in Arena Littoris Sandvicensis a Gul. Boys. Multa addidit, et omnium Figuras delineavit, G. WALKER. With Three Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. (1784.)

History of British Shells; including Figures and Descriptions of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain, systematically arranged in the Linnæan Manner, with scientific and general Observations on each. By E. DONOVAN, F.L.S. In Five Volumes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1799–1803.

Testacea Britannica: or Natural History of British Shells, Marine, Land, and Fresh Water, including the most minute; systematically arranged and embellished with Figures. By GEORGE MONTAGU, F.L.S. With a Supplement. In THREE VOLUMES. *Quarto.* Romsey and Exeter, 1803–1808.

INSECTS.

A Catalogue of British Insects. By JOHN REINHOLD FORSTER. *Octavo.* Warrington, 1770.

A Natural History of English Insects. Illustrated with a Hundred Copper-plates, curiously engraven from the Life, and exactly coloured by the Author, ELEAZAR ALBIN, Painter. To which are added large Notes and many curious Observations by W. DER-

ham, D.D. F.R.S. *Quarto.* Lond. 1749.—Originally printed in 1731.

The *Genera Insectorum* of Linnæus exemplified by various Specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. By JAMES BARBUT. In English and French. With Twenty-two Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1781.

An Exposition of English Insects, with curious Observations and Remarks: wherein each Insect is particularly described; its Parts and Properties considered; the different Sexes distinguished, and the Natural History faithfully related. The whole illustrated with (Fifty-one) Copper-plates drawn, engraved, and coloured by the Author, MOSES HARRIS. *Quarto.* Lond. 1781.

The Insects of Great Britain systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from Nature. In English and French. By WILLIAM LEWIN. With Forty-six coloured Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1795.

Entomologia Britannica, sistens Insecta Britanniæ indigena, secundum Methodum Linnæanam disposita. Auctore THOM. MARSHAM. *Octavo.* Lond. 1802.

English Entomologist; exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. By THOMAS MARTYN. With coloured Plates. *Folio.* Lond. 1792.

The Natural History of British Insects; explaining them in their several States, with the Periods of their Transformations, their Food, Œconomy, &c.: Together with the History of such minute Insects as require Investigation by the Microscope. The whole illustrated by coloured Figures, designed and executed from living Specimens. By E. DONOVAN, F.L.S. In Fifteen Volumes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1802. 1811.

A New and Complete Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, considered through all their progressive States and Changes. By JAMES DUTFIELD. *Quarto.* (Six Numbers.) Lond. 1748–49.

English Moths and Butterflies; together with the Plants, Flowers, and Fruits whereon they feed, and are usually found. By BENJAMIN WILKES. With One hundred and twenty coloured Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1773, or *Folio*, 1742.

Aurelian; or Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies. By MOSES HARRIS. With coloured Plates of the Insects in their different States and Changes, also the Plants upon which they feed. *Folio.* Lond. 1766, 1778, or 1795.

The English Lepidoptera: or, The Aurelian's Pocket Companion; containing a Catalogue of upwards of Four hundred Moths and Butterflies, the Food of their respective Caterpillars, the Time of changing into Chrysalis, and Appearance in the winged State:

also the Places where they are usually found; with a concise Description. By MOSES HARRIS. *Octavo.* Lond. 1775.

Monographia Apum Angliæ: or An Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families such Species of the Linnæan Genus *Apis* as have been discovered in England; with Descriptions and Observations. By WILLIAM KIRBY. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1802.

A Treatise on the Nature, Economy, and practical Management of Bees: in which the various Systems of the British and Foreign Apiarians are examined, with the most improved Methods laid down for saving the Lives of Bees. By ROBERT HUISH, of the Imperial Apiarian Society at Vienna. *Octavo.* Lond. 1815.

An Account of English Ants; which contains, I. Their different Species and Mechanism. II. Their Manner of Government, and a Description of their several Queens. III. The Production of their Eggs, and Process of the Young. IV. The incessant Labour of the Workers or common Ants; with many other Curiosities observable in these surprising Insects. By the Rev. WILLIAM GOULD, A.M. of Exeter Coll. Oxon. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1747.

Natural History of English Spiders. By THOMAS MARTYN. With coloured Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1793.

Scarabæorum Anglicanorum quædam (4) Tabulæ (æneæ) mutæ: editæ cum ejus Gœdartio de Insectis in Methodum redacto. Authore MARTINO LISTER. *Octavo.* Lond. 1685.

MINERALS AND FOSSILS.

An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils in the Collection of JOHN WOODWARD. In Two Volumes. *Octavo.* Lond. 1729.

*** There are FINE PAPER copies.

Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones, and Minerals for some Miles about Bristol. By EDWARD OWEN. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1754.

Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall. By MARTIN HENRY KLAPROTH. *Octavo.* Lond. 1789.

Specimens of British Minerals, selected from the Cabinet of PHILIP RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly, in the County of Cornwall, Esq. M.P. with general Descriptions of each Article. In Two Parts. Coloured Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1797. 1802.

British Mineralogy; or Coloured Figures to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain. By JAMES SOWERBY, F.L.S. G.S. W.S. In Five Volumes. *Royal octavo.* Lond. 1803–1817.

Fodinæ Regales: or, The History, Laws, and Places of the chief

Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales, and the English Pale in Ireland; as also of the Mint and Money: with a Clavis, explaining some difficult Words relating to Mines, &c. By Sir JOHN PETTUS, Knt. *Folio.* Lond. 1670.

Observations on the different Strata of Earths and Minerals; more particularly of such as are found in the Coal Mines of Great Britain. By JOHN STRACHEY, F.R.S. With Plates. *Quarto.* Lond. 1727.

Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia: sive Lapidum aliorumq; Fossilium Britannicorum singulari Figurâ insignium, quotquot hactenus vel ipse invenit, vel ab Amicis accepit, Distributio classica.—Auctore EDV. LUIDE. *Octavo.* Lond. 1699.—A Second Edition, with Additions, was published at Oxford in 1760, octavo, by Mr. Huddesford.

MINERAL WATERS.

CAROLI CLAROMONTII Doct. Med. nob. LOTHARINGI, de Aëre, Locis, et Aquis Terræ Angliæ: deque Morbis Anglorum vernaculis; cum Observationibus, Ratiocinatione et curandi Methodo illustratis. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1672.

De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ. Auctore MART. LISTER. *Octavo.* Lond. 1684.

The Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging Waters of England, with their particular Essays and Uses: To which are added some Observations on the Bath Waters in Somersetshire. By BENJAMIN ALLEN, M.B. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1699.

The Natural History of the Mineral Waters of Great Britain. By BENJ. ALLEN, M.B. *Octavo.* 1711.

The Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough. By THOMAS SHORT, M.D. of Sheffield. *Quarto.* Lond. 1734.

An Essay towards a Natural, Experimental, and Medicinal History of the principal Mineral Waters of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Bishoprick of Durham, Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, and Nottinghamshire; particularly those of Neville-Holt, Cheltenham, Weatherslack, Hartlepool, Astrope, Cartmell, &c. To which is added a Discourse on Cold and Tepid Bathing, and a Table of all the Warm Waters in England, and most of the Cold Baths from Carlisle to Gloucester and Oxford. By THOMAS SHORT, M.D. *Quarto.* Sheffield, 1740.

A General Treatise on various Cold Mineral Waters in England, but more particularly on those at Harrogate, Thorp-Arch, Dorst-

Hill, Wigglesworth, Nevill-holt, and others of the like Nature; with their Principles, Virtues, and Uses. By THOMAS SHORT, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1765.

A Methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters, comprehending the most celebrated Medicinal Waters, both Cold and Hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other Parts of the World. By JOHN RUTTY, M.D. *Quarto.* Lond. 1757.

Natural History of the principal Mineral Waters of Great Britain and Ireland. By Jo. ELLIOT. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1789.

A Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of some of the most celebrated Mineral Waters. By WILLIAM SAUNDERS, M.D. F.R.S. The Second Edition, enlarged. *Octavo.* Lond. 1805.

DERBYSHIRE.

Natural History of the Mineral Waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire; and of the Earths and Minerals through which they pass. By THOMAS SHORT, M.D. With Cuts of their Crystals. *Quarto.* Lond. 1734.

The Benefit of the auncient Bathes of BUCKSTONES (in Derbyshire). Compiled by JOHN JONES, Phisition, at the King's Mede, nigh Derby. (Two Parts.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1572.

Treatise on the Nature and Virtues of BUXTON WATERS. The Third Edition. By A. HUNTER, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1773.

Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chemical History of the Tepid Springs of BUXTON. In Two Volumes. By GEORGE PEARSON, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1784.

Observations on the BUXTON WATERS. By JOSEPH DENMAN. *Octavo.* 1801.

Description of MATLOCK BATH: To which is added some Account of CHATSWORTH and KEDLESTON, and the Mineral Waters of QUARNDON and KEDLESTON. By GEORGE LIPSCOMB. *Duodecimo.* Birm. 1802.

Tentamen Hydrologicum: or An Essay upon MATLOCK BATH in Derbyshire. By JOHN MEDLEY, M.D. *Octavo.* Nottingham, 1730.

DORSETSHIRE.

An Experimental Inquiry into the constituent Principles of the Sulphureous Water at NOTTINGTON, near Weymouth. By ROBERT GRAVES, M.D. *Octavo.* Sherborne, 1792.

DURHAM.

Spadacrene Dunelmensis: of the ancient Medicinal Fountain near DURHAM. By ODOARD WILSON. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1675.

An Analysis of the Mineral Waters of BUTTERBY near DURHAM. By WILLIAM REID CLANNY, M.D. *Duodecimo.* 1807.

Observations on the Sulphur Water at CROFT, near Darlington. By ROBERT WILLAN, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1782.

Observations upon the Composition and Uses of the Water at the New Sulphur Baths at DINSDALE, near Darlington. By JOHN PEACOCK. *Octavo.* Newcastle, 1806.

ESSEX.

An Essay upon the WITHAM SPA. By JAMES TAVERNER, M.B. *Octavo.* Lond. 1737.

An Account of the TILBURY WATER. By Dr. JOHN ANDREE. Third Edition. *Octavo.* Lond. 1764.

An Enquiry, by Experiments, into the Properties and Effects of the Medicinal Waters in the County of ESSEX. By W. MARTIN TRINDER, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1783.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Treatise of the Mineral Water lately discovered at GLOUCESTER. By Jo. HEMING. *Octavo.* Lond. 1789.

A Treatise on CHELTENHAM WATER. By JOHN BARKER. *Octavo.* Birmingham, 1786.

Observations on the Use and Abuse of the CHELTENHAM WATERS. By J. SMITH, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1786.

New Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the CHELTENHAM WATER; with Observations on sundry other Waters. By A. FOTHERGILL, M.D.; with an Appendix. *Octavo.* Bath, 1788.

Treatise on the CHELTENHAM WATERS and Bilious Diseases. By THOMAS JAMESON, M.D. Second Edition. *Octavo.* Cheltenham, 1809.

An Experimental Dissertation on the Nature, Contents, and Virtues of the HYDE SPAW WATER near Cheltenham, in Gloucestershire. By D. W. LINDEN, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1751.

Some Account of the WALTON WATER, near Tewkesbury. By JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.D. *Octavo.* Worcester, 1787.

Analysis of the Carbonated Chalybeate lately discovered near STOW in Gloucestershire. By R. FARMER. *Octavo.* Evesham, 1808.

HAMPSHIRE.

Report on the Medicinal Effects of an Aluminous Chalybeate Water lately discovered at SANDROCKS, in the Parish of Chale, in the Isle of Wight. By WILLIAM LEMPRIERE, M.D. *Royal octavo.* Newport, 1813.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

The English Olive Tree; with an Analysis of the BARNET Well Water. By the Rev. W. MARTIN TRINDER, M.D. Third Edition. *Octavo.* 1804.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Account of SOMERSHAM WATER. By DANIEL PETER LAYARD. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1767.

KENT.

A Treatise of LEWISHAM WELLS, in Kent; shewing the Time and Manner of their Discovery, the Minerals with which they are impregnated, &c. By JOHN PETER, Physician. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1681.

The Queen's Wells; that is, A Treatise of the Nature and Vertues of TUNBRIDGE WATER. By LODWICK ROWZEE, Dr of Physick. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1671.

Fax Fonte accensa: Fire out of Water; or an Endeavour to kindle Devotion from the Consideration of the Fountains God hath made. Designed for the Benefit of those who use the Waters of TUNBRIDGWELLS, &c. By ANT. WALKER, D.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1684.

A Philosophical and Medicinal Essay on the Waters of TUNBRIDGE. By PAT. MADAN, M.D. *Quarto.* Lond. 1687.

Metellus his Dialogues: the First containing a Relation of a Journey to TUNBRIDGE WELLS; also a Description of the Wells and Place, with the Fourth Book of Virgil's Æneids in English Verse. Written under that Name by a Gentleman Commoner of Christ Church in Oxford. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1693.

Treatise on the Use and Abuse of Mineral Waters; also Rules necessary to be observed by Invalids who visit the Chalybeate Springs of the OLD and NEW TUNBRIDGE WELLS. By HUGH SMITH, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS and its Waters, &c. By LEWIS ROUSE. *Octavo.* Lond. 1725.

Analysis of the Medicinal Waters at TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *Octavo.* 1792.

Some Experiments on the Chalybeat Water near the Palace of the Bp. of Rochester at BROMLEY, in Kent. By THOMAS REYNOLDS, Surgeon. *Octavo.* Lond. 1756.

LANCASHIRE.

LATHAM SPAW in Lancashire; with some remarkable Cases and Cures effected by it. By E. BORLASE. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1672.

Phthisiologia Lancastriensis, et de Mineralibus Aquis in eodem Comitatu. Auctore CAR. LEIGH. *Octavo.* Lond. 1694.

Experiments and Observations on Water; particularly on the Hard Pump Water of MANCHESTER. By THOMAS PERCIVAL, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1769.

Essay on the LIVERPOOL Spa Water. By THOMAS HOULSTON, M.D. *Octavo.* Liverpool, 1773.

Experiments on the Spaw at MOUNT SION, near Liverpool. By JAMES WORTHINGTON, Surgeon. *Octavo.* Lond. 1773.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

The Contents, Virtues, and Uses of NEVIL-HOLT Spaw Water further proved from Experiments. Second Edition. *Octavo.* Lond. 1749. With a Postscript, 1750.

LONDON.

Description of the DUKE's (of York) BAGNIO (at the upper end of Long Acre), and of the Mineral Bath and New Spaw thereunto belonging. By SAMUEL HAWORTH, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1683.

Treatise on the London Waters. By —— DODD. 18mo.

MIDDLESEX.

A true and exact Account of SADLER's WELL: or the New Mineral Waters lately found out at ISLINGTON; treating of its Nature and Virtues. Published for publick Good by T. G., Doctor of Physick. *Quarto.* Lond. 1684.

ISLINGTON WELLS: or The Threepenny Academy; a Poem. *Quarto.* Lond. 1694.

The Humours of NEW TUNBRIDGE WELLS at ISLINGTON; a Lyric Poem. *Octavo.* 1734.

Experimental Observations on the Water of the Mineral Spring near ISLINGTON, commonly called NEW TUNBRIDGE WELLS. *Octavo.* Lond. 1751.

Experiments on the Mineral Spring at NEW TUNBRIDGE WELLS, near ISLINGTON. *Octavo.* 1782.

A short and plain Account of the late-found Balsamick Wells at HOXDON. By T. BYFEILD, M. D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1687.

HAMPSTEAD WELLS; or Directions for the drinking of those Waters. By JOHN SOAME, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1734.

Experiments and Observations on the Medicinal Waters of HAMPSTEAD and KILBURN. By JOHN BLISS. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1802.

An Experimental Enquiry concerning the Contents, Qualities, and Medicinal Virtues of the two Mineral Waters at BAGNIGGE WELLS. By JOHN BEVIS, M.D. Second Edition, with Additions. *Octavo.* Lond. 1767.

NORFOLK.

Aquæ Minerales omnibus Morbis Chronicis medentur: modo sint Medicabiles, et Chirurgia non fuerit opus: Quæstio in Scholis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis haud ita pridem disceptata: sive de Aquis Mineralibus Dissertatio. Accedit Aquarum Sitomagensium (vulgo THETFORDIENSIUM). Authore MATTHÆO MANNING, M.D. *Quarto.* Lond. 1746.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

A brief Account of the Virtues of the famous Well at ASTROP, not far from Oxford, of late so much frequented by the Nobility and Gentry. *Quarto.* Lond. 1668.

Strange and Wonderful Newes from OUNDLE in Northamptonshire; giving an impartial Relation of the Drumming Well, commonly called Dobse's Well. *Octavo.* Lond. 1692.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Experiments made in the Month of December 1769, on Waters in and near NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE; with Observations thereon. By JAMES TYTLER, Chymist, in Gateshead, in the County of Durham. *Octavo.*

The Principles of analysing Waters briefly explained, and COCK'S LODGE Water analysed; being the Substance of a Lecture by Dr. WILSON and Dr. HALL on these Subjects. *Octavo.* Newcastle, 1770.

SHROPSHIRE.

A Medicinal and Experimental History and Analysis of the HANLYS-SPA Waters, near Shrewsbury. By D. W. LINDEN, M.D. *Octavo.* 1768.

SOMERSETSHIRE (BATH).

A Booke of the Natures and Properties, as well of the Bathes in England as of other Bathes in Germanye and Italye, very necessarye for all Syck Persones that can not be healed without the Helpe of natural Bathes. Gathered by WILLIAM TURNER, Doctor in Physick. Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman, 1562. *Folio.*—Reprinted in 1568 in folio.

The Bathes of Bathes Ayde: Wonderfull and most excellent agaynst very many Sicknesses, approved by Authoritie, confirmed by Reason, and dayly tried by Experience. Compendiously compiled by JOHN JONES, Physition. Anno Salutis 1572. *Quarto.*

Via recta ad Vitam longam; wherein also the Nature and Choice of habitable Places, with the true Use of our famous Bathes of BATHE is perspicuously demonstrated. By T. VENNER, M.D. *Quarto.* Lond. 1622.

A Discourse of Naturall Bathes and Minerall Waters, especially of our Bathes at BATHE in Sommerset-shire. By ED. JORDEN, Dr in Physick. *Quarto.* Lond. 1632.

The Baths of BATHE; whereunto is also annexed a Censure concerning the Water of St. Vincent's Rocks, near Bristoll. By T. VENNER. *Portrait. Quarto.* Lond. 1637.

Thermæ Redivivæ: The City of BATH described; with some Observations on those sovereign Waters, both as to the bathing in and drinking of them, now so much in use. By HENRY CHAPMAN, Gent. *Quarto.* Lond. 1673.

A Discourse of BATHE, and the Hot Waters there; also some Enquiries into the Nature of the Water of ST. VINCENT'S ROCK, near Bristol; and that of CASTLE CARY. By THOMAS GUIDOTT, M.B. *Plates. Octavo.* Lond. 1676.

THOMÆ GUIDOTTI Anglo-Britanni, de Thermis Britannicis Tractatus. *Quarto.* Lond. 1691. With an Appendix in English.

An Apology for the Bath. By THO. GUIDOTT, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1708.

Bath Memoirs: or Observations in Three and forty Years Practice at the Bath, what Cures have been there wrought, both by bathing and drinking these Waters, by God's Blessing on the Directions of R(OBERT) PEIRCE, Dr in Physick, from the Year 1653 to this present Year, 1697. *Duodecimo.* Bristol, 1697. With a Plan of Bath, drawn by Joseph Gillmore.—Reprinted in octavo in 1713.

A Practical Dissertation on BATH WATERS. By WILLIAM OLIVER, M.D. 1716. Fourth Edition. *Duodecimo.* 1747.

An Essay on the true Nature and due Method of treating the Gout; together with an Account of the Nature and Qualities of BATH WATERS. By GEORGE CHEYNE, M.D. Seventh Edition. *Octavo.* Lond. 1725.

A Collection of Treatises relating to the City and Waters of BATH. All written by the learned THOMAS GUIDOTT, M.B. To which is added *Thermæ Redivivæ*; or The City of Bath described. By HENRY CHAPMAN, Gent. *Octavo.* Lond. 1725.

Cyclus Metasyncriticus: or An Essay on Chronical Diseases; and herein, more fully, of the Medicinal Waters of BATH and BRISTOL, their several Virtues and Differences. By JOHN WYNTER, M.B. *Octavo.* Lond. 1725.

Of bathing in the Hot Baths at BATHE. By JOHN WYNTER, M.B. *Octavo.* Lond. 1728. With two Views of the Head of Apollo, and an Inscription erected by the Author to the memory of Dr. Guidott.

A Treatise of Warm Bath Water, and of Cures made lately at

BATH, in Somersetshire. By JOHN QUINTON, M.D. In Two Volumes. *Quarto.* Oxford, 1733–34.

An Enquiry into the Medicinal Virtues of BATH WATERS, and the Indications of Cures which it answers. By GEORGE RANDOLPH, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1752.

An Essay on the external Use of Water; with Remarks on the present Method of using the Mineral Waters at BATH. By T. SMOLLET, M.D. *Quarto.* Lond. 1752 or 1767.

A Treatise on the BATH WATERS. By RICE CHARLETON of Bath, M.B. *Octavo.* Bath, 1754.

Practical Reflections on the Uses and Abuses of BATH WATERS. By WILLIAM BAYLIES, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1757.

A Treatise on the Mineral Qualities of BATH WATERS. In Three Parts. By J. N. STEVENS, M.D. of Bath. *Octavo.* Lond. 1758.

Attempt to ascertain and extend the Virtues of BATH and BRISTOL WATERS by Experiments and Cases; with a Ground Plan of Ruins discovered at Bath in 1755. By ALEX. SUTHERLAND, M.D. Lond. 1764.

Cursory Remarks on the Method of investigating the Principles and Properties of BATH and BRISTOL WATERS. By C. LUCAS, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1764.

A seasonable and modest Reply to Dr. Lucas's cursory Remarks. By D. W. LINDEN, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1765.

An Essay on the BATH WATERS. In Four Parts. By WILLIAM FALCONER, M.D. In Two Volumes. *Duodecimo and octavo.* 1774, 1790, and 1798.

Three Tracts on the BATH WATERS; collected by Dr. (RICE) CHARLETON. *Octavo.* Bath, 1774.

Description of the Hot Bath at BATH. By JOHN WOOD, Architect. *Folio.* 1777.

BATH WATERS; a conjectural Idea of their Nature and Qualities. By A. WILSON, M.D. *Octavo.* Bath, 1788.

Treatise on the BATH WATERS. By GEORGE SMITH GIBBES, M.D. *Octavo.* Bath, 1800.

Inquiry into the Contents and Medicinal Virtues of LINCOMB Spaw Water, near Bath. By WILLIAM HILLARY, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1747.

SOMERSETSHIRE (BRISTOL).

Johannis Subtermontani Thermologia Bristoliensis: or, Underhill's Short Account of the BRISTOL Hot Well Water. *Duodecimo.* Bristol, 1703.

Enquiry into the Nature and Virtues of the Medicinal Waters of BRISTOL. By P. KEIR, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1739.

A New Analysis of the BRISTOL WATER. By JOHN SHEBBEARE, Chymist. *Octavo.* Lond. 1740.

Enquiry into the Medicinal Virtues of BRISTOL WATER. By GEORGE RANDOLPH, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1750.

The Nature and Qualities of BRISTOL WATER. By A. SUTHERLAND, M.D. *Octavo.* Bristol, 1788.

An impartial Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the new Saline Mineral Spa Water, HOT WELLS ROAD, BRISTOL. *Octavo.* Bristol.

Of the HOT WELLS WATER, near Bristol. By JOHN NOTT, M.D. *Octavo.* Bristol, 1793.

Dissertation on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the BRISTOL HOT WELL WATER. By A. CARRICK, M.D. *Octavo.* Bristol, 1797.

Treatise on the Baths at BRISTOL. By EDWARD KENTISH, M.D. *Octavo.*

Inquiry into the Nature and Quality of the New Saline Mineral Spa Water at the TENNIS COURT HOUSE near Bristol. *Octavo.*

Wilt thou be made Whole? or The Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of GLASTONBURY. *Octavo.* Lond. 1751.

A Short Description of the Waters at GLASTONBURY. By a Clergyman. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1751.

Observations on the Mineral Water at HORWOOD WELL, near Wincanton, Co. Somerset. *Octavo.*

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Fons Sanitatis: or, The Healing Spring at WILLOWBRIDGE, in Staffordshire. By SAMUEL GILBERT, Rector of Quatt. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1676.

SUFFOLK.

Hydro-Sidereon: or, A Treatise of Ferruginous Waters, especially the IPSWICH SPAW. By W. C., M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1717.

SURREY.

Tractatus de Salis Cathartici amari in AQUIS EBESHAMENSIBUS et hujusmodi aliis contenti Natura et Usu. Authore NEHEMIA GREW, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1695.

*** The same Work was likewise published in English in 1697 in octavo; an Account of which is included in ALLEN's Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purgative Waters in England, 1699.

An Enquiry into the Origin and Nature of Magnesia Alba, and the Properties of EPSOM WATERS. By D. INGRAM. *Octavo.* 1768.

SUSSEX.

A Short History of BRIGHTHELMSTONE; with Remarks on its Air, and an Analysis of its Waters, particularly of an uncommon Mineral one, long discovered, though but lately used. By ANTHONY RELHAN, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1761.

Thoughts on BRIGHTHELMSTONE: concerning Sea Bathing, and drinking Sea Water; with some Directions for their Use. By JOHN AWSITER, M.D. *Quarto.* 1769.

WARWICKSHIRE.

A Briefe Discourse of certaine Bathes or Medicinall Waters in the Countie of Warwicke, neere vnto a Village called NEWNAM REGIS. *Duodecimo.* 1587.

Hydrologia Philosophica: or An Account of ILMINGTON WATERS in Warwickshire. By SAMUEL DERHAM. *Octavo.* Oxford, 1685.

Account of an Analysis made on the Mineral Water at STRATFORD UPON AVON. By CHARLES PERRY, M.D. *Octavo.* Northampton, 1744.

Short Remarks on Dr. Perry's Analysis. By WILLIAM BAYLIES jun. *Octavo.* Stratford, 1745.

WILTSHIRE.

An Historical Account of the Cures done by the Mineral Water at HOLT. *Duodecimo.* Bristol, 1723.

A Brief Account of the HOLT WATERS. By HENRY EYRE, Sworn Purveyor to Her Majesty for all Mineral Waters. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1731.

An Experimental History of ROAD WATER in Wiltshire. By STEPHEN WILLIAMS, M.B. *Octavo.* Lond. 1731.

Observations on the Properties of the Saline and Chalybeate Spas at MELKSHAM. By —— BARTLEY. *Octavo.* Bath, 1814.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Experiments and Observations on the MALVERN WATERS. (By JOHN WALL, M.D.) *Octavo.* Worcester, 1763.

MALVERN WATERS; being a Republication of Cases formerly collected by John Wall, M.D. and since illustrated with Notes by his Son (MARTIN WALL, M.D.) *Octavo.* Oxford, 1806.

An Analysis of the MALVERN WATERS. By A. PHILIPS WILSON, M.D. *Octavo.* Worcester, 1805.

YORKSHIRE.

Spadacrene Anglica: or, The English Spaw Fountaine; being a brief Treatise of the Acid or Tart Fountaine in the FOREST of KNARESBOROUGH, in Yorkshire. By EDMUND DEANE, M.D.

Octavo. Lond. 1625 or 1626.—Republished in 1736, *Octavo,* with additional Observations by Dr. Stanhope and others.

Newes out of York-Shire; or, An Account of a Journey in the true Discovery of a soueraigne Minerall, Medicinall Water, neere KNARESBROUGH. By M. S. (MICHAEL STANHOPE.) *Quarto.* Lond. 1627.

Cures without Care; or A Summons to all such who finde little or no Helpe by the Use of ordinary Physick, to repaire to the NORTHERNE SPAW; wherein, by many Presidents of a few late Yeares, it is evidenced to the World that Infirmities in their owne Nature desperate and of long Continuance have received perfect Recovery by virtue of Mineral Waters neare KNARESBOROW, in the West Riding of Yorkeshire: Also a Description of the said Water, and of other rare and useful Springs adjoyning. By M. ST. (MICHAEL STANHOPE.) *Small quarto.* Lond. 1633.

English Spaw: or The Glory of KNARESBOROUGH. By Dr. EDMUND DEAN. *Quarto.* York, 1649.

The York-Shire Spaw: or, A Treatise of Four famous Medicinal Wells, and ST. MAGNUS WELL, near KNARESBOROW. By JOHN FRENCH, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1652.—Republished at Halifax in 1760.

Spadacrene Eboracensis: or, The YORKSHIRE SPAWS near KNARESBURGH; being a Description of Five Medicinal Wells. By GEO. NEALE, M.D. of Leedes.—In Short's Hist. of Mineral Waters.

SCARBROUGH SPAW; or A Description of the Nature and Virtues of the Spaw at SCARBROUGH. By ROBERT WITTIE, M.D. *Duodecimo.* York, 1667.

Hydrologia Chymica: or The Chymical Anatomy of the SCARBOROUGH and other Spaws in Yorkshire. By WILLIAM SYMPSON. *Octavo.* Lond. 1669.

Pyrologia Mimica: or, An Answer to "*Hydrologia Chymica,*" in Defence of SCARBOROUGH SPAW. By ROBERT WITTIE, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1669.

Hydrological Essays: or, A Vindication of "*Hydrologia Chymica;*" being a further Discovery of the SCARBOROUGH SPAW. By W. SYMPSON, M.D. *Octavo.* 1670.

SCARBROUGH SPAW spagirically anatomized. By GEORGE TONSTALL, Doctor of Physic. *Octavo.* Lond. 1672.

Scarbrough's Spagyrical Anatomizer Dissected: or, An Answer to all that Dr. TONSTALL hath objected in his Book against SCARBROUGH SPAW. By ROBERT WITTIE, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1672.

A New Year's Gift for Dr. Wittie; or, The Dissector Anatomiz'd. By GEO. TONSTALL, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1672.

Fons Scarburgensis: sive Tractatus de omnis Aquarum Generis Origine ac Usu: particulariter de Fonte Minerali apud SCARBROUGH, in Com. Eboracensi Angliæ. Autore ROBERTO WITTIE, M.D. *Octavo.* Lond. 1678.

The History of the SCARBROUGH SPAW: or, A further Discovery of the excellent Virtues thereof; together with a short Account of the Rarities of Nature observable at SCARBROUGH. By W. SYMPSON, M.D. *Duodecimo.* Lond. 1679.

An Enquiry into the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of the SCARBOROUGH Spaw Waters. By PETER SHAW, Physician at Scarborough. *Octavo.* Lond. 1734.

A Dissertation on the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of Cold and Hot Mineral Springs, particularly those of SCARBOROUGH: In a Letter to ROBERT ROBINSON, Esq. Recorder of that Corporation. *Octavo.* York, 1735.

A compendious Treatise on the Contents, Virtue, and Uses of Cold and Hot Mineral Springs in general, particularly the celebrated Hot Waters of SCARBOROUGH. By JOHN ATKINS, Surgeon. *Octavo.* Lond. 1737.

Spadacrene Anglica: or The English Spaw; being an Account of the Situation and Cures performed by the Waters of HARROGATE. By Dr. DEAN. *Octavo.* Leeds, 1736.

Essay on the HARROGATE and THORP ARCH WATERS. By —— WALKER. *Octavo.* 1784.

Treatise on the Mineral Waters of HARROGATE. By THO. GARNETT, M.D. *Octavo.* 1789 or 1794.

Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at HARROGATE. By T. GARNETT, M.D. *Octavo.* Leeds, 1791.

Experiments and Observations on the HORLEY GREEN SPAW near HALIFAX. By THOMAS GARNETT, M.D. *Octavo.* Bradford, 1790.

COUNTY HISTORY

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

I.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of GREAT BRITAIN. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—VOL. I. PART I. containing BEDFORDSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1813. *Quarto.*

Half Title "BEDFORDSHIRE." Title page as above.
Dedication to King George III., signed Daniel and Samuel Lysons.
Advertisement, 3 pages. List of Plates, 1 page.
General Introduction, p. xiii–xxi.
Historical part, "BEDFORDSHIRE." (Signature B–X 2) p. 1–156.
Additions and Corrections, [A–B 5] p. 157–174.
Index of Names and Titles, [C] p. 174–179.
General Index, [D–E] p. 181–189.
N. B. The List of Errata is on page 172.

PLATES.

1. A Folded Map of the County. S. J. Neele sc. p. 1.
2. Roman Urns found at Sandy, Bedfordshire; also an Amphora found on Wavendon Heath, Bucks. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 24.
3. Plan of the Remains of the Priory Church at Dunstaple. S. Lysons del. Neele sc. p. 28.
4. Part of the Nave of Dunstaple Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 29.
5. Antient Fonts in Bedfordshire. (Leighton Busard, Studham, Puddington, Elstow.) S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 31.
6. Baptistery at Luton. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 31.
7. Stone Stalls in Luton Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 32.
8. Plan of Totternhoe Castle, Bedfordshire. Neele sc. p. 35.

9. West View of Felmersham Church, Bedfordshire. S. L. 1804. p. 84.
10. Part of the Wenlock Chapel, and Chancel of Luton Church. S. Lysons del. Lee sc. p. 111.
11. South-east View of Wimington Church, Bedfordshire. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 151
12. Tomb of John Curteys and Albreda his Wife, in Wimington Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. Lee sc. p. 151.
13. Grave-stone in Bromham Church, Bedfordshire. Folded. E. Blore del. J. Lee sc. p. 163.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

II.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, Smith, Turner, Alexander, &c. By WILLIAM BYRNE, F.A.S. The Counties alphabetically arranged.—PART I. containing BEDFORDSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand. 1806.
Oblong quarto.

Title as above. Advertisement, containing the List of Plates. Letter-press Descriptions, 6 pages.

PLATES.

1. Frontispiece. "Britannia." Drawn by R. Smirke, R A. engraved by J. Neagle. 1805
2. East Side of Bedford Bridge. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 49.
3. S.E. View of the Church of St. Paul, Bedford. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 51.
4. N.W. Aspect of the Priory Church at Dunstaple. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A from an outline by H. Edridge, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A 1803. p. 74.
5. S.W. Aspect of the Priory Church at Elstow, Bedfordshire. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 81.
6. View of Harold from Chillington Church-yard. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 91.

7. South Aspect of the Cross at Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. and J. Sparrow. 1803. p. 103.
8. S.E. Aspect of the Church at Odell, Bedfordshire. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 122.

N. B. There are proof impressions of these engravings to accompany the large paper copies of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

III.

COLLECTIONS Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for BEDFORDSHIRE: by THOMAS FISHER. Adapted to the Illustration of the *Magna Britannia* of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons.

To be comprised in Four (*Five*) Parts, containing Sixteen Plates each.

(LONDON:) Published for the Proprietor, by G. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall; White, Cochrane, and Co. Fleet-street; Clarke, Bond-street; Richardson, Strand; and J. and A. Arch, and R. Wilkinson, Cornhill. *Royal quarto.*

PART I. 1812.

Engraved Title-page, representing the North Door of Mepshall Church, on which is inscribed "Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedfordshire, by Thomas Fisher, 1812." Fisher del. et sc. Hoxton, May 1, 1812. Lysons, p. 117.

Advertisement, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. Bletsoe Castle, from the west.—Bridge over the Moat. Lysons, p. 59.
2. Milton-Bryen, the Seat of Sir Hugh Inglis, Bart. Lysons, p. 118.
3. Harold Church and Manor House. Lysons, p. 91.
4. Clapham Church. Lysons, p. 69.
5. Monumental Figure in Aspley-Guise Church. Lysons, p. 40.
6. Monumental Figures of Sir William Harper, Knt. and Dame Margaret his Wife, in St. Paul's Church, Bedford. Lysons, p. 52.
7. Bunyan's Chair. Lysons, p. 53.

8. Monumental Figures of Henry Fayrey and Agnes his Wife, in Dunstaple Church. Lysons, p. 76.
9. Monumental Figure of Elizabeth Hervey, last Abbess of Elstow. Lysons, p. 81.
10. Monumental Figures of John Ackworth and Family in Luton Church. Lysons, p. 113.
11. Odell Castle. Lysons, p. 121.
12. Monumental Figure of Matthew de Asscheton, in Shitlington Church. Lysons, p. 132.
13. Willington Church. Lysons, p. 151.
14. Monument of the Family of Gostwick, and Inscription, dated 1541, in Willington Church. Lysons, p. 151.
15. Tomb of Sir William Gostwick in Willington Church. Lysons, p. 151.

PART II. 1812.

PLATES.

1. Bromham Bridge. Lysons, p. 61.
2. Campton House. Lysons, p. 63.
3. Conger-Hill by Toddington Church,—the Keep of a castellated Mansion, supposed of Sir Paulinus Peyvre, A.D. 1251. Lysons, p. 143.
4. Tomb of an Abbot of Pipwell, in the Cloisters of Chicksands Priory. Lysons, p. 68.
5. Monumental Figures of John Fysher and his Wife, in Clifton Church. Lysons, p. 69.
6. Lower Gravenhurst Church, with Arms over the Door. Lysons, p. 90.
7. Someries, an ancient Mansion in Luton. Lysons, p. 110.
8. Monumental Figures of John Launceleyn and Margaret his Wife, in Cople Church. Lysons, p. 71.
9. Monumental Figures of Nichol Rolond and Pernel his Wife, in Cople Church. Lysons, p. 71.
10. Monumental Figure of Walter Rolond in Cople Church. Lysons, p. 71.
11. Hulcote House, Bedfordshire, from a drawing in the possession of the Rev. Thomas Orlebar Marsh, of Felmersham. Lysons, p. 100.
12. Sharnbrook Church. Lysons, p. 131.
13. North-east View of Tilsworth Church, and the Tomb of Adam de Tullesworthe. Lysons, p. 141.
14. Monumental Figures of John Meppershall and Catherine his Wife, in Mepshall Church. Lysons, p. 117.

15. Monumental Figures of John Boteler and Elizabeth his Wife, in Mepshall Church. Lysons, p. 117.
16. Monumental Figures of Thomas Reynes and Family, in Marston-Morteyne Church. Lysons, p. 114.

PART III. 1813.

PLATES.

1. Bury Hill and Thurley Church, Bedfordshire. Lysons, p. 140.
2. South Door of Thurley Church. Lysons, p. 140.
3. Houghton-Regis Church. Lysons, p. 99.
4. North Door of Flitwick Church. Lysons, p. 87.
5. Newbury, in the Parish of Flitton.
6. South View of Pertenhall Manour-House. Lysons, p. 123.
7. Figures in Aspley Guise Church. Lysons, p. 41.
8. Inscription to the Memory of Robert de Bilhemore, in Lower Gravenhurst Church. Lysons, p. 90.
9. Monumental Figure of Harry Gray, with Arms, in Flitton Church. Lysons, p. 86.
10. Ancient Tombs at Keysoe. Lysons, p. 102.
11. Oakley Church. Lysons, p. 121.
12. Salford Church. Lysons, p. 129.
13. Tombs in Salford Church. Lysons, p. 129.
14. Tombs in ditto. Lysons, p. 129.
15. Monumental Figures in Tempsford Church. Lysons, p. 140.
16. Woburn Abbey, copied from a painting in the possession of the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, Bedfordshire. Lysons, p. 152.

PART IV. 1815.

PLATES.

1. View of Houghton Park House in its perfect state, from a curious drawing by Mr. Goodhall. Lysons, p. 97.
2. View of Houghton Park House in its present state. Lysons, p. 97.
3. Brass Figure and Inscription of Richard Fysher in Goldington Church. Lysons, p. 88.
4. Brass Bust of William Carbrok, Chaplain, in Wilhamsted Church. Lysons, p. 150.
5. View of Litlington Old Church, from a drawing by Mr. Ruffhead. Lysons, p. 106.
6. N.E. View of Marston-Morteyne Church. Lysons, p. 114.

7. S.E. View of Cople Church. Lysons, p. 71.
8. South View of Tilbrook Church. Lysons, p. 140.
9. Arlesey Font, with the eight compartments. Lysons, p. 40.
10. S.W. View of Keysoe Church and Spire. Lysons, p. 102.
11. Tomb in the south wall of the south aisle of Salford Church. Lysons, p. 129.
12. Norman Door on the north side of Cranfield Church. Lysons, p. 72.
13. Norman Door on the south side of St. Peter's Church, Bedford. Lysons, p. 52.
14. Saxon Door on the north side of Elstow Church. Lysons, p. 81.
15. Figure of a Priest under an Arch in the west end of Dunstaple Church. Lysons, p. 75.
16. Brass of three figures of William, Agnes, and John Folds, in Biddenham Church. Lysons, p. 56.

N. B. Part V., containing ten engravings, with letter-press descriptions of all the plates, will complete this publication.

Of this work there are LARGE PAPER copies.

IV.

COLLECTIONS towards the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BEDFORDSHIRE; containing the Parishes of PUDDINGTON, LUTON, and DUNSTAPLE.

LONDON, 1783. *Quarto.*—See Nichols's "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,*" No. viii. in the Appendix to this Work.

V.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Parish of WIMMINGTON, in the County of BEDFORD; wherein particular attention is paid to the Queries proposed by the Editors of the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.* Communicated by OLIVER ST. JOHN COOPER, Vicar of Puddington and Thurleigh, and sometime Curate of Wimmington.

LONDON, 1785. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britan.*" No. xxix.

VI.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Parish of ODELL, in the County of BEDFORD: Communicated by OLIVER ST. JOHN COOPER, Vicar of Puddington and Thurleigh.

LONDON, 1787. *Quarto.*—See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britan.*" No. xliv.

VII.

FLORA BEDFORDIENSIS: comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of BEDFORD; arranged according to the System of Linnæus, with occasional Remarks, by CHARLES ABBOT, M.A. F.L.S. Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Marquis of Tweedale, Vicar of Oakley Raynes in Bedfordshire, and late Fellow of New College, Oxford.

BEDFORD: Printed and sold by W. Smith. 1798. *Octavo.* 370 pages: viz.

Dedication, 2 pages. Preface, 4 pages.
Authors quoted, and classical Abbreviations, 4 pages.
Descriptive part, 352 pages.
Generic Index, 4 pages, and English Index, 4 pages.
Illustrated with six Botanical Plates.

VIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the County of BEDFORD: Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. By THOMAS STONE.

LONDON, 1794. *Quarto Pamphlet.*

IX.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the County of BEDFORD. Drawn up by Order of the Board of

Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By THOMAS BATCHELOR, Farmer.

> "Ye generous Britons, venerate the Plough,
> And o'er your hills and long withdrawing vales
> Let Autumn spread his treasures to the sun."
>
> THOMSON'S SEASONS.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, in 1808, and for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row, and Geo. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall. 1813. *Octavo*. pp. 650.

With a folded Map of the Soil of Bedfordshire, Portrait of the late Duke of Bedford, and seven Agricultural Engravings.

BERKSHIRE.

I.

The ANTIQUITIES of BERKSHIRE. By ELIAS ASHMOLE, Esq. With a large APPENDIX of many valuable original Papers, Pedigrees of the most considerable Families in the said County, and a particular Account of the Castle, College, and Town of WINDSOR.

LONDON: Printed for E. Curll in Fleet Street, MDCCXIX*. In THREE VOLUMES. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above, with a Direction to the Bookbinder on the reverse.

Some Memoirs of the Life of Elias Ashmole, Esq. [A–D] p. i–xxvi.

An Introduction to the Antiquities of Berkshire, [D 2–Q 4] page xxvii–cxxviii.

The Antiquities of Berkshire, being chiefly a Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, beginning with THEAL HUNDRED, [B–C c] 194 pages, and ending with the catch-word "SHRI-"

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Elias Ashmole. Folded. M. Vdr Gucht sc. to front the Life.
2. A New (Sheet) Map of Barkshire, with all the Hundreds, Parkes, and other Places thereunto belonging: with a View of ye South Side of Windsor Castle, and whole length Portraits of Two Knights of the Garter. Folded. W. Hollar fec. 1666.—To face p. 1 of the Antiquities.

VOL. II.

Title-page as above.

The Antiquities of Berkshire continued, beginning with "SHRIVENHAM *Hundred*," [c c 2–B b b b] p. 195–554.

---

* Some copies of this work have reprinted Title-pages with the following imprint:

"LONDON: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb without Temple-Bar, and J. Hooke, at the Flower-de-Luce against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street. MDCCXXIII."

An Index of the Names of Places and Persons mentioned in this Volume, [4 B 2–4 E 2] p. 555–580.

Errata, 2 pages.

VOL. III.

Title-page as above.

The Antiquities of Berkshire continued, beginning with "BRAY HUNDRED," [B–E e 3] 214 pages.

Title-page—" CATALOGUS DECANORUM, necnon CANONICORUM Liberæ Capellæ Regiæ S^ti GEORGII, infra Castrum de WINDESORE, in ordinem redactus. A THOMA FRYTH, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Canonico, et ab aliis auctus, et ad hunc Annum 1718, continua serie deductus. LONDINI, MDCCXVIII.

CATALOGUS Custodum sive Decanorum, &c. [F f 2–O o 3] p. 217–284.

An APPENDIX, giving some Account of several of the most antient and noted Families of this County, with their several Pedigrees, extracted from a Genealogical MS. writ about the Year MDCI., and a Continuation of the Work, beginning with " UPTON," &c. [O o 4–I i 2] p. 285–407.

An Index of the Names of Places and Persons mentioned in this Volume, p. 408–428.

N. B. Pages 303–322, containing Genealogical Tables, are folded, as are likewise pages 361 and 362.

PLATES.

1. A Miscellaneous Plate of Antiquities, Celts, &c. [Fig. 1–6.] to face p. 210.
2. Armorial Bearings of John Latton, Esq. of Esher Place, C. Gardner sc. on the letter-press of p. 331.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

II.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BERKSHIRE: with a large APPENDIX of many valuable original Papers, Pedigrees of the most considerable Families in the said County, and a particular Account of the Castle, College, and Town of WINDSOR. By ELIAS ASHMOLE, Esq. To which will be added the Life of the Author.

READING: Printed by William Carnan, in the Market Place, MDCCXXXVI. *Small folio.*

Title-page as above, in black and red ink.
Some Memoirs of the Life of Elias Ashmole, Esq. with an Account of Mr. John Blagrave, the famous Mathematician, who lived at Reading, in Com. Berks in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and King James I., 8 pages.
An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Berkshire, p. 3–17.
The History and Antiquities of Berkshire, [E 2–4 X] 340 pages.
The Index, 2 pages.

A Map of Berkshire, by H. Moll, Geographer, is prefixed to the work; with a View of the south side of Windsor Castle; a smaller View of the same building; and a Roman Pavement ploughed up somewhere about Great Tew in Oxfordshire, round the margin. Folded.

Errors in the paging:—
P. 204–5 are misprinted 200–1.
P. 236–254 inclusive, are misprinted 336 to 354, except p. 238.

III.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of GREAT BRITAIN. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—VOL. I. PART II. containing BERKSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand. 1813. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
History of Berkshire, [X 4–3 L 3] p. 159–446.
Additions and Corrections, with Errata, [C–*F 2] p. 447–474.
Index of Names and Titles, [G–H 2] p. 475–486.
General Index, [I–K 2] p. 487–502.

PLATES.

1. Map of Berkshire. Folded. S. J. Neele, sc: p. 159.
2. Architectural Ornaments in Avington Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 204.

3. Inscriptions in Woolhampton and Sunning-hill Churches.—The Hungerford Horn, with the Inscription on it. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 204.
4. Architectural Ornaments in Padworth Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 205.
5. Antient Bas-relief in Charney Chapel.—Ornament of the Door of Charney Chapel, and Door-ways of Bucklebury, and Thatcham Churches. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 205.
6. Welford Church, and Plan of the Steeple. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 205.
7. Door-way of Tidmarsh Church, and ancient leaden Font in Childrey Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 205.
8. Part of the west Door-way of Aldermaston Church.—Door-way of the Nave of Shillingford Church, and north Door of Sparsholt Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 205.
9. Part of the Nave of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 206.
10. Part of the Stalls in the Choir of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 206.
11. Door-way at the east end of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 206.
12. Ancient Fonts in Berkshire, viz. Avington, Great Shefford, Sutton Courtney, and figures on Avington Font. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 207.
13. Stone Stalls in Faringdon and Welford Churches. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 207.
14. Half of the Iron Monument of King Edward IV. in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and Plan of ditto. Folded. F. Nash, del. J. Lee sc.
15. Part of the Remains of Abingdon Abbey. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 211.
16. West side of the Quadrangle of Cumner Place. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 213.
17. View of White-Horse Hill, Berks. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 215.
18. Door-way of Appleton Manor House. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 234.
19. Ockholt, or Ockwells House, Berkshire. Folded. p. 247.
20. Arms of King Henry VI. and his Queen, in one of the Hall Windows of Ockwells House, Berkshire. Coloured and Folded. p. 247.
21. Arms of Norreys, and of Beaufort Duke of Somerset,

painted on Glass in the Hall Windows of Ockwells House, Berks. Coloured and folded, p. 247.

22. Plan of the Town of Reading. Neele sc. p. 328.
23. N.W. View of Windsor Castle. T. Hearne del. Letitia Byrne fec. p. 416.
24. West View of Windsor Castle. p. 418.
25. The Keep of Windsor Castle, with part of the Court of the Upper Ward. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 420.
26. Plan of Windsor Castle, MDCCCV. Folded. Neele sc. p. 420
27. Plan of the Ground Floor of the Upper Ward in Windsor Castle. MDCCCV. Neele sc. p. 420.
28. Seals of the Warden and College of the Chapel of St. George at Windsor, and of the Priory of St. Mary at Luffield. Rich. Smirke del. et fec. p. 424.
29. Plan of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 425.
30. Monument of Sir William Fitz-Williams in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 448.

N. B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER.

IV.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Drawings by Messrs Hearne, Farington, Smith, Turner, Alexander, &c. By WILLIAM BYRNE, F.A.S.—PART II. containing BERKSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand. *Oblong quarto.*

Title as above. Advertisement, containing the List of Plates. Letter-press Description of the Plates.

PLATES.

1. Abingdon from the Thames Navigation. Drawn by W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. p. 216.
2. View of Taplow Woods and Maidenhead Bridge from Cliefden Terrace. Drawn by Jos. Farington, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 191.
3. Newbury from Speen Hill. Drawn by W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1805. p. 316.

4. Reading, from Holm Park. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 328.
5. Donnington Castle, taken from a field adjoining the road to East Ilsley, from Newbury. Drawn by W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. and L. Byrne. 1805. p. 356.
6. The North side of Wallingford Bridge. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 392.
7. View of Windsor from the upper end of the Long Walk. Drawn by John Smith, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 418.
8. On the Great Terrace at Windsor. Drawn by John Smith, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 420.
9. The West Window of St. George's Chapel, Windsor. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne and James Sparrow. 1805. p. 424.
10. General View of Windsor Castle and Town, from the Fields near Clewer. Drawn by John Smith, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 418.

N. B. There are proof impressions of these engravings to accompany the LARGE PAPER copies of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

V.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WINDSOR CASTLE, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George: with the Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; including the several Foundations in the Castle, from their first establishment to the present time: with an Account of the Town and Corporation of Windsor; the Royal Apartments and Paintings in the Castle; the Ceremonies of the Installation of a Knight of the Garter: also an Account of the first Founders, and their successors Knights-Companions, to the present time, with their several Stiles or Titles, at large, from their plates in the choir of St. George's Chapel; the Succession of the Deans and Prebends of Windsor; the Alms-Knights; the monumental and ancient Inscriptions; with other particulars not mentioned by

any author. The whole entirely new wrote, and illustrated with Cuts. (By JOSEPH POTE.)

Honi soit qui mal y pense.

ETON: Printed by Joseph Pote, Bookseller. MDCCXLIX. Cum privilegio Regio. *Quarto.*

Preceding the Title-page is the Royal Licence for printing the Work, dated April 20, 1749, and signed "BEDFORD."

Title-page as above, in black and red ink.

Dedication to His Royal Highness FREDERICK Prince of Wales, printed with red ink.

Preface, List of Subscribers, and Books printed for Joseph Pote, 12 pages.

The Contents, 2 pages.

The History and Antiquities of Windsor, [B–Lll 2] 431 pages.

Half-title.

Title-page in black and red—"An APPENDIX to the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WINDSOR CASTLE, and the Most Noble Order of the Garter: containing the Names of the Knights of the Garter, with their several Stiles or Titles at large, from their Eschuteons or Plates of Arms in St. George's Chapel, continued from the Year 1741. Also an Alphabetical Index of all the Plates of Arms of the Knights Companions mentioned in the said History; with other necessary Additions to the present Year. Eton: MDCCLXII."—A vignette Figure of Britannia, with the Shield of St. George, on the Title. A. Walker del. et sc.

Dedication: "To the Most High Monarch George the Third." 2 pages.

Advertisement and Additions to the Index, 2 pages.

An Appendix to the History of Windsor Castle and the Order of the Garter, [B–K 2] p. 1–40.

Title—"CEREMONIES observed in Presence of the Sovereign and Knights Companions of the Most Noble Order of the Garter at Windsor, on Wednesday, the 22d Day of September 1762, at the Installation of His Royal Highness Prince William and the Earl of Bute."

Ceremonies, &c. p. 3–10.

PLATES.

1. The Prince Companion in the full Habit of the Order, whole length. Parr sc. to front the Title.
2. Monument of Sir Thomas Reeve, Knt. Parr sc. p. 30.

3. Inscription on the Monument of Sir Thomas Reeve, Knt. p. 30.
4. A folded Plan of Windsor Castle, shewing alphabetically at one view the several Apartments in the Royal Palace as shewn to the Public, 1748. R. Biggs del. R. Parr and S. Smith sc. p. 46.
5. South Prospect of the Royal Chappel of St. George in Windsor Castle, a folding plate. p. 60.
6. West Prospect of St. George's Chapel. Parr sc. p. 72.
7. The Habits and Ensigns of the Order of the Garter; a folded plate. Parr sc. p. 198.
8, 9. Tomb of Edward Fiennes, Earl of Lincoln: two plates, the former dedicated to the Right Hon. Henry Fiennes Clinton Earl of Lincoln, and the latter to the Right Hon. George Lord Clinton. Parr sc. p. 363.
10. Monument of Charles Somerset Earl of Worcester, and his Lady Elizabeth. Parr sc. p. 380.
11. Monument of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort. Parr sc. p. 381.
12. Monument of Sir George Manners, Lord Roos and Lady Anne his Wife. Parr sc. p. 390.
13. Effigies of Anne Dutchess of Exeter and Sir Thomas Sellynger, Knt. her Husband. p. 391.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

VI.

The HISTORY of WINDSOR, and its Neighbourhood. By JAMES HAKEWILL, Architect.

LONDON: Printed for Edmund Lloyd, Harley-street, Cavendish-square. 1813. *Imperial quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Hon. Henry James Lord Montagu, 1 page.
Introduction, dated *Alpha, Regent's Park,* p. v–xiv.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.
Index to the Plates and Vignettes, 2 pages.
Half-title, "HISTORY of WINDSOR."
The History of Windsor, [A–2 M] 276 pages.
Half-title, "ENVIRONS of WINDSOR, Second Tour," [2 M 2]
The Environs of Windsor, p. 279–295.
Half-title "ENVIRONS of WINDSOR, Third Tour," [2 P]
Environs of Windsor, Third Tour, p. 299–312.

Half-title "ENVIRONS of WINDSOR.—The Thames," [2 R]
Environs of Windsor, p. 315–342.
Half-title "ADDENDA."
Addenda and Index, 7 pages [2 X–2 Y 3] p. 345–359.

PLATES.

1. Windsor Castle, from Eton Play-fields. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by J. Landseer.—Frontispiece.
2. Plan of Windsor Castle. Folded. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Smart. p. 1.
3. Plan of the Ground Floor of the Upper Ward in Windsor Castle, 1811. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Smart. p. 1.
4. South West View of Windsor Castle. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne. p. 48.
5. North Terrace, Windsor Castle, looking westward. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Woolnoth. p. 52.
6. View from the North Terrace, Windsor Castle, looking northward. Drawn by J. Hakewill. p. 121.
7. Lower Ward, Windsor Castle. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by J. Storer. p. 126.
8. Map of the Neighbourhood of Windsor. Drawn by J. Hakewill, Neele sc. p. 205.
9. Langley Park, the Seat of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, Bart. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 222.
10. Stoke Poges, the Seat of John Penn, Esq. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by J. Landseer. p. 254.
11. Windsor, from High-standing Hill. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 279.
12. St. Leonard's Hill, from Windsor Great Park, the Seat of Earl Harcourt. Drawn by J. Hakewill, etched by Geo. Cooke. p. 283.
13. Frogmore. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Bernard Cooke. p. 299.
14. Beaumont Lodge, the Seat of Viscount Ashbrook. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by S. Middiman. p. 303.
15. View from the Upper Grounds of Beaumont Lodge. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by S. Middiman. p. 304.
16. St. Anne's Hill, from Egham Hill. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 306.
17. Sunning Hill Park, the Seat of G. H. Crutchley, Esq. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. B. Cooke. p. 311.

18. View from Cliefden. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. B. Cooke. p. 319.
19. Windsor, from Brockhurst Meadow. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by S. Middiman. p. 326.
20. Ditton Park, the Seat of Lord Montague. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne. p. 329.
21. Old Windsor Church-yard. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. B. Cooke. p. 330.

INDEX OF THE VIGNETTES.

1. Round Tower, Windsor Castle. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne,—on the letter-press of p. 70.
2. Entrance to the New Commons. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by J. Landseer,—on the letter-press of p. 105.
3. Eton College Chapel. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by J. Byrne,—on the letter-press of p. 211.
4. View in Eton Play-fields. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne,—on the letter-press of p. 215.
5. Upton Church. Drawn by J. Hakewill,—on the letter-press of p. 217.
6. St. Leonard's, the Seat of William Dawson, Esq. Drawn by J. Hakewill, George Cooke fec.—on the letter-press of p. 285.
7. Grotto at Ascot Place. Drawn by J. Hakewill,—on the letter-press of p. 293.
8. Sandpit Gate. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Greig, —on the letter-press of p. 295.
9. Hermitage in Frogmore Gardens. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Greig,—on the letter-press of p. 302.
10. Monkey Island. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. B. Cooke,—on the letter-press of p. 324.
11. Piers of Datchett Bridge, 1810. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by R. W. Smart,—on the letter-press of p. 327.
12. Ancient Tower of Ditton House. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne,—on the letter-press of p. 329.
13. H. R. H. Princess Elizabeth's Cottage. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by Letitia Byrne,—on the letter-press of p. 332.
14. Magna Charta Island. Drawn by J. Hakewill, engraved by W. Bernard Cooke,—on the letter-press of p. 336.

There are copies of this work on Atlas Quarto paper.

VII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of READING. By the Rev. CHARLES COATES, LL.B. Vicar of Osmington and Preston, in the County of Dorset, F.A.S. and Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by J. Nichols and Son: and sold by J. Robson, New Bond-street; F. and C. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-yard; and Smart and Cowslade, Reading. M.DCCC.II. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 1 page.
Names of the Subscribers, 5 pages.
Advertisement, dated Osmington, June 4, 1802, 1 page.
Contents and List of Plates, 4 pages.
The History and Antiquities of Reading, [B–N n n 4] 464 pages.
Appendix and Corrections, [a–d 4] 32 pages.

PLATES.

1. Plan of Reading; large sheet folded. Surveyed, drawn, and engraved by Charles Tomkins.—To face the Title.
2. St. Mary's Church in Reading. Drawn and engraved by C. Tomkins. p. 74.
3. View of the Oracle. Dedicated to Francis Annesley, Esq. Drawn by Mr. Grim in 1778, engraved by Charles Tomkins. p. 145.
4. St. Lawrence's Church in Reading. Folded. Drawn and engraved by C. Tomkins. p. 158.
5. Abbey Seal. Drawn and engraved by C. Tomkins. p. 247.
6. Plan of the Abbey, from Sir Henry Englefield's Survey, and dedicated to him. p. 272.
7. A Miscellaneous Plate, viz. Saxon Arches in Mrs. Clement's Garden; a Reading Token; the Abbey Penny; the Corporation Seal, and Portrait of Hugh Farringdon, with his Arms, formerly in Sir John Davis's Chapel at Bere Court near Pangbourne. Drawn and engraved by C. Tomkins. p. 293.
8. St. Giles's Church in Reading. Drawn and engraved by C. Tomkins. p. 347.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

VIII.

A SUPPLEMENT to the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of READING; with Corrections and Additions by the Author.

READING: Printed by Snare and Man: sold by R. Snare, Reading; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; W. Miller, Albemarle-Street; T. Manson, Gerrard-street, Soho; and R. Scholey, Paternoster-row, London. 1810.

Beginning with "Appendix, No. XV." Signature *e*. On the reverse of this page are "Corrections and Additions to the List of Subscribers."
"Corrections and Additions," [e 2–n.] not paged, 64 pages.

PLATES.

1. View of Reading from the River Kennet. Folded. To front the Title.
2. A Fragment of Stone dug up in the Ruins of Reading Abbey. On the letter-press of the last page.

IX.

VIEWS of READING ABBEY, with those of the Churches originally connected with it, in the County of Berks: together with some Monuments of Antiquity remaining in those Churches; containing Thirty-three Engravings, with descriptive Letter-press.

LONDON: Printed by J. Whiting, Finsbury-place, for J. Manson, Gerrard-street, Soho, &c. 1805. 2 vols. *Royal quarto.*

VOL. I.

Consisting of forty-six pages of letter-press descriptive of the plates, all of which are drawn and engraved by Charles Tomkins.

PLATES.

1. General Plan of the Ruins of Reading Abbey; surveyed by Sir Henry Englefield. Frontispiece, or p. 18.
2. North Front of the Abbey Gate, Reading. 1791. No. 1. p. 15.

3. North View of the Ruins. 1791. No. 2. p. 16.
4. East View of the Great Hall. 1791. No. 3. p. 16.
5. Inside of the Great Hall. 1791. No. 4. p. 16.
6. S.E. View of the Ruins. 1791. No. 5. p. 17.
7. South Entrance of the Cloisters. 1791. No. 6. p. 17.
8. South Front of the Abbey Gate, Reading. 1791. No. 7. p. 17.
9. View of Caversham, through the Gateway. 1791. No. 8. p. 17.
10. Arms and Cypher of Hugh Farringdon. 1791.
11. Caversham Church. 1794. p. 19.
12. Purley Church. 1794. p. 22.
13. Ancient Fonts, Purley and Tidmarsh. 1794. p. 22.
14. Pangbourn Church. 1792. p. 23.
15. Tidmarsh Church. 1794. p. 25.
16. Monument of a Female at Tidmarsh. 1794. p. 26.
17. Monument of a Man in Armour, whole length, at Tidmarsh. 1794. p. 26.
18. Saxon Doorway at Tidmarsh. 1794. p. 26.
19. Sulham Church. 1794. p. 27.
20. Beenham Church. 1794. p. 28.
21. Monument at Beenham. 1794. p 29.
22. Wargrave Church. p. 31.
23. Warfield Church. p. 34.
24. Monument in Warfield Church. p. 35.
25. Tilehurst Church. p. 36.
26. Englefield Church. p. 39.
27. Ancient Monument in Englefield Church, in Armour. p. 40.
28. Ancient Monument of a Female in Englefield Church. p. 40.
29. Thatcham Church. p. 41.
30. Greenham Chapel. p. 43.
31. Monument in St. Laurence's Church, Reading, of the Rev. John Andrews. p. 44.
32. Monument in St. Laurence's Church, Reading, of Walter Barton, in a furred gown. p. 45, in the page misprinted 54.
33. Monument in St. Mary's Church, Reading, of Alice, Wife of John Bourne. p. 46.

VOL. II.

READING: Printed by Snare and Man, for R. Snare, Reading: sold by J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; W. Miller, Albe-

marle-street; J. Manson, Gerrard-street, Soho; and R. Scholey, Paternoster-row, London. 1810.

Preface, dated Reading, Nov. 1, 1809, 2 pages.
Descriptive part, beginning p. 5 to 52, [L–Y 2]

PLATES.

1. The East View of the Ruins of the Abbey of Reading, Berks. M. Blackamore del. 1759. Folded. Frontispiece.
2. The North View of the Gateway in the Forbury, as before demolished, in Reading, Berks. M. Blackamore del. 1759. Folded.
3. Cholsey Barn. p. 8.
4. Cholsey Church. p. 9.
5. Moulsford Chapel. p. 12.
6. Bucklebury Church. p. 14.
7. Midgham Chapel. p. 18.
8. Sulhamsted Abbots Church. p. 20.
9. Blubury (Blewbury) Church. p. 22.
10. Compton Church. p. 28.
11. Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. p. 30.
12. St. Mary's (Church) Reading, Berkshire. p. 34.
13. St. Giles's Church in Reading. p. 39.
14. St. Lawrence's Church in Reading. Folded. p. 42.
15. Pangbourn (Church) Berkshire. p. 46.
16. Whitchurch Bridge. p. 46.
17. Basledon (Basildon) Berkshire. p. 47.
18. S.W. View of Leominster Priory, Hereford.—N.E. View of the Remains of ditto. p. 48.

X.

SOME ACCOUNT of the Parish of GREAT COXWELL, in the County of Berks.

LONDON, MDCCLXXXIII. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xiii. at the end of this Volume.

XI.

COLLECTIONS towards a Parochial History of BERKSHIRE. Being the Answers returned to Mr. Mores's

circular Letters and Queries for the Parishes of Bisham, Chadlesworth, Coleshill, Cumner, East Garston, Shaw, Shifford, Sparsholt, Speen, Stanford, Suthamstede, and Yattendon. To which are added, a few Particulars collected by the Editor for those of Aldworth, Shottesbrooke, and White Waltham.

LONDON: MDCCLXXXIII. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xvi.

XII.

A LETTER to Dr. MEAD concerning some ANTIQUITIES in BERKSHIRE; particularly shewing that the White Horse, which gives name to the Vale, is a Monument of the West Saxons, made in memory of a great Victory obtained over the Danes A.D. 871. By FRANCIS WISE, B.D. Fell. of Trin. Coll. Oxon.

OXFORD: Printed for Thomas Wood, at the University Printing House. MDCCXXXVIII. *Quarto.*

The Letter with a Postscript, [A 2–H] 58 pages.

PLATES.

1. Æȝceȝbune *sive Mons Fraxini.* (Uffington Castle, Wayland-Smith, &c.) G. Vertue sc.
2. *Montis Albequini conspectus.* G. Vertue sc.

XIII.

FURTHER OBSERVATIONS upon the WHITE HORSE and other Antiquities in Berkshire; with an Account of WHITELEAF-CROSS in Buckinghamshire; as also of the RED HORSE in Warwickshire, and some other Monuments of the same kind. By FRANCIS WISE, B.D. Fell. of Trin. Coll. Oxon.

OXFORD: Printed for Thomas Wood, at the University Printing House. MDCCXLII. *Quarto.* 57 pages.

Pages 19, 20, 37, 38 are omitted.

PLATES.

1. Arms, "*Equus Witikindeus.*" p. 18.

2. Coin of Edward the Confessor. On the letter-press of p. 34.
3. Whiteleaf Cross, "*Crux Saxonica.*" Folded. Dedicated to Browne Willis, Esq. W. Greene, jun. del. G. Vertue sc. p. 34.
4. Plate of Coins, "*Crux Victorialis.*" p. 36.

XIV.

The IMPERTINENCE and IMPOSTURE of MODERN ANTIQUARIES Displayed: or, A Refutation of the Rev. Mr. Wise's Letter to Dr. Mead, concerning the White Horse, and other Antiquities in Berkshire. In a familiar Letter to a Friend. By PHILALETHES RUSTICUS. With a Preface by the Gentleman to whom this Letter was addressed.

Ære immortali donavit Honoratiss. DNS BARO DE *** F.W.

"Thus endless LIES on ages are entail'd." J. D.

LONDON: Printed for J. OSBORN, at the Golden Ball, in Paternoster-row. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Preface to the Reader, p. iii–xvi.
The Letter, signed P. R. Sept. 3, 1739, and Errata, [B–D 4] 24 pages.

XV.

An ANSWER to a SCANDALOUS LIBEL, entitled, The Impertinence and Imposture of Modern Antiquaries Displayed: or, A Refutation of the Rev. Mr. Wise's Letter to Dr. Mead, concerning the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire. (By GEORGE NORTH, A.M. of C. C. C. C.)

"*Disserentium inter se reprehensiones non sunt vituperandæ; maledicta, contumeliæ, tum iracundiæ, contentiones, concertationesque in disputando pertinaces, indigna mihi videri solent.*"—CICERO, de Finibus Boni et Mali, lib. i.

LONDON: Printed for J. Whiston and C. Corbett, in Fleet-street, J. Jolliffe, St. James's-street; and E. Nutt, at the Royal Exchange. MDCCXLI. 38 pages. *Quarto.*

XVI.

GENERAL VIEW of the Agriculture of BERKSHIRE. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By WILLIAM MAVOR, LL.D.

"Nihil est AGRICULTURA melius, nihil uberius, nihil dulcius, nihil homine libero dignius."—CIC. DE OFFIC.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, in 1809; and for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, in 1813. *Octavo.* 558 pages.

With a Map of the County, engraved by Neele, exhibiting its soil and surface, and Thirty-six Engravings.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of BUCKINGHAM: containing a Description of the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Chantries, Seats, Manors, their antient and present Owners: together with the Epitaphs, Inscriptions, and Arms in all the Parish Churches; and state of the Rectories, Vicarages, Donatives; their Patrons and Incumbents, Terriers, and Valuations in the King's Books.—Also some Account of the Earls and Dukes of BUCKINGHAM, and High Sheriffs of the County. With a Transcript out of Domesday Book, and the Translation thereof into English. Collected from Records, Leiger-Books, antient Manuscripts, Evidences, Registers, and other select Authorities. By BROWNE WILLIS, Esq. LL.D.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, MDCCLV. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
The historical part, [A–Ccc 2] 388 pages.

N. B. The last page concludes with the catchword "INDEX," which is generally wanting, but some copies have a manuscript Index of three pages, particularly the one in the Library of the London Institution.

Page 245 is misprinted 345; pages 313 and 314 are omitted; and pages 321 and 322 are repeated.

A few copies of this work were taken off on LARGE PAPER.

II.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of GREAT BRITAIN. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S.

and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—VOL. I. PART III. containing BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1813. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
List of Plates, 1 page.
Historical part.—Buckinghamshire, [3 M–4 S] p. 449–682.
Additions and Corrections [G–I 2] p. 683–702.
Index of Names and Titles, [K–L 2] p. 703–713.
General Index, [L 3–N] p. 715–728.
Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Map of Buckinghamshire. Folded. Neele sc. p. 449.
2. Plan of Stewkley Church, and Arches and Capitals of Pillars, at the West end of the same. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 486.
3. Chancel of Stewkley Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 486.
4. Door-way of Dinton Church, with the Inscription over the Door. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 486.
5. Door of Water-Stratford Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 486.
6. Window in Chesham-Bois Church; ancient Stained Glass in Chetwode Church. Coloured and Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 488.
7. Fonts in Aylesbury and in Maids-Morton Churches; Inscription at Nutley Abbey; part of the Corbel-table in the Hall of Nutley Abbey. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 489.
8. Two of the Stone Stalls in Maids-Morton Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 490.
9. Tomb of Elizabeth Lady Clinton in Haversham Church. S. Lysons del. Lee sc. p. 491.
10. Ruins of the Hall of Asheridge House. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 492.
11. The Chancel of Chetwode Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 540, but numbered 487.
12. North East View of Hillesdon Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 579.
13. South East View of Stewkley Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 633.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

III.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN, engraved from Drawings by Messrs. Hearne, Farington, Smith, Turner, Alexander, &c. By WILLIAM BYRNE, F.A.S. The Counties alphabetically arranged.—Part III. containing BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand. 1806.
Oblong quarto.

Title as above.
Advertisement, containing the List of Plates, 1 page.
Letter-press description to accompany the Engravings.

PLATES.

1. View of the Vale of Aylesbury, from Whitchurch. Drawn by J. Smith, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 476.
2. South West View of Buckingham. Drawn by J. Smith, engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 524.
3. Eton, from the Slough Road. Drawn by W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, 1803. p. 556.
4. The Chapel at Eton College, taken within the first quadrangle. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 558.
5. View of Great Marlow. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. 1803. p. 598.
6. View of Cliefden. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne. 1803. p. 647.
7. Wickham (Wycombe), from the Marlow Road. Drawn by W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. p. 674.

N. B. Proof impressions of these engravings are published to accompany the Large Paper copies of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

IV.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the HUNDRED of DESBOROUGH, and DEANERY of WYCOMBE, in BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: including the Borough

Towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and Sixteen Parishes. By THOMAS LANGLEY, M.A.

Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond-street, and B. and J. White, Fleet-street, MDCCXCVII. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to George Nugent Grenville Temple, Marquis of Buckingham, dated from Great Marlow, March 14, 1797.
Preface, 3 pages. List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Contents, 1 page.
The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough, [B–3 Q] 482 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

Between pages 316 and 317 is the Pedigree of the Borlase Family on a folded half Sheet; and at page 442 is likewise the Pedigree of the Goodwin Family, folded.

PLATES.

1. A Map of Desborough Hundred, copied from the latest Survey, with Additions and Alterations by Thomas Fulljames, Glocester, 1796. Folded.
2, 3. Two Plates of six Monumental Figures in Hitchenden Church. J. Carter del. Basire sc. p. 301.
4. Monumental Figures of John Goodwin and Pernell his Wyfe, in Wooburn Church. p. 455.

N. B. Of this work there are LARGE PAPER copies.

V.

STOWE.—A Description of the HOUSE and GARDENS of the Most Noble and Puissant Prince, George Grenville-Nugent-Temple, MARQUIS of BUCKINGHAM.

Printed and sold by J. Seeley, BUCKINGHAM; sold also by J. Edwards, Pall Mall, and L. B. Seeley, Paternoster-row, London. 1797. *Octavo.*

The engraved Title-page as above, with the Buckingham Arms.
Dedication to the Marquis of Buckingham, signed J. Seeley.
A poetical Address to the late Earl Temple, on Gardening, 2 pages.
List of the Prints of Stowe, drawn and engraved by Medland.

Description of the Gardens, and References to the Plans of the Gardens and Buildings, [B–H 4] p. 9-64.

PLATES.

1. S.E., or Garden Front of Stowe House,—to face the Title.
2. Corinthian Arch, p. 9.
3. Pavilion at the Entrance, p. 10.
4. Artificial Piece of Ruins, p. 10.
5. Temple of Venus, p. 11.
6. Statue of Queen Caroline, p. 11.
7. Boycott Pavilion, p. 12.
8. Gateway to the Park, p. 12.
9. Temple of Bacchus, p. 12.
10. Statue of King George II. p. 13.
11. Rotundo, p. 14.
12. Doric Arch, p. 14.
13. Temple of Ancient Virtue, p. 17.
14. Capt. Grenville's Monument, p. 19.
15. Temple of British Worthies, p. 21.
16. Grotto, p. 25.
17. Temple of Concord and Victory, p. 26.
18. Obelisk to the Memory of General Wolfe, p. 28.
19. Lord Cobham's Pillar, p. 29.
20. Queen's Building, p. 30.
21. Gothic Temple, p. 32.
22. Palladian Bridge, p. 33.
23. Temple of Friendship, p. 34.
24. Congreve's Monument, p. 34.
25. North West or Park Front of Stowe House, p. 37.
26. A Plan of the House. Folded.
27. A Plan of the Gardens. Folded.
28. Fig. I. Plan of the Temple of Concord and Victory.
29. Fig. II and III. Plans of the Gothic Temple and Temple of British Worthies.
30. Fig. IV. Plan of the Temple of Venus.
31. Fig. V. and VI. Plans of the Temples of Friendship and of Ancient Virtue.
32. Figs. VII. VIII. IX. X. Plans of the Rotundo; the Temple of Bacchus; of one of the Pavilions at the entrance, and of the Boycott Pavilion.—These Plans are all placed after page 64.

N. B. Some copies are in Post Quarto, and one hundred and fifty were taken off with proof impressions of the plates.

VI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the County of BUCKINGHAM, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By Messrs. WILLIAM, JAMES, and JACOB MALCOLM, of Stockwell, near Clapham. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by Colin Macrae. 1794. *Quarto.* 63 pages.

VII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By the REV. ST. JOHN PRIEST, Secretary to the Norfolk Agricultural Society. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from a Survey of the same County, delivered to the Board by Mr. Parkinson.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, 1810; and for Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, in 1813. *Octavo.* 417 pages.

With a folded Map of the Soil of Buckinghamshire, engraved by Neele, Thirteen separate Plates, besides many Wood Engravings on the letter-press, and Three folded Tables of Calculations of Corn Crops, (No. vii. viii. ix.)

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

I.

COLLECTANEA CANTABRIGIENSIA; or Collections relating to CAMBRIDGE, UNIVERSITY, TOWN, and COUNTY, containing the Monumental Inscriptions in all the Chapels of the several Colleges, and Parish Churches in the Town, and in several others in the County; with a List of the Mayors: the most ancient Charters of the Town; and other historical Memoirs of several Colleges, &c. By FRANCIS BLOMEFIELD, late of Caius College, now Rector of Fersfield and Brockdish, in Norfolk, and Minister of St. Mary in Coslany, in the City of Norwich.

Printed for the Author, at his House in St. Giles's Parish, in the City of NORWICH, in the year of our Lord MDCCL. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
The "Collectanea," (*without Signatures*) Index and Errata, 268 pages.

II.

The HISTORY of the County of CAMBRIDGE, from the earliest account to the present time; wherein is given an Account of its Inhabitants, Kings, Air, Rivers, Soil, Produce, Dimensions, Hundreds, Deanaries, Seats of the Gentry, Members of Parliament, High Sheriffs, &c. Also a particular Account of the ancient and modern Cambridge, with the City of Ely, and the several Parishes therein. Likewise an Account of the several Towns and Villages, in an alphabetical order. By EDMUND CARTER, (a Schoolmaster) of Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed for the Author, and sold by T. James, Printer, and R. Matthews, Bookseller in Cambridge, 1753. *Octavo.*

Half Title, "The History of the County of Cambridge," &c.
Title-page as before described.
The Index, 3 pages.
The History of Cambridgeshire, concluding "End of Vol. I." [B–ZZ 2] 356 pages.

III.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. By the Rev. Daniel Lysons, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and Samuel Lysons, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—Vol. II. Part I. containing Cambridgeshire.

London: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies in the Strand. 1808. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement (Signature 4) and Errata, 4 pages.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
Half Title, "Cambridgeshire, [B]
Account of "Cambridgeshire," [B 2–Pp 3] beginning with p. 3, 294 pages.
Additions and Corrections [Pp, pages *289–*296] 8 pages.
Index of Names and Titles, [A–B 2] 11 pages.
General Index, p. xiii–xxii, 10 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Map of Cambridgeshire, from a Trigonometrical Survey by Charles Mason, D.D. Folded. Neele sc. p. 1.
2. Plan of the old Conventual Church at Ely, and Specimens of the Capitals and Arches of the same Church. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 48.
3. Part of the end of the south Transept of Ely Cathedral. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 49.
4. Door-way on the south side of the Nave of Ely Cathedral. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sc. p. 50.
5. Part of the Nave of Ely Cathedral; with Plans of the Piers of the lower tier of Arches. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 49.

6. Specimen of the Architecture of St. Sepulchre's Church at Cambridge. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 50.
7. Part of the inside of the western Tower of Ely Cathedral. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 52.
8. Plan of the Belfry Story of the Great Western Tower of Ely Cathedral. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 52.
9. Elevation of part of the western Transept of Ely Cathedral. Folded. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 52.
10. Part of the Gallilee at the west end of Ely Cathedral. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 53.
11. One of the second tier of Arches in the old part of the Presbytery in Ely Cathedral, MCCXXXV. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 53.
12. One of the lower tier of Arches in that part of the Presbytery of Ely Cathedral rebuilt MCCCXXII. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 54.
13. One of the second tier of Arches in that part of the Presbytery of Ely Cathedral begun MCCCXXII. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 54.
14. One of the Niches on the north side of St. Mary's Chapel, in Ely Cathedral. Rob. Smirke, jun. del. J. Lee sc. p. 54.
15. Elevation of part of the Nave of King's College Chapel, Cambridge. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 56.
16. Ancient Painted Glass in Trumpington Church. Coloured. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 58.
17. 1. Font in St. Peter's Church, Cambridge.—2. Font in Leverington Church.—3. Inscription on the Base of a Cross in Ely Cathedral. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 60.
18. Monuments of Bishop Kilkenny and Bishop Northwold, in Ely Cathedral, 1256 and 1254. F. Nash del. et fec. p. 62.
19. Monument of William de Luda, Bishop of Ely, in Ely Cathedral, 1298. F. Nash del. et fec. p. 62.
20. Monument of Sir John Freville in Little Shelford Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. J. Lee sc. p. 63.
21. Grave-stone of William De Fulburne in Fulbourn Church. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sc. p. 64.
22. Grave-stone of a Knight (supposed to be Sir John De Creke) and his Lady, in Westley Waterless Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sc. p. 65.
23. Grave-stone of one of the Trumpington Family in Trumpington Church. J. Warner del. et sc. p. 65.

22. Grave-stone of John De Sleford in Balsham Church, MCCCCI. Folded. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sc. p. 66.
25. Grave-stone of Sir Thomas De Braunston in the Church of Wisbech St. Peter, MCCCCI. Folded. J. Warner del. et sc. p. 67.
26. Brass Plates on the Monument of Thomas Peyton, Esq. and his Wives, in Isleham Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sc. p. 68.
27. Plan of the University and Town of Cambridge. Neele sc. p. 100.
28. An ancient Cup of Silver, Gilt, belonging to Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, a present from the Countess of Pembroke, Foundress of the College in the Reign of K. Edward III. C. Chevalier del. J. Warner sc. p. 106.
29. Plan of King's College Chapel in Cambridge. Folded. Drawn from actual Measurement by F. Nash, engraved by J. Warner. p. 115.
30. Design for the Tower of King's College, Cambridge, from an original Drawing in the British Museum. Folded. F. Nash del. et sc. p. 116.
31. Plan of Ely Cathedral. Folded. Drawn from actual Measurement by F. Nash, engraved by J. Warner. p. 188.
32. West View of St. Mary's Church at Whittlesea. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 278.
33. Chapel adjoining the Chancel of Willingham Church, with Plan of the Chapel. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 285.

Erratum in the paging,—page 113 is misprinted 311.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication.

IV.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN. The Counties alphabetically arranged. Engraved from Drawings by Messrs. Farington, Turner, Hearne, Smith, Alexander, &c.—PART II. containing Nine Views in CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand. 1808.
Oblong quarto.

Advertisement, containing the List of Plates, 1 page.
Letter-press Description of the Engravings, 9 pages.

PLATES.

1. North-east View of the Town of Cambridge. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by S. Middiman.
2. Inside View of King's College Chapel in Cambridge; taken from the west end. Drawn by F. Nash, engraved by John Byrne.
3. N.W. View of St. Sepulchre's Church in Cambridge. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A.
4. Inside View of St. Sepulchre's Church in Cambridge. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by John Byrne.
5. St. John's College, Cambridge. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by John Byrne.
6. South-west View of Ely. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by John Byrne.
7. Remains of the ancient Conventual Church at Ely. Drawn by T. Hearne, F.S.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A.
8. The Remains of Two Churches at Swaffham-Prior, as they appeared in June 1806. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by Elizabeth Byrne.
9. South-west View of Thorney Abbey Church. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by George Cooke.

N. B. Proof impressions of these plates are taken off to accompany the LARGE PAPER copies of the "*Magna Britannia.*"

V.

UNIVERSITY.

CANTABRIGIA ILLUSTRATA, sive omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Academicæ, Scholarum Publicarum, Sacelli Coll. Regalis, nec non totius Oppidi Ichnographia, Delineatore et Sculptore DAV. LOGGAN, utriusque Academiæ Chalcographo.

Quam proprijs sumptibus Typis mandavit et Impressit Cantabrigiæ.

An engraved Title-page, with a distant View of Cambridge, the Muses, and the Arms of the University. *Folio.* (1688.)

Title-page as above.
An engraved Latin Dedication to King William and Q. Mary, signed Dav. Loggan, 1 page.
An engraved Latin Address to the Reader, beginning "Lectori Candido et Spectatori Ingenuo, David Loggan S.P.D." 1 page.
An engraved "Index Tabularum," 1 page.

PLATES.

i. Prospectus Cantabrigiæ Orientalis et Occidentalis.
ii. Nova et accuratissima celeberrimæ Universitatis Oppidique Cantabrigiensis Ichnographia. An° 1688.
iii. Habitus Academici in Universitate Cantabrigiensi pro sortis, gradus, aut muneris ratione gestandi, sive in quotidiano convictu, sive in Conveñ publicis, &c.
iv. Scholæ Publicæ et Bibliotheca Univer. Cantabr.
v. Ecclesia B. Mariæ Virginis Cantab.
vi. Collegii Regalis apud Cantabrigienses Sacellum.
vii. Collegii Regalis Sacelli facies Occidentem spectans.
viii. Sacelli Regalis apud Cantabrigienses Prospectus interior ab Occidentali.
ix. Collegium sive Domus S. Petri.
x. Collegium sive Aula de Clare.
xi. Collegii sive Aul. de Clare Prospectus interior ad Boream.
xii. Collegium sive Aula Pembrochiana apud Cant.
xiii. Collegium Corporis Christi et Beatæ Mariæ apud Cantab.
xiv. Collegium sive Aula S. Trinitatis.
xv. Collegium de Gonevill et Cajus Cant.
xvi. Collegium Regale.
xvii. Collegium Regale de Etona prope Windsor.
xviii. Collegium Reginale Cant.
xix. Coll. sive Aula Divæ Catharinæ Virginis.
xx. Collegium Jesu apud Cantab.
xxi. Collegium Christi.
xxii. Collegium Sancti Johannis Evangelistæ.
xxiii. Collegium S^ti Johannis Evangelistæ.
xxiv. Collegium B. Mariæ Magdalenæ.
xxv. Collegium S. S^tae et Individuæ Trinitatis.
xxvi. Area Nova Nevellensis Colleg. Trin. Cant.
xxvii. Hospitium Episcopale.
xxviii. Collegium Emanuelis.

xxix. Sacellum Collegii Emanuelis apud Cantab.
xxx. Coll. Dominæ Franciscæ Sidney Sussex.

N. B. A mezzotinto portrait of Charles Duke of Somerset, Chancellor of the University, painted by J. Riley, and engraved by J. Smith, and dedicated to him by D. Loggan, should be prefixed to the work, but is often wanting.

N. B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER.

VI.

An ACCOUNT of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, and the COLLEGES there. Being a plain Relation of many of their Oaths, Statutes, and Charters. By which will appear, the Necessity the present Members lie under of endeavouring to obtain such Alterations as may render 'em practicable, and more suitable to the present Times. Together with a few natural and easie Methods, how the Legislature may for the future fix that and the other great Nursery of Learning in the true Interest of the Nation, and Protestant Succession.—Most humbly propos'd to both Houses of Parliament.—By EDMOND MILLER, Serjeant at Law.

Sincerum est nisi vas, quodcunque infundis, acescit.

LONDON: Printed and sold by J. Baker, at the Black Boy in Paternoster-row. MDCCXVII. *Octavo.* [A 2–N 4] 200 pages.

VII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. In Two Parts.

LONDON: Printed by T. W. for J. Bateman, at the Hat and Star; J. Nicks, at the Dolphin and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and W. Boreham, at the Angel, in Paternoster-row. MDCCXXI.—A Vignette, with the Figure of Apollo above the Imprint. *Octavo**.

---

* Some copies of this edition have a *reprinted* Title-page without the Vignette, and with the following imprint:
LONDON: Printed for J. Warcus, at the Indian Queen, in the Poultry.

Title-page as before given, in black and red ink.
Second Title as follows: "The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. In TWO PARTS."

I. Of its Original and Progress in the remoter Ages, written above 300 Years ago by Nicholas Cantalupe.

II. A Description of the present Colleges, with an Account of their Founders and Benefactors: as also of the former Halls and Inns; and Catalogues of the respective Heads of those Foundations, and of the Bishops who had their Education there for above 100 Years. By the Reverend Mr. Richard Parker, B.D. and Fellow of Caius College, in the Year 1622. To which are added, several Charters granted to the Colleges, and some short Information concerning the Authors above mentioned.

Lastly, A Catalogue of the Chancellors, and a Summary of all the Privileges granted to this Seminary of Learning by the English Monarchs, from a Manuscript in the Cotton Library.

LONDON: Printed for J. Bateman, &c. as above.

The Preface, 10 pages.
Of the Antiquity and Original of the University of Cambridge, [A 6–S 2] 265 pages.
Index, 5 pages.
Page 258 is misprinted 582.

VIII.

The HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, from its Original to the Year 1753: in which a particular Account is given of each College and Hall, their respective Foundations, Founders, Benefactors, Bishops, learned Writers, Masters, Livings, Curiosities, &c. Together with accurate Lists of all the Chancellors, Vice-Chancellors, Proctors, Taxers, Professors, Orators, Members of Parliament, &c. &c. By EDMUND CARTER, of Chelsea.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, and sold by the Booksellers at Cambridge; Mr. Fletcher, in the Turl at Oxford; and Mr. Davis and Mr. Woodyer, in Fleet-street. MDCCLIII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before described.
A List of the Subscribers, p. iii–viii, 6 pages.
The History of the University of Cambridge, [B–Hh 4] 471 pages.
Table and Errata, 1 page.
Page 267 is misprinted 276; and p. 675 for 375.

IX.

MEMORABILIA CANTABRIGIÆ: or, An Account of the different COLLEGES in CAMBRIDGE: Biographical Sketches of the Founders and eminent Men; with many original Anecdotes; Views of the Colleges, and Portraits of the Founders. By JOSEPH WILSON, Esq. of the Inner Temple.

Si placeat, lege: sin displiceat, relege: si quid dictum obscurè, repete; si dubiè, restitue; si erronèe vel falsè, corrige et ignosce; si malè, condona; si benè, fruere.

LONDON: Printed for Edward Harding, Crown and Mitre, Pall Mall; Scott, Strand; Highley, Fleet-street; and Deighton, Cambridge; by C. Clarke, Northumberland-court, Strand. 1803. *Small octavo.*

Half Title. Title as above.
Advertisement, dated May, 1803, 4 pages.
Preface and Errata, p. ix–xviii, 10 pages.
Historical Account, [A–2 D 6] 324 pages.
Index, [2 E–2 F 3] p. 325–341, 17 pages.

PLATES.

1. St. Peter's College, and Hugh de Balsham, Bishop of Ely. p. 1.
2. Clare Hall, and Elizabeth de Clare Countess of Ulster. p. 11.
3. Pembroke Hall, and Mary Countess of Pembroke. p. 21.
4. Corpus Christi or Bene't College, and Henry Duke of Lancaster. p. 37.
5. Trinity Hall, and William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich. p. 51.
6. Caius College, and John Caius, M.D. p. 63.
7. King's College, and Henry VI. p. 73.
8. View of the Senate House, Public Library, and King's College Chapel. p. 77.

9. Queen's College, and Margaret, Wife of Henry VI. p. 135.
10. Catherine Hall, and Robert Woodlark, S.T.P. p. 153.
11. Jesus College, and John Alcock, Bishop of Ely. p. 171.
12. Christ's College, and Margaret Countess of Richmond. p. 183.
13. St. John's College, and Margaret Countess of Richmond. p. 207.
14. Magdalen College, and Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. p. 245.
15. Trinity College, and Henry VIII. p. 253.
16. Emanuel College, and Sir Walter Mildmay. p. 285.
17. Sidney-Sussex College, and Frances Sidney, Countess of Sussex. p. 297.
18. Church of St. Sepulchre. Gardiner del. Birrel sc. p. 307.

These plates were for the most part drawn and engraved by the late W. N. Gardiner, of Pall Mall, Bookseller.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication.

X.

CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA: A Series of Engravings, representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE; with an historical and descriptive Account of each. From Drawings by R. B. HARRADEN, jun.

Published by Harraden and Son, Cambridge; R. Cribb and Son, 288, High Holborn; T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, London. 1809. *Quarto.*

The engraved Title-page as above, with a View of the west end of King's College Chapel. Smart scrip. et sc.
Dedication to His Royal Highness Prince Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, by the Proprietors, dated Cambridge, Jan. 7, 1811, 1 page.
Contents, 2 pages.
The descriptive part, [B–Gg] 226 pages.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
List of Plates, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the University and Town of Cambridge. p. 1.
2. Pythagoras's School. Engraved by Joseph Skelton. p. 23.

3. St. Peter's College. Engraved by Joseph Skelton. p. 25.
4. Clare Hall. Engraved by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 29.
5. Pembroke College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 33.
6. Gate of Honour, Caius College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 39.
7. Trinity Hall. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 45.
8. Corpus Christi or Bene't College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 48.
9. King's College, Cambridge. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 59.
10. King's College Chapel. Engraved by J. Skelton. p. 76.
11. Ground Plan of King's College, as intended by King Henry VI. the Founder. p. 89.
12. Queen's College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 103.
13. Catherine Hall. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 107.
14. Jesus College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 111.
15. Christ College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 117.
16. St. John's College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 123.
17. Great Court, St. John's College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 128.
18. St. John's College, from the Walks. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 132.
19. Magdalen College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 137.
20. Trinity College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 143.
21. The Great Court (of) Trinity College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 148.
22. Neville's Court, Trinity College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 150.
23. Cycloidal Bridge, Trin. Coll. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 152.
24. Emanuel (Emmanuel) College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 155.
25. Sidney-Sussex College. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 159.
26. Entrance to Downing College. Drawn by R. B. Harraden, jun. from the Original by W. Wilkins, Esq. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 165.
27. Downing College. Drawn by R. B. Harraden, jun. from an original by W. Wilkins, Esq. engraved by Joseph Skelton. p. 166.
28. King's College Chapel, Public Library, and Senate House, Cambridge. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 175.

29. Interior of the Senate House. Engraved by Joseph Skelton. p. 182.
30. Great St. Mary's, the University Church. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 184.
31. Cambridge (from the London Road). Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 192.
32. Remains of the Castle. Engraved by Joseph Skelton. p. 194.
33. St. Sepulchre's, or Round Church, Cambridge. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 200.
34. Trinity Church. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 202.
35. The Hospital. Etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 204.

N. B. One hundred copies were printed on LARGE PAPER; also four copies, with impressions of the plates on INDIA PAPER; which, with the large paper copies, have a separate leaf, with the name of the college at the head of the page, for the purpose of inserting MS. remarks, placed opposite the printed description of each college.

A second edition of this work, with a portrait of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester, Chancellor of the University, drawn by R. B. Harraden from a picture by Opie, and engraved by Thomas Williamson, was printed in 1814, in super-royal octavo, with the following title: "History of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by a series of engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the University and the most striking parts of the Town."—pp. 311.

XI.

HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY and COLLEGES of CAMBRIDGE; including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men. By G. DYER, A.B. formerly of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Illustrated by a Series of Engravings. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row; and Deighton and Sons, Cambridge. 1814. *Demy octavo, Royal octavo,* and *Quarto,* with *proof Impressions of the Plates on India Paper.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the University of Cambridge, dated March 7, 1814.
Preface, p. v–xxxi, 27 pages.
Table of Contents, 3 pages.
History of the University, beginning with "INTRODUCTION," [B–T 2] 268 pages.

PLATES.

(All drawn and engraved by John Greig.)

1. An engraved Title-page preceding the printed one: "A History of the University of Cambridge, by Geo. Dyer, Esq. with a Series of illustrative Engravings by John Greig." View of the "S. Entrance (of) King's College Chapel."
2. Cambridge, from Castle Hill. To face the engraved Title.
3. St. Mary's Church. p. 268.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Vol. I. with this variation, "including Notices *of* Founders and Eminent Men."
Table of Contents, 1 page.
History of the Colleges, [B–Gg 2] 452 pages.
Index, with Directions to the Binder respecting the Plates, 12 pages.

PLATES.

1. St. Peter's College. p. 1.
2. Clare Hall. p. 33.
3. Clare Hall, with King's College Chapel. p. 48.
4. Entrance to Jesus College. p. 59.
5. Jesus College Chapel. p. 89.
6. Part of the Quadrangle (of) Jesus College. p. 92.
7. Entrance to Pembroke College. p. 94.
8. Corpus Christi (or Bene't) College. p. 113.
9. Part of Queen's College. p. 145.
10. Catherine Hall. p. 166.
11. Part of King's College (with two figures). p. 180.
12. Interior of King's College Chapel. p. 204.
13. New Building King's College. p. 205.
14. Part of King's College (in perspective.) p. 210.
15. Entrance to Christ's College. p. 211.
16. Part of Christ's College. p. 212.
17. Entrance to St. John's College. p. 226.
18. St. John's College (from the Walks). p. 227.

19. Library, St. John's College. p. 237.
20. Magdalen College. p. 268.
21. Entrance to Trinity College. p. 282.
22. Trinity College Hall and Chapel. p. 326.
23. Trinity College Library. p. 332.
24. Emanuel (Emmanuel) College. p. 344.
25. Chapel of Emanuel (Emmanuel) College. p. 350.
26. Caius College. p. 397.
27. Sidney-Sussex College. p. 423.
28. Part of Downing College. p. 440.
29. Senate House. p. 452, but should be inserted in Vol. I. p. 240. Another plate has since been substituted, drawn by I. H. Baldrey, and engraved by J. Greig.

XII.

The History of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called Bene't), in the University of Cambridge, from its Foundation to the present Time. In Two Parts. I. Of its Founders, Benefactors, and Masters.—II. Of its other principal Members. By Robert Masters, B.D. Fellow of the College, and of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

Cambridge: Printed for the Author, by J. Bentham, Printer to the University. MDCCLIII. *Quarto*; with the Seal of Henry Duke of Lancaster in the Title-page.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Reverend Mathias, Lord Bishop of Chichester.
Preface, with Directions to the Binder, dated C.C.C.C. Feb. 6, 1753, 4 pages.
The History of Corpus Christi College, Part I. [A–Dd 2] 212 pages.
Title to Part II. signature †Dd.
Dedication to Thomas, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury (Secker), 1 page.
Preface, dated April 18, 1755, 2 pages.
Historical part, beginning p. 213–428 [Ee–Hhh 4]
Appendix [*A–*P 4] 115 pages.
Index, 19 pages.

Half Title,—A List of the Names, Counties, Times of Admission, Degrees, &c. of all that are known to have been Members of Corpus Christi College in Cambridge, with an Advertisement on the reverse, dated C. C. C. C. Dec. 1, 1749, and the List of Members [*A–G 3] 54 pages.

N. B. This List is very often wanting.

PLATES.

1. The Plan and Elevation of a new Building for Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Designed by R. Masters, engraved by W. Stephens: a folded plate to front the Title.
2. Plate of (12) Arms. (plate 1.) p. 1.
3. Billingford Monument; a figure on his Knees, with Arms. (plate 2.) p. 39.
4. Monument of Dr. John Botwright. (plate 3.) p. 48.
5. Monument of Bishop Bradford. (Numbered 5 by mistake.) p. 191.
6. Plate of (12) Arms of Benefactors to the Chapel. (plate 4.) p. 212.
7. Twelve Coats of Arms of Archbishops and Bishops. (plate 6.) p. 213 of Part II.

There are also 38 plates of Seals and Armorial Bearings on the various pages of letter-press of Part I.

XIII.

An Account of King's College Chapel, in Cambridge: (embellished with a plate of the Chapel, and a print of the Author, executed by a Gentleman of the University;) including a Character of Henry VI. and a short History of the Foundation of his two Colleges, King's and Eton; and containing, though briefly, the following Articles:

I. An Extract of the Founder's Will, relating to the Finishing of the Chapel; (with a digression concerning the intended College.)

II. A particular relation of the Progress of that Edifice under the reigns of those kings who contributed to complete it.

III. The original use of the Vestries on each side of the Building.—Some very ancient Inscriptions on the Tomb-stones within them.—A remarkable Epitaph.

IV. An accurate Description of whatever is worthy of notice within the Chapel.—Wonderful structure of the Stone Roof; which occasions a mention of the original secret of Freemasons, and some few particulars concerning that Society. With

V. A full Explanation of all the curious Paintings on the Windows: in the course of which is shewn the correspondence between the historical Paintings drawn from the Old Testament and those taken from the New.

To which is added, a List of all the Provosts, Bishops, Statesmen, learned Writers, Martyrs, and Confessors who were formerly Members of King's College: extracted partly from Fuller's Church History of Britain. The Author's Apology, and grateful Acknowledgements to his Subscribers.—With Copies of several ancient Indentures, setting forth an Account of many different Sums of Money expended on finishing and glazing the Chapel. Each particular beauty of the Windows remarked. By HENRY MALDEN, Chapel Clerk*.

"——————— above! around!
Behold where e'er this pensile quarry's found,
Or swelling into vaulted roofs its weight,
Or shooting columns into Gothic state,
Where e'er this fane extends its lofty frame,
Behold the monument to HENRY'S name."

DODSLEY'S POEMS, vol. vii.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed for the Author, by Fletcher and Hodson, 1769. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
(Address) to the Public. On the reverse of the Title.
Table of Contents, 2 pages.
An Account of King's College Chapel, 5–96, [A 3–M 4] 91 pages.

PLATES.

1. An etched Portrait of the Author in profile. T. O. fec. (T. Ord, Fellow of the College.) To face the Title.
2. A View of King's College Chapel. p. 5.

* The real author of this work was Dr. James, one of the Fellows, and Master of Rugby School.

XIV.

The ACCOUNT of PYTHAGORAS'S SCHOOL in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other Notices. (By —— KILNER.)

Folio. Neither date nor imprint.

Title-page as above.
Introduction, beginning with "*The time of inscribing,*" &c. 3 pages.
The Account of Pythagoras's School, [B–O 2] p. 5–56.
Half Title "Something Supplementary."
Table of Contents, 2 pages.
Of the House of Scholars of Merton; with Corrections and Additions, [P–Q q 2] p. 59–158.

PLATES.

1. The South West View of Pythagoras's School in Cambridge. Folded. S. and N. Buck del. et sc. 1730. Dedicated to Dr. Holland. p. 9.
2. Plan of ditto, with Seals of Merton College. Folded. Dedicated to the Rev. H. Barton by R. Masters. p. 14.
3. Pythagoras's School, (from Grose's Antiquities.) Sparrow sc. 1783. p. 147.
4. The Monument of Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, and Founder of Merton College, Oxford, in Rochester Cathedral. J. Bayly del. et sculp. 1768. To face p. 56.

5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Seals of Walter de Merton, of the Prior and Convent of Merton; of Joh. Exon, Bishop of Winchester; of Richard and Gilbert de Clare, Earls of Gloucester; and of Philip Basset, and of Ela, Countess of Warwick, his Wife.—All after p. 158.

XV.

An ACCOUNT of the DIFFERENT CEREMONIES observed in the SENATE HOUSE of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE: together with Tables of Fees, Modes of electing Officers, &c., Forms of proceeding to Degrees, and other Articles relating to the

Customs of the University of Cambridge. By ADAM WALL, M.A. Fellow of Christ's College.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed by John Burges, Printer to the University; and sold by John Deighton. 1798. *Octavo.* pp. 376, and Errata, 1 page.

XVI.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CONVENTUAL and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ELY: from the Foundation of the Monastery, A.D. 673, to the Year 1771. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By JAMES BENTHAM, M.A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, London; Rector of Feltwell St. Nicholas, Norfolk, and late Minor Canon of Ely.

"*Res ardua, vetustis novitatem dare, novis auctoritatem, obsoletis nitorem, obscuris lucem, fastiditis gratiam, dubiis fidem, omnibus vero naturam, et naturæ suæ omnia.*"—PLIN. Nat. Hist. lib. 1.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed at the University Press, by J. Bentham; sold by Mr. Bathurst, in Fleet-street, London; Messrs. Merrill, and Mr. Woodyer, at Cambridge; and by Mr. Fletcher and Mr. Prince, at Oxford. MDCCLXXI. *Royal quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Dr. Edmund Keene, Lord Bishop of Ely, dated Ely, Jan. 25, 1771, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Preface, dated Feb. 17, 1771, 5 pages.
Contents and Errata, 3 pages.
The History and Antiquities of Ely Cathedral, beginning with "INTRODUCTION," [A–Ee 4] 224 pages.
Title-page to Vol. II. (signature †).
An Inventory of the Plate, Jewels, and Ornaments of the Church belonging to the late Priory of Ely. (signature †2) 2 pages.
The Continuation of the History of Ely Cathedral, [Ff–Oo 2] p. 225–292.
Appendix to the History and Antiquities of Ely, and Index, [*A–*L] *70 pages.

N. B. The List of Plates, with Directions to the Binder, form pages 290, 291, 292.

PLATES.

1. South East View of Ely Cathedral. A folded Plate. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. Frontispiece.
2. Head-piece to the Dedication, Arms of Bishop Keene.
3. Head-piece to page 1, Augustin the Monk preaching to Ethelbert, King of Kent, A.D. 597.
4. Plan and Elevation of the Remains of the Old Conventual Church at Ely. Folded. J. Essex del. Fr. Perry sc. p. 28.
5. Two Door-ways in the Old Conventual Church. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 29.
6. South Door of the Cathedral at Ely. p. 35.
7. The Door at the west end of the Cloister into Ely Cathedral. p. 35.
8. The Effigies of St. Etheldreda, Foundress of the Conventual Church and Convent adjoining, and first Abbess of Ely Monastery. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 45.
9. The Marriage of King Egfrid and St. Etheldreda, &c. Her receiving the Veil at Coldingham Abbey. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 48.
10. St. Etheldreda leaving the Monastery, &c. p. 52.
11. St. Etheldreda constituted Abbess of Ely, with her Death and Interment. p. 54.
12. Translation of her Body, &c. p. 58.
13. *Tabula Eliensis:* being the Arms and Portraits of Knights quartered on the Monastery of Ely by William the Conqueror, &c. A folded Plate. p. 106.
14. The Arms of the See of Ely, and of the Bishops, ending with Bishop Keene. To face p. 292.
15. Remains of the Monuments of Bishop Barnet and of Hugo de Northwold. p. 148.
16. Monument of Bishop Kilkenny. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 148.
17. Monument of Bishop de Luda. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 152.
18. Monument of Bishop Hotham. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 156.
19. Monument of Cardinal Luxemburgh. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 172.
20. Monument of Bishop Gray. p. 178.
21. Interior of Bishop Alcock's Chapel, with his Monument. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 183.
22. Monument of Bishop Redman. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 184.
23. Monument of Bishop Stanley. p. 186.
24. Inside View of Bishop West's Chapel and Monument. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 189.

25. Grave-stones of Bishop Goodrich and Dean Tindal. p. 191.
26. Monument of Bishop Heaton. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 197.
27. Monument of Bishop Laney. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 202.
28. Monument of Bishop Gunning. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 203.
29. Monument of Bishop Patrick. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 206.
30. Monument of Bishop Moore. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 207.
31. Monument of Bishop Fleetwood. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 208.
32. Monument of Bishop Greene. p. 210.
33. Monument of Bishop Butts. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 211.
34. Monument of Dean Cæsar. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 230.
35. The Marble Font and Cover in Ely Cathedral, given by Dean Spencer. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 236.
36. Monument of Dr. Charles Fleetwood, Prebendary of Ely. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 249.
37. Monument of John Lord Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, and his Two Wives. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 168.
38. Monument of Robert Steward, Esq. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 48 of the Appendix.
39. Monument of Sir Mark Steward. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 48 of the Appendix.
40. Plan of the Cathedral, with the Choir, as proposed to be removed to the east end, 1768. A folded plate. p. 285.
41. Inside View of the Dome and Lantern. A folded Plate. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 288.
42. The Elevation of the south side of Ely Cathedral, taken A. D. 1756. Folded. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 288.
43. The Section of the Cathedral from east to west. Folded. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 288.
44. Section of the Dome and Lantern through the Great Cross. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 283.
45. Elevation of the east end of the Cathedral. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 284.
46. Perspective View of St. Mary's Chapel, now Trinity Church in Ely. J. Heins del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 286.
47. The inside View of St. Mary's Chapel. p. 286.
48. 1. The Shrine of St. Etheldreda. p. 117.
    2. Plan of the Shrines, Altars, &c. p. 117.
    3. Specimens of ancient Gothic Ornaments.—Capital of one of the Pillars in the Old Church. p. 34, 35.
49. 1. Plan of the Cathedral Church, as originally built.
    2. Plan of the Cloisters adjoining.
    3. Plan of the Old Chapter House.
    4. Plan of the Old Conventual Church.

5. Remains of the Old Convent.
50. 1. West Front of Ely Porta, or the Western Gate of the College. p. 222.
2. Plan and Section of the Old Chapter House. p. 1 Addenda.
3. Plan of the same.

The three last plates (48, 49, 50) are engraved together on one folded sheet, in three divisions.

A Portrait of the Author, engraved by Facius in 1792, from a picture by T. Kerrich, is sometimes prefixt to this first edition, but is entirely a separate publication.—It serves as a frontispiece to the second edition, noticed below.

N. B. A few copies were taken off on LARGE PAPER.

An Addenda and Supplement to this edition is announced by WILLIAM STEVENSON, F.S.A. to be illustrated with the Portrait of the Author, as above noticed, and other additional engravings: also a small number with proof impressions of the plates.

XVII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CONVENTUAL and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ELY: From the Foundation of the Monastery, A.D. 673, to the Year 1771. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By JAMES BENTHAM, M.A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, London; Rector of Feltwell St. Nicholas, Norfolk, and late Minor Canon of Ely.

"*Res ardua, vetustis novitatem dare, novis auctoritatem, obsoletis nitorem, obscuris lucem, fastiditis gratiam, dubiis fidem, omnibus vero naturam, et naturæ suæ omnia.*"—PLIN. Nat. Hist. lib. 1.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed at the University Press, by J. Bentham; sold by Mr. Bathurst, in Fleet-street, London; Messrs. Merrill and Mr. Woodyer, at Cambridge; and by Mr. Fletcher, and Mr. Prince, at Oxford. 1771.

THE SECOND EDITION. By the Rev. JAMES BENTHAM, Vicar of West Bradenham, Norfolk.

Printed by and for Stevenson, Matchett, and Stevenson, Market-place, NORWICH, and sold by them; also by Mr. Deighton, at Cambridge; Mr. Parker, at Oxford; and Messrs. Scat-

cherd and Letterman, London. 1812. *Imperial quarto* 250 copies, and 25 on ELEPHANT PAPER.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to Dr. Thomas Dampier, Lord Bishop of Ely, dated West Bradenham, Oct. 17, 1811.

Advertisement to the present edition, signed by the Printers. January, 1812.

Original dedication to Bishop Keene, 1 page.

Preface and Contents, 8 pages.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. James Bentham, M.A. 20 pages.

The Bentham Pedigree, (folded) at the end of this Memoir.

The historical part, beginning with "INTRODUCTION," [A–Ee 4] 224 pages.

Title-page to the second volume.

An Inventory of the Plate, Jewels, and Ornaments of the Church belonging to the late Priory at Ely, 2 pages.

History of Ely Cathedral continued, [Ff–Oo 2] p. 215–292.

Appendix to the History and Antiquities of Ely, and Index, [*A–*I 4] *70 pages.

Title:—Addenda to the History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely; from the Year 1771 to 1812.

The Editor's Thanks for Communications, with Contents of the Addenda, 2 pages.

The Addenda, 28 pages.

Directions to the Binder and Errata, on a separate slip at the end of the volume.

Pages *63 and *64 of the Index are repeated.

PLATES.

*The Portrait of the Author. T. Kerrich del. Facius sc. To face the Title.

*The Arms of Dr. Thomas Dampier, Bishop of Ely. On the letter-press of the Dedication.

i. South East View of Ely Cathedral. To face the Title of Vol. II.

iv. Plan and Elevation of the Old Conventual Church at Ely. p. 29.

v. Two Door-ways of the said Church. p. 34.

vi. The South Door of the Cathedral at Ely. p. 35.

vii. The Door at the west end of the Cloister, into Ely Cathedral. p. 35.

*A Wood Cut of a Ruin. On the letter-press of p. 44.

viii. The Effigies of St. Etheldreda. p. 45.
ix. The Marriage of King Egfrid and St. Etheldreda, &c. p. 48.
x. St. Etheldreda leaving the Monastery, &c. p. 52.
xi. St. Etheldreda constituted Abbess of Ely, with her Death and Interment. p. 54.
xii. Translation of her Body, &c. p. 58.
xiii. *Tabula Eliensis*:—Arms and Portraits of Knights, &c. Folded. p. 106.
xiv. The Arms of the See of Ely and of the Bishops, ending with Bishop Yorke. To face p. *42 of the Appendix.
xv. Remains of the Monuments of Bishop Barnet and of Hugh Northwold. p. 148.
xvi. Monument of Bishop Kilkenny. p. 148.
xvii. Monument of Bishop De Luda. p. 152.
xviii. Monument of Bishop Hotham. p. 156.
xix. Monument of Cardinal Lewis de Luxemburgh. p. 172.
xx. The Remains of Bishop Gray's Monument. p. 178.
xxi. Inside View of Bishop Alcock's Chapel, with his Monument. p. 183.
xxii. Monument of Bishop Redman. p. 184.
xxiii. Monument of Bishop Stanley. p. 186.
xxiv. Inside View of Bishop West's Chapel and Monument. p. 189.
xxv. Grave-stones of Bishop Goodrich and Dean Tindal. p. 191.
xxvi. Monument of Bishop Heaton. p. 197.
xxvii. Monument of Bishop Laney. p. 202.
xxviii. Monument of Bishop Gunning. p. 203.
xxix. Monument of Bishop Patrick. p. 206.
xxx. Monument of Bishop Moore. p. 207.
xxxi. Monument of Bishop Fleetwood. p. 208.
xxxii. Monument of Bishop Greene. p. 210.
xxxiii. Monument of Bishop Butts. p. 211.
*The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter (olim St. Etheldreda) in Ely. J. Harris del. et sculp. p. 225.
xxxiv. Monument of Henry Cæsar, Dean of Ely. p. 230.
xxxv. The Marble Font and Cover in Ely Cathedral. p. 236.
xxxvi. Monument of Dr. Charles Fleetwood, Prebendary of Ely. p. 249.
xxxvii. Monument of John Lord Tiptoft Earl of Worcester, and his two Wives. p. 168.

xxxviii. Monument of Robert Steward, Esq. p. 48 of the Appendix

xxxix. Monument of Sir Mark Steward, Knt. p. 48 of the Appendix.

*The West Prospect of Ely Cathedral, the north side of which is ruined. J. Harris del. et sculp. p. 282.

xl. A Plan of the Cathedral Church of Ely, with the Choir as proposed to be removed to the east end, 1768. p. 285.

*The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Ely. J. Harris del. et sculp. p. 285.

*The North East Prospect of the Cathedral, and Trinity Church, alias St. Mary's Chapell, at Ely. J. Harris del. et sculp. p. 286.

xli. The inside View of the Dome and Lantern. p. 288.

xlii. The Elevation of the south side of Ely Cathedral, taken A.D. 1756. p. 288.

xliii. The Section of the Cathedral, from east to west. p. 288.

xliv. A Section of the Dome and Lantern through the Great Cross. p. 283.

xlv. Elevation of the east end of the Cathedral. p. 284.

xlvi. Perspective View of St. Mary's Chapel, now Trinity Church, in Ely. P. S. Lamborn sculp. p. 286.

xlvii. The inside View of St. Mary's Chapel. p. 286.

xlviii, xlix, l. The following subjects are engraved on this plate, which is folded, in three divisions; viz.

1. The Shrine of St. Etheldreda. p. 117.
2. Plan of the Shrines, Altars, &c. p. 117.
3. Specimens of ancient Gothic Ornaments.—Capital of one of the Pillars in the Old Church. p. 34, 35.

xlix. 1. Plan of the Cathedral Church, as originally built.
2. Plan of the Cloisters adjoining.
3. Plan of the Old Chapter House.
4. Plan of the Old Conventual Church.
5. Remains of the Old Convent.

l. 1. West Front of Ely Porta, or the Western Gate of the College. p. 222. Placed at p. 1 of the Addenda.
2. Plan and Section of the Old Chapter House.
3. Plan of the same.

*The Plan and Elevation of the Choir of Ely Cathedral. Folded J. Essex des. et del. P. S. Lamborn sculp. Cantab. p. 289.

The plates marked with an * are not in the preceding edition.

N. B. A Supplementary Volume to this second edition, (viz. 250 on small and 25 on large paper) is announced by WILLIAM STEVENSON, F.S.A. to be illustrated with Views of the Lady Chapel, Prior Crauden's Chapel, the Palace, Ely Porta, the Galilee, the Transepts, and other interesting parts of this Cathedral.

XVIII.

A DESCRIPTION of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ELY; with some Account of the Conventual Buildings. Illustrated by Engravings. By GEORGE MILLERS, M.A. Minor Canon.

" ..... res antiquæ laudis et artis." VIRG. Georg.

LONDON: Printed by Luke Hansard and Sons, for John White, Horace's Head, Fleet-street. 1807. *Royal octavo.*

Title as above.
Dedication to the Honourable and Right Reverend James Lord Bishop of Ely.
Preface, dated Ely, March 23d, 1807, 5 pages.
Table of Contents and Errata, 2 pages.
List of Plates at the reverse of the Table of Contents.
Introduction, Description, and Appendix, [B–M 8] 175 pages.
Erratum—page 153 is misprinted 1.

PLATES.

i. The West Front of the Cathedral. Dedicated to the Hon. and Right Rev. James Lord Bishop of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. To face the Title.
ii. A Saxon Soffit and Capitals in the Conventual Church. Dedicated to the Rev. George Owen Cambridge, M.A. Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Prebendary of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 20.
iii. Norman Ornaments. Dedicated to the Master and Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 28.
iv. Ornaments of the Early English Style. Dedicated to Lieutenant-Colonel Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, Cambridgeshire. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 30.

v. Ornaments of the Ornamented English Style. Dedicated to the Rev. William Metcalfe, M.A. Minor Canon of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 32.

vi. The Arch of Communication between the Church and Lady Chapel. Dedicated to the Dean and Chapter of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 88.

vii. The Prior's Entrance. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Philip Earl of Hardwicke. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 108.

viii. A Vault at the end of the Conventual Church. Dedicated to the Rev. Thomas Waddington, D.D. Prebendary of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 142.

ix. The north Arch of Entrance to the Parish Church of St. Mary. Dedicated to the Rev. Philip Yorke, M.A. Prebendary of Ely. Drawn by G. Shepherd, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 150.

x. Ground Plan of the Cathedral Church of Ely. Drawn by J. Bond, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 175.

XIX.

The History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey and of Sturbridge Fair.

London, mdcclxxxvi. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xxxviii at the end of this Volume.

XX.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium: in quo exhibentur quotquot hactenus inventæ sunt, quæ vel sponte proveniunt, vel in Agris seruntur: unà cum Synonymis Selectioribus, Locis Natalibus, et Observationibus quibusdam oppido raris. Adjiciuntur in gratiam Tyronum, Index Anglico-Latinus, Index Locorum, Etymologia Nominum, et Explicatio quorundam Terminorum.

Londini: Apud Jo. Martin, Ja. Allestry, Tho. Dicas, ad insigne

Campanæ in Cœmeterio D. Pauli. 1660. *Duodecimo.* 1660. pp. 313.

N. B. Appendixes to this volume were printed in 1663 and 1685.

XXI.

METHODUS PLANTARUM circa CANTABRIGIAM nascentium. Auctore JOAN. MARTYN.

LOND. 1727. *Duodecimo.*

XXII.

PLANTÆ CANTABRIGIENSES: or, A CATALOGUE of the Plants which grow wild in the COUNTY of CAMBRIDGE, disposed according to the System of Linnæus.—*Herbationes Cantabrigienses:* or, Directions to the Places where they may be found, comprehended in Thirteen Botanical Excursions. To which are added, Lists of the more rare Plants growing in many Parts of England and Wales. By THOMAS MARTYN, M.A. Fellow of Sidney College, and Professor of Botany in Cambridge.

LONDON, 1763. *Octavo.*

ISRAELIS LYONS, jun. Fasciculus PLANTARUM circa CANTABRIGIAM nascentium, quæ post RAJUM observatæ fuere.

LONDINI: Prostant venales apud A. Millar, in *The Strand.* MDCCLXIII. *Octavo.* with Preface. pp. 72.

XXIII.

CATALOGUS HORTI BOTANICI CANTABRIGIENSIS, per THO. MARTYN, S.T.B. Coll. Sydn. Soc. Prof. Bot. Præl. Walker. et Horti Curat.

Octavo. CANTAB. 1771 and 1772, with a Plan of the Gardens.

XXIV.

RICHARDI RELHAN, A.M. Collegii Regalis Capellani, FLORA CANTABRIGIENSIS, exhibens Plantas Agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas, secundum Systema Sexuale digestas, cum Characteribus genericis, Diagnosi Specierum, Synonymis selectis, Nominibus trivialibus, Loco natali, Tempore Inflorescentiæ.

CANTABRIGIÆ: Typis Academicis excudebat J. Archdeacon. MDCCLXXXV. pp. 519, including Dedication, Subscribers, Authors cited, and Errata; with seven plates, designed by James Bolton, and engraved by James Sowerby. *Octavo.*

FLORÆ CANTABRIGIENSI SUPPLEMENTUM. Auctore RICHARDO RELHAN, A.M. Collegii Regalis Capellano.

CANTABRIGIÆ, MDCCLXXXVI. *Octavo,* 39 pages.

FLORÆ CANTABRIGIENSI SUPPLEMENTUM ALTERUM. Auctore RICHARDO RELHAN, A.M. Collegii Regalis Capellano, Regiæ Societatis Londinensis Socio.

CANTABRIGIÆ, MDCCLXXXVIII. *Octavo,* 36 pages.

FLORÆ CANTABRIGIENSI SUPPLEMENTUM TERTIUM. Auctore RICHARDO RELHAN, A.M. Collegii Regalis Capellano, Villæ de Hemingby in Agro Lincolniensi Rectore, Regiæ Societatis Londinensis, et Societatis Linneanæ, Socio.

CANTABRIGIÆ, MDCCXCIII. *Octavo,* 44 pages.

XXV.

HORTUS CANTABRIGIENSIS; or, A Catalogue of Plants indigenous and exotic. By the late JAMES DONN, Curator, Fellow of the Linnean and

Horticultural Societies. Eighth Edition, corrected and augmented, with references to Figures, by FREDERICK PURSH, Author of "The Flora of North America."

LONDON: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, for White, Cochrane, and Co. 1815. *Crown octavo,* 355 pages, and 2 pages of abbreviations.

XXVI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE in the COUNTY of CAMBRIDGE, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By CHARLES VANCOUVER. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by W. Smith, MDCCXCIV. With a folded Map of the County, and an alphabetical Table of Parishes, describing their Contents in Acres, distinguishing each sort of Land, their Rent or Value. *Quarto.* 219 pages.

XXVII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of CAMBRIDGE. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. By the Rev. W. GOOCH, A.B.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, 1811; and for Messrs. Sherwood and Co. 1813. *Octavo,* pp. 318, including Preface and Table of Contents: with a Map of the Soil of Cambridgeshire, coloured and folded, and a Plan of the River Ouse from German's Bridge, to Lynn in Norfolk, both engraved by Neele.

CHESHIRE.

I.

The VALE-ROYALL of ENGLAND. or, The County Palatine of CHESTER illustrated. Wherein is contained a geographical and historical Description of that famous County, with all its Hundreds, and Seats of the Nobility, Gentry, and Freeholders; its Rivers, Towns, Castles, Buildings, ancient and modern. Adorned with Maps and Prospects, and the Coats of Arms belonging to every individual Family of the whole County. Performed by WILLIAM SMITH and WILLIAM WEBB, Gentlemen. Published by Mr. DANIEL KING. To which is annexed, An exact Chronology of all its Rulers and Governors, both in Church and State, from the time of the Foundation of the stately City of CHESTER, to this very day: fixed by Eclipses and other chronological characters. Also, An excellent Discourse of the ISLAND of MAN: treating of the Island. Of the Inhabitants. Of the State Ecclesiastical. Of the Civil Government. Of the Trade; and of the Strength of the Island.

LONDON: Printed by *John Streater*, in Little *S. Bartholomews*, and are to be sold at the *Black-spread-Eagle* at the West End of *Pauls*, 1656. *Small folio.*

An engraved Title-page, encircled by two Branches, bearing the Arms of the various Earls of Chester:—"A Discription, historicall and geographicall, of the COUNTIE PALATINE of CHESTER, and illustrated with diuers figures cutt in copper, and published by Daniel King of Chester, 1656."

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Worshipfull Sir Orlando Bridgman, Knight, dated Lond. June 20, 1656, 2 pages.

Letter to Mr. Daniel King from John King, dated Martii 1, 1655,

with commendatory Verses in Latin and English on the opposite side, 2 pages.

Another Letter to Mr. Daniel King, signed Tho. Brown, 2 pages.

To the Reader, 1 page.

The Vale-Royall of England, beginning with a Catalogue of the Kings of Marcia, [B–N 5] 99 pages.

A Table of the most remarkable Passages in the foregoing Discourse, 5 pages.

The Vale-Royall of England; begins again at page 1, signature Aa, and is continued to Ggg 4, 239 pages.

Table of the most remarkable Passages in the foregoing Discourse, being the Second Book, and Errata, [Hhh–Kkk] 10 pages.

Chronicon Cestrense. To his ingenious friend Mr. Daniel King, signed Samuel Lee, London, May 8, 1656, 2 pages.

N. B. This letter begins at signature Aaaa.

The Vale-Royall of England, beginning Chap. I. "Of the Romans in Cheshire," [Aaaa 2–Gggg 4] p. 3–55.

Title-page—"A short Treatise of the Isle of Man. Digested into six chapters; containing, I. A Description of the Island. II. Of the Inhabitants. III. Of the State Ecclesiasticall. IIII. Of the Civill Government. V. Of the Trade. VI. Of the Strength of the Island. Illustrated with severall Prospects of the Island, by Daniel King.—London: Printed by John Streater. 1656.

Dedication, "For His Excellencie Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord of Man and of the Isles." Signed James Chaloner, Middle Park, Decemb. 1, 1653, 3 pages.

The Island described, [Iiii–Mmmm4] p. 1–32.

Addenda, Errata in the Treatise of the Isle of Man, and the true Longitude and Latitude of certain Cities in England, [Nnnn] 2 pages.

Errata in the paging of Part I. of the Vale-Royall of England,—page 59 is misprinted 67, and p. 70 for p. 62; pages 95 and 96 are omitted.

In the Second Part,—p. 35 is misprinted 33, 54 for 55, 55 for 56; pages 129 and 130 are repeated. After p. 132 the pages run thus: 135, 136, 139, 138, 141, 142; and four pages are omitted, although the signatures agree.—p. 145 and 146 are repeated;—p. 231 is misprinted 229.

In Part III. p. 17 for 23; following p. 51, are pages 44, 45, 54, and 55, which concludes this portion of the work.

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title as before mentioned.
2. Map of the County, entitled "Comitatus Palatinus Cestriæ." Folded. To face p. 1, Part I.
3. The Prospect of Chester—the south-west side. The Ground Plott of Chester; and the Mapp of Cheshire. A folded plate. W. Hollar fec. p. 37, Part I.
4. Beeston Castle and Haulton Towne and Castle. p. 97, Part I.
5. Eleven Plates of Arms, on separate Sheets. To be placed at the end of Part I. and preceding the Table of Contents.
6. The Ground Plot of St. Werburgh's Church. On the letter-press of p. 26, Part II.
7. Chester Cathedral: "Cestrensis ecclesiæ (quondam conventualis) S. Werburgæ facies australis." Folded. Daniel King del. et sc. p. 27, Part II.
8. The Prospect of Crew Hall from the south by east. On the letter-press of p. 75, Part II.
9. A Prospect of the Ruines of Birket-wood Abbey, on the south side. Daniel King sculp. On the letter-press of p. 122, Part II.
10. Hugh Lupus, Earle of Chester, sitting in his Parliament with the Barons and Abbots of the Countie Palatine. Folded. p. 130, Part II.
11. Map of the Isle of Man, with Eight Views of the Island, and Two Armorial Bearings. Folded. W. Hollar sc. To face page 1 of the Description.
12. The Prospect of Balisaly Abby on the south-west side.—The Prospect of the Nunry in ye Isle of Man on the east side.—The Prospect of Bishop's Court in the Isle of Man, on the east side. p. 5.
13. Plate of Four Shields of Arms; forming p. 12 of the Description of the Isle of Man.
14. The Prospect of Castell Rushen, in ye Isle of Man, on ye south side.—The Prospect of Peel Castell, in ye Isle of Man, on ye west side.—The Prospect of Douglas, in ye Isle of Man, on the east side. p. 31.

II.

The HISTORY of CHESHIRE: containing KING'S VALE-ROYAL entire; together with considerable

Extracts from Sir Peter Leycester's Antiquities of Cheshire; and the Observations of later Writers, particularly Pennant, Grose, &c. &c. the whole forming a complete Description of that County, with all its Hundreds; Seats of the Nobility, Gentry, and Freeholders; Rivers, Towns, Castles, and Buildings, ancient and modern. To which is prefixed, AN INTRODUCTION, exhibiting a general View of the State of the Kingdom previous to, and immediately after, the Norman Conquest.

CHESTER: Printed by John Poole. MDCCLXXVIII. In Two Volumes *Octavo*.

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Contents, Errata, and Directions to the Binder, 4 pages.
Advertisement, 3 pages.
Introduction, [a–l 4] 88 pages.
The Vale-Royal of England, 430 pages, ending with the catchword "THE," [B–III 3]

VOL. II.

Title-page as before.—The volume then commences with p. 431 ("Of the Romans in Cheshire"), and is continued to p. 994, [III 4–6 L 4] which terminates the work.

At the conclusion of the Advertisement, a Map of the County, on a large scale, is *promised* to be given, but the engagement was not fulfilled.

III.

HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, in Two Books. The first treating in general of GREAT-BRETTAIN and IRELAND. The second containing particular Remarks concerning CHESHIRE. Faithfully collected out of authentick Histories, old Deeds, Records, and Evidences. By Sir PETER LEYCESTER, Baronet. Whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Doomsday-Book, so far as it concerneth CHESHIRE, taken out of the original Record.

Frustra fit per plura, quod potest fieri per paucioru.

LONDON: Printed by W. L. for Robert Clavell, in Cross-Key Court, in Little Britain. MDCLXXIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, printed in red and black.
Dedication to His Majesty King Charles II. 1 page.
The Author to the Reader, dated January 1, 1673, 2 pages.
Preface, 6 pages.
Historical part:—" Of Brettaine, of Wales, of Scotland, and of Ireland," [B 4–M 2] p. 7–83.
Title-page:—" Some ANTIQUITIES touching CHESHIRE. Faithfully collected out of Authentique Histories, old Deeds, Records, and Evidences. By Sir PETER LEYCESTER, Baronet, a Member of the same County.

'Nescio qua Natale Solum dulcedine cunctos ducit, et immemores non sinit esse sui.'

LONDON: Printed *Anno Domini* MDCLXXII."

The Contents of this Book, 1 page.
Some Antiquities touching Cheshire, [N–Ddd 4] p. 89–392.
Addenda in Part II. and Part IV. [ddd] 7 pages, not numbered.
Title-page:—" A TRANSCRIPT of CHESHIRE at large, out of the Greater Doomsday-Book, remaining on Record in the Tally-Office at Westminster. Belonging to the Custody of the Treasurer and the two Chamberlains of the Exchequer at London. According as the same was transcribed by Mr. SQUIRE from the Record itself, Anno Domini 1649. The original comprehends a Survey of all England as well as Cheshire, some few Counties onely excepted; and was made by William the Conqueror's Command after he had won this Kingdom by the Sword. It was begun and finished between the Fourteenth and the Twentieth Year of his Reign over England.—LONDON: Printed *Anno Domini* MDCLXXII."
A Transcript of Cheshire at large, out of the Greater Doomsday-Book, [Eee 2–Kkk 2] p. 395–436.
The Proportion of the Old Hundreds in Cheshire to the New Hundreds, 1 page (p. 437).
Errata, 1 page.

Errors in the paging:—p. 4 for 24; pp. 121, 122 for 113, 114; pp. 127, 128 for 119, 120; p. 355 for 353; p. 358 for 360; and p. 407 for 399.

To this work is prefixed a map of " The Countye Palatine of Chester, with that most ancient Citie described.

Performed by John Speede, assisted by William Smyth, and are

to be solde by Roger Rea the elder and younger, at the Golden Crosse in Cornhill, against the Exchange," with seven Shields of Arms of the Earls of Chester on the Margin. Folded:—Likewise 36 Coats of Arms and 6 Seals, all engraved on wood, on the letter-press in various parts of the volume.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

IV.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of GREAT BRITAIN. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—VOL. II. PART II. containing THE COUNTY PALATINE OF CHESTER.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1810. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement, 1 page. List of Plates, 2 pages.
Descriptive part, "Cheshire," [Qq–5 P 4] p. 297–847.
Index of Names and Titles, [5 Q–5 R 4] p. 849–863.
General Index, [5 S–5 X] p. 865–889.
Errata, 2 pages.

PLATES.

i. Map of the County. Folded. Neele sc. To face p. 297.
ii. Roman Altar found at Chester A.D. MDCXCIII, in the possession of the Rev. Charles Prescot. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 429.
iii. Roman Altar found at Chester. in the possession of John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 430.
iv. 1. Plan of a Roman Hypocaust in Bridge-street, at Chester.—2. Plan of the Roof of ditto.—3. Section of ditto.—4. Fragment of a sculptured Slate found at Chester in 1738. J. Warner sculp. p. 431.
v. Plan of St. John's Church, Chester. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Warner sc. p. 437, or 453.

vi. Part of the Nave of St. John's Church, Chester. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 437.

vii. 1, 2. Capitals in the Ruins of the Choir of St. John's Church, Chester.—3, 4. From the Door-way of the Chancel of Barthomley Church.—5. From the Door-way of Shocklach Church.—6. From a Door-way of Norton Priory.—7, 8. Capital and Base of a Pillar in Cæsar's Tower in Chester Castle. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 438.

viii. Part of the Nave of Chester Cathedral. Folded. J. Lee sculp. p. 439.

ix. East View of Nantwich Church. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 440.

x. Inside View of part of the Chancel, &c. of Nantwich Church, Cheshire. Taken from the south Transept. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 440.

xi. One of the Wooden Stalls in the Chancel of Nantwich Church. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 440.

xii. Grave-stones of Rad. de Valletorta in Chester Cathedral; and of John Le Serjaun, in St. John's Church at Chester. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 444.

xiii. Shrine of St. Werburgh in Chester Cathedral. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 445.

xiv. Monument of Sir Hugh Calveley in Bunbury Church, Cheshire. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 446.

xv. Monument of Sir Robert Fulshurst, in Barthomley Church, Cheshire. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 447.

xvi. Fig. 1. Stone preserved in the Chapter-house, Chester. —2, 3. Capitals of Pillars in the Nave of Chester Cathedral. G. Cuitt del. p. 448.

xvii. Plan of the Monastery of St. Werburgh, in Chester; as it remained at the time of the Dissolution. From a Drawing in the British Museum. J. Warner sculp. p. 452.

xviii. Plan of the Monastery of Benedictine Nuns at Chester, as it remained in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. From a Drawing in the British Museum. p. 453.

xix. Ruins of part of the Choir of St. John's Church, Chester. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 454.

xx. Plan and Sketch of Chester Castle. From a Drawing in the British Museum. Folded. J. Warner sculp. p. 455.

xxi. View of Hugh Lupus's Hall and the Exchequer in Chester

Castle. From a Drawing in the Collection of the late William Nicholls, Esq. p. 455.

xxii. Saighton Hall, one of the Seats of the Abbot of Chester. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 457.

xxiii. South East View of Little Moreton Hall, Cheshire. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 457.

xxiv. View of the south side of the Court of Little Moreton Hall, Cheshire. Folded. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sculp. p. 457.

xxv. Crewe Hall in Cheshire. J. Lee sculp. p. 458.

xxvi. The Four Sides of part of a Stone Cross in the Market Place at Sandbach, Cheshire. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 460.

xxvii. Fragment of one of the Sandbach Crosses, in the possession of John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 460.

xxviii. Plan and Elevation of the Sandbach Crosses. S. Lysons del. J. Lee sculp. p. 460.

xxix. The Sword of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, preserved in the British Museum. F. Nash del. J. Lee sculp. p. 462.

xxx. Plan of the County Hall, Gaol, and Barracks at Chester. Folded. J. Harrison del. W. Warner sculp. p. 570.

xxxi. Part of the Nave and Cloisters of Chester Cathedral, and of the Bishop's Palace adjoining. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 572.

xxxii. North East View of Chester Cathedral. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. 573 or 574.

xxxiii. Plan of Chester Cathedral, and the remains of the adjoining Monastery. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Warner sculp. p. 574.

xxxiv. Plan of Chester. Folded. Neele sc. p. 610.

xxxv. The Court Yard of Hooton Hall, Cheshire, the ancient Seat of the Stanley Family, taken down in 1778. From a Drawing in the Collection of the late William Nicholls, Esq. F.A.S. p. 653.

Page 886 is misprinted p. 866.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication.

V.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN. The Counties alphabetically arranged. Engraved from Drawings by Messrs. Farington, Turner, Hearne, Smith, Alexander, &c.—PART III. containing Thirteen Views in CHESHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, by G. Sidney, Northumberland-street. 1810. *Oblong quarto.*

Advertisement and List of Plates, 1 page.
Descriptive letter-press, 16 pages.

PLATES.

1. Distant View of Chester. Drawn by J. M.W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. p. 556.
2. N.E. View of Chester. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by J. Landseer and J. Woolnoth. p. 556.
3. View in Bridge-street, Chester. Drawn by J. Varley, engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A. p. 614.
4. Part of Chester Castle. Drawn by J. M.W. Turner, R.A. engraved by W. Byrne, F.S.A. p. 569.
5. Inside View of one of the Rows at Chester. Drawn by T. Webster, engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A. p. 610.
6. Inside View of the Chancel of St. John's Church, in Chester, taken from the south Transept. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by J. Byrne. p. 623.
7. N.W. View of Astbury. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A. p. 486.
8. Beeston Castle. Drawn by J. Smith, engraved by J. Byrne. p. 548.
9. Macclesfield Church. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by J. Neagle. p. 738.
10. View of Nantwich. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A. p. 699.
11. N.W. View of Nantwich Church. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by J. Byrne. p. 708.
12. Cross at Sandbach. Drawn by W. Alexander, F.S.A. engraved by J. Byrne. p. 459.

13. View of Stockport. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A.

N. B. There are proof impressions of these engravings to accompany the LARGE PAPER copies of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

VI.

A SKETCH of the MATERIALS for a NEW HISTORY OF CHESHIRE: with short Accounts of the Genius and Manners of its Inhabitants, and of some local Customs peculiar to that distinguished County: in a Letter to Thomas Falconer, Esq. of the City of Chester. (By FOOTE GOWER, M.D. of Chelmsford.)

> "The muse, her native land to see,
> Returns to ENGLAND, over DEE:
> Visits STOUT CHESHIRE, and there shews
> To HER and HERS, what ENGLAND OWES:
> And of her nymphets sporting there,
> In WIRRALL and in DELAMERE."
>
> DRAYTON's Poly-Olb. Preface to Song xi.

Sold by Mr. Lawton, Bookseller, in Chester; and by Mr. Bathurst, Bookseller, in Fleet-street, London. MDCCLXXI. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement and Errata, 2 pages.
The Sketch of the Materials, [B-T] 72 pages.
Postscript, [U-Z] p. 73-90, dated September 3, 1771.

A second edition of the above Sketch appeared at Chester in 1773, in quarto, with an entire new Preface, an account of further Materials for the History, and a plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword of Dignity: and a third edition, edited by the late William Latham, Esq. F.R. and A.SS. was printed in London in 1800.

There was likewise printed "An ADDRESS to the PUBLIC relative to the proposed History of Cheshire, dated Chelmsford, Feb. 1, 1772, and signed Foote Gower, M.D." Quarto, 8 pages. Also, another tract, with the same title verbatim, signed William Latham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. dated Nottingham Place, St. Mary-le-bonne, March 25, 1800.

VII.

A WALK round the WALLS and CITY of CHESTER.

CHESTER: Printed by Broster and Son. *Duodecimo. No date.* pp. 106. With a view of the North Gate in the title-page, and eight other wood cuts of Buildings in Chester, on the letter-press of the work.

VIII.

The JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON. (By THOMAS PENNANT.)

LONDON: Printed for B. White, Fleet-street. MDCCLXXXII. *Quarto.*

An engraved Title-page; with the View of East Gate, Chester. M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp.
Advertisement, signed Thomas Pennant, and dated Downing, March, 1782, 2 pages.
List of Plates and Errata, 2 pages.*
The Journey to London. Two Parts. [B–3 H 2] 419 pages.
Half Title, "APPENDIX."
The Appendix, p. 423–452, 30 pages.
Index, 6 pages.

PLATES.

i. Beeston Castle. D. Lerpinier sculp. p. 11.
ii. Tomb in Acton Church. p. 22.
iii. Nantwich Church. M. Griffith del. J. Fittler sc. p. 32.
iv. Shugborough. M. Griffith del. J. Fittler sc. p. 67.
v. Temple of the Winds at Shugborough. M. Griffith del. J. Fittler sc. p. 68.
vi. Antiquities at Stafford and Lichfield. Folded. p. 110.
vii. Sponne Gate (Coventry). M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 146.
viii. Greyfriars Gate and Steeple, Coventry. M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 160.
ix. The Challenge between the Duke of Hereford and Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. p. 167.

---

* At the end of the List of Plates is the following notice:—"A few copies are printed on Large Paper, and may be had, finely illuminated on the margin with Views, Coats of Arms, &c. &c. by applying to MOSES GRIFFITH, Painter, in *Whiteford Parish, Flintshire.*"

x. Gorhambury. M. Griffith del. et sculp. p. 223.
xi. The Countess of Suffolk. J. Caldwall sculp. p. 228.
xii. George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore. J. Caldwall sculp. p. 238.
xiii. Margaret Countess of Cumberland. J. Caldwall. p. 246.
xiv. View into the south Transept of St. Alban's Church. M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 263.
xv. View of part of the Body and Ailes of St. Alban's Church. J. Carter del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 263.
xvi. Abbot Ramridge's Tomb. M. Griffith del. et sculp. p. 264.
xvii. Castle Ashby. M. Griffith del. Sparrow sculp. p. 310.
xviii. John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Basire sc. p. 312.
xix. Margaret Countess of Shrewsbury. Basire sc. p. 312.
xx. Gothurst. M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 325.
xxi. Bust of Lady Venetia Digby. Basire sc. p. 337.
xxii. Houghton. M. Griffith del. P. Mazell sculp. p. 381.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

IX.

The JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON. By THOMAS PENNANT, Esq. with Notes.

LONDON: Printed for Wilkie and Robinson; J. Nunn; White and Cochrane; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; Vernor, Hood, and Sharpe; Cadell and Davies; J. Harding; J. Richardson; J. Booth; J. Mawman; and J. Johnson and Co. 1811. (Printed by S. Hamilton, Weybridge.) *Octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Advertisement, signed "Thomas Pennant, Downing, March, 1782," 2 pages.
Itinerary, 2 pages.
The Journey to London, [B–2 O 4] 568 pages.
Half Title, "APPENDIX."
Appendix, [2 O 5–2 R 2] p. 571–612, 42 pages.
Index, p. 613–622, 10 pages.

PLATES.

1. View of Chester in 1777. M. Griffith del. W. Angus sculp. To front the Title.
2. Portrait of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore. From the original picture at Gorhambury. J. Caldwall sculp. p. 319.

3. Portrait of the Countess of Suffolk, from the original Picture at Gorhambury. J. Caldwall sculp. p. 330.
4. Portrait of John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. From the original Picture at Castle Ashby. Basire sculp. p. 419.
5. Portrait of Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury. From the original Picture at Castle Ashby. Basire sculp. p. 420.
6. Portrait of Margaret, Countess of Cumberland. From the original Picture at Woburn. J. Caldwall sculp. p. 487.

Erratum—page 523 is misprinted 525.

N. B. There are copies on Royal Paper.

X.

An Historical Account of the Town and Parish of Nantwich; with a particular Relation of the remarkable Siege it sustained in the grand Rebellion in 1643.

Shrewsbury: Printed by W. Williams. MDCCLXXIV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
The historical Narrative, [B–M 3] 88 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

XI.

The Antiquities of Lyme and its Vicinity. By the Rev. William Marriott.

Stockport: Printed for the Author, by J. Dawson. 1810. *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Thomas Legh, Esq. Lord of the Manor, in succession, of Lyme and Lyme Handley, &c. dated Disley, 4th June, 1810, 2 pages.
Acknowledgements, with the following Note (1 page)

*** The Map of the Country, promised at the end of the present volume, will be affixed to the beginning of the second; a delay of two or three weeks being inevitable, if annexed to the present, to give time for the engraving.

Preface, dated Buxton, 9th June 1810, p. vii–xii.
Topography of ancient Military Monuments in Lyme Park and its vicinity, [B–3 D 3] 399 pages.
Index of Contents, 3 pages.

Page 289 is misprinted 299.

PLATES,

(All of which are drawn by the Author, and engraved by R. Alsope.)

1. Pillars at Hoo Lane and on Shuttling. p. 154.
2. Circular Stones at Alderley, and the Interior of the same. p. 200.
3. Rocks at Alderley.—Barrow at Alderley. p. 202.
4. Fosses in Shrigley Park. p. 217.
5. Military Lines, Encampments, and Barrows in Lyme Park. Folded sheet. p. 224.
6. Camp at the Bowstones, and the Camp at the Tor. p. 231.
7. Site of Stockport. p. 253.
8. Celt found near Brough.—Base of Bowstones. p. 303.
9. Camps on Within Leach and on Chinley. p. 306.
10. Lines at Taxal Edge.—Ludworth. p. 308.
11. Camp at Bury Stead. p. 318.
12. Warry Low, and Pillar at Brink. p. 324.
13. Reservoirs, Warnedge, and Camp and Lines at Bennet's. p. 354.
14. Barrow and Camp at Broadhurst Edges, and on Warnedge and Shaw Marsh. p. 364.
15. Urn and Acorn found in Ludworth Barrows,—and interior of Barrow at Ludworth. p. 375.

XII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY Palatine of CHESTER; with Observations on the means of its Improvement. By Mr. THOMAS WEDGE. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by C. Macrae. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.* pp. 88.

XIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of CHESHIRE; with Observations drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By HENRY HOLLAND, Member of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh.

"*Quand il est question d'estimer la puissance publique, le bel-esprit visite le palais du prince, ses ports, ses troupes, ses arsenaux, ses villes: le vrai politique parcourt les terres, et va dans la chaumière du laboureur. Le premier voit ce qu'on a fait, et le second ce qu'on peut faire.*"—ROUSSEAU.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, 1808; and for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, in 1813. *Octavo.* pp. 387. With a folded Map of the Soil of Cheshire engraved by Neele; a Map of the Minerals in Cheshire; and six other engravings.

CORNWALL.

I.

The SURVEY of CORNWALL. Written by RICHARD CAREW, of Antonie, Esq.

LONDON: Printed by S.S. for Iohn Iaggard, and are to bee sold neere Temple-barre, at the Signe of the Hand and Starre. 1602. *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Honourable Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, signed "Richard Carew, of Antonie," 2 pages.
To the Reader.
The Prosopopeia to the Booke.
The Table of the First Booke, 4 folios.
The Survey of Cornwall,—the First Booke, [B–Bb 3]. 95 folios.
The Survey of Cornwall,—the Second Booke, [Bb 4–Ss 3] folio 96–159.
Corrections, 1 folio.
The Table of the Second Booke, 4 folios.

II.

The SURVEY of CORNWALL; and an EPISTLE concerning the EXCELLENCIES of the ENGLISH TONGUE. Now first published from the Manuscript. By RICHARD CAREW, of Antonie, Esq. With the Life of the Author, (by HUGH CAREW, Esq.)

LONDON: Printed for Samuel Chapman, at the Angel, in Pall Mall; Daniel Browne, jun. at the Black Swan, without Temple-Bar; and James Woodman, at Cambden's Head, in Bow-street, Covent Garden. MDCCXXIII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above, printed in black and red.
Dedication to John Merrill, Esq. M.P. for Tregony in Cornwall, signed "James Woodman," 1 page.

Life of the Author, [A 2–B 2] p. iii–xix.
Title-page:—The SURVEY of CORNWALL. Written by Richard Carew, of Antonie, Esq. London. MDCCXXIII.
Dedication to Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. signed "Richard Carew of Antonie," 2 pages.
To the Reader, 2 pages.
The Prosopopeia to the Booke (a Poem), 2 pages.
The Survey of Cornwall, [B–SS 3] 159 folios.
Table of Contents, 8 pages.
Title-page:—"An EPISTLE of Richard Carew, Esq. concerning the EXCELLENCIES of the ENGLISH TONGUE. LONDON: Printed in the Year MDCCXXIII."
The Epistle, p. 3–13, 11 pages.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

This book was again reprinted in quarto in 1769, for B. Law, London, and J. Hewett, Penzance; but with no other addition than a List of Subscribers of six pages.

III.

CAREW'S SURVEY of CORNWALL: To which are added, Notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, by the late THOMAS TONKIN, Esq. and now first published from the original Manuscripts, by FRANCIS LORD DE DUNSTANVILLE. Likewise, A Journal or Minutes of the Convocation of Parliament of Tinners for the Stannaries of Cornwall, held at Truro, in the Year 1710. The Grant of the Sheriffalty to Edward Duke of Cornwall, &c.

LONDON: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt-court, Fleet-street, for J. Faulder, New Bond-street; and Rees and Curtis, Plymouth. 1811. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above. Advertisement.
Dedication, "To the Right Honourable Reginald Pole Carew," signed "De Dunstanville, &c." 2 pages.
Preface, 2 pages.
The Life of Richard Carew, Esq. of Antonie. By Hugh C*******, Esq. p. ix–xxii, 14 pages.

Half-title: "The Survey of Cornwall," &c.
Original dedication, "To the Hon. Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight," 2 pages.
To the Reader, 1 page.
The Prosopopeia to the Book, 1 page.
Dedication: "To Sir William Carew, of East Anthony, and Sir John St. Aubin, of Clowance, Baronets," signed "Tho. Tonkin," and dated from "Pol Gorran, July the 9th, 1733," 9 pages.
The Survey of Cornwall, [B–3 D 2] 387 pages.
The Tables, p. 389–396, 8 pages.
Appendix:—"A Journal of the Convocation," with various Grants, &c. [3 E 3–3 N 2] p. 397–459, 63 pages.

PLATE.

The Portrait of "Richard Carew, Esquire, Author of the Survey of Cornwall. From an original Picture in the possession of the Right Hon. R. P. Carew, M.P." W. Evans del. et sculp. To face the Title.

N. B. A few copies were taken off on LARGE PAPER.

IV.

SPECULI BRITANNIÆ PARS. A Topographical and Historical DESCRIPTION of CORNWALL, with a Map of the County and each Hundred; in which are contained the Names and Seats of the several Gentlemen then Inhabitants: as also, Thirteen Views of the most remarkable Curiosities in that County.

By the Perambulation, View, and Delineation of JOHN NORDEN.

To which are added, the west Prospect of the sometime Conventual Church of St. German's; and a Table of the Distances of the Towns from each other; with some Account of the Author.

LONDON: Printed by William Pearson, for the Editor; and sold by Christopher Bateman. 1728. *Quarto.*

An engraved Title-page, with the Arms of Great Britain:—"*Speculi Britanniæ Pars.* A Topographicall and Historical Description of CORNWALL. By the Perambulacōn, View, and Deliniacōn of John Norden."

The printed Title as above.

An engraved Dedication to the Right Honourable Edward Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, with his Arms, signed Chr. Bateman.

Table of Distances. Invented by John Norden.

The original Dedication to King James I., signed John Norden, 3 pages.

Rules of Direction towching the Use of the Booke, at the back of the Dedication.

The principall Matters contained in the Generall Historie, 1 page.

A Table of the generall Mapp, 7 pages.

Some account of the Author, by the Editor, 4 pages.

The General Historie of the Duchie of Cornwall; with a Catalogue of Gentlemen and of their Dwellinges, [B–Dd 2] 104 pages.

MAPS.

1. The Generall Perambulation and Delineation of Cornwall. Folded. p. 1.
2. The Description of Penwithe Hundred. Folded. p. 34.
3. The Description of Kirrier Hundred. Folded. p. 43.
4. The Description of Powder Hundred. Folded. p. 53.
5. The Description of Pyder Hundred. Folded. p. 65.
6. The Description of Trig Hundred. Folded. p. 71.
7. The Description of Lesnewth Hundred. Folded. p. 77.
8. The Description of Stratton Hundred. Folded. p. 83.
9. The Description of West Hundred. Folded. p. 85.
10. The Description of East Hundred. Folded. p. 90.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. St. Michael's Mount. On p. 38.
2. Mayne-Amber. On p. 48.
3. Falmouth Haven. On p. 50.
4. Roche Rock and Cell. On p. 62.
5. The Nine Sisters. On p. 69.
6. Arthures Hall. On p. 71.
7. Pendre Stone. On p. 74.
8. Tintagell, a Borowe. On p. 80.

9. The tother Half Stone, in the Parish of St. Clere. On p. 85.
10. Tretheuye. On p. 88.
11. Chees-wringe. On p. 91.
12. Dunhuet Castle. On p. 93.
13. The Hurlers. On p. 94.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work, also upon VELLUM. See Harleian Cat. vol. i. No. 8193, page 469; also in T. Osborne's Catalogue for 173$\frac{4}{5}$, No. 2055, is a copy printed upon vellum, bound in Turkey leather, gilt on the leaves, with the following N. B. "There are more cuts in this book than in any printed upon paper."

V.

The COMPLETE HISTORY of CORNWALL: Part II. being the Parochial History. (BY WILLIAM HALS.) *Folio.*

The first part of this extremely rare and incomplete volume was never printed, and hence it has no general title-page. The portion published consists of 160 pages folio, (signature A–R 2) and contains an account of seventy-two parishes in alphabetical arrangement, beginning with the Parish of "ADVENT," and ending at that of HEL-LES-TON, or HEL-LAS-TON, of the description of which there are only six lines printed: The catch-word on the last page is "THAT." The further progress of this work is said to have been stopped for want of encouragement, on account of the abusive anecdotes and illiberal reflections which this second part contains relative to some of the principal families in the county.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Monument, with Cross Fleury, to Jane, Wife of Geffery de Bolait. On p. 42.
2. Inscription on a Stone at Pen-nant. On p. 46.
3. Seventeen Stones called the Hurlers. On p. 49.

N. B. The author of this incomplete history was Mr. William Hals, a gentleman of an ancient Devonshire family, residing during the greater part of his life at Tresawsen, in the parish of Merther. About the year 1750 the publication was undertaken by Mr. Andrew Brice, then a printer at Truro, who afterwards removed to Exeter, where he published an useful geographical dictionary and other books.—See *Lysons's Cornwall*, page 2.

VI.

OBSERVATIONS on the ANTIQUITIES Historical and Monumental of the COUNTY of CORNWALL; consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid-Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity, in Britain and the British Isles: exemplify'd and prov'd by Monuments now extant in CORNWALL and the SCILLY ISLANDS, faithfully drawn on the Spot, and engrav'd according to their Scales annex'd. With a Summary of the religious, civil, and military State of Cornwall before the Norman Conquest.—Illustrated by the Plans and Elevations of several ancient Castles; an eastern View of the Monastery and Site of St. Michael's Mount; and a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language.—By WILLIAM BORLASE, A.M. F.R.S. Rector of Ludgvan.

> "*Miratur, facilesque oculos fert omnia circùm*
> *Æneas, capiturque locis, et singula lætus*
> *Exquiritque, auditque virûm monumenta priorum.*" VIRG.

OXFORD: Printed by W. Jackson, in the High Street. MDCCLIV.
Folio.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance, Bart. 2 pages.
To the Reader.—List of Subscribers.—Particular Antiquities where explained, 8 pages.
Table of Contents, 4 pages.
Historical part, [B-5 A] 366 pages.
A Catalogue of the Kings of Britain, &c. 7 pages.
Cornish Vocabulary, beginning "*Natali Solo S.*" p. 374-413.
Errata—at the back of the last page of the Vocabulary.

Error in paging:—p. 271 misprinted 217; p. 784 for 384.

The List of Plates is given in the following article.

VII.

ANTIQUITIES, Historical and Monumental, of the COUNTY of CORNWALL, consisting of several Essays on the First Inhabitants, Druid-Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles, exemplified and proved by Monuments now extant in CORNWALL and the SCILLY ISLANDS, with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. By WILLIAM BORLASE, LL.D. F.R.S. Rector of Ludgvan, Cornwall.

> "*Miratur, facilesque oculos fert omnia circùm*
> *Æneas, capiturque locis, et singula lætus*
> *Exquiritque auditque virûm monumenta priorum.*" VIRG.

The SECOND EDITION, revised, with several Additions, by the Author; to which is added a Map of Cornwall, and Two new Plates.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, for S. Baker and G. Leigh, in York-street; T. Payne, at the Mews Gate, St. Martin's; and Benjamin White, at Horace's Head, in Fleet-street. MDCCLXIX. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. signed "William Borlase," 2 pages.
(Preface) to the Reader, 5 pages.
Contents, 6 pages.
History of the County, beginning with "Historical Observations relating to Britain," [B–5 K 2] 403 pages.
A Catalogue of the Kings of Britain, with the Princes of Cornwall, and the most important incidents relating to that County, interspersed according to their order of time, p. 404–411, 8 pages.
Cornish Vocabulary, beginning with "*Natali Solo S.*" p. 413–464, [5 N–6 B 2] 52 pages.

Erratum—p. 368 is misprinted p. 386.

PLATES.

1. New Map of the County of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Whole Sheet, folded. p. 1.
2. Map of the County of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands,

shewing the Sites of ancient Castles, &c. p. 11. [p. 1, *first edit.*]

3. The Map and Buildings of Karnbré, in Cornwall. Dedicated to John Prideaux Basset of Tehidy, Esq. Whole Sheet, folded. (Pl. VII.) p. 117. [p. 113, *first edit.*]
4. Monumental Stones:—1. At Drift in Sancred.—2. Elevation of ye Monument at Trewren.—3. Sepulchral Monument at Trewren in Maddern.—4. Two Stones erect at Bolleit, in St. Beryan.—5. Long Stone in Boswens Croft Sancred. (Pl. X.) p. 164. [p. 157, *first edit.*]
5. Logan Stones, &c. viz. 1. Great Stone in Mên.—2. Great Stone in Scilly.—3. Karn Quoit.—4. The Logan Stone in St. Agnes, Island of Scilly.—5. The Logan Stone in Sithney call'd Mênamber. Dedicated to Sir Richard Vyvyan of Trelowarren, Bart. Green sc. (Pl. XI.) p. 173. [p. 165, *first edit.*]
6. Fig. 1. The Wringcheese.—2. The Tolmên in St. Mary's, Scilly.—3. The Tolmên in Northwethel, Scilly.—4. The Altar Stone in Trescaw, Scilly.—5. The Altar Stone in Wendron. Dedicated to Smart Lethieullier of Aldersbrook in Essex, Esq. F.R.S. p. 173. [p. 165, *first edit.*]
7. Tolmên, in Constantine Parish, in Cornwall. Dedicated to the Rev. Charles Lyttelton, LL.D. Dean of Exeter. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. Oxon. (Pl. XIII.) p. 174. [p. 166, *first edit.*]
8. Druid Monuments: viz. Fig. 1. The Men-an-tol, or Holed Stone, in Maddern, Cornwall.—2. Plan of the Men-an-tol.—3. The Holed Stone in Beryan.—4. *Saxum Pensile*, or the Hanging Stone in Karn Boscawen Berian. Dedicated to the Hon. John Harris, of Hayne, in Devon, Esq. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. (Pl. XIV.) p. 177. [p. 168, *first edit.*]
9. Fig. 1. Tredinek Circle.—2. Boskednan Circle in Gullval.—3. Boscawen-ûn Circle in Beryan.—4. Senor Circle. Dedicated to Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinard, in Cornwall, Esq. (Pl. XV.) p. 198. [p. 186, *first edit.*]
10. Botallek Circles in St. Just. Dedicated to the Rev. Jeremiah Milles, D.D. Precentor of the Church of Exeter. (Pl. XVI.) p. 199. [p. 188, *first edit.*]
11. Fig. 1. The Nine Maids.—2. Kerris Roundago.—3. Recess of the Kerris Roundago by a larger Scale.—4. Bodinar Crellas.—5. Classerniss Temple.—6. The Hurlers. Dedicated to Thomas Hawkins, of Trewithen, in Cornwall, Esq. (Pl. XVII.) p. 206. [p. 194, *first edit.*]

12. Fig. 1. The Amphitheatre at St. Just in Cornwall.—2. Benches of the Amphitheatre.—3. Kerris Urn.—4, 5. Two Fragments of Trewinard Urn.—5*. Gwythian Urn.—6. Sancred Urn.—7-9. Two Fragments of Bosavarn Urn. (Pl. XVIII.) p. 208. [p. 196, *first edit.*]
13. Fig. 1. Scilly Little Barrow.—2. A Monument of Four Stones placed quadrangularly at Trevescan, near the Land's End.—3. Scilly large Barrow.—4. A Stone Barrow at Tredinek in Gulval.—5. A Barrow with a Kistvaen near ye top.—6. Rock Bason called Arthur's Bed.—7. Boswolas Basons.—8. The Rock Bason Quoit at Karnbrê.—9. Plan of the Tolmên. Dedicated to Robert Hoblyn of Nanswyden, in Cornwall, M.P. (Pl. XX.) p. 219. [p. 207, *first edit.*]
14. Fig. 1. Lanyon Cromleh.—2 Plan of Lanyon Cromleh.—3. Senar Cromleh.—4. Plan of the same. Dedicated to William Oliver of Bath, M.D. F.R.S. (Pl. XXI.) p. 223. [p. 210, *first edit.*]
15. Two Views of Kitts Cotty House in Kent. (Pl. XXII.) p. 224. [*Not in the first edition.*]
16. Gold Coins found at Karnbrê in Cornwall A.D. 1749. Dedicated to Francis Basset, of Walcot, in Oxfordshire, Esq. (Pl. XXIII.) p. 259. [p. 292, *first edit.*]
17. Fig. 1 to 8. Various Celts.—9. Caerwynen Cromleh.—10. Chûn Cromleh.—11. Molfra Cromleh. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. (Pl. XXIV.) p. 287. [p. 268, *first edit.*]
18. Fig. 1, 2, 3. Cave called Pendeen Vau, or Vou, with Section and Plan.—4 to 9. Roman Pateras found in St. Just and at Ludgvan, with Sections of the same.—10. Blade of a Dagger found in Par-Moor, in St. Ewe Parish. Dedicated to John Borlase, of Pendeen, in Cornwall, Esq. (Pl. XXV.) p. 293. [p. 274, *first edit.*]
19. Fig. 1. Bottom of a Patera and Inscription.—2. Side of the same.—3. The Simpulum or Præfericulum.—4, 5. Stones.—6. Part of a large Patera or Præfericulum, according to Festus.—7. Part of the Calceus Antiquus.—8. A. Fort at Bossens in St. Erth Parish, Cornwall.—9, 10. Front and Side View of a Stone Celt.—11. Impression from a Stone Seal. W. B. del. B. Green sc. (Pl. XXVIII.) p. 316. [*Not in the first edition.*]
20. Earth Castles:—1. Bartiné Castle in St. Just.—2. Caer brân Castle in Sancred.—3. Plan of Castle Chûn in Morva. Dedicated to William Lemon, of Carclew, in

Cornwall, Esq. (Pl. XXIX.) p. 346. [p. 315, *first edit.*]

21. View of Tindagel Castle in Cornwall. Dedicated to Mrs. Basset of Tehidy. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. (Pl. XXX.) p. 352. [p. 320, *first edit.*]
22. View of Trematon Castle; with Plans of the Keep of Trematon and Lanceston Castles. Dedicated to Lady Carew Buller. (Pl. XXXI.) p. 354. [p. 322, *first edit.*]
23. Plan of Restormel Castle, Cornwall; with Elevation of the inside fronting the Entrance. Green sculp. (Pl. XXXII.) p. 356. [p. 324, *first edit.*]
24. The Ruines of Lanceston Castle in Cornwall. Dedicated to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. M.P. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. Oxon. (Pl. XXXIII.) p. 358. [p. 326, *first edit.*]
25. View of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall. Dedicated to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. Oxon. (Pl. XXXIV.) p. 379. [p. 351, *first edit.*]
26. Seven Inscribed Stone Pillars. Dedicated to the Rev. Walter Borlase, LL.D. Vicar of Madern, in Cornwall. (Pl. XXXV.) p. 391. [p. 356, *first edit.*]
27. Six Inscribed Stone Pillars. Dedicated to the Rev. Edward Collins, LL.B. Vicar of St. Erth, in Cornwall. (Pl. XXXVI.) p. 396. [p. 360, *first edit.*]

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Head-piece to Book I. W. B. del. J. Green sculp. Oxon. (Pl. III.) On p. 1.
2. Plan of a Chanell'd Rock at Karnleskyz, in St. Just, &c. &c. Tail-piece to Book I. (Pl. IV.) p. 52.
3. Head-piece to Book II. Bas-Relievo on the Portal of the Temple of Montmorillon in France. From Montfaucon. (Pl. V.) p. 53.
4. "Cernunnos" (a Deity of the Gauls). From Montfaucon. (Pl. VI.) p. 107.
5. Four Sides of an Altar found in the Cathedral of Paris in 1711. Tail-piece to Book II. (Pl. VIII.) p. 157.
6. Head-piece to Book III. J. Green sculp. (Pl. IX.) p. 158.
7. A singular Monument from Wormius, p. 63. W. B. fec. (Pl. XIX.) p. 210.
8. Western View of Castle Treryn, in the Parish of St. Levin, Cornwall. Tail-piece to Book III. J. Green sculp. (Pl. XXVI.) p. 297.

9. Head-piece to Book IV. J. Green sculp. (Pl. XXVII.) p. 298.
10. Western View of Karnbrê Hill from Tehidy. On p. 411.

VIII.

The NATURAL HISTORY of CORNWALL.—The Air, Climate, Waters, Rivers, Lakes, Sea, and Tides.—Of the Stones, Semimetals, Metals, Tin, and the Manner of Mining: the Constitution of the Stannaries: Iron, Copper, Silver, Lead, and Gold found in Cornwall; Vegetables, rare Birds, Fishes, Shells, Reptiles, and Quadrupeds: of the Inhabitants—their Manners, Customs, Plays or Interludes, Exercises, and Festivals: the Cornish Language, Trade, Tenures, and Arts. Illustrated with a new Sheet Map of the County, and Twenty-eight folio Copper-plates from original Drawings taken on the Spot. By WILLIAM BORLASE, A.M. F.R.S. Rector of Ludgvan, and Author of the Antiquities of Cornwall.

" ——— *Natale solum dulcedine captos*
Ducit."

OXFORD: Printed for the Author, by W. Jackson: sold by W. Sandby, at the Ship in Fleet-street, London; and the Booksellers of Oxford. MDCCLVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication, " To the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Cornwall," 4 pages.
An Introductory Explanation to the Candid Reader, 6 pages.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Table of Contents, 3 pages.
Natural History of Cornwall, [B–4 O] 326 pages.
Errata, and Directions for placing the Plates, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. New Map of the County of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Sheet folded. p. 1.
2. View of the Port and part of the Boroughs of East and West Loo. Dedicated to James Buller, Esq. p. 40.

3. North View of Wade-Bridge. Dedicated to John Molesworth, Esq. p. 46.
4. East View of Place near Padstow. Dedicated to Humphry Prideaux, Esq. W. B. del. J. G. sculp. p. 51.
5. Eastern View of Keneggy in Mount's Bay. Dedicated to John Harris, Esq. p. 55.
6. South View of Trelowarren, in the Parish of Mawgon. Dedicated to Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. p. 86.
7. View of Enys House in the Parish of Gluvias. Dedicated to John Enys, Esq. p. 88.
8. South View of Nanswhydn House, in the Parish of St. Columb. Dedicated to Mrs. Jane Hoblyn. W. B. del. J. G. sculp. p. 90.
9. View of Anthony House, in the Parish of East Anthony. Dedicated to Francis Buller, Esq. p. 92.
10. Eastern View of Tehidy, in the Parish of Illogan. Dedicated to Francis Basset, Esq. p. 94.
11. South View of Carclew House, in the Parish of Milor. Dedicated to William Lemon, Esq. W. B. del. J. G. sculp. p. 96.
12. View of Godolphin House, in the Parish of Breag. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Francis Earl of Godolphin. p. 99.
13. Variety of Cornish Crystals. Dedicated to Mrs. Grace Percival of Pendarves. p. 119.
14. Western View of Pendarves House, in the Parish of Camborn. Dedicated to Samuel Percival, Esq. p. 122.
15. Figur'd Mundics. p. 137.
16. Figur'd Mundics. (Plate II.) Dedicated to Mrs. Mary Basset, of Haidane, in Devonshire. p. 141.
17. Strata and Lodes. p. 149.
18. Section of the Pool Mine in the Parish of Illogan; with Plan of the two Lodes work'd by the above Mine. p. 169.
19. Fig. 1, 2. South Front and West Section of the Fire Engine.—3. Tin Stamping Mill, and the Works belonging to it.—4. Pornanvon Cove in the Parish of St. Just. p. 172.
20. Figur'd Tins, and the American Aloe in Flower. Dedicated to the Rev. Charles Lyttelton, LL.D. Dean of Exeter, and F.R.S. p. 186.
21. Figur'd Coppers. Dedicated to the Right Rev. George Lavington, Lord Bishop of Exeter. p. 200.
22. Western View of Clowance, in the Parish of Crowan. Dedicated to Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. p. 219.

23. South East View of Trewithen, in the Parish of Probus. Dedicated to Thomas Hawkins, Esq. p. 228.
24. Plate of Corals, Birds, and a monstrous Calf. p. 239.
25. Sea Insects. p. 254.
26. Sea Fish. p. 262.
27. Large Fish and a Fossil Horn, &c. p. 264.
28. Plate of Cornish Shells and Reptiles. Dedicated to William Oliver of Bath, Cantab. & Oxon. M.D. F.R.S. p. 276.
29. Plan of Piran Round; Storm Finch, or Little Peteril; Coins, &c. Dedicated to Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinard, Esq. p. 298.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication.

IX—XIII.

The HISTORY of CORNWALL; Civil, Military, Religious, Architectural, Agricultural, Commercial, Biographical, and Miscellaneous. By the Rev. R. POLWHELE of Polwhele, and Vicar of Manaccan and of St. Anthony. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. In Seven Volumes.

"*Jam nunc cogita, quæ potissimum tempora aggrediamur. Vetera et scripta aliis? Parata inquisitio; sed onerosa collatio. Intacta et nova? Graves offensæ; levis gratia. Si laudaveris, parcus: Si culpaveris, nimius fuisse dicaris: quamvis illud plenissime, hoc restrictissime feceris. Sed hæc me non retardant.*"

"*Ad quæ noscenda iter ingredi, transmittere mare solemus; ea sub oculis posita negligimus; seu quia ita natura comparatum, ut proximorum incuriosi, longinqua sectemur: seu quod omnium rerum cupido languescit, quum facilis occasio est: seu quod differimus, tanquam sæpe visuri quod datur videre, quoties velis cernere. Quacunque de causa, permulta in provincia nostra, non oculis modo, sed ne auribus quidem novimus; quæ si tulisset Achaia, Egyptus, aliave quælibet miraculorum ferax commendatrixque terra, audita, perlecta, lustrataque haberemus.*"—PLIN. Epist.

LONDON: Printed for Law and Whitaker, 13, Ave-Maria-Lane, by Michell and Co. Truro. 1816. *Quarto.* (Originally printed at Falmouth by T. Flindell in 1803.)

VOL. I.

Cancelled Title-page as above.

The History of Cornwall, [A–EEE] 212 pages.

*** When the work was first published in 1803 there appeared a Dedication to His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, dated Manaccan Vicarage, near Helston, April 1803, 2 pages, which was afterwards cancelled.

PLATES.

1. Map of Cornwall and the Scilly Islands. Folded. John Cary sc. To front the Title.
2. The Amphitheatre of St. Just. p. 31.
3. The Amphitheatre of St. Piran. p. 31.
4. Padstow, from the Harbour. Inscribed to the Rev. Charles Prideux Brune. Jno. Dayman del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 65.
5. St. Michael's Mount. Inscribed to Sir Jno. St. Aubyn, Bart. De Cort pinx. T. Bonnor sc. p. 66.
6. Launceston. p. 101.
7. View of Helston Church from Loe Pool. p. 150.

VOL. II.

Cancelled Title-page as before.

The History of Cornwall, Book the Second, [A–KKK] 224 pages.

PLATES.

1. St. Column (Columb), from the South East. Inscribed to Thomas Rawlins, Esq. Jno. Dayman del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 114.
2. Leskeard. Jas. Bourne del. J. Walker sc. p. 138.
3. Lestwithiel, from Rostormel (Restormel) Castle. Jas. Bourne del. J. Walker sc. p. 139.
4. Elevation of the inside of Restormel Castle fronting the Entrance. E. Harding sc. p. 139.
5. St. German's Church, and part of Port Eliot. Jas. Bourne del. J. Walker sc. p. 163.
6. St. Anthony's Tower, with a distant View of the Castles of Pendennis and St. Mawes. p. 185.
7. Ancient Capital at St. Michael's Mount. E. Harding sc. p. 187.
8. A broken Cross near Castledor, with an Inscription. p. 197.
9. Helston. Engraved at the Expense of the Corporation, to whom it is inscribed. (E.) Harding sc. p. 221.

N.B. Between pages 42 and 43 are the following Genealogical Tables:—viz.

1. * Trefusis, de Trefusis. A folding Sheet.
2. ‡ Trevanion, de Trevanion. A folding Sheet.
3. ‖ Trevelyan, Trevylyan, Trevyvyan.—Vyvyan. Vyvyan de Trevidren et Trelowarren.
4. §§ Carmino. A folding Sheet.
5. Polwhele, de Polwhele. A folding Sheet.

6. † Roscarrock, de Roscarrock.
7. ‡‡ Lanion de Lanion, in Maderne.
8. * Kestell de Kestell, in parochia de Egieshaile.
9. § Flamock de Bokarne. p. 44.

VOL. III.

Cancelled Title-page as before.
History of Cornwall, Chapter the Fifth to Chap. XI. [A–P 2] 60 pages.
Title-page:—"A SUPPLEMENT to the First and Second Books of the HISTORY of CORNWALL; containing Remarks on St. Michael's Mount, Penzance, the Land's End, and the Sylleh Isles. By the HISTORIAN of MANCHESTER (Rev. John Whitaker).—EXETER: Printed by Trewman and Son, High Street, for Cadell and Davies, in the Strand, London. 1804."
The Supplement, [A 2–M 4] 96 pages.
Cornwall Errata, a separate Slip.

PLATES.

1. Fawey Harbour. p. 15.
2. Falmouth. p. 16.
3. Mount's Bay, engraved at the Expense of John Rogers, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. A large folding Sheet. Drawn by W. Tremenhere. E. Harding exc. p. 3 of the Supplement.
4. Monschole (Mousehole) in Mount's Bay, from the Island. Drawn by Capt. Tremenhere. p. 14 of the Supplement.

VOL. IV.

The CIVIL and MILITARY HISTORY of CORNWALL; with ILLUSTRATIONS from DEVONSHIRE.

Cancelled Title-page as before, (originally printed at Exeter by Trewman and Son, for Cadell and Davies in the Strand, London, 1806.)
The Civil and Military History of Cornwall, [A 2–M 4] p. 3–96. Colophon—"END OF THE FIRST PART."
The Second Part, [N–BB 3] p. 97—147.

PLATES.

1. Trelowarren, the Seat of Sir Carew Vyvyan, Bart. engraved at the Expense of Viel Vyvyan, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. E. Harding sc. p. 117.
2. Alabaster Alto-relievo of the Fleaing of St. Bartholomew in the Church at Lestwithiel. E. Harding sc. p. 119.
3. View of St. Austel. Jas. Bourne del. J. Walker sc. p. 119.

4. A View of the Chancel of the Parish Church of Crowan. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
5. Geffry St. Aubyn and Elizabeth his Wife, Daughter and Heiress of Pier Kymyel of Clowance, obiit 1400. From a Monument in the Parish Church of Crowan. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
6. 2d Geffry St. Aubyn of Clowance, and his Wife Alice, Daughter and Coheiress of John Tremere. From a Monument in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
7. Monument of Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. and his Wife Mary, Daughter of Sir Thomas Grenville of Stow, Knt. in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
8. Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. and his Wife Matilda, second Daughter and Coheiress of John Trenowith of Fentongolleth, in Cornwall, Esq. From a Monument in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
9. Monument of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. and Blanch his Wife, Daughter and Heiress of Thomas Whittington: in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
10. Thomas St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. and his Wife Zenobia, Daughter of John Mallet of Wooley, in Devonshire, Esq. From a Monument in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
11. Thomas St. Aubyn, second Son of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. a Colonel for the King in the Civil Wars. From a Monument in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
12. John St. Aubyn of Clowance and of St. Michael's Mount, Esq. and Catherine his Wife, Daughter and Heiress of Francis Godolphin of Trevenege, in Cornwall. From a Monument in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
13. Monument of Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance and of St. Michael's Mount, Bart. (the First Baronet.) S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
14. The Inscription on the Monument of Sir John St. Aubyn of Clowance and of St. Michael's Mount, Bart. from a Monument in the Parish Church of Crowan, in the County of Cornwall, (the First Baronet.) S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
15. Monument of John St. Aubyn of Clowance, Esq. who died in 1639, and Catherine his Wife, Daughter of Sir John Arundel of Trerice, in Cornwall, Knt.: in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119. (*Not in the printed List of Plates.*)

16. Monument of Sir John St. Aubyn (the Fourth Baronet,) who died in 1772: in the same church. S. J. Neele sc. p. 119.
17. An exact Representation of an ancient Monument of the Family of Grylls, in the Parish Church of Lanreath. Folded. p. 120.
18. The Porbeagle. A Fish. p. 126.
19. Span Mackerel. E. Harding sc. p. 127.
20. The Logan or Rocking Stone near the Land's End. p. 131.
21. The Land's End. E. Harding sc. p. 131.
22. The Lizard, from Kinan's (Kinance) Cove. Drawn by Capt. Tremnhere, etched by Comté. p. 132.
23. View of Kinans. T. S. p. 132.
24. Mullion Island. p. 132.
25. Tolcarn, near Penzance. Drawn by Capt. Tremenhere, etched by Comté. p. 132.
26. Portrait of Ralph Allen of Bath, Esq. Inscribed to Ralph Allen Daniel, Esq. Henry Meyer sc. p. 140.
27. Portrait of William Lemon, Esq. Inscribed to Sir William Lemon, Bart. M.P. J. H. Meyer sc. p. 145.

PEDIGREES.

1. Noye, Sandys, and Davies. Folded. p. 94.
2. Vyvyan. p. 112.
3. Basset. p. 112.
4. Code de Morvall ‡. p. 112.
5. Tucker de —— in Parochia de —— †. p. 112.
6. The Pedigrees and Armorial Bearings of the Families of Haweis, Kempe, Tanner, Taunton, Tregarthyn, Tregian, and Wolvedon. Folded. p. 112.
7. Lower, de St. Winnow, &c. ‡. p. 112.
8. Carnsew, de Bokelly, in St. Kew ‖. p. 112.

VOL. V.

The Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall; with Illustrations from Devonshire.

Cancelled Title-page as before (originally printed in 1806).

The Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall, [A 2–C c 3] p. 1–201, concluding with the Colophon—"End of the First Part."

Second Part:—The Literary Characters of Cornwall, [D D] p. 203–207, misprinted 205.

PLATE.

Portrait of the Attorney-General Noye. Dedicated to Davies Giddy, Esq. Engraved by H. Meyer. p. 140.

VOL. VI.

A CORNISH-ENGLISH VOCABULARY: a Vocabulary of local Names, chiefly Saxon, and a Provincial Glossary. By the Reverend R. POLWHELE of Polwhele, and Vicar of Manaccan.

Cancelled Title-page as before, (originally printed in Truro, at the Cornish Press, by J. Tregoning, 1808.)
Advertisement, 5 pages.
A Cornish-English Vocabulary, [c–bb] p. 9–98.

VOL. VII.

The HISTORY of CORNWALL: in respect to its Population, and the Health, Strength, Activity, Longevity, and Diseases of its Inhabitants; with ILLUSTRATIONS from DEVONSHIRE.

Cancelled Title-page as before, (originally printed in Truro, at the Cornish Press, by J. Tregoning, 1806.)
Historical Part, [a 2–y 2] 140 pages.
Title:—"SUPPLEMENT."
Population Abstract, beginning at p. 3, to p. 19.
"Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Population Act, 41 Geo. III. 1800," in three folded Sheets.
Index to principal Persons, Places, Transactions, &c., List of Prints and Pedigrees to the Seven Volumes, 6 pages.
Corrigenda et Addenda, 1 page.
With a View of Truro. Jas. Bourne del. J. Walker sc. p. 74.

XIV.

MAGNA BRITANNIA: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of GREAT BRITAIN. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. Rector of Rodmarton in Gloucestershire; and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London.—VOL. III. containing CORNWALL.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1814. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Contents, 2 pages. List of Plates, 2 pages.
Half Title, "CORNWALL."

General History, [a 2–i i 2] p. iii–cclii.
Parochial History, with Additions and Corrections, [B–Z z] 361 pages.
Index of Names and Titles, [Y y–3 A 2] p. 345–363, 19 pages.
General Index and Errata, [3 A 4–3 D 3] p. 365–390, 26 pages.

Errors in the paging:—clxxxvi of the Gen. Hist. is misprinted cxxxvi.—p. 291 of the Parochial History is misprinted 219.

PLATES.

i. Map of Cornwall and the Scilly Isles. Folded. Neele sc. To face p. 1 of "General History."
Seals of Monasteries, &c. in Cornwall. Engraved on Wood. p. xxxv*.
Seals of Borough Towns, &c. No. 1. xxxvi*. No. 2. xxxvi**. No. 3. xxxvi***. Three Plates engraved on Wood. p. xxxvi*.
Ancient Seals of the Families of Cardinan, Dynham, and Arundell. Engraved on Wood. p. lxxix*.
ii. View of Curclaze Tin Mine. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxiii.
iii. The Land's End. Folded. S. Lysons del. Letitia Byrne sculp. p. clxxxiv.
iv. Cape Cornwall, with a distant View of the Land's End. Folded. S. Lysons del. Letitia Byrne fec. p. clxxxiv.
v. Kynan's Cove. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. clxxxiv.
vi. Castle Treryn in Cornwall. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxiv.
vii. Rocks at Castle Treryn, with the Logan Stone. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. clxxxiv.
viii. Rock called the Cheese-wring. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxiv.
ix. South View of Roche Rocks. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxv.
N. B. This is described as the *North* View in the printed List of Plates.
x. South East View of Roche Rock and Hermitage. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxv.
xi. Tintagel Rock and Castle. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. clxxxv.
xii. Chûn Cromlech. S. Lysons del. & fec. p. ccxix.
xiii. Inscribed Stones in Cornwall. p. ccxxi.

xiv. Ornament of Gold found near Penzance. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sculp. p. ccxxi.

xv. Specimens of Saxon Architecture in Cornwall; viz. 1. Part of the Door-way of Kilkhampton Church. 2. Part of an Arch in Morwinstow Church.—3. Arch of the Door-way of Cury Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxxviii.

xvi. Part of Launceston Church, Cornwall. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxxxi.

xvii. Miscellaneous; viz. 1. Inscription over the South Porch of St. Austell Church.—2. Capital of a Pillar in Camborne Church.—3. Stone Pulpit in Egloshayle Church.—4. Sculpture over the West Door of Egloshayle Church.—5. Piscina in Padstow Church. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxxxii.

xviii. Font in Bodmin Church, Cornwall. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxxxiii.

xix. Ancient Fonts in Cornwall; viz. 1. Lanreath.—2. St. Enoder.—3. St. Stephen, near Launceston.—4. Warbstow.—5. St. Austell.—6. Tintagell. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxxxiii.

xx. Ancient Fonts in Cornwall, (2) viz. 1. Landewednack.—2. Lostwithiel.—3. Padstow.—4. Camborne. p. ccxxxiv.

xxi. St. Bennet's Monastery near Lanivet. Folded. S. Lysons del. Letitia Byrne sculp. p. ccxxxvii.

xxii. Plan, Section, and South View of the Keep of Launceston Castle. Folded. p. ccxxxix.

xxiii. Trematon Castle. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. ccxl.

xxiv. Tintagel Castle. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. ccxl.

xxv. Carn-bré Castle, with a distant View of Redruth. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. ccxl.

xxvi. Part of Place House at Fowey, in Cornwall. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxlii.

xxvii. The Court of Cotehele House, from the Gateway. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxliv.

xxviii. Ancient Crosses in Cornwall. Folded. S. Lysons del. et fec. p. ccxlv.

xxix. Ancient Earth-works in Cornwall; viz. 1. Warbstow Burrows.—2. Castle An-Dinas near St. Columb. Folded. p. ccxlix.

xxx. North View of Falmouth. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 98 of the Parochial History.

xxxi. South View of Falmouth. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 98 of the Parochial History.

xxxii. Falmouth Haven, &c. From a Chart drawn in the Reign of K. Henry VIII., preserved in the British Museum. Folded. p. 99 of the Parochial History.

xxxiii. Fowey Haven, &c. From a Chart drawn in the Reign of K. Henry VIII., preserved in the British Museum. Folded. p. 108 of the Parochial History.

xxxiv. South-east View of St. Michael's Mount. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 137 of the Parochial History.

xxxv. East View of St. Michael's Mount. Folded. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Elizabeth Byrne. p. 138 of the Parochial History.

xxxvi. Launceston Castle. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 187 of the Parochial History.

xxxvii. North East View of Roche Rock and Hermitage; with a Plan of the Chapel and Hermitage. S. Lysons del. J. Warner sculp. p. 278 of the Parochial History.

xxxviii. Trematon Castle from the River Lyner. Drawn by J. Farington, R.A. etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 288 of the Parochial History.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

XV.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA: a SERIES of VIEWS (with brief Descriptions) of the most interesting and picturesque Objects in GREAT BRITAIN. The Counties alphabetically arranged.—Part IV. containing Twenty-four Views in CORNWALL. Engraved from Drawings made by J. FARINGTON, Esq. R.A.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, Booksellers to the Royal Academy, by G. Sidney, Northumberland-street. 1814. *Oblong quarto.*

List of Plates, 1 page.
Letter-press Description to face the Engravings, 22 leaves.

PLATES.

1. Nottar Rock and Bridge. Engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A.
2. Curclaze Tin Mine. Engraved by S. Middiman.
3. Rocks at the Lands-end. Engraved by J. Land eer and John Pye.
4. Tabbins Hole Rock. Engraved by S. Middiman.
5. North View of Roche Rock and Hermitage. Engraved by J. Pye.
6. Falmouth, from Trefusis. Engraved by F. R. Hay.
7. Fowey. Engraved by F. R. Hay.
8. Penryn. Engraved by J. Pye.
9. East View of St. Michael's Mount. Engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A.
10. North View of St. Michael's Mount. Engraved by J. Pye.
11. South View of St. Michael's Mount. Engraved by W. Woolnoth.
12. Carnbré Hill and the Town of Redruth. Engraved by Angus.
13. St. Ives. Engraved by S. Middiman.
14. North View of Polperro. Engraved by F. R. Hay.
15. South View of Polperro. Engraved by W. Woolnoth.
16. Launceston. Engraved by J. Pye.
17. Poulton Bridge and Launceston. Engraved by W. Woolnoth.
18. Lostwithiel. Engraved by F. R. Hay.
19. East Looe and West Looe. Engraved by W. Woolnoth.
20. Mevagissy. Engraved by W. Woolnoth.
21. Pentilly (Castle) on the River Tamer. Engraved by J. Landseer, A.R.A.
22. Saltash. Engraved by J. Landseer, A R.A.
23. Tintagel Rock and Castle. Engraved by F. R. Hay.
24. Truro. Engraved by J. Pye.

N. B. There are proof impressions of these engravings to accompany the LARGE PAPER copies of Messrs. D. and S. Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

XVI.

The ANCIENT CATHEDRAL of CORNWALL historically surveyed. By JOHN WHITAKER, B.D. Rector of Ruan-Lanyhorne, Cornwall. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1804. *Quarto*, (by S. Gosnell, Little Queen-street.)

VOL. I.

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Historical part, [B–Yy 2] 348 pages.

PLATE.

A Roman Gateway at Antinopolis in Egypt, p. 84.

VOL. II.

Half Title. Title-page to the Second Volume.
Historical part, with Appendix, [B–3 K] 434 pages.

PLATE.

The Statue of Germanus. p. 125.

XVII.

SOME ACCOUNT of the CHURCH and WINDOWS of ST. NEOTS in CORNWALL. (By the Rev. BENJAMIN FOSTER, Rector of Boconnoc.)

LONDON: Printed by H. and E. Ledger, Maze Pond, Southwark. 1786. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Some Account of the Church, &c. 26 pages, ending with "*Cornu-British.*" Illustrated with Two folded Plates of the Windows.

XVIII.

A JOURNEY into CORNWALL, through the Counties of SOUTHAMPTON, WILTS, DORSET, SOMERSET, and

DEVON: interspersed with Remarks, moral, historical, literary, and political. By GEORGE LIPSCOMB.

"I pity the man who can travel from *Dan* to *Beersheba*, and cry 'Tis all barren; and so it is: and so is all the world to him who will not cultivate the fruits it offers."—YORICK.

WARWICK: Printed and sold by H. Sharpe; and F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. 1799. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, 2 pages.
Contents, 9 pages.
The Journey, in xxxvii chapters, [A–Aa] 364 pages.

XIX.

A TOUR through CORNWALL in the Autumn of 1808. By the Rev. RICHARD WARNER, of Bath.

Σα γαρ εστι κεινα παντα.
"Creation's tenant, all the world is thine!"

Printed by Richard Crutwell, St. James's Street, Bath; and sold by Wilkie and Robinson, Paternoster-row, London. 1809. *Octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Nobility and Gentry, the Clergy, Mine-Proprietors, and Merchants of Cornwall, dated Bath, Feb. 1, 1809, 1 page.
Itinerary and Errata, 2 pages.
The Tour, in Eight Letters, with the Author's Route engraved on wood at the beginning of each Letter, [B–BB2] 363 pages.

Page 38 is misprinted p. 33.

A plate of a Kistvaen in Breock, Cornwall, drawn by J. West, and engraved in aquatinta by S. Alken, fronts the Title-page.

XX.

MINERALOGIA CORNUBIENSIS; a Treatise on MINERALS, MINES, and MINING: contain-

ing the Theory and Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodes; with the Methods of discovering and working of Tin, Copper, and Lead Mines, and of cleansing and metalizing their Products; shewing each particular Process for dressing, assaying, and smelting of Ores. To which is added, an Explanation of the Terms and Idioms of Miners. By W. PRYCE, of Redruth in Cornwall.

"*Hi ex Terrâ saxosâ, cujus Venas sequuti*
Effodiunt STANNUM," *&c.* DIOD. SICUL. Latin Translat.

LONDON: Printed and sold for the Author, by James Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street; sold also by B. White, Fleet-street, and J. Robson, New Bond-street. MDCCLXXVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales, and Duke of Cornwall, 1 page.
Directions to the Bookbinder, 1 page.
Preface, 5 pages.
Contents, [*–****] 14 pages.
Introduction, [b–d 3] 14 pages.
An Account of all the Copper Ores sold in Cornwall the last fifty Years; their Tonnage, Amount, Price, and Value, [e] 1 page.
A General Treatise upon Minerals, Mines, and Mining, in Five Books, [B–Iiii] 305 pages.
Appendix, [Iiii 2–Llll] p. 307–313.
An Explanation of the Cornu-Technical Terms and Idioms of Tinners, including those which are used in the Lead Mines and Collieries of Great Britain, [Llll 2–Pppp 3] p. 315–331.

PLATES.

* Portrait of the Author. Clifford pinx. Engraved by James Basire. To face the Title-page.
i. A Section of Goon-Laz and the Pink Mine, in the Parish of St. Agnes, Cornwall. Dedicated to Sir William Lemon of Carclew, Bart. M.P. C. F. del. Barber sc. p. 110.
ii. The *Virgula Divinatoria*, &c. Dedicated to Sir William Molesworth of Pencarrow, in Cornwall. p. 147.
iii. Section of a Steam Fire Engine. Dedicated to John Price of Penzance, Esq. Folded. p. 160.

iv. Parallel Section of Bullen Garden Mine in the Parish of Camborne, Cornwall. Dedicated to Francis Basset, Esq. Folded. Richard Phillips del. J. Barber et T. Kitchen sculp. p. 172.

v. The Stamping Mill, &c. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Humphry Morice, M.P. p. 232.

vi. Furnaces for assaying, smelting, &c. Dedicated to Sir Frederick Lemon Rogers, of Blachford in Devonshire, Bart. p. 280.

vii. A Plan and Map of North Downs Mine. Dedicated to the Rev. Francis Cole. Folded. Basire sc. p. 137.

TABLES.

1. A Table calculating the Power of Fire Engines. To follow the Plate at p. 160.
2. Copper Ores sampled the 26th of June 1777, and sold the 10th of July 1777, at Redruth. Folded. p. 288.

XXI.

The LAWS and CUSTOMS of the STANNARIES in the Counties of CORNWALL and DEVON. Revis'd and corrected according to the antient and modern Practice. In TWO PARTS:

The First, containing the Charter of Edw. I. being the first Charter for erecting the Tinners of Cornwall and Devon into a Corporation, with an Exposition of the said Charter, by Parliament, 50 Ed. III.

II. The several Laws and Constitutions, made by the several Parliaments of Tinners, in the Reigns of King James I. Charles I. James II. and Queen Anne, together with the Journals, Speeches, Addresses, and other Proceedings of the said Parliaments.

III. A Compleat Treatise of the Laws of the Stannaries, and the Method of proceeding in the several Courts of Stannaries; with the Judges Opinions on the Force of those Laws, by the King's special Direction: Also several Cases and Pleadings thereupon, in the Star Chamber, touching Writs of Error.

IV. The Power of the Lord Warden in Law and Equity, with two remarkable Cases between the Lord Warden

and the Sheriff of Devon, the one for Felony, and the other for Murder, with the Pleadings at large.

V. The Rights of the Prince as Duke of Cornwall. Also a compleat Table of the Fees of the Stannary Courts.

VI. The Customs of the Stannary of Blackmore, set forth by way of Preface.

Part II.

Containing the Laws and Customs of the Stannaries of Devon.

I. The Charter of Edw. I. with an Exposition of the same, in Latin and English.

II. The several Laws and Constitutions, &c. made in the Reigns of King Edw. VI. Hen. VIII. and Queen Elizabeth. With compleat Tables of the principal Matters contain'd in the whole.

By Thomas Pearce, Gent.

London: Printed for D. Browne, without Temple Bar, and J. Newton, in Little Britain. MDCCXXV. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales, and Duke of Cornwall, signed T. Pearce, 2 pages.

The Preface to the Reader, 12 pages.

Introduction, p. xiii–xxiv.

The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall, [B–A a a] 182 pages.

Half Title:—"The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the County of Devon; revised and corrected according to the modern Practice."

The Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the County of Devon, p. 185–259, [B b b–U u u 2] 75 pages.

The Table, ending with the following Notice, 16 pages.

"N. B. Gentlemen are desired to correct the following Mistake; viz. From signature (C) fol. 8, to (G) fol. 21, there appears to be an Imperfection of three sheets by that vacancy; but it is entirely perfect: the mistake being occasion'd by the different Printers who were concern'd in printing it, by a wrong computation of their copy."

In addition to the above error, pages x and xi of the Table are misprinted vi, vii.

XXII.

OBSERVATIONS relative to the MINERALOGICAL and CHEMICAL HISTORY of the Fossils of CORNWALL. By MARTIN HENRY KLAPROTH, Assessor of the College of Physicians and Apothecaries, and Extraordinary Member of the Friendly Society of Inquirers into Nature, of Berlin.—Translated from the German by JOHN GOTTLIEB GROSCHKE, M.D. Professor of Natural History in the College of Mitau.

LONDON: Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXXXVII. *Octavo*, with a coloured Plate to front the Title.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Excellency Baron De Offenberg by the Translator.
Advertisement, dated London, Nov. 10, 1786, 4 pages.
Introduction, 4 pages.
Mineralogical Observations, [B 3–G 2] p. 5–84.
Page 14 is misprinted p. 41.

XXIII.

SPECIMENS of BRITISH MINERALS, selected from The Cabinet of PHILIP RASHLEIGH, of Menabilly in the County of Cornwall, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. and F.A.S. with general Descriptions of each Article. (In Two Parts.)

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co., and sold by G. Nicol, Bookseller to His Majesty, Pall Mall; and Messrs. White, Booksellers, Fleet-street. 1797. *Quarto.*

PART I. consists of an Introduction, 2 pages, and 56 pages of letter-press, describing thirty-three coloured plates of Minerals, and ends with a page of the "Specific Gravities of several Minerals."

PART II. dated May, 1802, consists of Observations, 2 pages;

twenty-three pages of letter-press describing twenty coloured plates; also, the "Section of the Stream-work at Poth, in the Parish of St. Blazey, about a quarter of a mile from high-water mark," which was destroyed by an extraordinary high tide in the winter of 1801; with a coloured engraving.

XXIV.

GENERAL VIEW of the COUNTY of CORNWALL: with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By ROBERT FRASER, A.M. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by C. Macrae. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.* pp. 70.

XXV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of CORNWALL. Drawn up and published by Order of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By G. B. WORGAN.

"Let us go and cultivate the ground, that the poor as well as the rich may be happy, and that peace and plenty may be established throughout our borders."

LONDON: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-street, Covent-garden; sold by G. and W. Nicol, Booksellers to His Majesty, Pall Mall; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row; Liddle, Bodmin; Tregonning, Truro; and Vigurs, Penzance. 1811. *Octavo.* 250 pages.

With a folded Map of the Soil of Cornwall engraved by Neele; a folded Table of Borough, Corporation, and Market Towns in Cornwall; and fifteen Plates of Cottages, Implements, Animals, &c. besides a variety of wood Engravings on the letter-press.

SCILLY ISLANDS.

I.

A NATURAL and HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ISLANDS of SCILLY: describing their Situation, Number, Extent, Soil, Culture, Produce, Rarities, Towns, Fortifications, Trade, Manufacture, Inhabitants:—their Government, Laws, Customs, Grants, Records, and Antiquities.

The Importance of those Islands to the British Trade and Navigation; the Improvements they are capable of; and Directions for all Ships to avoid the Dangers of their Rocks. Illustrated with a new and correct Draught of those Isles, from an actual Survey in the Year 1744, including the neighbouring Seas, and Sea Coasts, next the Land's End of Cornwall.

To which are added, the Tradition of a Tract of Land, called Lioness, devoured by the Sea, formerly joining those Isles and Cornwall. Of the Cause, Rise, and Disappearance of some Islands. And lastly, a general ACCOUNT of CORNWALL.

"Hesperidum pretiosa Gens!"

By ROBERT HEATH, an Officer of His Majesty's Forces, some time in Garrison at Scilly.

LONDON: Printed for R. Manby and H. S. Cox, on Ludgate Hill. MDCCL. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Royal Highness William Duke of Cumberland, 8 pages.
The Preface, 16 pages.
The Contents and Emendations, 14 pages.
A Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly, with Description of Cornwall, [B–Gg 4] 456 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Draught of the Islands of Scilly, from an actual Survey in the Year 1744: also of the Land's End, with St.

Agnes Lighthouse and St. Mary's Castle, built Anno 1593. Folded. Rob. Heath del. T. Hutchinson sc. To face the Title.

2. A South-east View of Upnor Castle in Kent. Folded. Hutchinson sc. p. 143.
3. A folded Table, shewing the direct Distances in Miles between the principal Towns in Cornwall. p. 447.

II.

OBSERVATIONS on the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the ISLANDS of SCILLY, and their Importance to the Trade of Great Britain. In a Letter to the Reverend CHARLES LYTTELTON, LL.D. Dean of Exeter, and F.R.S. By WILLIAM BORLASE, M.A. F.R.S.

OXFORD: Printed by W. Jackson; sold by W. Sandby, in Fleet-street, and R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-row, London; Messrs. Fletcher, Clements, and Parker, in Oxford; Messrs. Leake and Frederick, at Bath; Messrs. Score and Thorn, at Exeter; and Messrs. Jewell and Michell, in Cornwall. MDCCLVI. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
The Observations on the Isles of Scilly, [B–T 2] 140 pages.

PLATES.

i. Map of the Islands of Scilly, with five Views of the Lands, as seen from the Sea. Folded. p. 1.
ii. Remains of a Druid Temple on Salakee Downs St. Mary's, Scilly, &c. On the letter-press of p. 19.
iii. Fort, Town, Pier, and Harbour of St. Mary's in Scilly, with the Northern Islands; taken from Bosou Hill, June 5, 1752. Folded. W. B. del. Green sc. Oxon. p. 40.
iv. Fig. 1. Plan of Star Castle.—2. Light-house on St. Agnes.—3. Plan of St. Helen's Church.—4. A Cock-roach.—5. Ruines of the Abby on Trescaw.—6. Plan of the Abby.—7. The Giant's Cave.—8. St. Agnes Church. J. G. sc. p. 43.
v. New Grynsey Harbour, Scilly. Folded. W. B. del. J. Green sc. Oxon. p. 47.

III.

A SURVEY of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the SCILLY ISLANDS: describing their Situation, Towns, Forts, Produce, Government, Customs, Antiquities, Number, Churches, Harbours, Language, Arts, Manufactures, House Burnings, Extent, Castles, Soil, Religion, Traffick, Grants, Shipwrecks. The Importance of these Islands to the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain and Ireland; their many admirable Curiosities, both natural and artificial: the most remarkable Events, Accidents, and Revolutions in past Ages. Also Directions for Ships to go into their different Harbours; likewise how to avoid the many dangerous Rocks, sunken Ledges, and Shoals about the Islands. Carefully extracted and compiled, not only from the most esteemed Historians extant, but also from the Observations of the most skilful Pilots, and other intelligent Inhabitants.—A Work very necessary for such Seafaring People as come near the dangerous Rocks of Scilly, and entertaining to all degrees of Readers.—By JOHN TROUTBECK, Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of Leeds.

SHERBORNE: Printed and sold by Goadby and Lerpiniere. *Octavo.* No date.

Title-page as above.
List of Subscribers, 5 pages.
A Description of the Scilly Islands, [A–2 G] 234 pages.

CUMBERLAND.

I.

The HISTORY of the COUNTY of CUMBERLAND, and some Places adjacent, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time: comprehending the local History of the County; its Antiquities; the Origin, Genealogy, and present State of the principal Families, with Biographical Notes; its Mines, Minerals, and Plants, with other Curiosities either of Nature or of Art.—Particular Attention is paid to, and a just Account given of every Improvement in Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. &c.—By WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, F.A.S. Author of the History of Durham, &c. In Two Volumes.

CARLISLE: Printed by F. Jollie; and sold by B. Law and Son, W. Clark, and T. Taylor, London. *Quarto.* MDCCXCIV.

VOL. I.

An engraved Title-page:—"The History and Antiquities of Cumberland;" with a Vignette, "Emblem of Antiquities."

The printed Title-page as above.

Dedication to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. M.P. and to the Members of the Board of Agriculture, signed W. Hutchinson and F. Jollie, Proprietor and Editor.

Subscribers' Names and List of Plates, signature A, 6 pages.

Catalogue of Cumberland Animals, Botany, and Fossils, [A–O] 54 pages.

A Glossary of antiquated Words occurring in the Work, 4 pages.

Introduction, [B–G] 42 pages.

History of Cumberland, [G 2–3 G 4] p. 43–600.

PLATES.

1. The engraved Title-page as above.
2. West View of Lanercost Priory. J. Lowes del. et sc. To face the Title.
3. A Map of Cumberland from the best Authorities. Folded. Ja. Kennedy sc. To face p. 43 of the Historical part.

4. Inside View of Lanercost Priory. p. 53.
5. Plan of the Roman Wall and Stations, with Drawdykes and Linstock Castles. p. 63.
6. Burdoswald Altars. J. Kennedy sc. Folded. p. 67.
7. Bewcastle Monument (its four sides) marked p. 65, but should front p. 80.
8. Altars, &c. discovered at Castle-Steads, (No. 1.) Ja. Kennedy sc. p. 103.
9. Altars, &c. discovered at Castle-Steads, (No. 2.) p. 118.
10. Walton House, the property of J. Johnson, Esq. J. Lowes del. et sc. p. 118.
11. The South View of Naworth Castle, the Seat of Frederick Earl of Carlisle. Rob. Carlisle del. J. Beugo sc. p. 133.
12. Written Rock on Gelt. W. H. del. Ja. Kennedy sc. p. 139.
13. Warwick Hall, Bridge, &c. the property of R. Warwick, Esq. p. 153.
14. Wetheral Cells and Summer House, the property of Misses Waugh, Carlisle. J. Lowes sc. p. 161.
15. Druid's Monument. — Roman Altar. — An old drinking Glass.—St. Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarn.—Inscription upon a Bed's Head at Nunnery.—Fac-simile of the Hand-writing of Francis Earl of Derwentwater. J. Lowes sc. p. 224.
16. Outside View of the Giant's Cave near Eden-hall. James Lowes sc. p. 291.
17. Inside View of the Giant's Cave. Wm. Hutchinson del. J. Lowes sc. p. 291.
18. The West View of Brougham Hall, the Seat of Henry Brougham, Esq. R. Carlisle del. J. Beugo sc. p. 305.
19. Miscellaneous Antiquities.—View, with a Plan and Section of Maybrough.—Antiquity found in Whinfield Park.—King Arthur's Round Table.—Pillars in Penrith Churchyard:—and Roman Inscriptions. p. 308.
20, 21. Maps of the Roads from Irthing Bridge to Eden Hall, and of Ulleswater. (No. 1, 2.) p. 312.
22. Penrith Castle. J. Lowes sc. p. 317.
23. Graystoke Antiquities; viz. Seals, Arms, and Figures of the Howard Family. (The Explanation of the Plate is on the reverse.) p. 348.
24. Blencowe Hall, the ancient Family Seat of the Blencowes. J. L. sc. p. 413.
25. Map of the Mountains where a remarkable Ignis Fatuus was seen. p. 417.
26. Antiquities at Old Penrith (Perith). p. 481.

27. Millum Castle.—Arms and Seal of Furness Abbey, with the Font at Bootle. J. Lowes sc. p. 523.
28. Plan of the Abbey of St. Mary in Furness. p. 539.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. The Angel Fish. On p. 24 of the Natural History.
2. Two Eggs of the Sedge Bird. On p. 38 of the same.
3. Two Statues of the Goddess Nehalennia. On p. 10 of the Introduction.
4. Arms of the Abbey of Lanercost. On p. 58 of the Historical part.
5. Roman Inscriptions discovered at Lanercost. On p. 62.
6. Roman Altar at Corby Castle. On p. 69.
7. Inscription in the South-east Wall of Naworth Garden. On p. 72.
8. Two Altars dug up at Burdoswald. On p. 73.
9. Runic Inscription and Cross. On p. 83.
10, 11. Roman Inscriptions discovered at Bewcastle. On p. 92–3.
12. Roman Altar. On p. 94.
13. Arms of the House of Vaux. On p. 101.
14, 15. Roman Altars at Scaleby Castle. On p. 104–5.
16. Roman Inscription at Castle-Steads. On p. 108.
17. Two Fragments of Inscriptions, and Two Pieces of a Glass Bowl, discovered at Castle-Steads. On p. 113.
18. Ichnography of Pedestals on a clay floor discovered at Castle-Steads. On p. 114.
19. Plan of the Wetheral Cells. On p. 161.
20. View of Wetheral Priory and the back of Corby, from the west. On p. 168.
21. View of Wetheral Church, from Corby Walks. On p. 178.
22. Cross at Nunnery. On p. 192.
23. The Form of the Druidical Temple at Aubury. On p. 241.
24. Dacre Castle. J. Lowes sc. On p. 466.
25. Plan of the Remains of some Building on Hardknot Mountain. On p. 569.

VOL. II.

An engraved Title-page, with a Vignette View of the Cathedral (of Carlisle) from the S.W. J. Lowes sc.
The printed Title-page as in Vol. I.
History of Cumberland, [A 2–Rrrr 2] p. 3–682.
Additions, [*ssss] p. *683–*688.

List of Sheriffs of Cumberland, [a] p. i–iv.
Index to both Volumes, [ssss] p. 683–686.

PLATES.

1. North-east View of the City of Carlisle. Engraved by Jas. Lowes. To front the Title.
2. Plan of the Town and Harbour of Whitehaven, from an actual Survey Anno 1790 by J. Howard. Folded. p. 41.
3. Plan of the Town and Harbour of Workington, from an actual Survey Anno 1793, with two Views of Workington Hall. Folded. p. 137.
4. Plan of the Lakes in Cumberland. J. Lowes sc. p. 153.
5. View from the east of Pocklington's Island in Derwentwater, near Keswick. Folded. Joseph Pocklington, Esq. del. S. Middiman sc. p. 164.
6. Cockermouth Bridge and Castle, with Bridekirk Font. J. Lowes sc. p. 253.
7–12. Roman and other Antiquities mostly found at Ellenborough, 116 articles. (Plate I–VI.) Jas. Lowes sc. p. 284.
13. Antiquities found at Aspatria and at Areleby Hall. J. Lowes sc. p. 288.
14. Areleby Hall, the property of J. C. Satterthwaite, Esq. C. Mitchell del. J. Lowes sc. p. 351.
15. Antiquities found at Old Carlisle, Wigton, &c. J. Lowes sc. p. 410.
16. Antiquities at Stockle Wath.—A Map of Encampments near Carlisle, the Route of the Rebels, &c. Jas. Lowes sc. p. 430.
17. View of Rose Castle, the Seat of the Bishop of Carlisle. Jas. Lowes sc. p. 438.
18, 19, 20. Roman Antiquities at Netherby. (Plates I, II, III.) p. 535.
21. Antiquities found at Stanwix, Carlisle, &c. p. 577.
22. Plan of the City of Carlisle and places adjacent. Folded. p. 585.
23. Carlisle Castle from Battle Holm. J. Lowes del. et sc. p. 593.
24. N.W. View of Carlisle Cathedral.—The Deanry from the City Wall.—S.W. View of the Fratry.—N. E. View of the Castle.—Gate of the Castle :—and various Arms of the Earls of Carlisle, &c. p. 597.
25. View of the Legends of St. Anthony and St. Austin. R. Carlisle del. J. Lowes sc. p. 600.

26. Bishop Bell's Monument. R. Carlisle del. J. Lowes sc. p. 602.
27. (View of) Wood Side, from the road, the property of J. Losh, Esq. p. 641.
28. N.W. View of Carlisle Castle. From a Drawing in the possession of J. R. Maunsell, Esq. to whom this plate is inscribed. p. 657.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. The Harbour of Whitehaven. On p. 41.
2. St. Nicholas Church (Whitehaven). On p. 43.
3. Trinity Church. On p. 44.
4. St. James's Church. On p. 45.
5. View of the Castle at Whitehaven. On p. 48.
6. View from the north of Pocklington's Island near Keswick. Jos. Pocklington, Esq. del. S. Middiman sc. On p. 165.
7. Druids Monument at Keswick. J. Lowes sc. On p. 192.
8. View of Grange. Jas. Lowes sc. On p. 208.
9. Bowder Stone. Jas. Lowes sc. On p. 210.
10. Bassenthwaite Lake. J. Lowes sc. On p. 238.
11. A View of the Remains of Holm-Cultram Abbey, taken in 1739. J. Lowes sc. On p. 346.
12. (View of) Ireby. J. Lowes sc. On p. 368.
13. Bird's-eye View and Ground Plan of Carrock-fell (Mountain). On p. 381.
14. Bird's-eye View and Ground Plan of Yevering Bell (Mountain). J. Lowes sc. On p. 384.
15. The Howk at Caldbeck. Jas. Lowes sc. On p. 388.
16. Inside View and Ground Plan of the Keep of Rose Castle. On p. 435.
17. S. View of Chalk Quarries on Shawk Beck, shewing the Roman Inscription there. J. Lowes sc. On p. 439.
18. Fac-simile of the Roman Inscription on Chalk Rocks, and of a curious puzzle Inscription on Dalston Hall. On p. 442.
19. South View of K. Edward the First's Monument on Burgh Marsh. J. Norman del. J. Lowes sc. On p. 504.
20. View of Netherby, the Seat of Sir James Graham, Bart. On p. 533.
21. Arthuret Church. Jas. Lowes sc. On p. 545.
22. Map of Solway Moss and its Vicinity. On p. 548.
23. Kirkandrews Church upon Esk. J. Lowes sc. On p. 549.

24. Two Views of Carlisle; one from the Road at Harraby, the other from a Field behind the Village. p. 585.
"N. B. The latter was given as a substitute for some of the former being worn faint in printing."

25. A Ground Plan of the Cathedral Church of Carlisle, and a curious Inscription. On p. 598.

Between pages 674–5 are eight Tables of the Population, Christenings and Deaths in Carlisle, on two sheets:—and at p. *688 is a folded Table of the Medium of Money raised by Assessment, and how applied, in the County of Cumberland, in the Years 1776, 1783, 1784, and 1785.

Errata in the paging:—p. 181 is numbered 118,—p. 183 for 185,—and pp. 184 and 185 are repeated and follow.

N. B. Copies of this work were taken off on FINE, and a very limited Number on LARGE PAPER.

*** Mr. F. JOLLIE, Proprietor of the *Carlisle Journal*, has announced his intention of publishing a Supplementary Volume of the History of Cumberland, which is designed to embrace the State of Agriculture, Population, Church Livings, Antiquities, &c. to the present period. It will be embellished with several plates: among others, of the English, Scotch, and Irish Gates, Carlisle, which are now removed.

II.

JOLLIE'S SKETCH of Cumberland Manners and Customs: partly in the provincial Dialect, in Prose and Verse, with a Glossary.

CARLISLE: Printed by F. Jollie and Sons, for Longman and Co. Paternoster-row, and W. Clarke, New Bond-street, London. 1811. *Octavo*, 46 pages.

III.

AN ESSAY towards a NATURAL HISTORY of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, by THOMAS ROBINSON, Rector of Ousby, in Cumberland.

LONDON, 1709. *Octavo*. See WESTMORELAND.

IV.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTIES of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND. By JOSEPH NICOLSON, Esq. and RICHARD BURN, LL.D. in Two Volumes.

LONDON, 1777. *Quarto.* See WESTMORELAND.

V.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, LANCASHIRE, and a Part of the West Riding of YORKSHIRE: comprehending,

FIRST, A General Introductory View.

SECONDLY, A more detailed Account of each County: its Extent, general Appearance, Mountains, Caves, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Soils, Roads, Minerals, Buildings, Market Towns, Commerce, Manufactures, Agriculture, Antiquities, and the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants.

THIRDLY, A Tour through the most interesting Parts of the District; describing, in a concise and perspicuous Manner, such Objects as are best worth the Attention of the curious Traveller and Tourist.

Illustrated with various Maps, Plans, Views, and other useful Appendages. By JOHN HOUSEMAN.

CARLISLE: Printed by Francis Jollie; and sold by C. Law, Ave Maria Lane, and W. Clarke, New Bond-street, London. 1800. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Address dedicatory to Mrs. Howard of Corby, signed John Houseman, Corby, October 30, 1800, 3 pages.

Index, 3 pages.

Distances of Places, List of Plates, and References to the Map of the Soils, 3 pages.

Topographical Description, [A–3 Y 4] 536 pages.

Additions and Errata, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of the Soils and Canals. Folded and coloured. To face p. 1.
2. Plan of Kendal. J. Lowes sc. 1798. p. 233.
3. (View of) Ullswater looking into Patterdale. J. W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 252.
4. (Map of the) Lakes in Cumberland. Folded. J. Lowes sc. p. 267.
5. Stonewaite and Eagle Crag, Borrowdale, J. W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 272.
6. The Head of Wast-Water. J.W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 272.
7. Derwent-Water, or Keswick Lake, from Ormathwaite (or Armathwaite). J.W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 293.
8. Bassenthwaite Lake, from Armathwaite. J. W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 301.
9. (Map of the) Lakes in Lancashire and Westmorland. Folded McIntyre sculp. Edinb. p. 339.
10. North View of Furness Abbey. J. W. del. R. Scott sc. p. 373.
11. Plan of Lancaster. McIntyre sc. p. 397.
12. Calder Abbey, engraven on Wood. On the letter-press of p. 468.
13. Plan of Liverpool, Folded. J. Lowes sc. p. 489.
14. Pocket Plan of Manchester and Salford, with the latest Improvements. Large Sheet folded. Kirkwood and Sons, Edinb. sc. p. 520.

N. B. Between pp. 176–7 is a Title-page, "A Descriptive Tour thro' various Parts of the District already noticed, forming a Guide to Tourists, particularly those visiting the Lakes and other Natural Curiosities with which these Northern Counties abound," *A 2; which Tour has been several times reprinted in a separate volume in octavo.—Pages 371 to 376 are repeated, and follow p. 376;—pages 387 to 392 are omitted;—page 499 is misprinted 479.

VI.

JOLLIE'S CUMBERLAND GUIDE and DIRECTORY: containing a descriptive Tour through the County, and a List of Persons in public and private Stations in every principal Place in the County. Illustrated

with Maps and Views, also a List of the Shipping. (In Two Parts.)

CARLISLE: Printed by F. Jollie and Sons. 1811. *Octavo*, 264 pages, and Three Titles.

With a Plan of the City of Carlisle and places adjacent, the same plate as in Hutchinson's History of Cumberland, vol. ii. p. 585. —Five Views of Buildings in Carlisle. Hutchinson, vol. ii. p. 597.—Ground Plan of the Cathedral Church, Carlisle; Hutchinson, p. 598: and Medal of William Duke of Cumberland —Map of Cumberland, engraved by R. Scott.—Wetheral Church. Hutchinson, vol. i. p. 178. — Wetheral Priory. Hutchinson, vol. i. p. 168.—Plan of the Town and Harbour of Workington. Hutchinson, vol. ii. p. 137.—Plan of the Town of Whitehaven. Hutchinson, vol. ii. p. 41.

VII.

VALLUM ROMANUM: or, The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ROMAN WALL, commonly called the PICTS WALL, in Cumberland and Northumberland, built by HADRIAN and SEVERUS, the Roman Emperors, Seventy Miles in length, to keep out the Northern Picts and Scots. In THREE BOOKS.

I. Contains the ancient State of the Wall, with an Account of the Legionary and Auxiliary Forces employed here in building of it; and the eighteen Cities or stationary Towns standing thereon, called the Stations *per Lineam Valli*, with eighty-one Castles, and three hundred and sixteen Forts, still visible

II. Contains a large Account of the present State of the Walls and Military Roads, more particularly that now re-edifying at a national Expense, for the Passage of Troops and Carriages from Carlisle to Newcastle upon Tyne.

III. Contains a compleat Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures which have hitherto been discovered on or near the Wall, with the Letters engraved in their proper Shape and proportionate Size, and the

Reading thereof explained in Words at length: as also an historical Account of them, with explanatory and critical Observations.

Collected and abstracted from all Writers on the same subject, as an inducement to the young Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain to make the Tour of their native Country before they visit foreign Parts. To which are added, Two Letters from the late Hon. and Learned Roger Gale to the Compiler, relating to Roman Antiquities in the North of England.—The whole illustrated with a Map of the Walls, Military Ways and Stations, laid down by a new Geometrical Survey, and near two hundred other Sculptures, on Copper-plates.—By JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. Somerset Herald, and F.R.S.

LONDON: Printed for J. Millan, at Charing Cross; J. Robinson, in Ludgate-street; R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-row; and J. Swan, near Northumberland House, in the Strand. MDCCLIII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
An engraved Dedication (with Arms) to His Royal Highness William Augustus Duke of Cumberland.
Preface, signed John Warburton, *Somerset.* Dated from the Herald's Office, January 1, 1754, 6 pages.
List of Subscribers, 7 pages.
The Historical part, [B–Y 3] 166 pages.
Index of Places, 6 pages.

PLATES.

A Survey of the Country between Newcastle and Carlisle, representing the several present Roads, and the Tract which is proposed for the new intended Road of Communication between those Towns. As also the Course of the Roman Wall, with all the Military Stations, Castella, and Military Ways that lye adjacent thereunto, and are described in the History and Antiquities of the said Wall, lately published by John Warburton, Esquire, Somerset Herald, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Dedicated to Hugh Earl of Northumberland. A large sheet folded. To face page 1.

1. Inscriptions and Sculptures in Northumberland, No. I to XII. Dedicated to Lancelot Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick Hall in Northumberland. p. 26.
2. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. XIII to XXXV. Dedicated to George Bowes, Esq. of Stretlam Castle and Gibside, Co. Durham. p. 48.
3. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. XXXVI to LI, and No. LXIV. Dedicated to Edward Rowe Mores, Esq. A.M. and F.A.S. p. 60.
4. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. LII to LXIV, and LXVII. Dedicated to Hambleton Custance, Esq. of Norfolk. p. 70.
5. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, Nos. XXXIV–LXIII–LXXIX. Dedicated to John Bacon of Newton Cap, in Durham. p. 76.
6. Inscriptions and Sculptures in Cumberland, No. I. to XXVII. Dedicated to Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart. of Putney, in Surrey. p. 82.
7. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. XXVIII to XLII. Dedicated to the Rev. Dr. Peploe, Chancellor of West Chester, and Warden of Manchester College. p. 102.
8. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. XLIV to L. Dedicated to Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart. of Leeds. p. 108.
9. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. LI to LXXVI. Dedicated to the Rev. Wm. Stukeley, M.D. p. 119.
10. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. LXIV to LXXV. Dedicated to Samuel Gale, Esq. p. 132.
11. Inscriptions and Sculptures in Northumberland, No. LXXXI to XCIV. Dedicated to the Hon. James West, Esq. Secretary to the Treasury, &c. p. 139.
12. Inscriptions and Sculptures in ditto, No. XC to CXIV. Dedicated to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer, Knt. p. 143.

VIII.

The HISTORY of the ROMAN WALL, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea, describing its ancient State, and its Appearance in the year 1801. By W. HUTTON, F.A.SS.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. 1802. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to John Nichols, Esq. 2 pages.
Preface, dated Birmingham, April 13, 1802, 9 pages.
List of Plates, 1 page.
The History of the Roman Wall, [B–Z 2] 340 pages.
The Journal, 2 pages.
Index, 8 pages.

Erratum—page 185 is misprinted 158.

The List of Plates is given in the following article.

The HISTORY of the ROMAN WALL, &c. By W. HUTTON, F.A.S.S. The Second Edition, with Corrections.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; sold also by F. Jollie, Carlisle; W. Charnley, Newcastle; R. Dickenson, Hexham; Beilby and Co. Birmingham; and J. Drewry, Derby. 1813. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to John Nichols, Esq. 2 pages.
Advertisement to the Second Edition, signed John Nichols, October 1, 1813, p. v–xxii.
The Author's Preface, dated Birmingham, April 13, 1802, p. xxiii–xxix.
List of Plates and Books by the same Author, 2 pages.
The History of the Roman Wall, [B–Y 7] 262 pages.
The Journal, 2 pages.
Index, p. 265–272, 8 pages.

PLATES.

i. Portrait of the Author, æt. 81. Engraved by James Basire. To front the Title.
ii. A Map of the Roman Wall. Folded. p. 125. [p. 1, *first edit.*]
iii. Agricola, Hadrian, and Severus's Works. p. 138. [p. 176, *first edit.*]
iv. Part of the Wall near Benwell Hill, with an Apple Tree growing upon its summit. p. 144. [p. 184, *first edit.*]
v. Profile of the Roman Wall and Vallum near Port Gate. p. 156. [p. 200, *first edit.*]

vi. A piece of Severus's Wall, as it now appears near St. Oswald's. p. 158. [p. 203, *first edit.*]
vii. Profile of the Remains of Severus's Wall. p. 160. [on the letter-press of p. 208 of the *first edit.*]
viii. A Plan of Citurnum, the Roman Station at Walwick Chesters; with part of the Plan of Severus's Wall and Hadrian's Vallum. p. 164. [p. 210, *first edit.*]
ix. Roman Altar, now the Mantle Tree at a Farm House at House-Steads. p. 184. [p. 237, *first edit.*]
x. Profile of the Mountains at Bradley. p. 185. [p. 238, *first edit.*]

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Condercum; now Benwell Hill. On p. 142.
2. Vindobala; now Rutchester. On p. 147.
3. Hunnum; now Halton Chesters. On p. 154.
4. Procolitia; now Carrawburgh. On p. 167.
5. Borcovicus; now House-steads. On p. 181.
6. Æsica; now Great Chesters. On p. 193.
7. Magna; now Carvoran. On p. 197.
8. Amboglanna; now Burdoswald. On p. 202.
9. Petriana; now Cambeck Fort. On p. 210.

IX.

An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a Tour through Part of the Northern Counties, in the Years 1773 and 1774. By W. Hutchinson.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Churchyard; and W. Charnley, in Newcastle. MDCCLXXVI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
An Excursion, &c. [A–Bb 6] 382 pages.
Itinerary, 2 pages.
Order of the Plates and Errata, 2 pages.
Erratum:—p. 228 is misprinted 128.

PLATES.

1. Bowes Castle, Yorkshire. On letter-press of p. 1.
2. Vases found at Bowes. Hutchinson del. 1774. Folded. p. 6.
3. Roman Coins. Folded. p. 6.

4. Fortifications on Stainmore, and Roy Cross. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. Σ. επ. p. 13.
5. Portrait of R. Hutchinson. John Lodge sc. p. 25.
6. Arthur's Round Table. Folded. Rob. Hutchinson del. 1773. p. 90.
7. Ancient Crosses at Penrith, &c. On the letter-press of p. 105.
8. Druid's Monument at Salkeld. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. Stephens sc. p. 108.
9. Maybrough: and Druids Monuments near Keswick. Folded. Rob. Hutchinson del. 1773. p. 159.
10, 11. Four Sides of the Font at St. Brides. Folded. p. 224.
12. The Written Mountain on Gelt. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. Stephens sc. p. 263.
13. Lenercost Priory. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. 1774. J. Bailey sc. p. 267.
14. Altars and Coin of Antoninus found at Caer-Vorran. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. p. 298.
15, 16. Two Plates of Roman Effigies, &c. at Hexham. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. Στεφανος εποιει. p. 307.
17. Antiquities at Lanchester. Folded. p. 318.
18. Antiquities at Barnard Castle; viz. Tomb of Robert De Morton.—Seal.—Font, &c. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. p. 357.
19. View of Athelstan Abby. Folded. Hutchinson del. 1774. p. 370.
20. Eight Roman Inscriptions at Rookby. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. Σ. επ. p. 373.
21. Roman Vases, &c. at Rookby. Folded. W. Hutchinson del. p. 376.

X.

A SURVEY of the LAKES of CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND, and LANCASHIRE: together with an Account, historical, topographical, and descriptive, of the adjacent Country. To which is added, a Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs. By JAMES CLARKE, Land Surveyor.

"——— *In longum tamen diem* (ævum)
Manserunt, hodieque manent, vestigia ruris."—HOR. Ep. i. lib. ii.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, and sold by him at Penrith,

Cumberland; also by J. Robson and J. R. Faulder, New Bond-street, and most other Booksellers in the Kingdom. MDCCLXXXVII*. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to His Royal Highness Henry Frederick Duke of Cumberland and Strathern, Grand Master; the Right Hon. Thomas Howard, Earl of Effingham, Acting Grand Master; to the Deputy Grand Master, Wardens, and Brethren of the Society of Free and Accepted Masons.

Introduction, [B-L] p. v-xlii.

Half Title, and Contents of Book First on the reverse.

The Survey of the Lakes, beginning with "WESTMORLAND," [M-X 2] p. 3-42.

Half Title, and Contents of Book Second, signature Y.

The Survey continued, beginning with the "ROAD TO KESWICK," [Y 2-Kk] p. 45-87.

Half Title, and Contents of Book Third.

The Survey continued, beginning with the "ROAD TO BASSENTHWAITE," [Ll-Nn 2] p. 91-102.

Half Title, and Contents of Book Fourth, signature Oo.

The Survey continued, beginning with the "ROAD BETWEEN KESWICK AND AMBLESIDE," [Oo 2-Uu] p. 105-127.

Half Title, and Contents of Book Fifth.

The Survey concluded, and the Border History, [Xx-3 M] p. 131-188.

Appendix and Errata, p. 189-194.

MAPS SURVEYED BY THE AUTHOR,

(All engraved by S. J. Neele.)

1. Map of the Town of Penrith and the Country adjacent. Folded. p. 3.
2. Map of the Town of Penrith. Folded. p. 16.

2*. Places seen from Penrith Beacon. p. 22.

3. Map of the Roads between Penrith and Ullswater. Folded. p. 24.
4. Map of the Lake of Ullswater and its Environs. Folded. p. 31.

4*. A singular antique Silver Instrument. p. 46.

5. Map of the Roads, Waters, &c. between Penrith and Keswick. Folded. p. 50.

---

* N. B. Page 22 is numbered 2;—p. 126 for 127;—and pages 182, 183 for 180, 181.—Some copies have a reprinted Title-page with the date 1789, purporting to be a second edition, but containing no other alteration.

6. Map of Derwentwater and its Environs. Folded. p. 63.
7. Map of the Roads, &c. between Keswick and Broadwater. Folded. p. 91.
8. Map of Broadwater and its Environs. Folded. p. 95.
9. Map of the Roads, Lakes, &c. between Keswick and Ambleside. Folded. p. 105.
10. Map of the Northern part of the Lake Winandermere and its Environs. Folded. p. 131.
11. Map of the Southern part of the Lake Winandermere and Environs. Folded. p. 152.

XI.

A GUIDE to the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND, and LANCASHIRE. By the Author of the Antiquities of Furness, (THOMAS WEST.) The Tenth Edition.

> "——— For Nature here
> Wanton'd as in her prime, and play'd at will
> Her virgin fancies.—
> Wild above rule or art—[and beauteous form'd]—
> A happy rural seat of various view." PARADISE LOST.

KENDAL: Printed by W. Pennington; and sold by J. Richardson, Royal Exchange, and W. Clarke, New Bond-street, London. 1812. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Preface to the Second Edition, signed X. and dated Sept. 28, 1779, 4 pages.

Advertisement, signed W. P. dated Kendal, June 1, 1812; with a Table of the Lakes, the chief Towns described in this Tour, and Articles contained in the Addenda, 2 pages.

The Guide to the Lakes, [B–X 4] 311 pages, and Addenda.

With a Map of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. Folded. Paas sc. (from a Sketch by A. Walker.)

N. B. A View of Grasmere, drawn by J. Feary, and engraved by J. Caldwell, was given in the first edition of 1780; and in the fifth edition of 1793 a View of Lowdore was added, drawn by J. Farington, R.A. and engraved by W. Byrne, both of which are omitted in the present edition.

XII.

OBSERVATIONS relative chiefly to PICTURESQUE BEAUTY, made in the Year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the MOUNTAINS and LAKES of CUMBERLAND and WESTMORELAND. By WILLIAM GILPIN, M.A. Prebendary of Salisbury, and Vicar of Boldre in New Forest, near Lymington. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for R. Blamire, Strand, in 1786, 1788, 1792, and a Fourth edition (erroneously called the Third), printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, in 1808. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Queen.
Preface, p. ix–xxxiv.
Table of Contents to Volume I, II., 16 pages.
The Observations, [B–Q 8] 238 pages, and 15 plates.

VOL. II.

Half Title. Title-page as in Vol. I.
The Observations continued, [B–S 4] 264 pages and 15 plates.
Explanation of the Prints in both Volumes, [a] 16 pages.
Errata to both Volumes, 1 page.

N. B. Copies of the edition of 1792 were taken off in SMALL QUARTO.

XIII.

A DESCRIPTIVE TOUR to the LAKES of CUMBERLAND and WESTMORELAND in the Autumn of 1804. (By BENJAMIN TRAVERS.)

> "*Hic secura quies, et nescia fallere vita,*
> *Dives opum variarum;* hic *latis otia fundis,*
> *Spelunca, vivique lacus;* hic *frigida Tempe,*
> *Mugitusque boum, mollesque sub arbore somni.*"—GEORG. lib. ii.

LONDON: Printed for T. Ostell, Ave Maria Lane, by W. Pople, Old Boswell Court, Strand. 1806. *Duodecimo.* pp. 172.

XIV.

A FORTNIGHT'S RAMBLE to the LAKES in WESTMORELAND, LANCASHIRE, and CUMBERLAND. By JOS. BUDWORTH, Esq. F.S.A. Author of "The Siege of Gibraltar" and "Windermere," Poems. The Third Edition.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by John Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; and sold by T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand; and John Upham, Bath. 1810. *Octavo.*

Half Title—"A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes," with six Lines from Thomson.
Title-page as above.
Dedication to William Noble, Esq. Banker, Pall Mall, London, dated Clifton, Bristol, May 17, 1810.
Preface to the Third Edition, p. vii–x.
Preface to the Second, signed "A Rambler, 1795," p. xi–xix.
Contents, p. xxi–xxxi.
A Fortnight's Ramble, [B-DD 7] 413 pages, and Appendixes.
With a Portrait of Mr. William Noble of Bampton, in Westmorland, and of Pall Mall, London, entitled "The Friend of Man." Adam Buck del. Orme, jun. sc. (1796). To front the Title.

XV.

A TOUR to the principal SCOTCH and ENGLISH LAKES. By JAMES DENHOLM, Author of the History of Glasgow.

"——— the Men
Whom Nature's works can charm, with God himself
Hold converse—grow familiar day by day
With his conceptions, act upon his plan,
And form to his the relish of their souls." AKENSIDE.

GLASGOW: Printed by R. Chapman, for A. Macgoun, Bookseller. 1804. *Small octavo.*

Preface, 1 page. Contents, 2 pages.
The Tour, [A–OO 4] p. 9–306.
With a folded Map of Loch Lomond, Loch Long, part of Loch

Fyne, Loch Goyle, and the Gair Loch, with the Roads and Distances from Dumbarton to Inverary, thence by Arroquhar to Greenock. Drawn by J. Denholm, engraved by Gray and Todd. To face p. 9.

XVI.

A COMPANION to the LAKES in LANCASHIRE, WESTMORELAND, and CUMBERLAND. By THOMAS SANDERSON.

> "The earth was made so various that the mind
> Of desultory man, studious of change,
> And pleas'd with novelty, might be indulg'd. COWPER.

CARLISLE: Printed by B. Scott, in the Market Place. 1807. *Duodecimo*. p. 154.

XVII.

FOUR VIEWS of the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, painted and engraved by THOMAS SMITH of Derby.—Size 21¾ Inches by 15½.

Published by John Boydell in 1767.

1. Darwentwater, &c. from Crow Park.
2. Thirlmeer, &c.
3. A View of Ennerdale, Broadwater, &c.
4. A View of Windermeer.

XVIII.

EIGHT VIEWS of the LAKES in CUMBERLAND, &c.; painted after Nature by WILLIAM BELLERS.—Size 21½ Inches by 16.

Published by John Boydell, Engraver, in Cheapside, London, in 1774, viz.

1. A View of Derwent-Water towards Borrodale. Dedicated to Edward Stephenson, Esq. Engraved by Chatelin and Ravenet.
2. A View on Derwent-water from Vicars Island, towards

Skiddaw. Dedicated to the Marquis of Rockingham. Engraved by Chatelin and Grignion.

3. A View of Bywell Bay in Northumberland. Dedicated to William Fenwick, Esq. of Bywell. Engraved by Mason and Canot.
4. A View of Winander-Meer near Ambleside. Dedicated to Sir W. Fleming, Bart. of Rydale. Engraved by Chatelin and Müller.
5. A View of Haws-Water, a Lake near Banton in Westmoreland. Dedicated to Sir James Lowther, Bart. Etched and engraved by Chatelin and Müller.
6. A View of Uls-Water toward Poola Bridge. Dedicated to Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock. Engraved by Chatelin and Canot.
7. A View of the Head of Uls-Water toward Patterdale. Dedicated to Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock. Engraved by Chatelin and Mason.
8. South-east View of Netley Abbey near Southampton. Dedicated to Thomas Lee Dummer, Esq. of Cranberry. Etched and engraved by Toms and Mason.

XIX.

TWENTY VIEWS of the LAKES in CUMBERLAND.—Drawn by J. SMITH, and engraved by F. MERIGOT, and are usually bound up with *Clarke's Survey of the Lakes.*

1. Ulls-Water in Paterdale. (*Clarke*, p. 32.) 1792.
2. Paterdale Grange. (*Clarke*, p. 33.) 1792.
3. Broad-water, at the upper end of Paterdale. (*Clarke*, p. 42.) 1794.
4. Pocklington's Island, Keswick Lake. (*Clarke*, p. 65.) 1795.
5. Keswick Lake from Castle Rigg. (*Clarke*, p. 69.) 1794.
6. Lodore Waterfall. (*Clarke*, p. 80.) 1792.
7. Entrance into Borrodale. (*Clarke*, p. 82.) 1792.
8. Lows Water. (*Clarke*, p. 84.) 1794.
9. Buttermere Lake, taken a little above the Village. (*Clarke*, p. 86.) 1791.
10. Wyburn Lake, at the lower end. (*Clarke*, p. 118.) 1791.
11. Grasmere Lake. (*Clarke*, p. 120.) 1795.

12. Rydal Lake. (*Clarke*, p. 125.) 1795.
13. Lower Cascade at Rydal. (*Clarke*, p. 125.) 1795.
14. (View) near Clappersgate, on the River Bratha. (*Clarke*, p. 133.) 1794.
15. Belleisle Lodge, on the great Island in Windermere, belonging to John Christian Curwen, Esq. to whom these Twenty Views are inscribed, by John Smith. (*Clarke*, p. 139.) 1791.
16. Windermere Lake at the upper end. (*Clarke*, p. 142.) 1792.
17. The Ferry on Windermere Lake. (*Clarke*, p. 142.) 1792.
18. Windermere Lake, taken a little below the Ferry, on the side in Westmoreland. (*Clarke*, p. 143.) 1792.
19. Elter Water in Langdale. (*Clarke*, p. 146.) 1791.
20. Coniston Lake and Village. (*Clarke*, p. 147.) 1792.

N. B. There are Proof Impressions of these Engravings.

XX.

(Twenty) Views of the Lakes, &c. in Cumberland and Westmorland. Engraved from Drawings made by Joseph Farington, R.A. (with Twenty Pages of descriptive Letter-press in English and French.)

London: Published by William Byrne. MDCCLXXXIX. *Oblong folio.*

1. Derwentwater, and the Vale of Keswick, from Ashness;—Bassenthwaite Lake in the distance. (*Clarke*, p. 71.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1784.
2. The Grange in Borrowdale. (*Clarke*, p. 82.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1784.
3. Derwentwater and Skiddaw, from Brandelow Woods. (*Clarke*, p. 84.) B. T. Pouncy sc. 1785.
4. Lowdore Waterfall. (*Clarke*, p. 81.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1785.
5. Grasmere. (*Clarke*, p. 120.) B. T. Pouncy sc. 1785.
6. Rydal Mere. (*Clarke*, p. 120.) B. T. Pouncy sc. 1785.
7. The upper end of Ulswater. (*Clarke*, p. 31.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1787.
8. The lower end of Ulswater. (*Clarke*, p. 25.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1787.

9. North entrance to Keswick. (*Clarke*, p. 63.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1787.
10. Brathay Bridge, near Ambleside. (*Clarke*, p. 145.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1787.
11. The Palace of Patterdale. (*Clarke*, p. 33.) W. Byrne et J. Landseer sc. The figures by J. Heath. 1788.
12. Patterdale, from Martendall Fell. (*Clarke*, p. 32.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1788.
13. The lower Waterfall at Rydal. (*Clarke*, p. 126.) B. T. Pouncy sc. 1788.
14. View of Windermere from Gill-Head. (*Clarke*, p. 133.) T. Medland sc. 1788.
15. View from Rydal, looking towards Windermere. (*Clarke*, p. 131.) B. T. Pouncy sc. 1789.
16. View of Ambleside. (*Clarke*, p. 131.) T. Medland sc. 1789.
17. West View across Windermere, looking over the Great Island, from the Hill above the Ferry House. (*Clarke*, p. 134.) W. Byrne et J. Landseer sc. 1789.
18. North View on the Road leading from Keswick to Ambleside; taken from the Six Mile Stone. (*Clarke*, p. 117.) W. Byrne et J. Landseer sc. 1789.
19. View looking down Windermere; taken above Rarig. (*Clarke*, p. 138.) W. Byrne et T. Medland sc. 1789.
20. View of the Bridge, and part of the Village of Rydal. (*Clarke*, p. 125.) W. Byrne et J. Landseer sc. 1789.

N. B. There are Proof Impressions of these Engravings.

These Views are occasionally bound with "*Clarke's Survey of the Lakes.*"

XXI.

Sixteen Views of the Lakes in Cumberland and Westmoreland, drawn by J. Smith and J. Emes, and engraved (in aqua tinta) by S. Alken.

London: Printed for W. Clarke, New Bond-street. *Small quarto*; but the Plates are of a proper size to bind with "*West's Guide to the Lakes,*" and usually accompany it.

1. The Vale of Lonsdale. p. 25 of *West's Guide.*
2. Coniston Lake. p. 50 of ditto.
3. Winandermere Lake. p. 55 of ditto.

4. Winandermere Lake from Calgarth. p. 61 of *West's Guide.*
5. Elter Water. p. 74 of ditto.
6. Stock-gill Force near Ambleside. p. 75 of ditto.
7. Upper Cascade, Rydal. p. 76 of ditto.
8. Rydal Water. p. 78 of ditto.
9. Grasmere Lake. p. 78 of ditto.
10. Leathes Water. p. 82 of ditto.
11. Derwent-water, from Castle-crag. p. 92 of ditto.
12. Derwent-water, from Ormathwaite. p. 109 of ditto.
13. Buttermere Water. p. 132 of ditto.
14. Lowes Water. p. 135 of ditto.
15. The upper end of Ulls-water. p. 152 of ditto.
16. Ullswater. p. 153 of ditto.

XXII.

SELECT VIEWS in CUMBERLAND, WESTMORELAND, and LANCASHIRE. By the Rev. JOSEPH WILKINSON, Rector of East and West Wretham, in the County of Norfolk, and Chaplain to the Marquis of Huntley.

LONDON: Published for the Rev. Joseph Wilkinson, by R. Ackerman, at his Repository of Arts, 101, Strand, 1810. In Twelve Numbers. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Thomas Wallace, M.P., 2 pages.
Contents, 1 page.
Introduction, [a–i] p. i–xxxiv.
Descriptive part, Section I, II., p. 35–46.

PLATES,

(Drawn by the Author, and etched by W. F. Wells. Size Fourteen Inches by Ten.)

1. Vale of the Lune, Lonsdale, looking towards Ingleborough Hill and Hornby Castle.
2. South View of Furness Abby, Lancashire.
3. Penny Bridge, between Ulverstone and Coniston, with the Tide in.
4. View on Coniston Water.

5. Coniston Water-head.
6. Cottage at Nebthit, with Backbarrow-crag.
7. View on the Banks of Coniston-water.
8. Estwaite-water, from below Bellemount.
9. View on Winandermere.
10. Newby Bridge, foot of Winandermere.
11. Cottages at Ambleside.
12. Langdale Chapel, Vale of Langdale.
13. Elter Water.
14. Brathay Bridge, near Ambleside.
15. Cottage near Rydal.
16. Dunmail-raise, on the Ambleside Road.
17. Thirle-mere, or Leathes-water.
18. View on the Ambleside Road, near Bridge foot, with part of St. John's Vale.
19. Legbethwaite Mill, St. John's Vale, taken after much rain.
20. View in St. John's Vale, with Green-crag, &c.
21. View in St. John's Vale near Wanthwaite.
22. Derwent-water, from Appelthwaite.
23. Part of Skiddaw, from Appelthwaite Gill.
24. Cottages in Appelthwaite, looking from Skiddaw.
25, 26. Cottages at Braithwaite.
27. Scale, or Skell-gill Farm-house, above Portinscale.
28. Stony-croft Bridge, Vale of Newlands.
29. Cottage in the Vale of Newlands, near Stare-bridge.
30. Cottage in the Vale of Newlands, with Robinson's-crag.
31. Cottage in the Vale of Newlands, between Keswick and Buttermere.
32. View in the Vale of Newlands.
33. View on the Grange-river, Borrowdale, looking towards Derwent-water.
34. View on the Grange-river, Borrowdale.
35. View near Seatoller, Borrowdale.
36. View above Seatoller.
37. Smelting Mill near Thornthwaite.
38. Bassenthwaite Lake, from Embleton Vale.
39. Cottages in the Vale of Lorton.
40. Ennerdale Broad-water.
41. Wast-water, looking up to Wast-dale Head.
42. View on the Banks of Wast-water.
43. Stye-head Tarn, with Aron or Great End, above Borrowdale.
44. Lyulph's Tower, Ullswater.

45. View near Brothers-water. 1810.
46. View on Kirkstone, between Ambleside and Patterdale.
47. Hawes-water.
48. Lanercost Priory, Cumberland.

XXIII.

SEVENTY-EIGHT STUDIES from NATURE (in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire); engraved by WILLIAM GREEN from Drawings made by himself.

LONDON: Printed by J. Barfield, Wardour-street, for Messrs. Longman and Co. 1809.

Title-page as above.
Introduction, dated Ambleside, Aug. 1, 1809.
Description of the Studies numerically arranged; with a few Observations with respect to the mode in which Plantations ought to be conducted. p. 5–20.

PLATES.

1, 2. Examples of Stones.
3, 4. Stones, and Fordingdall Beck.
5, 6. Stonethwaite in Borrowdale, and the Salutation Inn.
7, 8. Clappers-Gate near Ambleside, and Gleaston Castle.
9, 10. Loughrigg Fell in Grasmere, and Brathay Bridge.
11, 12. Bridge in Yewdall, and Specimen of the Burdock plant.
13–19. Varieties of Stones.
20–26. Oak, Dock, Foxglove, Hazel, young Oak, Foxglove, and Fern.
27, 28. Well at Skelgill, and Throng, near Langdale Chapel.
29, 30. View of one of the Towers of Gleaston Castle, and Crooka Bridge.
31. Barrow Cascade.
32, 33. Stones on Loughrigg Fell, and the Fern, Hazel, and Oak.
34. The Inn at Buttermere.
35. Loggan House in the Vale of Langdale.
36. Farm-House in Troutbeck.
37. Low Houses in Newlands.
38. Lane Foot in Troutbeck.
39. Ambleside from the Mill-Lands.

40. Patterdale Church.
41. Grasmere Church.
42. Ambleside from the Landing.
43. Stonethwaite Bridge.
44. Askham Bridge.
45. Bridge in Wasdale.
46. Bridge at Bowderdale.
47. Stock Gill.
48. Windermere.
49. The Islands on Windermere.
50. Elter-water.
51. Grasmere.
52–58. Burdock, young Hazel, Oak stump, Birch, Oak, and Ash; and other Studies made in Rydal Park.
59, 60. Stones on Loughrigg Fell.
61. Gimmer Crag in Langdale.
62. Raven Crag near Leathes Water.
63. The Vale of Newlands.
64. Newlands Beck.
65. Rydal Park.
66. Bridge at Hartshope.
67. Wooden Bridge in Langdale.
68. Keswick from the Greta.
69. The River Greta near Keswick.
70. Mill in Borrowdale.
71. Lane Foot in Troutbeck.
72, 73. Buildings in Newlands called Guthersgale.
74, 75. Skelgill.
76. The Ivy House at Rydal.
77. Cross House in Ambleside.
78. Ambleside from Fisher Beck.

*** In the year 1807 Mr. Green issued Proposals for publishing sixty Prints from Sketches of his largest size. In 1808, thirty of the sixty were laid before the public. In 1809 twelve more; and the remaining eighteen in 1810, which are given in the following article:—and, for the accommodation of those who preferred *smaller* prints, he etched the above series of seventy-eight plates.

XXIV.

A Description of Sixty Studies from Nature, etched in the soft ground by William Green of Ambleside, after Drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, comprising a general Guide to the Beauties of the North of England.

London: Printed for the Author, by J. Barfield, 91, Wardour-street. 1810. With Introduction, 132 pages. *Duodecimo.*

PLATES.

1. Coniston Water.
2. Buildings at Coniston Water-head.
3. Yewdale near Coniston.
4. Rothay Bridge near Ambleside.
5. Ambleside from the Gale.
6. Windermere.
7. Cottage at Ambleside.
8. Bark Mill, Ambleside.
9. Mills in Ambleside.
10. Stock Gill near the Salutation Inn.
11. Stock Gill.
12. Cherry Tree, Stock Gill.
13. Stock Gill, Ambleside.
14. Study in Stock Gill.
15. Stock Gill Force.
16. Pelter Bridge, Rydal.
17. Cottage at Rydal.
18. Lower Fall at Rydal.
19. Scene near Rydal Hall.
20. Windermere, from Rydal Park.
21. Rydal Water, from Rydal Park.
22. Oak in Rydal Park.
23. Scene in Rydal Park.
24. Rocks on Loughrigg-side.
25. Goody Bridge in Grasmere.
26. Bramerigg Gill.
27. St. John's Vale.
28. Helvellyn, from the foot of Leathes Water.
29. Mill in Legberthwaite.

30. Derwent Water, from Castle-rigg.
31. The Islands on Derwent Water.
32. Derwent Water, from Crow Park.
33. Derwent Water, from Isthmus.
34. Falcon Crag, on Derwent Water.
35. Skiddaw, taken near Lowdore.
36. Barrow Cascade.
37. Stonycroft Bridge.
38. Low Snab in Newlands.
39. Grange in Borrowdale.
40. Road between Grange and Bowder Stone.
41. Borrowdale near Bowder Stone.
42. Bowder Stone.
43. Folly Bridge, in Borrowdale.
44. Birch Trees in Coom Gill.
45. Stockley Bridge.
46. Over Beck Bridge, in Wastdale.
47. Wast Water.
48. Stanley Gill.
49. Gold-rill Crag, on the River Duddon.
50. Vale of Langdale, from Bays Brown.
51. Langdale Pikes, from Oak How.
52. Row Head in Langdale.
53. Langdale Head.
54. Gimmer Crag, in Langdale.
55. Dove Crag, in Hartshope.
56. The Vale of Patterdale.
57. Patterdale Church.
58. Yew Tree in Patterdale Church-yard.
59, 60. Glen Coin.

XXV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of CUMBERLAND; with Observations on the Means of Improvement; by Mr. JOHN BAILEY of Chillingham, and Mr. GEORGE CULLEY of Fenton, in Northumberland. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by C. Macrae. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.* pp. 51.
See also "NORTHUMBERLAND."

DERBYSHIRE.

I.

A VIEW of the PRESENT STATE of DERBYSHIRE; with an Account of its most remarkable ANTIQUITIES. Illustrated by an accurate Map and Plates. In Two Volumes. By JAMES PILKINGTON.

DERBY: Printed and sold by J. Drewry; sold also by J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-yard, and J. Deighton, Holborn, London. MDCCLXXXIX. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Preface and Corrections, dated Derby, July 1789, 4 pages.
Contents, 2 pages.
View of the present State of Derbyshire, &c. [B–Gg 8] 496 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of Derbyshire, from an actual Survey by P. P. Burdett. 1789. Folded. To face the Title.
2. Section of the Measures at Snitterton, with an Elevation of the Furnace at Staveley, p. 51.

VOL. II.

Title-page as above.
Contents, 2 pages.
View of the present State of Derbyshire, [B–Ee 8] 464 pages.

PLATES.

1. Inscription on a Tombstone at Repton. T. Conder sc. p. 93.
2. Druidical Temple at Arbor Low. T. Conder sc. Folded. p. 459.

Errata in the paging:—pages 275 and 440 are misprinted 725 and 340.

II.

The HISTORY of DERBY, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to the Year MDCCXCI. Describing its Situation, Air, Soil, Water, Streets, Buildings, and Government; with the illustrious Families which have inherited its Honours. Also, the Ecclesiastical History, the Trade, Amusements, remarkable Occurrences, the eminent Men, with the adjacent Seats of the Gentry. Illustrated with Plates. By W. HUTTON, F.A.SS.

LONDON: Printed by J. Nichols; and sold by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-row; John Drewry, at Derby; and Thomas Pearson, at Birmingham. MDCCXCI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Francis Ashby, Esq. Mayor of Derby, 2 pages.
Preface, 6 pages.
Contents and List of Plates, 4 pages.
Errata, and Works published by the same Author, 2 pages.
The History of Derby, [B–X 8] 320 pages.

PLATES,

(All drawn by G. Moneypenny, and engraved by R. Hancock.)

1. East Prospect of Derby. A large folding Plate. To front the Title-page.
2. A Plan of Derby. Folded. p. 25.
3. South View of the New Bridge over ye River Derwent. p. 38.
4. South View of the County Hall. p. 39.
5. North View of the Town Hall. p. 41.
6. North-east View of the Free School. p. 44.
7. South-west View of the County Gaol. p. 49.
8. West View of the Devonshire Alms-house. p. 51.
9. South View of the Black Hospital. p. 54.
10. Alms-houses for the Widows of Clergymen. p. 55.
11. West View of the Assembly House. p. 57.
12. West View of the Theatre. p. 58.
13. South-east View of St. Alkmond's (Alkmund) Church. p. 136.
14. South-west View of St. Michael's Church. p. 139.

15. South-west View of St. Werburgh's (Warburgh's) Church. p. 141.
16. South-east View of St. Peter's Church. p. 143.
17. South View of All-Saints Church. p. 146.
18. Meeting-house in Friar-gate. p. 168.
19. North-east View of the Calvinist Meeting-house. p. 170.

III.

A New Historical and Descriptive View of Derbyshire, from the remotest Period to the present Time. By the Rev. D. P. Davies. Embellished with a Map and Plates.

"*Antiquam exquirite Matrem.*" Virg.

Belper: Printed and published by and for S. Mason; sold also by Drury, Wilkins, Pritchard, and Stenson, Derby; Bradley and Ford, Chesterfield; Parkes, Ashbourn; Cotes, Wirksworth; Dunn, Nottingham; Gales, Sheffield; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-row, and B. Crosby and Co., Stationers' Court, London. 1811. *Octavo.*

Half Title.
Title-page as above, with Arms on a Stone from the Old Bridge at Belper.
Dedication to the Reverend David Peter, Tutor of the Dissenting College, Carmarthen, dated Makeney, April 10, 1811.
Preface and Errata, 4 pages.
Contents, 1 page.
An Historical and Descriptive View, &c. [B–Zz 3, and the signatures begin again at A 2 to Y 6] 717 pages.
Index, 14 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of Derbyshire. Folded. J. Cary 1811. To face the Title.
2. View of Derby. H. Moore exc. p. 125.
3. View of Belper. H. Moore sc. Derby. p. 343.

N. B. Some copies of this publication are on Fine Paper.

IV.

An History of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield in Derbyshire. By Tho. Blore, of the Society of the Middle Temple, and F.SA.

London: Printed for J. Nichols. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.*"

V.

A Short Description of Castleton in Derbyshire. Its Natural Curiosities and Mineral Productions. By J. M. Hedinger.

"*Semper Scientiæ juventur.*"

Sold by S. Needham, Castleton. No date. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Duchess of Devonshire.
Preface, 2 pages.
A short Description of Castleton, beginning with page 7, to page 34.

PLATE.

A View of Peaks Hole. To face the Title.

VI.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire; including Part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford-shires. By William Bray, F.A.S. The Second Edition.

"——— *Si quid novisti rectius istis*
Candidus imperti——"

London: Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head, in Fleet-street. MDCCLXXXIII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Preface to the First Edition, dated November 1777, 3 pages.
Preface to the Second Edition, dated February 1783, 2 pages.
List of Plates and Errata, 1 page.
Sketch of a Tour, &c. [B–Cc 8] 400 pages.
Iter, 2 pages.

PLATES,

(All drawn and engraved in 1782 by J. Carter.)

1. The West View of ye Cross at Mount Sorrel, Leicestershire. p. 93.
2. View of a Door-way on ye West front of Bakewell C^h, Derbyshire. p. 154.
3. Three sides of the Cross in Bakewell Church-yard, Derbyshire. Folded. p. 155.
4. Plan of a Camp on the top of Mam Torr, near Castleton, Derbyshire. p. 203.
5. The Ground Plot of ye Camp at Heathersage, Derbyshire.—Section of ye Camp taken from South to North.—The Ground Plot of ye Camp at Brough near Castleton, Derbyshire. p. 208.
6. 1. A Base and part of a Column on the top of a Wall at Brough near Castleton.—2. A Base or Plinth, with a small part of a Column on it, laid at ye bottom of a Wall by ye road side at Brough.—3. A Cimacia or a Torus moulding to a Pedestal, suppos'd the top part to a Roman Altar, now laid over a small Well at Brough. p. 210.
7. Part of the West front of the Tower of St. Peter's Church, Northampton.—Part of the outside of ye body of ye Church above ye north aile.—Ornaments in ye large Arch of ye Tower above. p. 367.
8. Geometrical Elevation of part of the North side of the Nave of St. Peter's Church, Northampton. p. 367.
9. Antiquities in St. Peter's Church, Northampton. p. 368.

VII.

SKETCH of the HISTORY of BOLSOVER and PEAK CASTLES, in the County of DERBY, by the Reverend SAMUEL PEGGE, M.A. in a Letter to His Grace

the Duke of Portland. Illustrated with various Drawings by Hayman Rooke, Esq.

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, Printer to the Society of Antiquaries, MDCCLXXXV. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xxxii. at the end of this volume.

VIII.

The ROMAN ROADS, IKENILD-STREET and BATHWAY, discovered and investigated through the Country of the CORITANI, or the County of DERBY. To which is added, a Dissertation on the Coritani, by SAMUEL PEGGE, M.A.

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, MDCCLXXXIV. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xxiv.

IX.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of BEAUCHIEF ABBEY, in the County of DERBY, from its first Foundation to its final Dissolution. By the late Rev. SAMUEL PEGGE, LL.D. F.S.A.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. 1801. 284 pages and 9 plates. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" vol. xi.

X.

EIGHT of the most extraordinary PROSPECTS in the mountainous Parts of DERBYSHIRE and STAFFORDSHIRE, commonly called the PEAK and the MOORLANDS.—Size 21¾ Inches by 15½.

LONDON: Published by J. Boydell, 1769.

1. A Prospect in Dove-Dale, three Miles north of Ashbourn. Thomas Smith (of Derby) pinx. et del. A. Benoist sc.

2. A Prospect in the upper part of Dove-Dale, five Miles north of Ashbourn. T. Smith del. Roberts sc.
3. A Prospect on the River Manyfold, at Wetton Mill. T. Smith pinx. et fec. in aquafort. Termin. per G. Scotin. 1757.
4. A Prospect of Matlock Bath, &c. from the Lover's Walk. T. Smith pinx. et del. Vivares sc.
5. A Prospect of that beautiful Cascade below Matlock Bath. T. Smith pinx. et del. Vivares sc.
6. A Prospect on the River Wie, in Monsal-Dale, two Miles north-west of Bakewell. T. Smith pinx. et del. Vivares sc.
7. A Prospect of the Chee-Torr, &c. on the River Wie, two Miles below Buxton. T. Smith pinx. et fec. in aquafort. Terminat. per G. Scotin.
8. A Prospect of the Rocks and that vast Cavern at Castleton call'd Peak-hole, alias the D—l's A-se. T. Smith pinx. et del. Granville sc.

XI.

THE COMPLEAT MINERAL LAWS OF DERBYSHIRE, taken from the Originals.—I. The High Peak Laws, with their Customs.—II. Stony Middleton and Eame, with a new Article made 1733.—III. The Laws of the Manour of Ashforth-i'th'-Water.—IV. The Low Peak Articles, with their Laws and Customs.—V. The Customs and Laws of the Liberty of Litton.—VI. The Laws of the Lordship of Tidswell. And all their Bills of Plaint, Customs, Cross-Bills, Arrests, Plaintiff's Case, or Brief: with all other Forms necessary for all Miners and Maintainers of Mines within each Manour, Lordship, or Wapentake. (By GEORGE STEER.)

"*Quid dulcius Hominum generi à Natura datum est, quam sui cuique liberi.*"

LONDON: Printed by Henry Woodfall; and sold by Richard Williamson, at Gray's Inn Gate in Holborn, &c. 1734. [A 2–M 8] pp. 181, including the Dedication, and Address to the Reader. *Duodecimo.*

XII.

The MINERALOGY of DERBYSHIRE: with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, in Scotland, and in Wales; and an Analysis of Mr. Williams's Work, intitled "The Mineral Kingdom." Subjoined is a Glossary of the Terms and Phrases used by Miners in Derbyshire. By JOHN MAWE.

LONDON: Printed and sold by William Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street, 1802: sold also by J. White, Fleet-street; G. and W. Munn, New Bond-street; and by John Drury, in Derby.

With three Plates, and a Map of Derbyshire shewing where Mines and Collieries are situated. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface and Errata, 8 pages.
Contents, 5 pages.
The Mineralogy of Derbyshire, [B–O 4] 199 pages.
Glossary of the Terms used by Miners in Derbyshire, p. 201–211.

XIII.

PETRIFICATA DERBIENSIA; or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in DERBYSHIRE. By WILLIAM MARTIN, F.L.S. Corresponding Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, and Honorary Member of the Geological Society of London.

"——— *Vidi factas ex æquore terras:*
Et procul à pelago conchæ jacuêre marinæ." OVID.

WIGAN: Printed by D. Lyon: Sold by White and Co., Horace's Head, Fleet-street, and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Paternoster-row, London; Constable and Co., Edinburgh; Gilbert and Hodges, Dublin; Deighton, Cambridge; and the Author, Buxton. 1809.

Illustrated with Fifty-two coloured Engravings. *Quarto.*

Half Title:—"PETRIFICATA DERBIENSIA," Volume I.
Title-page as above.
Preface, dated Macclesfield, June 1, 1809, 5 pages.
Dedication to the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Addenda et Corrigenda, 2 pages.
An Arrangement of the Petrifactions, &c. (Vol. I.) according to the Geological Relations of the inclosing Strata, 2 pages.
Half Title:—"Plates and Descriptions."
Letter-press Descriptions of 52 coloured Plates, not paged, [A–2 B]
Half Title:—"A systematical Arrangement of the Petrifactions described in Volume the First, with additional Remarks on some of the Species."
Petrificata Derbiensia, [2 C–2 I 2] 28 pages.

XIV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DERBY, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By THOMAS BROWN, of Luton in Bedfordshire. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co., MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.* 72 pages, accompanied with a coloured Map of the Soil of Derbyshire; and a Map of the Rivers of Derbyshire, both folded. Also a Sketch of a Dairy Farm-yard; Derbyshire Plow and Northamptonshire Draining Plow; the Hertfordshire Cradle Scythe; together with a Hint for raising Quick-fences in the High Peak, on one folded Plate.

XV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE and MINERALS of DERBYSHIRE; with Observations on the Means of their Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By JOHN FAREY, sen. Mineral Surveyor, of Upper Crown-street, Westminster.

VOL. I.

Containing a full Account of the Surface, Hills, Valleys,

Rivers, Rocks, Caverns, Strata, Soils, Minerals, Mines, Collieries, Mining Processes, &c. &c. Together with some Account of the recent Discoveries respecting the Stratification of England; and a Theory of Faults and Denudated Strata, applicable to Mineral Surveying and Mining. Illustrated by Two coloured Maps and Three coloured Sections of Strata, two of which are folded.

London: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-garden: sold by G and W. Nicol, Booksellers to His Majesty, Pall Mall; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row; Drury, Derby; Bradley, Chesterfield; and Todd, Sheffield. 1811. *Octavo*, 579 pages, including Advertisement, Preface, Contents, Errata, and Additions.

VOL. II. 1813.

Containing a full Account of the State of Property and its occupancy, the Buildings and Implements used in Agriculture. The Improvement of Lands, by inclosing and converting of waste and open Tracts, draining, embanking, irrigating, manuring, marling, liming, &c. The culture and cropping of Arable Lands, with the various Grains, Roots, and useful Plants; the management and conversion of Grass Lands, of Gardens and Orchards, and of Woods and Plantations; under which last head, the Scarcity of large Timber, its Profit to the Owner, and means of future increase, by pruning, &c. are fully considered. Illustrated by Four Plates; viz. i. A Plan and Elevations of Bradby Farm, folded. ii. A Plough, Harrow, and Drill. iii. Thrashing-mill and Chaff-cutter. iv. Cattle Crib, Churn, &c. with a folded Table of Poors Rates and other Parochial Taxes. 570 pages, including Advertisement, Preface, Names of Villages, Hamlets, &c. and Contents.

DEVONSHIRE.

I.

COLLECTIONS towards a DESCRIPTION of the COUNTY of DEVON. By Sir WILLIAM POLE, of Colcombe and Shute, Knt. (who died A.D. 1635); now first printed from the Autograph in the possession of his lineal Descendant Sir JOHN-WILLIAM DE-LA POLE, Bart. of Shute, &c. in Devonshire.

LONDON: Printed by John Nichols: and sold by Messrs. White and Son, Fleet-street; Robson, Bond-street; Leigh and Sotheby, York-street, Covent-garden; and Payne, jun. Mews Gate. MDCCXCI. *Quarto.*

Half Title.
Title-page as above.
Introduction, dated Shute-House, 1791, [b–c 3] p. iii–xv.
Corrigenda, 2 pages.
The Description of Devonshire, [B–XXX 4] 527 pages.
Index of Places, [YYY–4 A 2] p. 529–548.
Index to Persons and Titles, and General Lists, [4 A 3–4 C 4] p. 549–568.

Erratum:—page 564 is misprinted 594.

II.

The CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION or SURVEY of the COUNTY of DEVON; with the City and County of EXETER: containing Matter of History, Antiquity, Chronology, the Nature of the Country, Commodities, and Government thereof; with sundry other Things worthy Observation.—Collected by the Travail of TRISTRAM RISDON of WINSCOT, Gent. for the Love of his Country and Country-men in that Province.

LONDON: Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and Bible, against

St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street. 1714. (Price 7*s.* 6*d.*) *Octavo**.

Title-page as above.

The Names of the Subscribers to the Small and "Superfine" Paper copies of this work, ending with the following Advertisement: 4 pages.

"Whereas this work was propos'd at 10*s.* the superfine, and 5*s.* the common paper; but by reason of some Additions, (inserted at the Desire of the Subscribers,) Collations of several Manuscripts, amounting to above ten Sheets: the price is now rais'd to 12*s.* the superfine, and 7*s.* 6*d.* the common paper, in sheets."

Some Account of the Author, and this Work, 4 pages.

Mr. Risdon's Introduction, 6 pages.

A Survey of Devonshire, [B–H*** 4] 148 pages.

"Men of Renown in Military Employments, and in Council, that came with William the Conqueror, and seated themselves in this Shire, some of whose Posterity yet remain:" begins with page 113, (signature I–K 5) to page 138, and follows immediately after page 148 of the "Survey," 26 pages.

"The Towns and Places which are Custom-free," alphabetically arranged, p. 139–143, 5 pages.

"The Names of the Abbies in this Shire, with their several Values at the Suppression," pages 144 and 145.

"The Names and Armes of the Gentry of Devonshire, and the Towns Names wherein they live," page 146 to page 186, L 2–N 5] 41 pages.

The Index of Places and Persons mentioned in this Work, [N 6–O 3] 10 pages.

On the reverse of the last page of this Index is an Advertisement to the Continuation of the History, 1 page.

---

* Mr. Gough mentions that this work was republished in the same size in 1723, the second volume from a completer manuscript in the possession of the Rev. John Prince, Vicar of Berry Pomeroy, and Author of the "*Worthies of Devon*:" the latter part of which notice was apparently copied from the following Advertisement to the Continuation of the edition of 1714: "Since the foregoing sheets were printed off we have had communicated to us several copies of Mr. Risdon's MS. and one particularly more complete than any of the rest: we received it from the Reverend Mr. Prince, Vicar of Berry, near Totnes, in the county of Devon, to whom we are very much indebted for his generous assistance in this work." But the fact is, that, like several of Curll's attempts to impose upon the public, the boasted improvements in the republication consisted of nothing further than a reprinted Title-page: the Work itself and the Continuation being published originally together, accompanied by the advertisement alluded to.

Title-page to the Continuation as follows:—"A CONTINUATION of the SURVEY of DEVONSHIRE, by TRISTRAM RISDON, of Winscot, Gent.—LONDON: Printed for E. Curll, at the *Dial* and *Bible* against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in Fleet-street. MDCCXIV."

"The Sheriffs continued. By Mr. Coffin," [o 4 and 5] 4 pages.

"Additions to the Chorographical Description of Devonshire," [o 6–rr 8] page 5 to 425.

"Some Account of the Family of the SPICERS, extracted from an original Manuscript," signature ***, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. The Conduit at Carfoix, commonly called the Great Conduit, Exeter. To face page 11 of the First Part.
2. The ancient and present Arms of the Family of the Spicers. Inscribed to Christopher Spicer, Gent. To front page 1 of the Account of this Family.

N. B. This work is often bound in Two Volumes, the division being made at page 34 of the Continuation; and some copies were taken off on FINE PAPER, as may be seen by the preceding Advertisement.

III.

The CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION or SURVEY of the COUNTY of DEVON. By TRISTRAM RISDON. Printed from a genuine Copy of the original Manuscript; with considerable Additions.

"Hodie mihi, cras tibi."

LONDON: Printed for Rees and Curtis, Plymouth. 1811. (J. Johns, Printer, Plymouth-dock.) *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Hon. John, Lord Boringdon, D.C.L. and F.R.S. signed "The Editors, December 1, 1810."

Preface, page v–xi.

Some Account of the Author, p. xiii to p. xvi, 4 pages.

Remarks on the present State of the County of Devon, introductory to the new Edition of Risdon's Survey, signed J. T. [JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Holwell near Tavistock] 36 pages.

Half-title:—"The CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION, or SURVEY, of the COUNTY of DEVON, with the CITY and COUNTY of EXETER; containing matter of History, Antiquity, Chronology, the Nature of the Country, Commodities, and Go-

vernment thereof; with sundry other Things worthy Observation. Collected by the Travail of TRISTRAM RISDON, of Winscott, Gent. For the love of his Country and Countrymen in that Province."

The Chorographical Description or Survey of the County of Devon, [B to BB 2] 364 pages.

Additions to Risdon's Survey of Devon, 1810, [Bb–Kk 2] page 365 to 432, 68 pages.

"Memorand. XV. DEVON in Decimis subsequent ut Patet," 8 pages.

"The Sheriffs of Devon since the Conquest; with the Names of the Abbies in this Shire," page 9 to 16.

The Towns and Places which are "Custom free," pages 17 and 18, 2 pages.

Names of the Gentry of Devonshire, with their Residences, about the Commencement of the 17th Century, p. 19–22, 4 pages.

"Copy of a Letter from the Rev. John Swete, of Oxton-House, to the Publishers, accompanying a List of Names of the Noblemen and principal Gentlemen in the County of Devon, their Seats and Parishes, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, dated January 1, 1810," 16 pages.

Index, page 433 to 442, 10 pages.

Corrections, 1 page.

Errata in the paging:—p. 39 omitted;—p. 93 misprinted 39;—page 3 for 306;—p. 335 for 334;—pp. 373 to 380 inclusive, are misprinted 673–680;—and p. 392 is misprinted 292.

N. B. Fifty copies were printed in MEDIUM QUARTO, and the same number on ROYAL PAPER.

IV.

A REVIEW of PART of RISDON'S SURVEY of DEVON: containing the general Description of that County; with Corrections, Annotations, and Additions. By the late WILLIAM CHAPPLE of Exeter.

EXETER: Printed and sold by R. Thorn in Fore-street: sold also by T. Davies, in Russell-street, Covent-garden, and W. Shropshire, in New Bond-street, London; J. Fletcher, Oxford; and Messrs. Merrill, Cambridge. MDCCLXXXV. *Quarto.*

Preface, with Life of the Author, 4 pages.

List of Subscribers, 7 pages.

Account of the Life and Family of Tristram Risdon, 6 pages.

Review of Risdon's Survey, being a general Description of the County, beginning with page 7 to p. 144, [A 4–S 4] and ending with the catchword "THE."

N. B. There is a chasm in the paging from 116 to 125; but the catch-word "Memorand^m" agrees with what follows.

V.

HISTORICAL VIEWS of DEVONSHIRE: in Five Volumes. By Mr. POLWHELE of Polwhele, in Cornwall.

EXETER: Printed by Trewman and Son, for Cadell, Dilly, and Murray, London. MDCCXCIII. *Small quarto.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Contents of the Five Volumes, [a 2–e 2] p. iii–xix.

Half Title:—"Historical Views of Devonshire. Chapter the First," &c.

Historical Views of Devonshire, [A 2–Dd 4] p. 3–214.

Errata:—page vi of the Contents for p. iv;—p. 191 and 192 are repeated, and are reversed.

The *First* volume only of this work was published.

VI.

The HISTORY of DEVONSHIRE. In Three Volumes. By the Reverend RICHARD POLWHELE of Polwhele, in Cornwall, and late of Christ Church, Oxford.

"*Agrorum cultu, virorum, morumque dignatione, amplitudine opum, nulli provinciarum postferenda.*"—PLIN.

"——— *forma—et situs agri.*"—HOR.

EXETER: Printed by Trewman and Son, for Cadell, Johnson, and Dilly, London. MDCCXCVII. *Folio.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to His Majesty King George the Third, dated Manacan Vicarage in Cornwall, July 1, 1797.

Contents of the Three Volumes, 8 pages.

Historical part; beginning with a "Sketch of the Natural History of Devonshire," [B–3 F]

Postscript, and a List of the Author's Publications, 4 pages.
A Sheet Map of Devonshire, divided into Hundreds, exhibiting its Roads, Rivers, Parks, &c. by John Cary, Engraver, 1811, folded, fronts the Title.

VOL. II.

Half-Title: "The Chorographical Survey of Devonshire."
Title-page as in Volume I.
Preface, 2 pages.
Half Title:—"Diocese of Exeter," &c.
The Diocese of Exeter, 46 pages.
Half Title:—"Archdeaconries of Exeter, Barnstaple, and Totnes."
Archdeaconry of Exeter.—General Chorographical Description, p. 5–10, 6 pages.
Half Title:—"Archdeaconry of Exeter.—Deanries of Exeter, Cadbury, Dunsford, Kenne, Aylesbeare, Plymtree, Honiton, Dunkeswell, Tiverton."
Archdeaconry of Exeter, beginning with the "Deanry of Exeter or Christianity," p. 11–382.

Pages 247–8, the Deanry of Plymtree, were cancelled, for the purpose of inserting a List of Benefices remaining in charge and discharged: also pages 381–2, the two last of this volume: and instead of concluding with the "End of the Second Volume," the reprinted leaf ends with the catchword "*Archdeaconry.*"

PLATES,

(All drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor.)

1. Downes, the Seat of James Buller, Esq. and is dedicated to him. 1803. p. 89.
2. Lindridge, the Seat of the Rev. John Templer, and dedicated to him. 1793. p. 149.
3. Mamhead, the Seat of Earl Lisburne; to whom this plate is inscribed. 1795. p. 154.
4. Kenton Church. 1793. p. 165.
5. Powderham Castle, East View, the Seat of Viscount Courtenay; to whom this plate is inscribed. 1806. p. 170.
6. Powderham Castle, S.E. View. Dedicated to Viscount Courtenay. 1805. p. 171.
7. Haldon House, the Seat of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. to whom this plate is inscribed. 1790. p. 182.
8. View from Haldon, the Seat of Sir Robert Palk, Bart. to whom this plate is dedicated. 1793. p. 182.
9. Lawrence Tower, Haldon. Dedicated to Lawrence Palk, Esq. 1797. p. 182.

10. Escote, the Seat of Sir George Yonge, Bart. to whom this plate is inscribed. 1804. p. 271.
11. Honiton Church. Dedicated to Mr. John Feltham. 1795. p. 281.
12. Colcombe Castle. Dedicated to Sir John De la Pole, Bart. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1790. p. 311.
13. Shute House, N.E. View. Dedicated to Sir John William De la Pole, Bart. Drawn by Lady De la Pole, engraved by T. Bonnor. 1794. p. 315.
14. Shute House, S.W. View. Dedicated to Sir John William De la Pole, Bart. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1794. p. 316.
15. Bridwell, the Seat of Richard Hall Clarke, Esq. to whom this plate is inscribed. 1793. p. 361.

VOL. III.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCCVI.

Half Title:—"Archdeaconry of Barnstaple.—Deanries of Chumleigh, South Molton, Sherwell, Barnstaple, Torrington, Hertland," signature B.

Archdeaconry of Barnstaple.—General Chorographical Description. p. 385, 386.

Archdeaconry of Barnstaple continued, beginning with the "Deanry of Chulmleigh," [C–M 2] p. 387–426.

Half Title:—"Archdeaconry of Totnes.—Deanries of Holsworthy, Okehamton, Tavistock, Tamerton, Plymton, Woodleigh, Totton, Ipplepen, and Moreton," signature N.

Archdeaconry of Totnes, beginning with "General Chorographical Description," [N 2–2 H] p. 429–499.

Index to the Three Volumes, p. 501–504.

Corrections of the Three Volumes, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Tawstock House. Dedicated to Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1794. p. 409.
2. Old Gateway, Tawstock. Dedicated to Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1795. p. 410.
3. Hartland Abbey, the Seat of Paul Orchard, Esq. to whom this plate is dedicated. E. Garvey, R.A. del. T. Bonnor sc. 1791. p. 419.
4. Monument of Judge Glanville in Tavistock Church. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1793. p. 441.
5. Warlegh House, the Seat of Walter Radcliffe, Esq. to whom this plate is inscribed. W. Payne del. T. Bonnor sc. 1795. p. 447.

6. Fleet House, the Seat of John Bulteel, Esq. and is dedicated to him. W. Payne del. T. Bonnor sc. 1796. p. 456.
7. Kitley, the Seat of John Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. and is dedicated to him. E. Garvey, R.A. del. T. Bonnor sc. 1790. p. 456.
8. Dartington House, the Seat of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. to whom this plate is inscribed. A. C. Esq. del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 481.
9. Stover Lodge, the Seat of James Templer, Esq. to whom this plate is dedicated. T. Bonnor del. et sc. 1773 for 1793. p. 497.

VII.

A COMPLETE HISTORY of all the RELIGIOUS HOUSES in the Counties of DEVON and CORNWALL before the Dissolution; containing the Abbies and Priories of Tavistock, Torr, Ford, Newenham, Dunkeswell, Buckfast, Bockland, Frithelstoke, Hertland, Plimpton, Exeter Cathedral, Totnes, Barnstaple, Modbury, St. James's, Exeter, Stoke Curcy, Ottery St. Mary, Ottriton, &c. &c. Extracted from the most authentic and original Records now extant. By the Rev. WILLIAM JONES, A.B.

LONDON: Printed for Smerdon and Underhill, Sweeting's Alley, Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXIX. *Small octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Preface, signed W. Jones, London, July 1, 1779, 4 pages.
An History of the Religious Houses, with the Index, [B–M 4] 87 pages.

VIII.

PICTURESQUE EXCURSIONS in DEVONSHIRE and CORNWALL, by T. H. WILLIAMS, Plymouth.—PART I. DEVONSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for J. Murray, 32, Fleet-street, and J. Harding, 36, St. James's-street. 1804. (S. Gosnell, Printer, Little Queen-street, Holborn.) *Royal octavo.*

Half Title.

An engraved Title-page:—"Views in Devonshire."
Title-page as before, with Vignette.
Dedication to the Rev. J. Bidlake, B.A. dated Plymouth, August 25, 1804.
Preface, 3 pages.
Contents, and Directions for placing the Plates, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 6 pages.
Picturesque Excursions in Devonshire, No. 1. Part I. [B 4–C 8] p. 15–40.
A Tour to the North and South of Devon, No. 2. [B–I 4] 108 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn and etched by the Author.)

1. Frontispiece, or engraved Title-page—Waterfall with Cattle.
2. Weston Mill. p. 16.
3. King's Tamerton. p. 18.
4. The River Tamer from St. Budeaux Church. p. 25.
5. Cottage Scene between St. Budeaux and Tamerton. p. 38. Vignette on the letter-press of p. 40.
6. Landscape with Cattle to front the Tour to the North of Devon. p. 1.
7. Tawstock, from Tawton. p. 24.
8. Lynton Church. p. 28.
9. Lynmouth, from Lynton Church-yard. p. 29.
10. Dewerstone Rocks. p. 33.
11. View in the Valley of Stones. p. 34.
12. View of the Conoidal Hill in the Valley of Stones. p. 36.
13. Druids. p. 40.
14. Lynton Church, from Lynmouth. p. 41.
15. View in the Road from Contisberry Church to Lynmouth and Lynton.—View of Lynton Church, and the general appearance of the Coast from the Road winding over the Hill above.
16. Valley of Culbone. p. 46.
    Vignette at the end of the Excursion to the North of Devon. On the letter-press of p. 56.
17. Frontispiece to the Excursion to the South of Devon, with two lines from Virgil and five from Bidlake. p. 57.
18. Tamerton Foliot. p. 64.
19. Lydford Bridge. p. 79.
20. Kate's Fall above Lydford Bridge. p. 81.
    Vignette—Cottage and Pigs. On letter-press of p. 84.
21. Oakhampton Castle. p. 89.

22. Gateway to Oxton House. p. 99.
Cromlech, in an inclosed Field belonging to Shilston Farm. On the letter-press of p. 100.
Tail-piece. On the letter-press of the last page.

N. B. This work was not continued.—A few copies were taken off, with a double set of plates, the one plain, and the other highly coloured.

IX.

The ANTIQUE DESCRIPTION and ACCOUNT of the CITY of EXETER. In Three Parts.

PART I. Containing the antient History, &c. of the City; together with relations of the sundry great Assaults and Sieges it, time after time, sustain'd: and most especially by the conjoin'd Rebels of Devonshire and Cornwall in 1549; the various circumstances of which long and dreadful Siege are amply and minutely detailed.

PART II. Containing a large and curious Account of the Antiquity, Foundation, and Building of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter. To which is added, a regular and orderly Catalogue, with authentic Memoirs, of all the Bishops, down to Bishop John Wolton, in 1583, then living.

PART III. Contains the Offices and Duties (*as of old*) of those particular Sworn Officers, &c. of the City, viz. a Freeman, the Mayor, Stewards, Receiver, Recorder, the Common-Council, and every of them; an Alderman, Chamberlain, Town Clerk, the Serjeants, &c.

All written *purely* by JOHN VOWELL, alias HOKER, Gent. Chamberlain, and Representative in Parliament of the same.

EXON: Now first printed together by Andrew Brice, in Northgate-street. MDCCLXV. *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Honourable John Tuckfield, Esq. and John Rolle Walter, Esq. the Representatives of the City in Parliament, signed Andrew Brice, Feb. 18, 1765, 2 pages.
Address, and List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
The Description, &c. of the City of Excester (or Exeter), [A–L 4] 88 pages.

Title-page :—" A Catalogue of the Bishops of Excester: with the Description of the Antiquity and first Foundation of the Cathedral Church of the same. Collected by John Vowell, alias Hoker, Gent. originally printed in the Year 1584;" and forms pages 89, 90.

Dedication to John (Wolton), Bishop of Excester, signed John Hoker, Exon, the last of the old Year and the beginning of the new, 1583, 8 pages.

The Antiquity, Foundation, and Building of the Cathedral Church of St. Peters in the City of Excester, and Catalogue of the Bishops of Excester, [N 2–S 4] p. 99–144; 46 pages.

Title-page :—" A Pamphlet of the Offices and Duties of every particular Sworn Officer of the City of Excester: collected by John Vowell, alias Hoker, Gent. Chamberlain of the same.

NUMB. xxx.—" Who so ever sweareth an oath to bind himselfe, he shall not break his promise."

PSAL. cxxvij. verse 1.—" Except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain."

Originally printed in 1584.

The Epistle Dedicatory, beginning at the reverse of the above Title-page, signed John Hoker, page 146 to 158, 13 pages.

The Office and Duty of a Freeman, &c. [U 4–Aa 4] p. 159 to 192, 34 pages.

X.

REMARKABLE ANTIQUITIES of the CITY of EXETER: giving an Account of the Laws and Customs of the Place; the Offices, Court of Judicature, Gates, Walls, Rivers, Churches, and Immunities: the Titles and Privileges of the several Corporations, and their distinct Coats of Arms finely engraven on Copper-plates: with a Catalogue of all the Bishops, Mayors, and Sheriffs from the Year 1049 to 1677. Originally collected by RICHARD IZACKE, Esq. heretofore Chamberlain thereof. The Second Edition. Now very much enlarged, and continued to the Year 1723, by SAMUEL IZACKE, Esq. the present Chamberlain thereof. To which is also added, a new and correct Map of the said City, with a Prospect of the Ca-

thedral, curiously engraven on Copper-plates; and the Freeman's Oath, both honorary and common.

LONDON: Printed for Edw. Score and John March, Booksellers, in Exon; and Samuel Birt, in Ave Maria-lane, London. 1724. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to George Augustus Prince of Wales, signed Samuel Izacke, 3 pages.
Procemium. Memorials of the City of Exeter, [*-4*4] 69 pages.
Memorials of the City of Exeter continued, [A-O 3] 213 pages.
A Table or Index of remarkable Things contained in this Book, alphabetically digested, 46 pages.
A perfect Catalogue of all the Sheriffs of the County of Devon, with their several Coats of Armory described, 20 pages.

PLATES.

1. The Arms of Exeter and of Izacke. Sutton Nicholls sc. To front the Title.
2. A true Plan of the City of Excester. Folded. Drawn and Ingraven by Sutton Nicholls. p. 1 of the Procemium.
3. The Cathedral Church of Exeter. Folded. J. Harris fec. p. 2 of ditto.

Besides these engravings, there are Fifty Coats of Arms of the Bishops of Exeter, and Thirteen Coats of the different Companies;—the Arms of Crocker on p. 22 of the Procemium; of Courteney and Bohun, on p. 60 of the Continuation;—two Coats of the Name of Cary, p. 72;—on p. 83 the Arms of Orenge; and at p. 152, the Coat of Sir John Doderidge, Knt. all on the letter-press.

Errata:—Pages 62, 63 of the Procemium are repeated; and pages 60, 61 omitted.

N. B. The First Edition of this work was published in the year 1677, and the Second in 1681. The latter professes to give "a correct Map of the said City, together with the Guildhall and Conduit," which were generally omitted, as may be seen in the note below*. In 1723 it was again reprinted, much

* "Mr. Rawlinson had the author's own copy, with additions by his son, and the figure of Exeter Conduit, mentioned p. 85, which, being in very few if any other copies, was re-engraved, and inserted in Risdon's Survey, vol. i. p. 10."—*Gough's Br. Topog.* vol. i. p. 305.

enlarged, being brought down to 1722 by Mr. Samuel Izacke, the author's son, the title-page still retaining the same error of the plates as in the preceding edition, of which there are copies on LARGE PAPER. The following year, viz. 1724, this work appeared for the fourth time, but termed a "SECOND EDITION, very much enlarged, and continued down to the year 1723 by the same Editor, with a prospect of the Cathedral curiously engraven on copper," besides the Arms and Plan of Exeter. In 1731 a new title-page only was printed, calling it the "THIRD EDITION." In 1734 it was again printed for the fifth time, "For the Author," and some copies upon LARGE PAPER, and for the last time in 1741.

XI.

An ALPHABETICAL REGISTER of divers PERSONS, who, by their last Wills, Grants, Feoffments, and other Deeds, have given Tenements, Rents, Annuities, and Monies, towards the Relief of the Poor of the COUNTY of DEVON, and CITY and COUNTY of EXON; and likewise to many other Cities and Towns in England. By RICHARD IZACKE, Esq. heretofore of the Inner Temple, and Clerk of the Peace for the City and County of Exeter. Faithfully printed from his original Manuscript: digested from the Records deposited in the Council Chamber of Exeter. Interspersed with proper Remarks, detecting the Misapplication of the said Charities, and an Attempt to restore them to the Uses for which they were given by the respective Benefactors, as well as doing Justice to their Descendants. By SAMUEL IZACKE, Gent. Grandson of the Author.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXXXVI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Reverend Dr. John Conybeare, Dean of Christ Church, 2 pages.

The Names of the Benefactors to the Poor of the City and County of Exeter, [B–M 6] 172 pages.

The Index, 2 pages.

XII.

The ANTIENT HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the CITY of EXETER: containing the antient History, &c. of the City; together with an Account of the sundry Assaults given thereto from time to time, and the Sieges it has sustain'd, viz. by the Romans under Vespasian, A.D. 49;—by Penda, King of Mercia, in 632;—by the Danes in 858, 877, 1001, and 1004;—by William the Conqueror in 1068;—by the Earls of Devon in 1137 and 1378;—in 1469, during the Civil Wars between the Houses of York and Lancaster;—by Perkin Warbeck in 1497;—by the Rebels of Devonshire and Cornwall in 1549, &c. &c. Also a curious Account of the Antiquity, Foundation, and Building of St. Peter's Cathedral Church. With a Catalogue of all the Bishops of Tawton, Crediton, and Exeter; and authentic Memoirs of their Lives. To which are added, the Offices and Duties (*as of old*) of the Sworn Officers of the City.—Compiled and digested from the Works of HOOKER (Hoker), IZACKE, and others.

EXETER: Printed and sold by R. Trewman, behind the Guildhall. No date. [B–Tt 2] 323 pages. *Octavo.*

XIII.

The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION, Ancient and Modern, of the CITY of EXETER. By THOMAS BRICE.

EXETER: Printed and sold by the Author, St. Martin's-lane: sold also by T. Hurst and J. Badcock, Paternoster-row, London. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above, with the Arms of Exeter.

Dedication to the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Henry Reginald, Lord Bishop of Exon, the Dean and Chapter, the other

Members of the Cathedral, and the several religious Instructors; the Right Worshipful Thomas Floud, Esq. Mayor; the Bailiffs, Members of the other Incorporations, &c. &c. Signed Thomas Brice, Exeter, May 3, 1802.

The History of Exeter, Part I. [A–F 2] p. 5–44, catchword "VIEWS."

P. 45 to 77 was never compiled: the History begins again at p. 77–216, [L–Ec 4]

The History of Exeter, Part II. [A–D 4] 32 pages, and ends with catchword "THE."

A plate of a Cromlech and Logan Stone, engraved by A. Brice, is at p. 141.

N. B. This incomplete work appeared in Numbers at Sixpence, and on FINE PAPER at Ninepence each Number.

XIV.

The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the CITY of EXETER, and its Environs, Ancient and Modern, Civil and Ecclesiastical: comprising the Religion and idolatrous Superstition of the Britons, Saxons, and Danes: the Rise and Progress of Christianity in these Western Counties; with a Catalogue of the Bishops, from the first erecting this County into a Diocese to the present Era. Collected from the most approved Historians. Also, a General and Parochial Survey and Description of all the Churches, Places of Divine Worship, public Buildings, Institutions, Antiquities, present Government, Prospects, &c., and a List of Mayors and Bailiffs, to the close of the Eighteenth Century. By ALEXANDER JENKINS—Illustrated with a correct Map of the City and Neighbourhood; a View of Rougemont Castle Gateway, and several ancient Plans and miscellaneous Plates.

EXETER: Printed and published by P. Hedgeland, High-street. 1806. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Worshipful Thomas Floud, Esq. (Mayor

in 1802) the Recorder, Aldermen, and Common-Council of the City of Exeter, 2 pages.
Preface, 3 pages.
Introduction, 4 pages.
List of Plates and Errata, 1 page.
History of the City of Exeter, [A–3 L] page 3 to 451.
Contents, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. The Gateway of Rougemont Castle, Exeter. J. H. Williams del. et a. f. fec. Exeter. To face the Title.
2. Plan of Exeter. Folded. Drawn by J. Hayman, engraved by B. Baker and D. Wright, Islington, 1806. p. 3.
3. *Danmonia Romana.* A. Jenkins fec. p. 6.
4. *Saxon Danmonia.* A. Jenkins fec. p. 16.
5. Ancient Cannon, and Anglo Saxon Coins, &c. A. Jenkins fec. p. 19.
6. West View of the Great Conduit at Carfoix, taken down in 1770. J. Hayman del. A. Jenkins fec. p. 214.
7. A South View of the Old Bridge, Exeter. J. Coggan del. A. Jenkins fec. p. 216.
8. North and South View of Rougemont Castle. A. Jenkins fec. p. 278.
9. A Plan of Rougemont Castle, as described by Leland in the 16th Century. p. 279.
10. Ichnography of Exeter Cathedral. T. Jones del. A. Jenkins sc. p. 282.
11. Ancient Guildhall in Waterbear-street, and Tower on the City Wall. A. Jenkins fec. p. 365.
12. Coins found under the old Gateway of St. John's Hospital; also Coins found in Waterbear-street and Hills-Court, &c. p. 376.

N. B. A limited number of this work were taken off on FINE THICK PAPER, and TWELVE copies only were printed in Quarto, one of which was sold with part of the Library of Rob. Heathcote, Esq. by Messrs. Leigh and Sotheby, 2d of May, 1808, for *Eight Pounds.*

XV.

THESAURUS ECCLESIASTICUS PROVINCIALIS; or, A SURVEY of the DIOCESE of EXETER, respecting all Matters of Ecclesiastical Juris-

diction and Concern: containing an accurate List of the several Parish Churches and Chapels within that Diocese, with their respective Dedications, Reprisals, certified and reputed Values and Augmentations (where they could be procured), Patrons, and present Incumbents; with various other Articles, as well of general as of local and particular Application. Undertaken and published at the Request of the Clergy of that Diocese.

EXETER: Printed and sold by the Editors, B. Thorn and Son, in the Fore-street, &c. MDCCLXXXII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Lord Bishop of Exeter, by the Editors.
Preface, dated Exeter, April 15, 1782, 2 pages.
Advertisement and Augmentations, 2 pages.
Survey of the Diocese of Exeter, [B, C] 10 pages.
Common Notes and Abbreviations, to be referred to occasionally, 2 pages.
Survey continued, beginning with "Dignities in the Cathedral Church," [C 3–R 4] 116 pages.
Appendix, page i–xi.
Indexes, p. i–vii.
Errors, Omissions, and Alterations, 2 pages.

XVI.

SOME ACCOUNT of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of EXETER: illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building.

(Published by the Order and at the Expense of the Society of Antiquaries of London.) 1797. *Atlas folio.*

Title-page as above, with an Introduction on the reverse.
Some Remarks on the original Foundation and Construction of the present Fabric of Exeter Cathedral. By C. Lyttelton, 1754. 12 pages.
Observations on Bishop Lyttelton's Account of Exeter Cathedral. By Sir H. C. Englefield, F.S.A. 4 pages.
Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of Exeter Cathedral. By J. Carter, Architect. Printed in double columns, p. 17–22, 6 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn by John Carter, and engraved by James Basire.)

i. Engraved Title to the Plates:—" Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Cathedral Church at Exeter."
ii. Plan of the Cathedral Church at Exeter, and the Site of the adjoining Buildings. Folded.
iii. Elevation of the west Front of Exeter Cathedral.
iv. Elevation of the north Side of the Cathedral of Exeter. Folded.
v. Section from East to West of Exeter Cathedral. Folded.
vi. Section from North to South of Exeter Cathedral.
vii. The grand Screen or Façade at the west Front of the Cathedral of Exeter.
viii. Parts of the Cathedral of Exeter at large.
ix. Part of the north Side of the Nave of Exeter Cathedral.
x. Parts of the Cathedral Church of Exeter at large.
xi. Ornaments from different Parts of the Cathedral of Exeter at large.

XVII.

HISTORICAL MEMOIRS of the TOWN and PARISH of TIVERTON, in the County of DEVON. Collected from the best Authorities, with Notes and Observations. By MARTIN DUNSFORD, Merchant. Second Edition.

EXETER: Printed for the Author by T. Brice. MDCCXC. *Quarto.*

The engraved Title-page as above, with the Arms of Tiverton. Ezekiel sc. Exeter.
Dedication to all the virtuous and industrious Poor of Tiverton, dated Tiverton, 30th Sept. 1790, 2 pages.
List of the Subscribers, 6 pages.
Preface, 6 pages.
Half Title:—" Historical Memoirs of Tiverton. Part I."
Historical Memoirs, &c. [c–4 G] page 17 to page 466.
Second Edition.—Errata et Addenda, 1 page.

Page 89 is misprinted 99;—p. 237 for 257; and p. 255 for 245.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of the Author, ætat. 37. Mortimer pinx. To face the Title.
2. Plan of the Parish of Tiverton. By C. Tozer of Broadhempton, engraved by T. Yeakell, 1792. p. 269.
3. Plan of the Town of Tiverton, by C. Tozer. Engraved by Ezekiel. p. 293.
4. South-east View of the Castle of Tiverton, Anno 1730. Engraved by W. Thomas. p. 298.
5. View of St. Peters, the Parish Church of Tiverton, Anno 1784. W. Thomas sc. 1790. p. 305.
6. Front View of Blundell's Free Grammar School in Tiverton, Anno 1784. Engraved by W. Thomas, 1790. p. 342.

N. B. The alterations in the Second Edition consist only of the additional words "Second Edition" in the Title, and the page of Errata reprinted, to insert the names of twenty additional Subscribers, with a few corrections in the text.

XVIII.

An Essay towards a History of Bideford, in the County of Devon. (By John Watkins.)

Exeter: Printed by E. Grigg, MDCCXCII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to George Buck of Daddon, in the County of Devon, Esq. signed John Watkins, 1 page.
Preface, dated Bideford, October 1792, 4 pages.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
The Essay, [B–Nn 2] 276 pages.
Erratum:—page 240 is misprinted 239.

XIX

A Narrative of the Building, and a Description of the Construction, of the Edystone Light-House with Stone: to which is subjoined an Appendix, giving some Account of the Light-House on the Spurn Point, built upon a Sand. By John

SMEATON, Civil Engineer, F.R.S. The Second Edition, corrected.

LONDON: Printed for G. Nicol, Bookseller to His Majesty, Pall Mall. 1793. *Imperial folio.*

Title-page as above, with a vignette View of the Light-house the Morning after a Storm at S.W. M. Dixon del. A. Birrel sc. 1789.
Dedication to the King (George III.) 2 pages.
Preface, 2 pages.
Contents of the several Sections; being an Epitome of the Work, 8 pages.
Introduction, [B–C] 8 pages.
The Narrative, [signature D–3 C] p. 9–192.
Technical References to the Plates, [3 D–3 E] p. 193–198.

PLATES.

The Vignette in the Title-page: "The Morning after a Storm at S.W." M. Dixon del. A. Birrel. 1789.

1. A general Chart of the Seas surrounding the Edystone Light-house. Engraved by W. Faden.
2. Map of the Coasts and Country opposite the Edystone Rocks. W. Faden sc. 1789.
3. General Plan of the Edystone Rocks, as seen at the low Water of a Spring Tide. W. Faden sc. 1785.
4. South Elevation of the original Light-house, built upon the Edystone Rock according to the first Design of Mr. Winstanley. Drawn by Jaaziell Johnston, engraved by Hen. Roberts. 1761.
5. South Elevation of Winstanley's Light-house upon the Edystone Rock, as it was finished in the year 1699. Engraved by Hen. Roberts. 1762.
6. South Elevation and Section of Rudyerd's Light-house, compleated in 1709: represented as it stood previous to its demolition by Fire in the year 1755. J. Record sc. 1784.
7. Plan and perspective Elevation of the Edystone Rock, seen from the West. J. Record sc. 1785.
8. South Elevation of the Stone Light-house completed upon the Edystone in 1759. Engraved by Mr. Edw. Rooker in 1763; the figures by Mr. Sam. Wale.
9. Section of the Edystone Light-house upon the E. and W. Line. Edw. Rooker sc. 1763.

10. Plans of the Rock after being cut, and prepared to receive the Stone Building, shewing the Six Foundation Courses. J. Record sc. 1786.
11. Plans of all the different Courses, from the top of the Rock to the top of the Balcony Floor, inclusive. J. Record sc. 1786.
12. An enlarged horizontal and vertical Section of the Edystone Lantern, with the Chandeliers. Edw. Rooker sc. 1763.
13. Original Ideas, Hints, and Sketches from whence the Form of the present Building was taken. J. Record sc. 1786.
14. View of the Rock on the East side, and of the Work advanced to Course xv. being the first of the Entry Courses, shewing the manner of landing and hoisting the Stones, &c. in every stage of the building. J. Record sc. 1786.
15. Explanatory Sketches of particular Parts comprehended in the foregoing general Descriptions. J. Record sc. 1787.
16. Mr. Jessop's Draught, by which the Yawls were built for the Edystone Service. J. Record sc. 1786.
17. Plan and Description of the Work Yard at Mill Bay, with its Furniture and Utensils. J. Record sc. 1788.
18. Descriptions of Supplemental Matters having reference to the Edystone Building. J. Record sc. 1790.
19. Map of the Coasts and Country near the Spurn Point. W. Faden sc. 1786.
20. Plan of the Spurn Point, as in 1786, also its variations during the preceding twenty Years. W. Faden sc. 1790.
21. Section of the High Light-house upon the Spurn Point. J. Record sc. 1784.
22. Plans of the different Floors applicable to the preceding Section. J. Record sc. 1785.
23. Elevation of the High Light-house upon the Spurn Point, and of the Swape, by which the low Light is exhibited. J. Record sc. 1785.

N. B. The first Edition of this valuable publication appeared in the Year 1791, with the same number of plates as in the present one, during Mr. Smeaton's life, (he died Oct. 28, 1792,) and the present edition was revised by his much esteemed friend Mr. Aubert, F.R.S. and Governor of the London Assurance Corporation. A new edition (erroneously called the *Second* in the title-page) was printed in 1813 for Messrs. Longman and Co. with no alteration either in letter-press or plates.

XX.

LETTERS and IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS relative to the EDYSTONE LIGHT-HOUSE; selected chiefly from the Correspondence of the late Robert Weston, Esq. and from other Manuscripts: to which is added, A Report made to the Lords of the Treasury in 1809 by the Trinity Corporation; with some Observations upon that Report. By ROBERT HARCOURT WESTON, Esq.—Embellished with Two Views of the Light-house: one representing the Edifice as it appears on a Morning after a Storm, and the other in a Calm.

LONDON: Printed by C. Baldwin, New Bridge-street, for G. and W. Nicol, Booksellers to His Majesty, Pall Mall, and for Robert Baldwin, No. 47, Paternoster-row. 1811. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Hon. George, Earl of Morton, 2 pages.
Explanation of the Plates, and Errata, 2 pages.
Contents, 9 pages.
Introduction, 5 pages.
Letters, &c. relative to the Edystone Light-house, [B–2 R 2] 308 pages.

PLATES.

1. Edystone Light-house the Morning after a Storm at S.W. M. Dixon del. H. Mutlow sc. To face the Title.
2. South Elevation of the Stone Light-house completed upon the Edystone in 1759, shewing the Prospect of the nearest Land, as it appears from the Rocks in a clear calm day. H. Mutlow sc.

XXI.

DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: or, The WORTHIES of DEVON. A WORK, wherein the LIVES and FORTUNES of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, Writers,

and other eminent Persons, Natives of that most noble Province, from before the Norman Conquest down to the present Age, are memoriz'd in an alphabetical Order, out of the most approved Authors, both in Print and Manuscript.

In which an ACCOUNT is given not only of divers very deserving Persons, (many of which were never hitherto made public,) but of several antient and noble Families; their Seats and Habitations; the Distance they bear as to the next great Towns; their Coats of Arms fairly cut; with other Things no less profitable than pleasant and delightful.

By JOHN PRINCE, Vicar of Berry-Pomeroy, in the same County.

"*Nemo unquam, de variis rebus agens, tam commode omnia explicare potuit, quin Severi, Invidi Malevoliq; Lectores, invenerint quod Carperent, et Calumniarentur.*"—PET. BELLON. Observat. lib. iii. p. 204.

EXETER: Printed by Sam. Farley, for Awnsham and John Churchill, at the Black Swan in Paternoster-row, London; and Charles Yeo and Philip Bishop, in Exon. 1701. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
The Epistle Dedicatory: To the Nobility, Gentry, and Clergie, Natives of the County of Devon, signed "John Prince. From my Study, Aug. 6, 1697," 2 pages.
An Apologetical Epistle to the Reader, 6 pages.
Verses addressed to the Author, 8 pages.
The Proemium, 5 pages.
The Worthies of Devon, and Errata, [F 2–7 Q 2] page 7 to 600, 593 pages.

Errors in the paging:—p. 17 for 21, 20 for 24;—pages 205–6–7–8 are misprinted 197–198–199–200;—p. 240 for 237;—after page 239 follow pages 237, 237, 238, 239;—after p. 251 are pp. 256, 249, 250, 251, 252, then page 261, &c. follow;—pages 330 and 331 are misprinted 326, 327;—page 383 for 385;—p. 569 for 573;—p. 572 for 576;—pp. 594, 595, 596 are misprinted 590, 591, 598.

There are one hundred and forty-three Coats of Arms on the various pages of letter-press, engraved on wood.

XXII.

DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: or, The WORTHIES of DEVON, &c. (as in the preceding Article.) By JOHN PRINCE, Vicar of Berry Pomeroy, in the same County. A New Edition, with Notes.

LONDON: Printed for Rees and Curtis, Plymouth; Edward Upham, Exeter; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, London. 1810. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Hugh, Earl Fortescue, signed by the Editors.
Preface to the New Edition, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, 4 pages.
Alphabetical List of the Lives in the Worthies of Devon, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 6 pages.
The Epistle Dedicatory by the Author, 1 page.
An Apologetical Epistle to the Reader, 7 pages.
Verses addressed to the Author, 6 pages.
The Proemium, 5 pages.
The Worthies of Devon, [B–5 G] 777 pages.
Arms, Crests, and Mottoes of the Families treated of in this Work, p. 779–784, 6 pages.
Arms of Families incidentally mentioned in the course of this Work, with Directions to the Binder for placing the Engravings, 2 pages.
Index, 10 pages.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Sir Bevil Grenville, ætat. 39, 1640. Engraved by James Fittler, A.R.A. To face the Title.
2. Sir Francis Drake. Blood sc. p. 315.
3. Sir Richard Grenville, (named Sir Theobald Grenvil in the Description.) Engraved by James Fittler, A.R.A. p. 440.
4. Richard Hooker. H. R. Cook sc. p. 507.
5. George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. H. R. Cook sc. p. 586.
6. Sir Walter Raleigh. Blood sc. p. 666.

7–8–9–10–11. Five Plates of Arms (145). Suffield sc. p. 786.

N.B. Some copies of this work were printed on ROYAL PAPER.

XXIII.

The LIVES of all the EARLS and DUKES of DEVONSHIRE, descended from the renowned Sir WILLIAM CAVENDISH, one of the Privy Counsellors to KING HENRY VIII. Illustrated with Reflections and Observations on the most striking Passages in each Life. Interspersed with some Particulars of the Lives, Characters, and Genealogies of several great and eminent Men, their Contemporaries. To which is added, a short Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the High Court of Chancery. By Mr. GROVE of Richmond.

LONDON: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. Nourse, in the Strand; W. Sandby, in Fleet-street; and J. Coote, in Paternoster-row. MDCCLXIV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to William, the fourth Duke of Devonshire, dated Richmond, October 25, 1763, 4 pages.
The Introduction, 7 pages.
The Life of William, the first Earl of Devonshire, [A] 8 pages.
The Life of William, the second Earl of Devonshire, [B] 4 pages.
The Life of William, the third Earl of Devonshire; of Christian, Countess Dowager of Devonshire, Wife of the second and Mother of the third Earl.—The Life of Charles Cavendish, Esq. Brother to the third Earl; and the Life of William, the first Duke of Devonshire, [B 3–N n 2] 272 pages.
The Life of William, second Duke of Devonshire, [*A–*Q 2] 119 pages.
The Life of William, third Duke of Devonshire, [†A–†I 2] 64 pages.
Some Memoirs of William, fourth Duke of Devonshire, [‡A–‡B] 10 pages.

A Portrait of William, the third Duke of Devonshire, 1755, engraved by Binning, is prefixed to this work.

XXIV.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the NOBLE and ILLUSTRIOUS FAMILY of COURTENAY. In Three Parts.

The FIRST giveth an Account of the Counts of Edessa, of that Family.
The SECOND, Of that Branch that is in France.
The THIRD, Of that Branch that is in England.

"*Paulum sepultæ distat inertiæ*
Celata Virtus." HOR.

By EZRA CLEAVELAND, B.D. sometime Fellow of Exeter College in Oxford, and Rector of Honiton in Devon.

EXON: Printed by Edw. Farley, at Shakespear's Head, near East-gate. 1735. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Honourable Sir William Courtenay, Bart. signed Ezra Cleaveland, 4 pages.
To the Reader, 2 pages.
The Genealogical History of the Noble Family of Courtenay. Three Parts, [A–4 H 2] 307 pages.
Title-page:—"A Collection of Deeds and Instruments, and other Writings referred to in the Foregoing History."
The Deeds and Instruments, with Errata, page 3 to 32, 30 pages.

GENEALOGICAL TABLES.

1. Of the Family of Josceline de Courtenay, Count of Edessa. p. 1.
2. Of the First Branch of the Family of Peter de Courtenay, Son of King Lewis le Gros. p. 45.
3. Of the Family of Robert de Courtenay, second Son of Peter de Courtenay, and Elizabeth his Wife. p. 70.
4. Of the Family of William de Courtenay, Son of Robert de Courtenay, second Son of Peter of France. p. 70.
5. Of the Seigneurs de Bleneau, de Villar, &c. page 82.
6. Of the Seigneurs de la Ferte-Loupiere, de Chevillon, &c. page 88.
7. Of the Seigneurs de Arrablay, &c. and de la Ferte-Loupiere. p. 97.
8. Of the Seigneurs de Tanlay. p. 101.

9. Of the Seigneurs de Yerre. p. 106.
10. Of the Family of Reginald de Courtenay, who was the first of that Family that came into England. p. 113.
11. Of the Family of Edward, Earl of Devonshire, Grandson of Hugh Courtenay, second Earl of Devonshire, and Elizabeth Bohun. p. 201.
12. Of the Family of Sir Hugh Courtenay of Haccomb, younger Brother of Edward, Earl of Devonshire. p. 238.
13. Of the Family of Powderham. p. 265.

Errata:—Pages 115–114 for 114–115.

XXV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DEVON, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By ROBERT FRASER, A.M. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by C. Macrae. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.* 76 pages. With a folded Map of the Soil of Devonshire.

XXVI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DEVON: with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By CHARLES VANCOUVER.

"Fructu, non Foliis, Arborem æstima."

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, 1808; and for Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row, in 1813, by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-garden. *Octavo*, 491 pages.

Illustrated with a folded coloured Map, exhibiting the political Divisions, with the Soil and Substance of the County of Devon, engraved by Neele, 1806, twenty-nine Engravings, and seven folded Tables.

DORSETSHIRE.

I.

A SURVEY of DORSETSHIRE: containing the Antiquities and Natural History of that County; with a particular Description of all the Places of note, and antient Seats, which give light to many curious parts of English History, extracted from Doomsday Book and other valuable Records; and a copious genealogical Account of Three Hundred of the principal Families, with their Arms fully described, and curiously engraved on Six folio Copper-plates. To which is prefix'd a Map of the County. Publish'd from an original Manuscript written by the Reverend Mr. COKER of Mapowder, in the said County.

LONDON: Printed for J. Wilcox, at the Green Dragon in Little Britain. MDCCXXXII.* *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Hon. George Dodington, Esq. one of the Lords of the Treasury.

The Generall Description of the Countie of Dorset, [B–Kk 2] 128 pages.

The Names of the Persons (and Places) to whom the Arms belong [Ll] 4 pages.

The Index, [Mm–Pp] 16 pages.

PLATES.

Map of Dorsetshire, folded, and dedicated to George Dodington, Esq. by John Wilcox. R. W. Seale sc. To face the Title.

The Six Plates of Arms, containing 312 Shields, follow p. 4 of the Names of Persons to whom they belong.

---

* This very incorrect work was printed from the unconnected papers of Mr. Coker, which falling into the hands of Mr. Earbery, a nonjuring clergyman, he issued Proposals for printing it in 1727; but not meeting with encouragement, the manuscripts were sold by him to Mr. Wilcox the Bookseller, who sent them into the world in their present unintelligible and imperfect state. See Gough, Br. Topog. vol. i. p. 319.

II.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DORSET: compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, and other valuable Records and MSS. in the public Offices and Libraries, and in private hands. With a Copy of Domesday Book, and the *Inquisitio Gheldi* for the County: interspersed with some remarkable Particulars of Natural History, and adorned with a correct Map of the County, and Views of Antiquities, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. By JOHN HUTCHINS, M.A. Rector of the Holy Trinity in Wareham, and of Swyre, in the County of Dorset. In Two Volumes.

> "*Nescio qua natale solum dulcedine captos*
> *Ducit, et immemores non sinit esse sui.*
> ——— *Reliquiæ Troja ex ardente receptæ.*"

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. MDCCLXXIV.
Folio.

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Hon. Henry Lord Digby; to the Earl of Ilchester; to the Right Hon. Joseph Lord Milton; to George Pitt, Esq. to Humphry Sturt, Esq. to James Frampton, Esq. and to the rest of the Nobility and Gentlemen of this County. Dated June 1, 1773.

List of Subscribers, [*a–*b] 6 pages.

Contents, 1 page.

Preface, [b–c 2] p. i–viii.

Introduction, [c–u 2] p. ix–lxxx.

A Dissertation on Domesday Book, Exeter Domesday Book, and Abbreviations in Domesday Book, [A–*F 2] p. 1–24.

Domesday Book, p. i–xxix.

Observations on the *Inquisitio Gheldi*, [AA–BB 2] p. 1–8.

A Copy of Inrollments of Inquisitions taken in the Time of King Edward the First, touching Lands held of the Crown *in Capite* or by Knights' Service, so far as relates to the County of Dorset. Extracted from a very ancient Record in the King's Remembrancer's Office in the Court of Exchequer,

compiled by John Nevill, a Justice Itinerant 19 and 24 H. III. and known by the Name of TESTA DE NEVILL, [CC–EE] p. 1–12, including an Extract from the Second Song of Drayton's Polyolbion.

Half Title, containing the Names of Places in Blandford Division.

The History of the County of Dorset, [A 2–Nnn] 234 pages.

Half Title; containing the Names of Places in Bridport Division.

The History of Dorsetshire continued, [Ooo–4 Z 2] p. 233–368.

Half Title, containing the Names of Places in Dorchester Division, [5 A]

History of Dorsetshire continued, beginning with the Town and Borough of Dorchester, [5 A 2–7 N 2] p. 371–603.

Appendix to Vol. I. [7 O–7 Q 2] p. 604–616, and ending with the catch-word "RECORDS."

Additions and Corrections in the First Volume, [7 R] p. 617–618.

Errata:—p. 3–4 repeated, and follow;—p. 117 for 131;—pp. 233–234 repeated;—p. 237, 238, 239, 240 are omitted;—p. 170 for 270;—p. 338 for 308;—p. 489, 490 for p. 490, 491;—p. 669 for 569.

PLATES.

1. A Map of Dorsetshire from actual Surveys and Records of the County, by J. Bayly, 1773. Folded sheet. To face the Title.
2–3. Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens of the County of Dorset. Dedicated to William Cuming, M.D. F.R.S. Hall sc. To face page 80 of the Introduction.
4. Plan of the Town of Poole. Dedicated to Col. Thomas Calcraft and Joshua Mauger, Esq. Folded. p. 3.
5. Plan of Wareham. Dedicated to John Calcraft, Esq. p. 15.
6. North View of St. Mary's Church in Wareham. Dedicated to Mrs. Turner, of Penleigh in Wiltshire. Bayly sc. p. 34.
7. The Font at Winterborn Whitchurch. W. Shave del. Basire sc. p. 68.
8. Bryanston, the Seat of Henry William Portman, Esq. Folded. W. Tomkins pinx. V. M. Picot sc. p. 87.
9. The Mazes at Pimpern: on St. Annes Hill and at Clifton near Nottingham.—Damory Oak near Blandford, with Plan. Folded. John Bastard del. 1758. Bayly sc. 1771. p. 100.
10. West Lullworth Cove, and South-east View of Bindon

Abbey, both belonging to E^d Weld, Esq. James Basire sc. p. 129.

11. North-east View of Lullworth Castle, the Seat of Edward Weld, Esq.; taken from Heath Hill. J. Taylor del. James Basire sc. 1773. p. 140.
12. South-west View of Lullworth Castle, taken from the Grove. Giles Hussey del. James Basire sc. 1774. p. 140.
13. North-west View of Moreton, the Seat of James Frampton, Esq. Isaac Taylor del. Wm. Woollett sc. p. 147.
14. Monument in Memory of Mary, Daughter of Joseph Houlton, Esq. and Wife of James Frampton, Esq. Dedicated to Robert and John Houlton, Esqrs. Is. Taylor del. Ross. J. Caldwell sc. p. 149.
15. Plan of the Town and Castle of Corfe, surveyed and drawn by Ralph Treswell in 1586. Dedicated to Richard Gough, Esq. Folded. p. 177.
16. Two Views of Corfe Castle in its original state, and Kingston Hall, the Seat of Henry Bankes, Esq. p. 182.
17. Encombe in Dorsetshire, a Seat of John Pitt, Esq. Folded. W. Tompkins del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 187.
18. Three Views of Agglestone and Barrow, with Plans. Bayly sc. p. 217.
19. South-east View of Brownsea Castle and Island, the summer Seat of H. Sturt, Esq. p. 219.
20. Plan of the Borough of Bridport, and South-east View of Bridport Church. Folded. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 241.
21. Plan of Eggerdon Hill. p. 289.
22. South Front of Abbots Wooton House, the Seat of the Right Hon. Joseph Lord Milton, to whom this Plate is inscribed. T. Bonnor sc. p. 330.
23. East View of Came, the Seat of John Damer, Esq. p. 345.
24. Plan of the Town of Dorchester. B. Price del. Bayly sc. p. 371.
25. North-east View of the Town of Dorchester, and of the Village of Forthington. Dedicated to Mr. Samuel Gould. Folded. p. 372.
26. Figure of Mercury found in a Garden in Dorsetshire. J. J. Barralet del. V. M. Picot sc.—And a tesselated Roman Pavement found in a Garden in the same County. Joh. Pitt, Arm. del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 383.
27. Plan of the Town of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. Dedicated to William Chafin Grove of Waddon, and to Gabriel Steward, Esqrs. Folded. Hall sc. p. 400.

28. South-east View of Wolveton House, the ancient Seat of the Trenchard Family, and dedicated to William Trenchard, Esq. W. Walker sc. p. 453.
29, 30, 31. Arms of the Trenchard Family in the Windows of Wolveton House, numbered A, B, C, and inscribed to John Trenchard, Esq. p. 454.
32. Kingston, a Seat of John Pitt, Esq. Folded. W. Tompkins del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 463.
33. Plan of Maiden Castle. p. 467.
34. Milbourn St. Andrew, the Seat of Edm^d. Morton Pleydell, Esq. W. Tompkins pinx. Peter Mazell sc. p. 480.
35. East View of Melbury Sampford. Dedicated to Stephen, Earl of Ilchester, and to Elizabeth, Countess of Ilchester. B. Pryce del. W. Walker sc. p. 513.
36. South View of Strangways Castle. Dedicated to Elizabeth, Countess of Ilchester. C. Hall sc. p. 539.
37. Fleet House, a Seat of George Gould, Esq. B. Pryce del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 545.
38. An ancient Pair of Snuffers, and a Ring found in the Parish of St. Peter, Portesham. Basire sc. p. 555.
39. Plans of the Roman Amphitheatre, and of Poundbury, a Roman Camp, near Dorchester. B. Pryce del. J. Bayly sc. p. 575.
40. Upway House, a Seat of George Gould, to whom this Plate is dedicated. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 596.
41. The Pulpit in Aff-Piddle Church. Dedicated to the Rev. Samuel Lambert Milbourne, M.A. Vicar of Aff-Piddle. Bayly sc. p. 616.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. A Gold Coin of Edward III. found on the Sea Shore near Abbot's Bury in 1747. p. 80 of the Introduction.
2. A Prospect of the Town of Poole from the West End of Brunckseey Island. J. Bastard del. J. Mynde sc. p. 3.
3. A small oaken Vessel or drinking Cup. On p. 26.
4. Roman Camp on Woodbury Hill. p. 39.
5. Coal Money discovered near Smedmore. p. 197.
6. St. Aldhelm's Chapel and Plan. p. 228.
7. The Cobb Walk at Lyme Regis. p. 255.
8. The Arms and Seal of the Town and Borough of Dorchester. C. Hall sc. p. 371.
9. Ancient Stone Chimney-piece formerly in the Vicarage House at Southover. p. 499.
10. Ruins at Abbotsbury. p. 532.

11. The Cromlech at Punknoll. J. Ames del. p. 554.
12. Portland Island. On p. 582.
13. Ruins of the Parsonage-house on Portland Island. p. 590.

PEDIGREE.

The Pedigree of the Family of Oglander, a folded Sheet. To face p. 272.

VOL. II.

Title-page as to the first Volume.
Contents of Vol. II.
Half Title :—" Shaftsbury Division," &c. forming pages 1–2.
History of Dorsetshire continued, beginning with the " Town and Borough of Shaftsbury," [A 2–6 R 2] 528 pages.
After p. 240 is a Half Title :—" Sherborn Division," forming pages 241–242.
Index of Places, [6 T–6 Y 2 :—signature 6s is omitted] 16 pages.
Index of Persons, [6 Z–7 D 2] p. 17–36.
Index of Arms of Nobility and Gentry residing or concerned in the County of Dorset, [7 E–7 F 2] p. 37–43.
Index of Arms of Persons who had some relation to the County of Dorset by Marriage, or as Benefactors, &c. p. 44–46.
Index of Arms unknown. p. 47–8.
Index of Arms unblazoned. p. 49–50.
Miscellaneous Index and Glossary, with Additions, and Corrections in the second Volume, [7 H 2–7 K 2] p. 51–60.
List of Plates and Pedigrees to both Volumes. p. 61.

Errors in the paging :—pp. 117, 118, 119, 120, for pp. 125–128 ;—p. 250 for 258 ;—pp. 270–271 for p. 266, 267 ;—p. 488 for p. 448 ;—p. 848 for 488.

PLATES.

1, 2. South-east View of Critchill House, the Seat of Humphry Sturt, Esq. Dorsetshire, 1774, and Plan of the House. p. 49.
3. Perspective View from the South of Winborn Minster, engraved at the Expense of the Ministers and Inhabitants, to whom it is inscribed. p. 91.
4. Plan of Winborn Minster, engraved at the Expense of Mr. William Percy, and inscribed to him. p. 91.
5. North-west View of Merly House, in the Parish of Great Canford, engraved at the Expense of Ralph Willett, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. T. Bonnor sc. p. 109.
6. Charborough, the Seat of Thos. Erle Drax, Esq. J. Taylor del. Ross. T. Bonnor sculp. dir^t. p. 183.

7. South-east View of Wimbourn (Winborn) St. Giles, the Seat of Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. Thos. Vivares sc. p. 216.
8. The East front of Winbourn St. Giles. B. Pryce of Dorchester del. W. Walker sc. p. 216.
9. Stalbridge Cross, with its Ornaments. R. G. del. J. Basire sc. p. 245.
10. Castle Hill, the Seat of Fitz Foy, Esq. Sir W. Chambers Arch^t. B. Pryce del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 257.
11. South Elevation of Chantmarle House. Engraved at the Expense of Sir William Oglander of Parnham, Bart. to whom this Plate is inscribed. p. 283.
12. Cerne Abbas Church.—Gate of the Abbey at Cerne Abbas. Engraved at the Expense of, and dedicated to, George Pitt of Stratfield Say, Esq. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 292.
13. Plumber, the Seat of Charles Brune, Esq. W. Tomkins pinx. P. Mazell sc. p. 359.
14. Sherborne Castle, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Digby. Folded. W. Tomkins pinx. V. M. Picot sc. p. 390.
15. North-west View of Milton Abbey, the Seat of the Right Hon. Joseph Lord Milton. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 438.
16. Clifton Gateway, belonging to Edw. Walter, Esq. W. Tomkins del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 461.
17. Woolcombe Hall, the Seat of Lawrence Cox, Esq. Folded. J. Crunden Arch^t. Mayor del. et sc. p. 462.
N. B. This plate is *not* in the Second Edition.
18. A perspective View of the Seat of Sir John Smith, Bart. at Sydling St. Nicholas, to whom this Plate is inscribed. Bayly sc. p. 486.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Seal of the Town of Shaftsbury. C. Hall sc. 1772. p. 3.
2. Seals of the Corporation of Shaftsbury for Warrants, Public Acts, &c. and the Seal of the Official of Dorset. C. Hall sc. p. 40.
3. Ancient Buildings at Great Canford. p. 100.
4. Ground Plan of these Buildings. p. 107.
5. Grave-stone, with a Brass Fret, in Lichet-Maltravers Church. p. 117.
6. A Stone Barn belonging to Cerne Abbey. p. 281.
7. Figure of a Giant cut in Chalk on Trendle Hill near Cerne Abbas. p. 293.
8. King Athelstan and his Queen. p. 443.
9. Inscription over the Tower of Piddle Trenthide Church. p. 483.

PEDIGREES.

1. Pedigree of the Family of Husee or Hussey. A folded Sheet. To face p. 68.
2. Pedigree of Trenchard of Wolveton and Litchet-Matravers. Folded. To face p. 116.
3. Pedigree of the Right Hon. Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftsbury. A folded Sheet. p. 216.
4. Pedigree of the Family of Coker. A folded Sheet. p. 263.
5. Pedigree of the Family of Pitt. A folded Sheet. p. 318.
6. Pedigree of Ryves of Damory Court and Ranston. A folded Sheet. p. 320.
7. Pedigree of Digby. A folded Sheet. p. 390, (numbered 427.)
8. The Pedigree of Bingham of Melcomb Bingham. A folded Sheet. To front p. 426.
9. Pedigree of Napier. A folded Sheet. p. 477.

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of DORSET: compiled from the best and most ancient Historians, *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, and other valuable Records and MSS. in the public Offices and Libraries, and in private hands. With a Copy of Domesday Book and the *Inquisitio Gheldi* for the County; interspersed with some remarkable Particulars of Natural History, and adorned with a correct Map of the County, and Views of Antiquities, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. By JOHN HUTCHINS, M.A. Rector of the Holy Trinity in Wareham, and of Swyre, in the County of Dorset. The SECOND EDITION, corrected, augmented, and improved. In Three (Four) Volumes. (By the late RICHARD GOUGH, Esq.)

> *"Nescio qua natale solum dulcedine captos*
> *Ducit, et immemores non sinit esse sui.*
> ——— *Reliquiæ Troja ex ardente receptæ."*

LONDON: Printed by John Nichols: and sold by G. G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-row; T. Payne, Castle-street, St. Martin's: by Mr. Sollers, Blandford; and Mr. De la Motte, Weymouth. MDCCXCVI. *Folio.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as before.
Divisions, Hundreds, and Places contained in this First Volume, 2 pages.
Introduction, [f–nn] p. xxi–cxli.†
Half Title:—"Blandford Division."
Historical Part, beginning with the History of Poole, [A–7 P] 610 pages, ending with the catch-word "ADDENDA."
Half Title:—"Bridport Division," between p. 374–377.
List of Plates and Pedigrees in Vol. I.

Errata:—pages 391–4 [5 F 2–3] are repeated with an *, and follow p. 390;—p. 531–2 [6 S 3] are repeated with an *, and follow p. 532.

PLATES.

1, 2, 3. Town Pieces and Tradesmen's Tokens. Hall sc. p. 141 of the Introduction.
4. Plan of the Town of Poole. p. 1 of the Historical Part.
5. Town Cellar at Poole, and Remains of St. Martin's Church at Wareham. Basire sc. p. 11.
6. Plan of Wareham. p. 35.
7. North View of St. Mary's Church in Wareham. Bayly sc. p. 59.
8. A Roman Camp near Bere Regis (Ibernium), Dors^r. 9 Jun. 1724. Stukeley del. E. Kirkall sc. p. 81.
9. Monuments in Bere Church; viz. of the Turbervilles and Skernes. Rev. T. Rackett and Le Chev. de Barde del. P. Roberts sc. p. 88.
10. Whatcombe House, the Seat of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. Rich. Kerby del. J. Landseer direx^t. 1814. p. 114.
11. The Pulpit in Aff-Piddle Church. Bayly sc. p. 121.
12. Blandford Old Church, and Plan. p. 134.
13. Blandford New Church, and Plan. p. 134.
14. Bryanston, the Seat of Henry William Portman, Esq. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 158.
15. Langton House, the Seat of James John Farquharson, Esq. Engraved by James Basire. p. 172.
16. The Mazes at Pimpern, on St. Annes Hill, and at Clifton near Nottingham, &c. Folded. John Bastard del. 1758. Bayly sc. 1771. p. 175.

---

† The preceding pages were reserved for the purpose of inserting the preface and other introductory matter, which have unexpectedly increased much beyond the original plan, and are therefore placed in the fourth volume, to render the whole more uniform in point of size.

17. Saxon Door at Pimpern Church.—Gothic Window in the Parsonage House.—Font at Bere Regis, &c. T. R. del. p. 175 or 177.
18. Ground Plan of Bindon Abbey, &c. p. 214.
19. South-east View of Bindon Abbey, belonging to T. Weld, Esq. Basire sc. p. 214.
20. N.E. View of Lullworth Castle, the Seat of Thomas Weld, Esq. J. Taylor del. James Basire sc. 1773. p. 227.
21. Lullworth Castle, the Seat of Thomas Weld, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed by James Fittler. Folded. Jas. Fittler sc. p. 227.
22. South and East View of the Chapel at Lullworth Castle, with a Plan of the Chapel and Altar-piece. Folded. p. 228.
23. North-west View of Moreton, the Seat of James Frampton, Esq. Isaac Taylor del. W. Woollett sc. p. 241.
24. Obelisk at Moreton in Dorsetshire, to the Memory of James Frampton, Esq. p. 241.
25. Monument in Memory of Mary, Daughter of Joseph Holton, Esq. Is. Taylor del. J. Caldwell sc. p. 243.
26. The arched Rock near West Lullworth and West Lullworth Cove. p. 265.
27. Plan of the Town and Castle of Corfe, surveyed and drawn by Ralph Treswell in 1586. Folded. p. 286.
28. Two Views of Corfe Castle in its original state, and Kingston Hall, the Seat of Henry Bankes, Esq. p. 286.
29, 30, 31, 32. Four Views of Corfe Castle (etchings) No. 1–4. Folded. p. 287–289.
33. Encombe, the Seat of William Morton Pitt, Esq. Folded. W. Tompkins del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 293.
34. Smedmore House, the Seat of Wm. Clavell, Esq. (Basire sc. 1814.) p. 316.
35. Three Views of Agglestone and Barrow, with Plans. Bayly sc. p. 342.
36. View of Brownsea Island and Castle, taken from the north-east part of the Island. Folded. Bretherton del. Tho. Vivares sc. 1793. p. 345.
37. Plan of the Borough of Bridport. Folded. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 377.
38. Bridport Church. J. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 385.
39. View of part of Urless Farm in Corscombe. Rysbrach pinx. Basire sc. p. 422.
40. Parnham, the Seat of Sir William Oglander, Bart. Drawn by J. Buckler, engraved by W. Woolnoth. p. 445.

41. Parnham House, the Seat of Sir Wm Oglander, Bart.; and Portraits of Thomas Cromwell Earl of Essex, and Gregory Lord Cromwell. James Basire sc. p. 445.
42. Beaminster Chapel, N.W. and Netherbury Church, S.E. J. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 451.
43. Eggerdon Hill. p. 487.
44. Symondsbury Church and Rectory. Drawn by J. Buckler, F.S.A. engraved by George Cooke. p. 537.
45. Monument of Sir John Chidioc at Christchurch, Hants. Grimm del. Basire sc. p. 548.
46. Monuments supposed to be to the Memory of the Chidiock Family at Christchurch, Bridport, and Chidiock. (Basire sc.) p. 548.
47. South front of Abbots Wooton House. Dedicated to the Right Hon. Joseph, Earl of Dorchester. T. Bonnor sc. p. 553.
48. Came, the Seat of the Hon. Lionel Damer. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 575.
49. Frampton, the Seat of Francis John Browne, Esq. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 584.
50. Loders Church. T. Rackett del. Malcolm sc. p. 593.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. An Emblem of the Trinity on the Cloth for the Communion Table in Arne Chapel. p. 65.
2. Chapel in St. Mary's Church, Wareham. p. 66.
3. Font at Winterborn Whitchurch. W. Shave del. Basire sc. p. 115.
4. Knife-handle found near East Lullworth. p. 235.
5. Coal Money discovered near Smedmore. p. 317.
6. South-east View of Brownsea Castle and Island. p. 344.
7. Curious Fossil. p. 356.
8. St. Aldhelm's Chapel, and Plan. p. 365.
9. The Cobb Walk at Lyme Regis. p. 405.
10. Temple at Winterbourne Abbas. p. 507.
11. Portraits of Nicholas Wadham and his Wife. B. del. et sc. p. 521.
12. North-east View of Chidiock Castle. p. 548.

PEDIGREES.

1. Of James Mace Gigger of Reading, co. Berks, Esq. Folded. p. 61.
2. Of Berkeley Portman of Bryanston, and of Burland of Stoke Gaylard. Folded. p. 154.
3. Of I'Anson of Corfe Castle. Folded. p. 297.

4. Of Hody of Pillesdon. Folded. p. 531.
5. Of Symonds, Small, and Pybus. Folded. p. 532.
6. Of Ironside of the Counties of Durham and Dorset. Folded. p. 568, (marked 586.)

Seven folded Tables of Population at Corfe Castle to be placed at page 290.

VOL. II.

Title-page, dated MDCCCIII.
Divisions, Hundreds, and Places contained in this Second Volume, 2 pages.
Half Title:—"Dorchester Division."
Historical Part, beginning with "The Town and Borough of Dorchester," [A 2–7 M] p. 3–598.
Half Title:—"Shaftesbury Division," forming p. 389–390.
Additions and Corrections in Vol. II. [7 N–7 Q 2] p. 599–614.
List of Plates in Vol. II. and Directions to the Binder, [7 R] p. 615.
An Account of the Prisoners employed in the Manufacture of Hats, and other Trades carried on in the County Gaol at Dorchester, and in Labour, from 29th September 1793 to September 29, 1794. (Folded sheet.) p. 28.
The Account of Robert Lambert and John Tregonwell King, Gents. Treasurers of the County Stock, &c. Folded. p. 28.

Errata:—p. 62–71 are repeated with an *, and follow p. 61;—p. 132–3 with an *, and follow p. 131;—p. 192 and 189 for 190–1;—p. 219–220 are repeated with an *, and follow p. 218;—p. 369–370 repeated with an *, and follow p. 370;—p. 475–484 are repeated with an *, and follow p. 474;—pages 503–4, containing the Pedigree of Uvedale of Horton, are repeated with an *, and follow p. 504.

PLATES.

1. Plan of Dorchester. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 3.
2. North-east View of the Town of Dorchester, and of the Village of Forthington. Folded. p. 4.
3. Town Hall and St. Peter's Church, Dorchester. Dedicated to the Mayor and Corporation of Dorchester by George Frampton. Nash del. Birrell sc. p. 4.
4, 5, 6, 7. Plans, Elevations, and References of the County Gaol of Dorchester. (No. 1 folded.) S. Alken fec. p. 24.
8. Figure of Mercury and tesselated Roman Pavement. J. J. Barralet et Joh. Pitt Arm. del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 31.
9. Monuments in St. Peter's Church, Dorchester. p. 41.

10. Portrait and Monument of William Cuming, M.D. in Dorchester Church. Beach pinx. 1783. Sharpe sc. 1785. p. 48.
11. Plan of the Town of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis. Folded. Hall sc. p. 62.
12. Plan of Weymouth. J. Ham del. B. Baker sc. for "*Hervey's New Weymouth Guide.*" p. 62.
13. Corporation Seals of Waymouth and Melcomb Regis. p. 67.
14. Arms in Wolveton House. Dedicated to John Trenchard, Esq. Folded. J. Basire sc. p. 151.
15. Kingston, a Seat of John Pitt, Esq. Folded. W. Tompkins del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 164.
16. Maiden Castle. p. 171.
17. Piddleton and Athelhampston Churches, with Athelhampston House. p. 180.
18. Milbourn St. Andrew, the Seat of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. W. Tomkins del. P. Mazell sc. p. 190.
19. Monuments in Piddleton Church. Le Chev. de Barde del. P. Roberts sc. p. 206.
20. Monuments in Piddleton Church. Rev. T. Rackett & Le Chev. de Barde del. P. Roberts sc. p. 206.
21. Tesselated Pavement at Rampisham, and Autographs. F. Cary & Longmate sc. p. 257.
22. Rampisham Cross, and Inscription. Folded. F. Cary sc. p. 258.
23. The Malthouse at Abbotsbury; a part of the original Monastery; Two Views of St. Catherine's Chapel by Abbotsbury. p. 279.
24. Fleet House, a Seat of George Gould, Esq. to whom this plate is dedicated. Benj. Pryce del. V. M. Picot sc. p. 298.
25. Cromlech, in the Parish of Portisham, and Corton Snuffers. T. Rackett del. F. Cary & Basire sc. p. 310.
26. Plans of the Roman Amphitheatre and of Poundbury, a Roman Camp, near Dorchester. B. Pryce del. J. Bayly sc. p. 343.
27. Bas-relief in Fordington Church, and two Views of the Amphitheatre at Dové in France. p. 346.
28. Plan of the Isle of Portland and parts adjacent. 1710. p. 355.
29. Upway House, a Seat of George Gould, Esq. to whom this plate is dedicated. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 378.
30. Another View of Upway House. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 378.

31. Old Plan of the Town of Shaftesbury. (1615.) p. 391.
32. A large sheet Plan of the Town of Shaftesbury. Dedicated to Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury, by Wm. Upjohn. p. 391.
33. Shaftesbury Chalice, &c. Basire sc. p. 422.
34. South-east View of Critchill House. Folded. Bretherton del. Thos. Vivares sc. p. 486.
35. Portrait of Mr. Hastings, from the original Picture in the Collection of the Earl of Shaftesbury, to whom this Plate is inscribed by J. Bretherton. Bretherton fec. 3 Jun. 1782. p. 510.
36. Monuments in Horton Church. p. 513.
37. Cross at Shapwick, and Bearings of Objects as seen from Badbury Rings, 3½ Miles from Winborne. T. Rackett del. T. Cavallo sc. p. 526 (marked 528).
38. Plan of Wimbourne Minster. Folded. p. 528 (marked 527).
39. Sections of the inside of the Church, Font, Windows, &c. of Wimbourne Minster. p. 543.
40. Monument, Stalls, Arms, &c. in the Church of Wimbourne Minster. p. 544.
41. Monuments of the Marchioness of Exeter and of Sir Edmund Uvedale in Wimbourne Minster Church. p. 545.
42, 43. Monuments of the Duke and Duchess of Somerset at Wimbourne Minster. Folded. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. from Gough's Sep. Monuments. p. 546 (marked 545).
44. Four Monuments in Wimbourne Church. William Ettricke, Wm. Fitch, Mr. Fox, Mr. Moyle. p. 549.
45. Five Monuments in ditto. Mr. Lane, &c. p. 551.
46. Seals and Town Pieces of Wimbourn Minster. p. 560.
47. Gaunts House, the Seat of Sir Richard Carr Glyn, Bart. by whom this Plate is contributed. William Evans Arch. James Basire sc. p. 571.

PLATES ON THE LETTER PRESS.

1. Seals of the Town of Dorchester. C. Hall sc. p. 3.
2. Sandsfoot Castle. p. 72.
3. Nottington Well. T. Lockett pinx. P. De Lamotte sc. p. 108.
4. Broadway Church. J. W. del. p. 110.
5. Font in Piddleton Church. p. 205.
6. Antient Stone Chimney-piece in the Garden of the Vicarage House at Piddleton. p. 216.
7. The Barn at Abbotsbury. p. 273.

8. Abbotsbury Seal. p. 282.
9. Bas-relief found in ye Ruins of Abbotsbury Abbey. p. 292.
10. An Earthen Vessel found at Corton. p. 311.
11. Two Views of Portland Castle. p. 354.
12. Portland Light-house. p. 363.
13. Sketch of part of the Meer at Portland, shewing the Strata. p. 365.
14. Two Views of Portland Slide. p. 366.
15. Two Views of the Vicar's House, Portland. p. 371.
16. Shaftesbury Abbey Seal. C. Hall sc. 1772. p. 391.
17. Seals of the Corporation of Shaftesbury for Warrants,—for Public Acts,—and of the Official of Dorset. Hall sc. 1772. p. 452.
18. Cross in Trinity Church-yard (Shaftesbury).—2. Cross on Gold Hill, near the west end of St. Peter's Church.—3. Shaftesbury Font.—4. Fragment of a Stone said to have covered the Body of Edward the Martyr. p. 484*.
19. Seal of Tarrant Abbey. p. 481.
20. Rude figure of an Angel over the west Door of Little Hinton Church. p. 498.
21. Arch in Shapwick Church. p. 524.

PEDIGREES.

1. Of Henvill of Looke, enlarged, forms p. 283–4 with an *.
2. Of Uvedale of Horton, enlarged and continued, [6 M 3] p. *503–*504, and face p. 504.

VOL. III.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCCXIII.

Divisions, Hundreds, and Places contained in the Third Volume, 2 pages.

Historical Part, beginning with "The Hundred of Cogdean," [B–5 D] 378 pages.

Half Title:—"Sherbourne Division," between p. 232–5, and forms pages 233–4, signature 3 O.

List of Plates and Pedigrees in Vol. III. forms page 379.

Title-page:—"Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. By Richard Pulteney, M.D. F.R.S. Lond. and Edinb. and Fellow of the Linnæan Society, with Additions; and a brief Memoir of the Author. Illustrated with Plates." With the List of Plates on the reverse.

Biographical Memoirs of Richard Pulteney, M.D. p. iii–iv.

A Catalogue of Birds, Shells, and Plants observed in Dorsetshire, [a–dd 2] 108 pages.

Explanation of the Plates (of Shells), p. 109–110.

Errata:—Pages 222–5 are repeated with an *, and follow p. 221;—pages 343–4 are likewise repeated with an *, and follow p. 342.

N. B. The numerals of pages 53–4–5–56, of the Catalogue of Shells, are *pasted* on the respective pages, as are also p. 61–2–3–4–5–6–7, and 68.

PLATES.

1. (Modern View of) John of Gaunt's Kitchen at Great Canford. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 9.
2. N. View of the same; with a Spanish Chesnut Tree at Great Canford. T. Rackett del. Jul. 1802. p. 10.
3. North-west View of Merley House, the Seat of Ralph Willett, Esq. (now of John Willett Willett, Esq.) T. Bonnor sc. p. 12.
4. South-east View of Canford Church, contributed by Ralph Willett, Esq. Drawn by Capt. Grose, engraved by B. T. Pouncy. p. 15.
5. Portraits of Philip I. and Joan, King and Queen of Castile. Dedicated to John Trenchard, Esq. by the Engraver, C. Bestland. p. 22.
6. Portrait of Sir John Trenchard, Knt. Chief Justice of Chester, and Principal Secretary of State to their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. (In mezzotinto.) Folded. James Watson fec. p. 22.
7. Another Portrait of Sir John Trenchard, Knt. in Armour. Dedicated to John Trenchard, Esq. Engraved from a Miniature Picture by Ozias Humphry, R.A. after the original, by Cantlo Bestland.

   Portrait of John Trenchard, Esq. Ozias Humphry, R.A. pinx. 1790. Joseph Singleton sc. 1794. p. 22.
8. Litchet Maltravers Church and Font; (Tomb in the) N. Aile of Litchet Church, &c. p. 23.
9. Sans Souci, the Seat of John Jeffery, Esq. J. Laporte del. J. Emes & B. T. Pouncy sc. p. 41.
10. Stourminster-Marshal Church. J. Percy del. 1799.—Corfe Mullen Chapel. W. Hamper del. Oct. 23, 1801.—And an imperfect Stone Coffin. Malcolm sc. p. 42.
11. Manor House, Cranbourne, the Property of the Marquis of Salisbury. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 56.
12. Cranbourne Church, and Entrance Doors. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 60.

13. A Deer Hunter of the last Age, in Cap and Jack. Folded. Byng pinx. from an original Picture. C. R. Ryley fec. p. 67.
14. Portrait of Benjamin Stillingfleet, Esq. Zoffany del. J. Basire sc.—Mr. Stillingfleet's Monument in St. James's Church, Piccadilly. E. H. Locker, Esq. F.S.A. inv. John Bacon sc. Engraved by J. Roffe. p. 76.
15. Edmundesham House, Alms-houses, and Monument at Winbourn St. Giles. p. 80.
16. Farnham and Hampreston Churches, S.E. and N.E. Views, with Remains of a Cross at Shillingston. p. 84.
17. Church and Parsonage at Tarrant (Tarent) Gunvill, Dorset. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 102.
18. Monument of Thomas Erle, and an Altar Tomb in East Morden Church. p. 131.
19. Spettisbury Church. T. Rackett del. 1782. J. Basire sc. p. 140.
20. Ewern Minster Church S.E. and the Seat of Thomas Bowyer Bower, Esq. p. 155.
21. S.E. (View) of Great Fontmel Church, and Inscription. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 160.
22. S.W. (View of) the same. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 160.
23. South-east View of Winbourne St. Giles, the Seat of the Earl of Shaftesbury. Tho. Vivares sc. p. 187 (marked 202).
24. The East Front of the same. B. Pryce of Dorchester, del. W. Walker sc. p. 187 (numbered 203).
25. Portrait of Henry Fielding, Esq. From a Miniature in the Possession of his Grand-daughter Miss Sophia Fielding. Roberts sc. p. 211.
26. House inhabited by Henry Fielding at East Stour.—Another View, with the Locust Tree. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 211.
27. S.W. View of Gillingham Church. J. Buckler del. 1805. J. Basire sc. p. 213.
28. Stalbridge House, belonging to the Right Hon. the Earl of Uxbridge. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 239.
29. Old View of Stalbridge Cross. R. G. del. J. Basire sc. p. 240.
30. Modern View of the same. p. 240.
31. Stock House, the Seat of the Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman. Sam. Colman pinx. J. Basire sc. p. 250.

32. Monuments at Mapouder; at Dartington, Devon; Stalbridge, Wotton Glanvile, and Niche at Pulham. p. 278.
33. King Stagg Bridge, in the Parish of Pulham. T. Rackett del. J. Basire sc. p. 282.
34. Wotton Glanvile Font.—North Wall of Wotton Glanvile (Church).—Piscina and Bracket in Glanvile Chapel.—S.E. and W. Views of Round Chimnies at Wotton Glanvile.—Windows in Glanvile Chapel.—Inscriptions on the Bells at Wotton Glanvile. p. 289.
35. S.W. View of Wotton Glanvile Church. J. Basire sc. p. 289.
36. View of Chalmington House, the Seat of, and dedicated to, William Bower, Esq. J. W. Upham del. J. Basire sc. p. 297.
37. South Elevation of Chantmarle House, the Property of, and dedicated to, Sir Wm Oglander, Bart. p. 300.
38. Monuments of Two Abbots of Cerne, and Arms on the Gate-house at Cerne Abbas. p. 314.
39. Gate-house at Cerne Abbas. F. Cary sc. p. 315.
40. Cerne Abbas Church, and Gate of the Abbey at Cerne Abbas. B. Pryce del. Bayly sc. p. 316.
41. Ranston, the Seat of Peter William Baker, Esq. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 361.
42. Portrait of Richard Pulteney, M.D. F.R.S. T. Beach del. 1788. J. Basire sc. To front p. iii of his Memoirs.

Following page 110 of the Natural History of Dorsetshire are xxiii plates of Shells, worked on twelve sheets, all drawn and engraved by P. Mazell.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. John of Gaunt's Kitchen at Great Canford. p. 1.
2, 3. The Arms of Webb in the Dining-room, and Plan of John of Gaunt's House. p. 9.
4. Monument at Litchet Maltravers. p. 23.
5. Carving over Tarent Rushton Church-door, &c. p. 105.
6. Monument in the North side of Gussage All Saints Church. p. 121.
7. Arms and Inscription on Bishop Hall's Bibles. p. 134.
8. Habit of a Nun of the Order of St. Augustine, at Spettisbury. p. 135.
9. Coins found at Spettisbury Ring. p. 136.
10. A Silver Coin of Domitian, dug up in a Garden at Chettle. p. 168.

11. Chettle Church. p. 170.
12. Grave-stone at Tarent Monkton. p. 172.
13. Flat Stone in the Chancel of Stalbridge Church. p. 243.
14. S. View of Buckland Newton Church. p. 25.
15. Cerne Abbey Barn. p. 295.
16. Cerne Abbey Seal. p. 311.
17. Figure of the Giant at Cerne. p. 322.
18. Devices on the Churches at Hawkchurch, at Fifehide Magdalen, and at Manston. p. 340.
19. S.E. View of Shrowton, alias Ewern Courtney Church, and Font, &c. p. 357.

PEDIGREES.

1. Of Trenchard of Litchet Maltravers. Folded. p. 22.
2. Of the Right Honourable Cropley Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury. Folded. p. 175.
3. Of Coker, late of Mapcuder. Folded. p. 273.
4. Of Wyndham. Folded. p. 330.
5. Of Pitt of the County of Dorset. Folded. p. 360.

VOL. IV.

Title-page as before, with this addition: "Corrected, augmented, and improved by Richard Gough, Esq. and John Bowyer Nichols, F.L.S. MDCCCXV.

Contents of the Fourth Volume, 2 pages.

Advertisement, and List of Subscribers, 4 pages.

Mr. Hutchins's Dedication to the First Edition, dated June 1, 1773.

Mr. Hutchins's Preface to the First Edition:—Account of the Rev. Charles Godwyn, B.D. p. vii–xxii.

Dedication of the Second Edition:—"To William Morton Pitt, Esq. M.P. for the County, signed John Bellasis, Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, and dated Bombay, Dec. 10, 1803."

Preface to the Second Edition, signed John Bellasis, p. xxv–xxvi.

Biographical Anecdotes of John Hutchins, M.A. By the Rev. George Bingham, B.D. p. xxvii–xxxii.

An Account of some British Antiquities hitherto unnoticed in the Neighbourhood of West Woodyates, in the County of Dorset. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. F.R.S. F.S.A. p. xxxiii–xlii.

A Dissertation on Domesday Book, and Errata, [A–M] 45 pages.

Title:—"Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as it relates to the County of Dorset. By the Rev. William Bawdwen, Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, Yorkshire."

Translation of Domesday, &c. [N–Ee] p. 49–110.
The History of Dorsetshire continued, beginning with "The Hundred of Sherbourne," [B–*4 O 2] p. 1–*327.
List of Plates and Pedigrees, forming p.*328.
Half Title.
Addenda et Corrigenda to the Four Volumes, [4 N–*5 Q 2] p. 321–*426.
Additional List of Plates, forming page *426.
Abstract of the Population Act, [5 N–5 R 2] p. 413–432.
Index of Places, [5 S–5 X, misprinted 4 S–4 X] p. 433–448.
Index of Persons, &c. [5 Y] p. 449, to the end of the volume.

Erratum :—p. 622 for 262 ; and pages 321–326 have an *.

PLATES.

1. A New (folded) Map of the County of Dorset divided into Hundreds by R. Rowe, 1813. To front the Title.
2. Portrait of John Hutchins, A.M. Rector of Wareham and Swyre, and Author of the History and Antiquities of Dorset. Cantlo Bestland pinxit. J. Collimore sculp. To face the Memoir.
3–4–5–6. Plates of Tumuli at Woodyates, (numbered xxxi–xxxiv. From Sir R. C. Hoare's Account of Ancient Wiltshire. P. Crocker del. J. Basire sc. p. 35 of Sir R. C. Hoare's Letter.
7. Groupe of Barrows near Woodyates. From Sir R. C. Hoare's Account of Ancient Wiltshire. P. Crocker del. J. Basire sc. p. 35 of ditto.
8. Bradford Abbas Church. p. 4 of the Historical Part.
9. Portrait of Dr. Nathaniel Highmore. A. Blooteling fec. p. 26.
10. Compton House, the Seat of Robert Goodden, Esq. J. Laporte del. J. Emes sc. p. 44.
11. Plumber, the Seat of Charles Brune, Esq. W. Tomkins pinx. P. Mazell sc. p. 62.
12. Plan of Sherborne. Reduced by Jos. Ayres in 1802, from a Plan taken from actual Survey by J. Ladd, 1735. Folded. p. 75.
13. Almshouse at Sherborne.—Abbey House.—Bank.—Conduit.—Unknown Portrait at Sherborne School, Dates, &c. E. T. Percy del. p. 98.
14. The Abbey House, Sherbourne. Drawn and etched by J. C. Buckler. p. 98.
15. S.W. View of Sherborne Church. T. Buckler del. Collyer sc. p. 101.

16. Monks' Stalls.—Monument of an Abbot.—Inside of the Tower.—Arms, Bell, &c. &c. p. 102.
17. Monumental Figures of Sir John Horsey and his Son;—of John Lewston and Joane his Wife;—also the Abbey Barn at Sherbourne. p. 109.
18. Monuments of Bishops Poore and Wyvil at Salisbury. J. Carter del. et sc. p. 122.
19. Sherborne Castle. Folded. T. Rackett del. T. Alken fec. p. 132.
20. Sherborne Lodge, the Seat of the Right Hon. Edward Earl Digby. Drawn by J. Buckler, F.S.A. Engraved by George Cooke. p. 133.
21. The New Inn at Sherbourne. p. 136.
22. Portrait of Giles Hussey, Esq. ætat. 63. From a Copy of an original Drawing by himself, in the possession of T. Weld, Esq. p. 154.
23. Proportions of a Man's Head, by Mr. Hussey. p. 157.
24. Monument at Marnhull.—Melcomb Horsey Church.—Domestic Chapel at Melcomb Horsey. p. 166.
25. North-west View of Milton Abbey, the Seat of the Earl of Dorchester, (now of Lady Caroline Damer.) Edw. Rooker sc. p. 220.
26. Stone Seats, &c. at Milton Abbas. Inscriptions in Obourne Church, &c. p. 225.
27. Portrait of the Rev. George Marsh, A.M. Rector of Burleston with Athelhampstone, Vicar of Milton Abbas, and Author of a Volume of Sermons. P. Roberts sc.—A curious ancient Seal of some religious Foundation of King Athelstan. C. Hall sc.—Figures of King Athelstan and his Queen. p. 231.
28. Sydling House in Sir Wm. Smith's time, and as it was let to the Farmer, before it was made the Mansion-house by Sir John Smith, Bart. in its present state. p. 302.
29. Modern View of Sydling House, the Seat of Sir John (Wyldbore) Smith, Bart. Corbould del. Walker sc.—and Monument for Elizabeth Lady Smith. Chenu & Lancashire fec. Walker sc. p. 302.
30. Portrait of Browne Willis, Esq. Dahl pinx. M. Tyson del. 1771. p. 335.
31. Monument at Tarent Hinton, and Winterbourne Zelston Font. p. 344.
32. Downe Hall, the Seat of William Downe, Esq. p. 365.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Folke House. p. 48.
2. Seal of Sherbourne Abbey. p. 97.
3. A Benedictine Nun of Marnhull. p. 164.
4. Bincomb Parsonage and Church. I. W. del. p. 383 of "Additions."

PEDIGREES.

1. Of the Family of Digby. Folded. p. 133.
2. Of the Family of Bingham of Melcomb Bingham. Folded. p. 203.
3. Of the Family of Napier. Folded. p. 286.

N. B. At the same time that the first edition of this valuable work was printing, an abstract of it appeared in quarto, consisting of 30 pages, and two plans of Corfe Castle, for the further benefit of the Author's Widow and Daughter, entituled "A View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities, and other remarkable Particulars in Dorset. Compiled from Mr. Hutchins's History of that County. London: Printed in the year MDCCLXXIII."

IV.

The CIVIL DIVISION of the COUNTY of DORSET methodically digested and arranged: containing Lists of the principal Civil Magistrates and Officers, with their Salaries, Fees, &c. and a complete NOMINA VILLARUM, in Four Parts: consisting of all the Divisions, Hundreds, Boroughs, Liberties, Towns, Parishes, Chapelries, Tithings, Villages, Hamlets, &c. and the Proportions of the Land Tax and County Rate charged on each. Also a List of the County and other Bridges, with the standing Rules of the Quarter Sessions, &c. To which is added an Appendix, comprising an Abstract of the Returns made by the Minister and Churchwardens of every Parish, &c. relative to charitable Donations for the Benefit of poor Persons. By EDWARD BOSWELL.

SHERBORNE: Printed by W. Cruttwell. (1795.) *Octavo.* Printed on a fine thick wove Paper, without signatures.

Half Title. Title-page as above.

Advertisement, dated Sherborne, Dec. 1795.—Errata and Addenda, 2 pages.
Dedication to the Right Hon. George Lord Rivers.
List of Subscribers, 3 pages.
The Civil Division, &c. p. i–xxii.
List of Fees, [Schedule A–H] 6 pages.
Preliminary Observations, &c. 4 pages.
The Names of all the Towns, Parishes, and Chapelries within the County of Dorset, in alphabetical Order, 39 pages.
The Names of the Parishes, Vills, Parochial Chapelries, &c. of the County, in alphabetical Order, p. 41–53.
The Names of the Divisions, and the Hundreds, Boroughs, and Liberties composing them, &c. Part III. p. 55–64.
Totals of the Hundreds, Boroughs, Liberties, and Tithings in each Division, &c. 1 page.
The Names of the Divisions, and the Hundreds, Boroughs, and Liberties composing the same; also the Tithings within each Hundred, Borough, and Liberty, in alphabetical Order. Part IV. p. 65–74.
A List of all the Stone Bridges within the County, in alphabetical Order. p. 75–86.
Standing Rules of the Quarter Sessions, and Extracts of particular Orders. p. 87–106.
A Table of Distances from every Town in the County to each other; and also the Distances from each of those Towns to London. p. 107.
Appendix:—Abstract of Returns made by the Ministers and Churchwardens of charitable Donations in the County of Dorset, 64 pages.
Index to the Names of the Donors, 3 pages.
General Index, 22 pages.

N. B. Between pages 8 and 9 of the Appendix are four pages of Opinions given upon the Case drawn by the Executors appointed under the Will of Mr. Francis Kingston.

V.

A History of the Antient Town of Shaftesbury, from the Founder, Alfred the Great; partly selected from Hutchins: containing an Account of the Abbey, Churches, Nuns, Clergy, Representatives in Parliament, Recorders, Mayors, &c.; also of the

eminent Persons who have resided in the Town and its Neighbourhood.—Published by T. ADAMS, Shaftesbury.

SHERBORNE: Printed by J. Cruttwell; and sold by all Booksellers. *Duodecimo.* No date.

Title-page as above.
List of Subscribers, 5 pages.
History of Shaftesbury, [B–Ee 5] 221 pages. With a Portrait of Alfred the Great, Founder of Shaftesbury, engraved by T. J. Woodman, to front the Title.

VI.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SHERBOURNE, in the COUNTY of DORSET. By JOHN HUTCHINS, M.A. Rector of the Holy Trinity in Wareham, and of Swyre, in the County of Dorset. Augmented and continued to the present Time by Richard Gough, Esq. and John-Bowyer Nichols, F.L.S. Adorned with a Plan of the Town, and other Plates.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; and sold by Mr. Penny and Mr. Hodges, Booksellers, Sherbourne. 1815. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, with the Contents and List of Plates on the reverse.
The Parish and Town of Sherbourne, beginning with p. 75 to 150.

PLATES.

1. A folded Plan of Sherborne. p. 75.
   Seal of Sherborne Abbey. On the letter-press of p. 97.
2. St. Augustine's Hospital or Almshouse, Abbey House, Bank, Conduit, &c. E. T. Percy del. p. 98.
3. S.W. View of Sherborne Church. J. Buckler del. Collyer sc. p. 101.
4. Monks' Stalls, Monument of an Abbot, &c. p. 102.
5. Abbey Barn, Monuments of the Horseys, Lewstons, &c. p. 109.
6. Monuments of Bishops Poore and Wyvil at Salisbury. p. 122.

7. Sherborne Castle. Folded. T. Rackett del. T. Alken fec. p. 132.

The Pedigree of the Digby Family, folded, to face p. 133.

*** A View of Sherbourne Lodge, (to face p. 132) and another of the New Inn at Sherbourne, (to face p. 136,) are announced as being in the hands of the Engraver, and will be soon published.—(June 15.)

N. B. This Topographical Description of Sherbourne, as well as the following article of Milton Abbas, forms a part of the fourth Volume of Hutchins's History, which may account for the irregularity of the paging: but a few additional impressions both of letter-press and plates were worked off by the publishers, with a view to accommodate such individuals, either natives of the town or otherwise, as might wish to be possessed of these interesting portions of the County of Dorset.

VII.

The History and Antiquities of Milton Abbas, in the County of Dorset.

The Title-page printed on the Letter-press, beginning with page 207, and continued to page 235. *Folio.*

PLATES.

1. The North-west View of Milton Abby, the Seat of the Right Hon. Jos^h^ Earl of Dorchester. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 220.
2. Stone Seats at Milton Abbas, &c. p. 225.
3. Portrait of the Rev. George Marsh, A.M. Rector of Burleston with Athelhampstone. P. Roberts sc.—A curious ancient Seal. C. Hall sc.—Figures of King Athelstan and his Queen. p. 231.

VIII.

The History of the Town and County of Poole; compiled from Hutchins's History of the County of Dorset: with a chronological List of Mayors from the Year 1490 to the present Time. To which is

added a Supplement, containing several curious and interesting Particulars, with many Additions and Corrections by the Editor.

Printed for Joseph Moore, Bookseller, Poole. MDCCLXXXVIII. *Octavo*, 87 pages.

IX.

A DESCRIPTION of the LIBRARY at MERLY, in the COUNTY of DORSET. (English and French.)

"——— *Domus antra fuerunt,*
Et densi Frutices, et vinctæ Cortice Virgæ." OVID. Metam.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, Ralph Willett, Esq. Dean-street, Soho, by John Nichols. 1785.

Title-page as above, with large Vignette. Ralph Willett inv. Wm. Collins del. James Caldwell sc.
Dedication to the King, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.
Descriptive Part, in double Columns, in English and French, [B–A] 14 pages.

PLATES.

1. The general Arrangement of the Cieling; in the centre, Britannia introducing George III. to the Temple of Fame. In outline. Ralph Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. Folded. p. 1.
2. Ground Plan of the Library, and Quarter round of the Center Compartments. Ralph Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 2.
3. The Book Case. Ralph Willett inv. James Record sc. p. 2.
4. Zoroaster. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 3.
5. Mahomet. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 3.
6. Moses. Folded. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 3.
7. Christ. Folded. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 4.
8. Alfred. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 5.

9. Confucius. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 5.
10. Osiris. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 5.
11. Manco Capac. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 6.
12. Painting. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 7.
13. Sculpture. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 7.
14. Geography. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 7.
15. Astronomy. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 7.
16. Patagonia. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 7.
17. Otaheite. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Caldwell sc. p. 8.
18. Egypt. Ralph Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 9.
19. Athens. James Stuart inv. Wm. Collins fec. Wm. Sharp sc. p. 10.
20. Britannia. Folded. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. William Sharp sc. p. 11.
21. Tablets of the Chimnies, Terms, and angular Ornaments. R. Willett inv. Wm. Collins fec. James Record sc. p. 13.
22. Athens in its flourishing state. R. Willett inv. Rich. Wilson pinx. B. T. Pouncy sc. p. 13.
23. Athens in its present state of Ruin. R. Willett inv. Sal. Delane pinx. B. T. Pouncy sc. p. 13.

X.

FIGURES of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered near FRAMPTON in DORSETSHIRE. (Published by SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq.)

(LONDON:) Sold by J. White, Cadell and Davies, and T. Payne. MDCCCVIII. *Imp. folio.*

A coloured Title-page as above.
List of Plates.
Account of a Discovery of Mosaic Pavements near Frampton, in the years 1794 and 1796, 6 pages.

COLOURED PLATES,

(Drawn by the Author, and engraved by J. Warner.)

i. View near Frampton in Dorsetshire, shewing the situation of the Mosaic Pavements discovered in the Nunnery Meadow.

ii. Plan of the Nunnery Meadow, the River Frome, &c.

iii. Plan of the Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton.

iv. v. vi. vii. Figures of the Mosaic Pavements. (Pl. v. folded.)

N. B. This curious work forms the Third Number of the "*Reliquiæ Romanæ*," but may be purchased separately.

XI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE in the COUNTY of DORSET; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By JOHN CLARIDGE, of Craig's Court, London.

LONDON: Printed by W. Smith. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto*, 49 pages.

XII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DORSET; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By WILLIAM STEVENSON, Author of the Agricultural Report of Surrey.

LONDON: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-garden: sold by G. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall; and Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row. 1812. *Octavo*, 498 pages, and Index, 3 pages.

With a folded coloured Map of the Soil of Dorsetshire, engraved by Neele, to front the Title.

DURHAM.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM. By WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, F.A.S. In Three Volumes.

NEWCASTLE: Printed for Mr. S. Hodgson; and Messrs. Robinsons, Paternoster-row, London. MDCCLXXXV. *Quarto.**

VOL. I.

An engraved Title-page, with a Vignette, being "An inside View of the Ruins of Lindisfarn Church." Bailey del. et sc. 1785.
Dedication to the Honble and Right Reverend John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, with an Advertisement on the reverse, dated Barnard Castle, Jan. 1, 1786, 4 pages.
Introduction, [A–E 2] 36 pages.
The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham, [E 3–4 I 4] 592 pages.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Dr. Richard Fox, Bishop of Durham. p. 371.
2. Portrait of Cardinal Wolsey. p. 401.
3. Portrait of Dr. Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham. p. 411.
4. Durham Coinage. Beilby sc. p. 444.
5. Portrait of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham. p. 466.
6. Portrait of Tobias Matthew, Bishop of Durham. p. 471.
7. Portrait of Dr. John Howson, Bishop of Durham. p. 494.

---

* In the year 1784, Mr. Hutchinson printed, in a quarto pamphlet of ten pages, and illustrated with two plates on the letter-press, "An Address to the Subscribers for the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham; with a Sketch of the Materials from whence the intended Publication is compiled;" in which may be seen the original conditions of the Author with respect to its publication, which was at that time in the press; viz. that it would be "comprised in two large volumes quarto, printed on a fine paper, with an elegant new type, and embellished with a number of copper-plates by the best artists, price *Two* Guineas in boards;" and likewise, "that *a few copies would be printed* on ROYAL PAPER for the curious."

8. Portrait of Dr. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham. p. 495.
9. Portrait of Dr. John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. p. 532.
10. Portrait of Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. p. 555.
11. Portrait of William Talbot, Bishop of Durham. p. 566.
12. Portrait of Edward Chandler, Bishop of Durham. p. 574.
13. Portrait of Dr. Joseph Butler, Bishop of Durham. p. 575.
14. Portrait of the Honorable and Reverend Richard Trevor, Lord Bishop of Durham, died 9th June 1771, æt. 64. R. Hutchinson del. J. Collyer sc. p. 580.
15. Portrait of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham. From a Model by Gausset, and engraved by F. Bartolozzi. p. 589.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Head-piece to the Introduction. Bailey del. et fec.
2. Antique Figure found at Middleby. p. vi of the Introduction.
3. Roman Altar. p. xi of the Introduction.
4. Coin of King Alfred. p. 25 of the Historical Part.
5. The Seal of Edgar King of Scotland. p. 141.
6. The Arms of Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham. p. 165.
7. The Seal of Anthony Bek, Bishop of Durham. p. 255.
8. Arms of Lewis Beaumont, Bishop of Durham. p. 282.
9. Arms of Thomas Hatfield, Bishop of Durham. p. 311.
10. Seal of John Fordham, Bishop of Durham. p. 319.
11. Arms of Walter Skirlaw, Bishop of Durham. p. 324.
12. Arms of Cardinal Thomas Langley, Bishop of Durham. p. 335.
13. Arms of Robert Nevill, Bishop of Durham. p. 339.
14. Arms of Laurence Booth, Bishop of Durham. p. 359.
15. Arms of William Dudley, Bishop of Durham. p. 364.
16. Arms of Richard Fox, Bishop of Durham. p. 379.
17. Arms of Christopher Bainbrigg, Bishop of Durham. p. 385.
18. Arms of Thomas Ruthall, Bishop of Durham. p. 399.
19. Arms of Cardinal Wolsey. p. 409.
20. Arms of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. p. 458.
21. Arms of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham. p. 466.
22. Arms of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham. p. 471.
23. Seal of William James, Bishop of Durham. Engraved by R. Bailey. p. 481.
24. Seal of Richard Neile, Bishop of Durham. p. 489.
25. Seal of John Howson, Bishop of Durham. p. 494.

26. Arms of George Monteigne, Bishop of Durham. p. 494.
27. Seal of Dr. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham. p. 506.
28. Seal of Charles II. during the Vacation of the See of Durham, from 1671 to 1674. p. 554.
29. The Arms of the See impaling those of Egerton. As a tail-piece to p. 592.

VOL. II.

Engraved Title, with a Vignette "View of Durham from Castle Chair." Maria Pixell del. 1782. Bailey sc. 1785. Published MDCCLXXXVII.

Introduction, 3 pages.

History of the County Palatine of Durham continued, [A 3–4 I 2] 616 pages.

Errata:—Page 319 is misprinted 219; and p. 533 is numbered 537.

PLATES.

1. The Charter granted by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, to the Burgesses of the City of Durham, with the Confirmation of Bishop Pudsey's Charter by Pope Alexander III. 1179 or 1180. Folded. Stephens sc. p. 3. (The same as in Allan's Sherburn Hospital.)
2. (N. Elevation of) Durham (Cathedral or) Abbey, from Admeasurement by G. Nicholson, Arch^t. 1780. J. Bailey sc. p. 225.
3. (E. Elevation of) Durham Cathedral. J. Bailey sc. p. 226.
4. N.E. View of the Old Castle of Durham, &c. (Vetus Burgus Dunelm.) p. 308.
5. Durham Banks. W. Hutchinson del. 1781. J. Bailey sc. p. 316.
6. A View on Durham Banks. J. Bailey sc. 1783. p. 316.
7. Finchale Abbey. Gibson del. 1781. J. Bailey sc. p. 320.
8. Chester (le Street Church.) J. Bailey sc. p. 387.
9. Lumley Castle. J. Bailey sc. 1782. p. 399.
10. East View of Lumley Castle. J. Bailey sc. 1785. p. 399.
11. Ravensworth Castle. J. Bailey del. et sc. 1782. p. 417.
12. Roman Antiquities (17 Altars and Inscriptions) found near Ebchester. R. Beilby sc. p. 430.
13. Axwell Park, (the Seat of Sir Thomas Clavering, Bart.) Bailey del. et sc. p. 443.
14. Gibside, (belonging to Sir William Bowes.) Bailey del. et sc. p. 452.

15. Hilton Castle. J. Bailey fec. 1785. p. 508.
16. Parsonage House at Houghton le Spring. J. B. sc. 1787. p. 539.
17. Houghton Hall. J. Griffith del. J. B. sc. p. 540.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. View of the Cathedral and City of Durham from Elvett Moor. Head-piece to page 1 of the Historical Part.
2. The Seal of the Corporation of Durham in 1606, given by Matthew Patisonne. p. 43.
3. The Conventual Seal of Durham, with the Head of St. Oswald. p. 91.
4. The Chapter Seal to the Foundation Charter of the Cathedral by Henry VIII. 1541. p. 104.
5. Monks and Cow; an ancient Piece of Sculpture on the West Corner Tower of the Cathedral. p. 226.
6. The Chest in which St. Cuthbert's Body was deposited. J. Lambert del. p. 248.
7. Seal of Robert Swyft, Spiritual Chancellor of Durham. p. 255.
8. Ancient Stone Spout, with Inscription. p. 267.
9. Remains of the Priors House in Bear Park. W. Hutchinson del. Bailey sc. p. 338.
10. Nevill's Cross. p. 342.
11. Lanchester Church. Baily sc. 1782. p. 352.
12. Roman Station near Lanchester. p. 358.
13. Roman Altar. p. 360.
14, 15. Sculptured Figures of Fortune. p. 366.
16. A Roman Stone found in 1783, near Lanchester. p. 367.
17. Roman Antiquities found near Lanchester. p. 368.
18. Monument, or Effigy, of one of the Lumley Family. p. 397.
19. Roman Inscriptions found near Ebchester. p. 433.
20. Ryton Church. Bailey sc. 1782. p. 435.
21. Gateshead Church. Bailey sc. 1782. p. 453.
22. The Seal of King James's Hospital at Gateshead. p. 459.
23. Ruins of the Monastery at Jarrow. Bailey sc. 1782. p. 470.
24. N.E. View of Monkweremouth Church. R. Beilby sc. p. 501.
25. Bishop Wearmouth Church. J. Bailey del. R. Beilby sc. p. 511.
26. Sunderland Church. Bailey sc. 1782. p. 516.
27. Houghton le Spring Church. Bailey sc. p. 538.
28. Sherburn Hospital. p. 589.

29. A Cross Flory, with Inscription on the Grave-stone of Thomas Lever. p. 594.
30. Seal of Sherburn Hospital. p. 607.

VOL. III.

Engraved Title-page:—Carlisle: Printed by F. Jollie, for the Author. MDCCXCIV. With a Vignette View on the River Tees, near Barnard Castle. J. Lowes sc.
The Author's Apology, 3 pages.
Life of Dr. John Egerton, Bishop of Durham. p. iii–xiii.
Life of Dr. Thomas Thurlow, Bishop of Durham, 2 pages.
The Pedigree of the Family of Riddell, 16 pages.
The Pedigrees of the Families of Hilton, Hedworth, Hansard, Chancellor, Biddie, Bulmer, 16 pages.
Historical Part, beginning with the Parish of Castle Eden, [A–3 U] 522 pages.
Alphabetical Index to the Three Volumes, 6 pages.

Errata:—Pages 337 to 344 are repeated; and pages 381 to 389 are omitted, but are accounted for by page 380 being marked 380–8.

PLATES.

1. The Armorial Bearings of Sir James Riddell of Ardnamorchan and Sunart, Bart. LL.D. Longmate sc. p. 1 of the Pedigree of the Riddells.
2. Hartlepool Church, with the Rocks at Hartlepool. J. Bailey and W. Hutchinson del. et sc. 1782. p. 33.
3. Hardwick Gardens. Bailey del. & sc. 1782. p. 65.
4. Darlington Church. Wilkinson del. 1784. J. Bailey sc. p. 184.
5. Barnard Castle. W. Hutchinson del. 1781. Bailey sc. p. 229.
6. Tomb of Robert de Morton, Font in Barnard Castle Church, Seal, &c. The same Plate as in Hutchinson's Tour to the Lakes. W. Hutchinson del. p. 243.
7. S.E. View of Raby Castle. Bailey del. et sc. 1784. p. 263.
8. Egleston House, the Seat of William Hutchinson, Esq. C. Gibson del. 1783. Bailey sc. p. 276.
9. Winch Bridge over the Tees. W. Hutchinson del. 1782. Bailey sc. p. 280.
10. Tees Force. W. Hutchinson del. Bailey sc. p. 280.
11. Caldron Snout on the Tees. W. Hutchinson del. 1781. p. 280.

12. The Tower of Witton Church. Bailey del. et sc. 1781. p. 304.
13. S.E. View of Witton Castle, belonging to John Cuthbert, Esq. J. Bailey del. et sc. 1779.
14. S. View of Brancepeth Castle. J. Bailey del. et sc. 1782. p. 312.
15. Bird-eye View of Northallerton Castle Banks. p. 427.
16. East View of Howden Church. p. 458.
17. Section of a Dyke that runs through Greenfield Colliery, about half a mile north of West Auckland, towards the east. p. 503.
18. A Section of the great Blue Stone Dyke that crosses Cockfield Fell and Colliery, with the several Strata of Stone above the Coal. p. 504.
19. Section of the Sills, or Beds of Stone or Coal, in the Coal Mines near the River Wear. p. 504.
20. Section of the Sills, or Beds of Plate and Coal Seams, &c. wrought in the Coal Mines in Gateshead Fell. Beilby sc. p. 505.
21. Plan of the Sills, or Beds of Plate, Shale or Chiver, &c. wrought in the Lead Mines in Wear-Dale. Folded. p. 505.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. The Arms of the See impaling those of Egerton. p. xiii of his Life.—The same plate as at the end of Vol. I.
2. Bradley Hall. Bailey sc. 1782. On the Sheet of the Pedigree of Bowes of Streatlam.
3. Roman Wall at Hartlepool. p. 26 of the Historical Part.
4. Roman Gateway at Hartlepool. p. 27.
5. Sedgefield Church. Bailey sc. p. 49.
6. Curious Monument, with Skeletons, in the Church at Sedgefield. p. 58.
7. Moose Deer's Horn found in the Parish of Middleham. p. 83.
8. The Seal of Gretham Hospital. p. 103.
9. East View of Norton Church. Ph. Barraud del. 1785. J. Bailey sc. p. 110.
10. Egglescliff Church. R. Beilby sc. p. 137.
11. Tomb of Sir John Conyers. p. 151.
12, 13. Ancient Fortifications at Bishopton. p. 163.
14. Nehallennia's Kettles. p. 192.
15. Conscliff Parish Church. Bailey sc. p. 210.
16. Barnard Castle Church. R. Beilby sc. p. 229.

17, 18, 19. Seals affixed to Grants deposited at Barnard Castle. p. 233–234–236.
20. Staindrop Church. Bailey sc. p. 256.
21. Sculpture of a Bull above the Gateway at Raby Castle. p. 273.
22. The standing Stones at Egleston. p. 277.
23. Stanhope Church. Bailey sc. p. 284.
24. Brancepeth Church. Bailey 1782. p. 311.
25. Monument in Whitworth Churchyard. p. 322.
26. A Figure in relief found at Binchester. p. 347.

PEDIGREES.

(To follow p. xxix of the Pedigrees of the Bulmers.)

1. Pedigree of Tempest of Stella. (Vol. II. p. 440.) On the reverse of p. xxix of the Pedigree of the Bulmers.
2. Pedigree of Claxton of Claxton, Horden, and Fishburne. (Vol. II. p. 579.)
3. Pedigree of Lambton of Lambton. (Vol. II. p. 413.) On the reverse of the last.
4. Pedigree of the Noble Family of Lumley, Earl of Scarborough. Folded.
5. The Genealogy of Hutton of Houghton le Spring. Folded.
6. A Pedigree of the Family of the Nevills.
7. A Pedigree of the Family of Bellasis.
8. A Pedigree of Liddel of Ravensworth. (Vol. II. p. 417.) Folded.
9. Pedigree of the several Families of Clavering. (Vol. II. p. 443.)
10. Pedigree of the Families of Maire of Hardwick, co. of Durham, and of Appleby of Lartington, in the North Riding of the County of York, 1779. (Vol. III. p. 3.) Folded.
11. Pedigrees of Harpyn and Trollop of Thornlaw, (Vol. III. p. 10;)—of Middleton of Silksworth, (Vol. II. p. 515; —of Perkinson of Whessey, in the Parish of Haughton, (Vol. III. p. 179;—of Sir John Eden of Windlestone and West Auckland, Bart. (Vol. III. p. 339;) and of Sir Hedworth Williamson of Monk Wearmouth, (Vol. II. p. 506.) Folded.
12. Pedigree of Bowes of Streatlam, with a View of Bradley Hall on the reverse. Folded.
13. Pedigree of the Noble Family of Vane, Earl of Darlington. (Vol. III. p. 264.) Folded.

14. Pedigrees of the Noble Family of Beauchamp, (Vol. III. p. 240;)—of the Family of Brackenburies, (Vol. III. p. 223;)—of the Pollards of Pollard Hall, (Vol. III. p. 351;)—and of the Tunstalls of the Bishoprick of Durham, (Vol. III. p. 228.)
15. Pedigree of Eure of Witton, (Vol. III. p. 304;) and of Ord of Longridge, in the Parish of Norham, (Vol. III. p. 390.)

N. B. The remaining copies of this work were burnt with Messrs. Nichols's Printing Office, February 8, 1808.

*** A small number of this work were printed on LARGE PAPER.

II.

An ENQUIRY into the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM: wherein are shewn the Oppression which attend the Subjects of this Country by the male-administration of the present Ministers and Officers of the said County Palatine; with some Reasons humbly offered to the Freeholders, Leaseholders, and Copyholders of the said County, to consider of Ways and Means to remedy the said Abuses, or entirely to take away the said County Palatine, and the Bishops' temporal Power and Jurisdiction therein, whereby their Fortunes and Tenures may be rendered more easy and secure.

"*Avaritia vero senilis, quid sibi velit, non intelligo: Potest enim quicquam esse absurdius, quam quo minus viæ restat, eo plus viatici quærere?*"—TULL. de Senectute.

Printed in the Year MDCCXXIX. *Quarto,* 124 pages, and two pages of Introduction.

III.

The ANCIENT RITES and MONUMENTS of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of DURHAM. Collected out of ancient Manuscripts about the Time of

the Suppression.—Published by J. D. (John Davies) of Kidwelly.

"*Tempora mutantur.*——"

LONDON: Printed for W. Hensman, at the King's Head in Westminster-Hall. MDCLXXII. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to James Mickleton, of the Inner Temple, Esq. signed J. Davies, and dated London, Oct. 4, 1671, 2 pages.
A Table of the principal Heads in this ensuing Treatise, 4 pages.
The ancient Rites and Monuments of Durham Cathedral, [A 3–L 4] 164 pages.

N. B. This small volume was written by an anonymous hand, (one that had belonged to the Choir of Durham, at the Dissolution of Abbeys,) and was reprinted by Dr. Hunter without his name, under the title of "Durham Cathedral as it was before the Dissolution of the Monastery: containing an Account of the Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies used therein; together with the Histories painted in the Windows; and an Appendix of various Antiquities, collected from several Manuscripts." Durham, 1733. *Duodecimo.*

It was afterwards published by Mr. Richardson, a Bookseller of this City, with additions by Dr. Hunter, and entitled "The History of the Cathedral Church of Durham, as it was before the Dissolution of the Monastery: containing an Account of the Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies used therein; together with a particular Description of the fine Paintings in the Windows (by Prior Walsington), likewise the Translation of St. Cuthbert's Body from Holy Island, with the various Accidents that attended its Interment here; with an Appendix of divers Antiquities, collected from the best MSS. The Second Edition, with Additions. Durham." *Duodecimo.*

The Appendix contains the Inscriptions under the Pictures of the Kings and Bishops in the Choir; a List of Churches dedicated to St. Cuthbert; the Epitaphs of Dean Sudbury, Sir George Wheeler, Archdeacon Basire, and Mr. Spearman; Bishop Hugh's Charter, &c.; and in the body of the Book are interspersed many additional particulars.—*Gough.*

IV.

The ANTIQUITIES of the ABBEY or CATHEDRAL CHURCH of DURHAM. Also a particular Description of the County Palatine of Durham, compiled from the best Authorities and original Manuscripts. To which is added, the Succession of the Bishops, Deans, Archdeacons, and Prebends; the Bishop's Courts and his Officers; and the Castles and Mansion-Houses of the Nobility and Gentry; with other particulars. (By PATRICK SANDERSON.)

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE: Printed by J. White and T. Saint, for P. Sanderson, at Mr. Pope's Head in Durham. MDCCLXVII. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Honourable and Reverend Spencer Cowper, D.D. Dean of Durham, signed Pat. Sanderson, 3 pages.
Errata, 1 page.
Antiquities of Durham Abby, with Appendix, [B–N 5] 141 pages.
A particular Description of the Bishoprick or County Palatine of Durham, with a Supplement, [N 6–BB 7] 147 pages.

With a View of the Cathedral and City of Durham from Elvett Moor. This Plate, with the Antiquities of the Cathedral, is inscribed to the Honourable and Rev. Spencer Cowper, Dean.

N. B. This is little more than a reprint of the preceding Articles, with Extracts relating to the County, from the "*Magna Britannia.*"

V.

SOME ACCOUNT of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of DURHAM; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building — (Published by the Society of Antiquaries.)

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row, St. James's. 1801. *Imperial folio.*

Title-page as above.

The Account of the Cathedral, with the Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of Durham Cathedral, by J. Carter, Architect, p. 3–14.

PLATES,

(From Drawings made by John Carter, and engraved by James Basire, 1801.)

i. Engraved ornamented Title, being a View of the Altar of our Lady of Pittie in the Galilee.
ii. Plan of the Cathedral, and the Site of the adjoining Buildings. Folded.
iii. Elevation of the West front of the Cathedral Church, and of the adjoining Buildings. Folded.
iv. Elevation of the North front of Durham Cathedral. Folded.
v. Section of the Cathedral from East to West, presenting the South side. Folded.
vi. Elevation from the Great Centre Tower of the South side of the Nave of the Cathedral.
vii. Elevation from the North end of the Chapel of the Nine Altars, as it appeared in 1795.
viii. Elevation of the Episcopal Throne and Monument of Thomas Hatfield, situated on the South side of the Choir of the Cathedral, as it appeared in the Year 1795.
ix. Elevation of the Eastern front of the Screen to the High Altar of Durham Cathedral.
x. Elevations of Two Doors in the Cathedral, with their Plans.
xi. Parts of Durham Cathedral and its dependencies to a larger Scale.

VI.

The LEGEND of St. CUTHBERT: with the ANTIQUITIES of the CHURCH of DURHAM. By B. R. Esq.

LONDON: Printed for Christopher Eccleston, at his Shop in St. Dunstan's Church-yard. 1663. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
The Prologue, 6 pages.
The Legend of St. Cuthbert, [B–G 7] 93 pages.
Errata:—p. 79 is numbered 89;—p. 58 for 85.

With a whole length Figure of St. Cuthbert leaning on a Rock, a Crucifix beside him, and a Book in his hand. To front the Title.

VII.

The LEGEND of SAINT CUTHBERT: or, The Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholm. By ROBERT HEGG. 1626.

DARLINGTON: Printed by George Smith, 1777. *Quarto*, 31 pages.

"The Author to the Reader," 2 pages.
"Account of the Author from Ant. à Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses," and from "Nicolson's English Historical Library," 2 pages.

Illustrated with a View of Lindisfarne on the Title-page.—A head-piece to page 1. The same plate as in Hutchins's Durham, Vol. I. p. i of the Introduction.—A Coin of K. Alfred: on p. 16, (p. 25 of Hutchins, Vol. I.;) and the Chest in which St. Cuthbert's Body was deposited: on p. 23, (Hutchins, Vol. II. p. 248.)

This and the eight following Articles were privately printed by George Allan, Esq. an eminent Attorney at Darlington, who died in July 1800, and of whom many very interesting particulars may be found in Nichols's "Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century."

VIII.

An ADDRESS and QUERIES to the PUBLIC relative to the compiling a complete Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the antient and present State of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM.

"*Antiquitates seu Historiarum Reliquiæ, sunt tanquam Tabulæ Naufragii, quas Homines industrii et sagaces ex Genealogiis, Fastis, Titulis, Numismatibus, Archivis, et Instrumentis tam publicis quam privatis, a temporis diluvio eripiunt et conservant.*"

DARLINGTON: Printed by Marshall Vesey, 1774.

With the Seal of Richard (Trevor), Bishop of Durham, Anno Dom. 1752, in the Title-page. *Quarto*, 12 pages.

IX.

RULES and ORDERS to be observed in Actions and Proceedings in the Court of the COUNTY of DURHAM. (No Title-page.) *Quarto*, 26 pages.

(Printed by George Allan of Darlington, Esq.)

X.

The ORIGIN and SUCCESSION of the BISHOPS of DURHAM.

Printed from the original Manuscript in the Dean and Chapter's Library at Durham. 1779. By George Allan, Esq. *Quarto*.

Title-page as above.
To the Reader, 1 page.
The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, 28 pages.
The Continuance of all the Bishops of Durham, from St. Aidaine to Cuthbert Tunstall, &c. 2 pages.
Remarks of the Rev. Mr. Rud upon the Book intituled "The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham," &c. 1 page.

XI.

INSPEXIMUS of the Surrender made by Hugh Whitehead, Prior of the Cathedral Church or Monastery of St. Cuthbert at Durham, to King Henry the Eighth, 31 Dec. 1540, 5 pages.
The Foundation Charter of Durham Cathedral, 12th May, 1541, 8 pages.
The Endowment of Durham Cathedral by K. Henry the Eighth, 16th May, 1541, 34 pages.
Orders of the Privy Council for renewing the Dean and Chapter's Leases, 1577.—Dispute between the Dean and Chapter of Durham and their Tenants about renewing Leases, 11th March, 1639, 12 pages.
The Dean and Chapter's Petition to King Charles I. (then at Durham) for his Confirmation of their Charters and Endowments, and the Order for the same by Sir John Cooke, 2d June, 1633, 1 page.

The Answer of the Dean and Prebendaries of Durham, setting forth the Reasons why they cannot possibly produce their Booke of Chapter Actes, as they were ordered by the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament, about 17 April, 1646, 2 pages.

The Commissioners' Certificate for renewing the Chapter Leases, 1st Oct. 1649, 6 pages.

Proceedings of the Dean and Chapter of Durham against their Rebellious Tenants, 1661, 11 pages.

Quarto, without title-page, signatures, or numerals.

(Printed by George Allan of Darlington, Esq.)

XII.

COLLECTIONS relating (to) the HOSPITAL at GRETHAM, in the COUNTY of DURHAM. Shewing the Foundation thereof by Robert Stichehill, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1272, and afterwards refounded and incorporated by Letters Patent of King James I. 20th July, 1610, by the Name of Master and Brothers of the Hospital of God in Gretham, in the County Palatine of Durham. Together with several Charters, Grants, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, and Ordinances concerning the said Hospital and Church of Gretham, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentick Records, Wills, and other Instruments in MSS. and Print.

"Gather up the fragments that remain." John vi. 12.

Quarto.

Title-page as above.

The Life of Robert Stichehill, Bishop of Durham, and Founder of Gretham Hospital, 4 pages.

The Manor of Greatham, 2 pages.

Grant of the Manor of Gretham by Peter Montfort, 2 pages.

Foundation Charter, 4 pages.

Statutes and Ordinances, 4 pages.

Appropriation of Greatham Church, 2 pages.

Surrender of a place in Greatham Hospital from Walter Donant,

1352.—Grant of a Corody.—Presentation of Henry Snayth to the Mastership of Greatham Hospital by K. Edward III. 18th Nov. 1361.—Mandate from the King to induct Henry Snayth into the Mastership, 4 pages.

Writ of Execution for Mastership, and Institution of Henry Sneath to the Mastership, 31st Jan. 1361, 2 pages.

Collation of Thomas Weston to the Mastership, 1396.—Warrant to excuse William Middleton from Assizes.—Collation of Robert Tatman to the Mastership, 22 March, 1439, 4 pages.

Exemplification of Grants relating to this Hospital, 2 pages.

Collation of Edward Strangewish to the Mastership, 26th Aug. 1500.—Citation of Bishop Tunstall for visiting the Hospital, 8th Sept. 1532.—Grant of a Pension to Thomas Sparke.—Collation and Will of Thomas Sparke, 9 pages.

The Dean and Chapter's Confirmation of Bishop Tunstall's Grant of the next Presentation to the Mastership of this Hospital to Robert Thompson, in trust for John Bellerbie, 23d May, 1559, 2 pages.

Collation of John Kyngismeyll to the Mastership, 1st March, 1571, 1 page.

Interrogatories concerning the Vicarage, and Verdict of the Jury, 4 pages.

Letters Mandatory to institute and induct John Bernes to the Mastership, 3 Nov. 1585.—Institution of John Bernes.—Articles and Interrogatories ministered to the Master by Matthew (Hutton) Bishop of Durham, 1590, 4 pages.

The Refoundation Charter of Greatham Hospital by King James I. 20th July, 1610, 17 pages.

Extracts from the Journals of the House of Commons concerning the Masters of Greetham and Sherborne Hospitals, 2 pages.

(Printed by the late George Allan of Darlington, Esq.)

XIII.

COLLECTIONS relating (to) ST. EDMUND'S HOSPITAL at GATESHEVED, in the County of Durham. Shewing the Foundation thereof by Nicholas Farnham. Bishop of Durham, about the Year 1247, and afterwards dissolved by a General Act of Parliament. 26th Henry VIII. 1535, but again refounded by

King James I. 4th January, 1610, by the Name of King James's Hospital in Gateside: together with several Charters, Grants, &c. concerning the said Town and Church of Gateside, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments in MSS. and Print.

"Gather up the fragments that remain." 6 John v. 12.

Printed in the year MDCCLXIX. *Quarto*, 56 pages, (without numerals or signatures,) by the late George Allan, Esq.

XIV.

COLLECTIONS relating (to) SHERBURN HOSPITAL, in the County Palatine of DURHAM: shewing the Foundation thereof by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the Year 1181, and what Alterations it has since undergone by an Act of Parliament incorporating the same, 27th Q. Eliz. 1585: and several Charters, Grants, Benefactions, Visitations, Inquisitions, Rules, Ordinances, and Masters thereof, so far as can be collected from Registers, Close Rolls, authentic Records, Wills, and other Instruments in Manuscript and Print. (By GEORGE ALLAN of Darlington, Esq.)

"Gather up the fragments that remain." 6 John v. 12.

Printed in the year MDCCLXXI. *Quarto*. Only FIFTY copies printed, without signatures or paging, but containing 308 printed and four blank pages, or 156 leaves, including the title.

Title-page as above.

The Life of Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, and Founder of Sherburn Hospital, with a Series of the Masters, 12 pages.

(The Lives of the) Masters of Sherburn Hospital, 29 pages.

Foundation Charter, 5 pages.

Composition between Philip-Baillon Parson of Middleham, and Arnald de Auclent, Master of Sherborne-house, for Tythes at Garmundsway, 1204, 1 page.

Grant of Lands at Wytton-le Wear, 1 page.

Release of an Annual Rent of five Shillings a Year, from Alexander de Kellawe to the Master and Brethren of Sherburn-house, for Raceby near Garmundsway, 1 page.
Constitutiones Domus de Shireburne, 8 pages.
Release of Common of Pasture in Smallmor, 1 page.
Obligatio Abbatis de Alba-landa Custodi Domus de Schirburn pro Decimis Garbarum de Newbiging et Staynton, 1317, 1 page.
Grant of Lands in South Sherburn (now called Tann-hills), and Grant of Free Warren in Sherburn, 1331 and 1384, 2 pages.
Grant of Lands in Ebchester, &c. 1384, and Grant of the Mastership of Sherburn Hospital to Alan de Newark, 3d Jan. 1403, 2 pages.
Bishop Langley's Commission to enquire of Dilapidations, 2 pages.
Bishop Langley's Statutes, 11 pages.
Collation of John Elles to the Vicarage of Kellow, 1499, and Grant of Mastership to Robert Dykar, 1501, 2 pages.
Grant of the Mastership of Sherburn Hospital to Roderic Gundisalve, 11th May, 1507, 1 page.
Lease of Waste Land at Ebchester, and Collation of Thomas Leghe to the Mastership, 14th Sept. 1535, 3 pages.
Grant of the next Presentation to the Vicarage of Bishopton, 20 April, 1541, 1 page.
Note of Abuses in the Hospital;—Master's Collation;—and Master Salvayn's Petition, 8 pages.
Commission of Enquiry, 15th April, 1557, 1 page.
Interrogatories and Depositions of Witnesses, 21 pages.
Further Notices of Ralph Skynner and Thomas Lever, 4 pages.
Collations to Sockburn Vicarage, 1 page.
The Collation of Ralph Lever, M.A. to the Mastership of Sherburn Hospital by Bishop Barnes, 16th July, 1577, 2 pages.
Letters of Institution for Nicholas Hilton, Clerk, to the Vicarage of Sockburn, 20th Sept. 1579, 1 page.
Presentation to Kellow Vicarage, 2 pages.
Grant of next Presentation to Mastership, 1 page.
Brève de Certiorari Actus privati Parliamenti pro Sherburn Hospital, 1 page.
An Act for the Incorporation of Sherburn Hospital, 27 Eliz. 1585, 4 pages.
Presentation of, and Dispensation for, Valentine Dale into the Mastership of Sherburn Hospital, 4 pages.
Procuration of Valentine Dale, 17th April, 1585, 2 pages.

Institution of Valentine Dale Master, 22d April, 1585, 2 pages.
Bishop Barnes's Citation for Visitation, 2 pages.
Memoirs of Bishop Barnes and Robert Bellamy: also Bishop Hutton's Letter to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh, 30th March, 1590, 6 pages.
Commission of Charitable Uses, 13th Nov. 1593, and Articles of Enquiry annexed to the preceding Commission, 7 pages.
Inquisition taken and returned upon the preceding Commission and Articles of Enquiry, 4th May, 1594, 13 pages.
Ordinances and Rules delivered unto Robert Bellamy, Clerk, &c. 1595, 7 pages.
The Recognizance of Robert Bellamy, Master of Sherburn Hospital, 22d April, 1605, 3 pages.
(Memoir of) Thomas Murray, Master.—The Collation of William Shawe, M.A.—Institution of David Miles to the Vicarage of Bishopton.—Presentation to the Curacy of Ebchester.—Institution and Testimonial of John Machon.—Mandate for Induction.—Inventory of Stock delivered to John Machon.—Petition of John Machon.—Order concerning maimed Seamen and Soldiers.—Also Bishop Crewe's Order to John Machon, 18 pages.
Grant of the Right of Donation of Thornley Brothers Place.—Certificate of the Deprivation of Thornley Brother.—Collation of a Thornley Brother.—Collation of Henry Bolron to the Place of Thornley in Sherburn Hospital, 6 pages.
Bishop Crewe's Orders and Rules, and Order and Consent relating to Dr. Mountague, 9th July, 1720, 4 pages.
Certificate of the Death of Henry Bolron, (Thornley Brother,) 1716.—Collation of Edward Arrowsmith.—Monition of collating a Thornley Brother, 1716.—Quarterly Accounts and Payments for 1726, 4 pages.
Revenues in 1717.—House Expenses in 1686, 4 pages.
Collation of Wadham Chandler, A.M. to the Office of Master, 1st Aug. 1735.—Mandate for Induction, and Certificate of Induction, 4 pages.
Bishop Chandler's Visitation, 20 pages.
Ordinances and Rules for the Government of Sherburn Hospital, 1735, 9 pages.
The Collation of, and Monition to, Michael Walton and William Brough to the Place of Thornley Brothers, 4 pages.
Master's Bond.—Collation of William Pattison, and Monition, 5 pages.
Bishop Chandler's Order or Allowance for Robert Stillingfleet;

and Schedule of the Goods belonging unto Christ's Hospital in Sherburn, 29th April, 1748, 3 pages.

The Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell to William Lenthall, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons, for erecting a College and University at Durham, and his Letters Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same, &c. 31 pages.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for appointing the Sale of Bishops' Lands for the Use of the Commonwealth in 1646, 2 pages.

A Particular of Lands belonging to the Bishop of Durham sold by virtue of the above Ordinance, and Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, 1650, 4 pages.

An Assize to be held at Durham on the 11th Aug. 1651, and Exemplification of a Fine of Lands at Hurworth, 1656, 6 pages.

A Letter from William Frankeleyn to Cardinal Wolsey, Bishop of Durham, concerning the Bishoprick of Durham, 8 pages.

PLATES.

1. West View of Shereburn Hospital, in the County of Durham. R. Hutchinson del. Bailey sc. 1771. To face the Title.
2. The Seal of the Hospital. On the Title-page.
3. Fac-simile of the Charter granted by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, to the Burgesses of the City of Durham: also the Confirmation of Bishop Pudsey's Charter by Pope Alexander III. 1179 or 1180, with the Seals affixed. Folded. Stephens sc. 1775, between the second and third leaf.
4. Inscription on a Brass Plate fixed to a Black Marble Stone in Memory of Thos. Leaver, who died in 1577. Pasted on the 60th leaf.

XV.

Darlington School; viz. The Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth for founding the Free Grammar School at Darlington, 1567, 7 pages.—Appointment and Discharge of Mr. Cuthbert Allen to and from the place of Upper Master, 11th Nov. 1747, and 5th Jan. 1748, 2 pages.—Appointment and Discharge of Mr. Thomas Cooke to and from the same Situation, 7th Jan. 1748 and 11th May, 1750, 2 pages.—Statutes, Ordinances, and Decrees made by the Governors, 3d Feb.

1748, with a whole length of Q. Elizabeth on the letter-press, 8 pages.—Confirmation of the preceding Statutes, &c. by Edward Chandler, Lord Bishop of Durham, 1 June, 1749, 1 page.—Appointment of Mr. Robert Meetkirke and Mr. Thomas Moreland to be Upper Masters of Darlington School, 23 Jan. 1750 and 22d February, 1755, 4 pages.—Bishop of Durham's Licence to Thomas Moreland, and Appointment of Mr. John Dixon to be Under Master, 20th April, 1758, 2 pages. *Quarto*, without signatures or paging, except in the first article.

(Printed by the late George Allan of Darlington, Esq.)

XVI.

The PAROCHIAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of STOCKTON UPON TEES: including an Account of the Trade of the Town, the Navigation of the River, and of such Parts in the Neighbourhood as have been connected with that Place. In a Series of Letters. Embellished with Views of Public Buildings, &c.—By JOHN BREWSTER, M.A. Vicar of Greatham, and Lecturer of Stockton.

STOCKTON: Printed by R. Christopher: sold by Vernor and Hood, Birchin-lane; T. Egerton, Whitehall; and W. Clarke, New Bond-street, London, 1796. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Honourable and Right Reverend Shute Barrington, LL.D. Bishop of Durham, Lord of the Manor of Stockton, and to Rowland Burdon, Esq. M.P. for the County of Durham.

List of Subscribers, and Advertisement, 4 pages.

Contents, and List of Plates, 2 pages.

The History and Antiquities of Stockton, with Appendix, [E-xx 2] 176 pages.

Index and Errata, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. West side of the Market Place, Stockton. L. Dunn del. Neele sc. To front the Title.
2. View of the principal Street of Stockton; taken from the end of the Bridge Road. Folded. p. 1.

3. Stockton Castle, demolished 1652. Lawson Dunn sc. p. 22.
4. Design or Plan for altering the Course of the River Tees between Stockton and Portrack, for the Improvement of the Navigation between those two places. Pickernell del. Dunn sc. 1793. p. 53.
5. Plan of the Town of Stockton. T. Wright del. L. Dunn sc. p. 84.
6. North-east View of the Town House, Stockton. L. Dunn del. & sc. p. 85.
7. Stockton Church from the South-west. L. Dunn sc. p. 122.
8. Miscellaneous Plate of Tradesmen's Tokens, Corporation and Freemason's Seals, &c. &c. L. Dunn sc. p. 148.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

XVII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DURHAM, particularly that part of it extending from the Tyne to the Tees; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By JOSEPH GRANGER, Land Surveyor, Heugh, near Durham. Together with the preliminary Observations of Sir WILLIAM APPLEBY. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by Colin Macrae. 1794. *Quarto.* 74 pages.

With three folded Plates; viz. 1. A Plough for making Draining Furrows; Share with wing enlarged and set upright; and the Breast Plough, or Paring Spade, of the County of Durham. — 2. The One-wheel'd Harrow and Horse Hoe invented by Christr Perkins.—3. Common or Rotheram Plough; likewise two folded Tables of Schemes of Husbandry for good Land and water-shaken Land, terms 21 Years.

XVIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of DURHAM: with Observations on the Means of its

Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By JOHN BAILEY.

Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, London, (by E. Walker, Newcastle-upon-Tyne,) 1810; and Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, in 1813. *Octavo*, 427 pages.

"Nor you, ye rural patriots! disdain
To plant the grove: to turn the fertile mould;
Or tend the bleating flocks:————For hence
Britannia sees her solid grandeur rise:
————————Hence she commands
The exalted stores of every brighter clime:
————————Her dreadful thunder hence
Rides o'er the waves sublime;—rules the circling deep:
And awes the world."

With a folded Map, coloured, of Durham, engraved by S. Neele; seven folded Agricultural Plates; the Durham Ox bred by Mr. Charles Colling, and Mr. Mason's Cow, both engraved on Wood.

ESSEX.

I.

The HISTORY of ESSEX: containing, I. Domesday of Essex. II. History of the Manors, and the Families through which they have successively past, from the Conquest to this Day. III. Antiquities, Ecclesiastical History, Charitable Donations, Free Schools, Funeral Inscriptions, &c. With an Introduction, or General History of the County, from Julius Cæsar's Invasion to the present Time.—Compiled and digested by N. TINDAL*, Vicar of Great Waltham, Essex, from Materials collected by T. Jekyl of Bocking, Esq.; J. Ousley, sometime Rector of Pantfield; and particularly by W. Holman, late of Halsted, who spent ten Years in a diligent search after every thing remarkable throughout the County, and as many in examining Court Rolls, Wills, Evidences, Deeds, &c.

LONDON: Printed by H. Woodfall: and sold by J. and J. Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard; by Mr. Green, at Chelmsford; Mrs. Oliver at Norwich; Mr. Baily at St. Edmunds-bury; Mr. Holman at Sudbury; Mr. Humphry jun. at Halsted; Mr. Creighton at Ipswich; and by others at Saffron-Walden, Braintree, Colchester, and the rest of the Towns of Essex. *Quarto.*†

---

* He translated and continued Rapin's History of England, and died in 1774, in the 74th year of his age.

† The following advertisement, stating the original plan of the undertaking, is on the reverse of the title-page.

"As the publication of this History depends entirely on the reception it meets with from the Gentry, &c. of the County of Essex, all that intend to encourage the work, by taking in the numbers as they come out, are desired to send in their names to any of the places mentioned in the title-page, and they will be prefix'd to Vol. I. when fi. ish'd.

"Such Gentlemen likewise as are pleas'd to give Plates of their Seats or Funeral Monuments, particularly in Hinckford Hundred, are desired to acquaint the Editor with the same; who will take care to have them done well, and with the least expense possible.

"The Introduction and Cuts will be published in the last Number of the volume. The whole will be compris'd in Three Volumes in Quarto."

The Editor, not meeting with sufficient encouragement, printed Two Numbers only of this work as specimens, containing 104 pages; the first number giving the History of Felsted and Pantfield, with a large Map of Hinckford Hundred; the second, the History of Rayne, Braintree, Stebbing, and part of Bocking.

II.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of ESSEX. From the Collections of Thomas Jekyll of Bocking, Esq. out of Patents, Charters, *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, and from the Papers of Mr. Ouseley of Springfield, and Mr. Holman of Halstead. By N (ATHANIEL) SALMON.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer; and sold by J. Cooke, Bookbinder, next to the Red Hart, Fetter-lane. MDCCXL. *Folio.* Published in 19 Numbers*.

The Title-page as above; on the reverse of which are the Names of the Hundreds described in the Volume.

The History and Antiquities of Essex, [A–5 Y] 460 pages, ending abruptly as follows: "This seems to have been"

Errata:—Pages 429, 430, 431, 432 are omitted, but the signatures and catch-words agree.

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of ESSEX. Compiled from the best and most ancient Historians; from Domesday-Book, *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, and other the most valuable Records and MSS. &c. The whole digested, improved, perfected, and brought down to the present Time. By PHILIP MORANT, M.A. Rector of St. Mary's Colchester,

* According to Morant, it was the author's intention to have completed this volume in twenty-one Shilling Numbers, nineteen of which were published; but his death put a stop to the work, which happened April 2, 1742, while it was passing through the press, (the first number appearing in 1740,) and hence the cause of its present imperfect state.

and of Aldham near the same; and Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. In Two Volumes. Illustrated with Copper-plates.

"*Quis tandem me reprehendat, aut quis mihi jure succenseat, si, quantum ceteris ad suas res obeundas, quantum ad festos dies ludorum celebrandos, quantum ad alias voluptates, & ad ipsam requiem animi & corporis conceditur temporis, quantum alii tribuunt intempestivis conviviis, quantum denique aleæ, quantum pilæ; tantum mihi egomet ad hæc studia recolenda sumsero.*"—CICERO, pro Archiâ poetâ.

LONDON: Printed for T. Osborne in Gray's Inn; J. Whiston in Fleet-street; S. Baker in York-street; L. Davies and C. Reymers in Holborn; and B. White in Fleet-street. MDCCLXVIII. *Folio.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Contents of the First Volume.
Dedication to the Right Honble Thomas Barrett Lennard, Lord Dacre.
Preface, dated Colchester, Janu. 2, 1768, 2 pages.
Introduction, [b–h] p. i–xxviii.
Title-page:—"The History and Antiquities of the most ancient Town and Borough of Colchester, in the County of Essex. In Three Books: collected chiefly from Manuscripts, with an Appendix of Records and original Papers, &c. The Second Edition improved*."
Dedication to Richard (Terrick) Lord Bishop of London.
Names of the Subscribers, 2 pages.
Historical Part, beginning with the History of Colchester, [A–ccc 2] 195 pages.
Appendix (to the History of Colchester) and Index, [A–H 2] p. 1–28.
Addenda: containing a List of all the Grants made to the Abbey of Colchester, [I] p. 25–28 repeated.
The Continuation of the History of Essex, beginning with "The Hundred of Becontree," [*B–*6M 2] p. 1–502.
Index, Errata, and Directions for placing the Prints in both Volumes, [*6N–*6R] p. 503–520.

Errors in the paging:—p. 231, 232 are repeated and follow; —p. 407 is misprinted 409;—p. 221 for 421.

* This History of Colchester first appeared in a separate volume in 1748; but the author much enlarged and improved it, and incorporated it in the present work.

PLATES IN THE HISTORY OF COLCHESTER.

Fac-simile of Domesday Book. J. Bayly sc. On the letter-press of p. xxvii of the Introduction.

1. The North Prospect of Colchester. Dedicated to the Honble Richard Savage Nassau, Esq. one of the Representatives for the Borough of Colchester. J. Deane del. J. Mynde sc. To face p. 1.
2. The Ichnography of Colchester. Dedicated to the Hon. Philip Yorke, Esq. and his Consort the Lady Marchioness of Grey. Folded. p. 4.
3. The South-east View of Colchester Castle. Dedicated to William Caslon, Esq. B. Green del. & sc. p. 7.
4. The Monument of George Sayer, Esq. Dedicated to the Rev. George Sayer, D.D. Dean of Bocking, and Archdeacon of Durham. J. D. del. J. Mynde sc. p. 111.
5. The Monument of William Gilberd, M.D. Dedicated to Martin Folkes, Esq. President of the Royal Society. J. Deane del. G. Vertue sc. p. 117.
6. The South Prospect of St. John's Abbey Church, from a MS. in the Cotton Library; and St. John's Abbey Gate. Dedicated to the Society of Antiquaries, London. J. Deane del. G. Vertue sc. p. 140.
7. The North-west Prospect of the Ruins of St. Botolph's Priory Church. Dedicated to the Rev. Thomas Cartwright, D.D. Archdeacon of Colchester. Folded. J. Deane del. J. Mynde sc. p. 148.
8. The Monument of Arthur Winsley, Esq. Dedicated to Jeremiah Daniell, Esq. and Mr. Ph. Havens. J. D. del. J. Mynde sc. p. 170.

Figure of Mercury found at Colchester. On the letter-press of p. 183.

9. A Copy of a Tessellated or Mosaic Pavement found about three feet under the surface in the Garden of Mr. Jno. Barnard, Surgeon, at Colchester, 1763, given by Dr. Ducarel in 1764. Dunthorne del. Larken sc. p. 184.
10. Roman Coins and Medals found at Colchester. Dedicated to Charles Gray, Esq. M.P. for Colchester. (Plate I.) J. Kirby & E. Hamman del. J. Mynde sc. p. 191.
11. Roman Coins, Silver Ring, and small Urn found at Colchester. Dedicated to Ebenezer Mussell, Esq. of Bethnal Green, in the Co. of Middlesex. (Plate II.) J. Mynde del. & sc. p. 192.

Ancient Dates on two Houses at Colchester. On the letter-press of p. 193.

PLATES TO THE HISTORY OF ESSEX.

1. A general Map of the County of Essex, inscribed to the Right Hon. John Wm Anne Holles Capel, Earl of Essex. Folded. Thos. Bowen sc. To face the Title.
2. A Map of Becontree, Waltham and Ongar Hundred and half Hundreds of Havering Liberty. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Thos. Ld Archer (of Pirgo), Baron of Umberslade. Folded. Thos. Bowen sc. To face p. 1 of Becontree Hundred.
3. Wanstead (Wansted) House, belonging to the Rt. Honourable the Earl of Tylney. Folded. p. 31.
4. Copped Hall, the Seat of John Conyers, Esq. built 1753. J. Hakewill sc. p. 48.
5. Belhouse, the Seat of Thomas Barrett Lennard, Lord Dacre, and of Anna Maria, Lady Dacre, to whom this Plate is inscribed. B. Green fec. p. 78.
6. The Tomb of Archbishop Harsnett. Dedicated to George Scott, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Woolston Hall. p. 170.
7. Map of the Hundreds of Barstable, Rochford and Dengy. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Charles Edward, Lord Petre (of West Horndon Hall), Baron Petre of Writtle. Folded. Thos. Bowen sc. p. 190.
8. Map of the Hundreds of Thurstable, Winstree, and Tendring. Inscribed to Charles Gray, Esq. Lord of the Hundred of Tendring, and M.P. for Colchester :—also a curious British Gold Coin, affirmed to be Boadicea's, found at Ardley. Folded. Thos. Bowen sc. p. 379.
9. The Gate-house or Tower of Layer-Marney Hall, formerly one of the Seats of the Lord Marney, and now of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq. A° 1742. G. Vertue sc. p. 408.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before, except in the following Motto :

"*Mihi sane eruditi non videntur, quibus nostra ignota sunt**."

Contents of the Second Volume.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Charles, Lord Maynard, Baron of Estaines ad Turrim, otherwise Little Easton.

Preface, 2 pages.

---

* Some copies have the following Title after the Table of Contents: "The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. This volume contains the Hundreds of Chelmsford, Witham, Lexden, Hinckford, Dunmow, Harlow, Froshwell (or Freshwell), Uttlesford, and Clavering." Date 1766.

The History of Essex continued, beginning with Chelmsford Hundred, [A–7 U] 626 pages.
Index and Errata, [7 U 2–8 B] p. 627–646.

Errors of paging:—p. 243, 244 are omitted;—p. 229 for 329;—p. 235 for 335;—pp. 371–2 are repeated, and follow;—p. 431 for 433;—p. 525–6 repeated.

PLATES.

1. Map of Chelmsford and Witham Hundreds. Dedicated to Sir William Mildmay, Bart. Folded. p. 1.
2. Moulsham Hall, near Chelmsford, the Seat of Sir Wm Mildmay, Bart. p. 3.
3. The South Prospect of New Hall. J. Mynde sc. p. 14.
4. Roman Camp on Danbury Hill. p. 30.
5. Langleys, in Great Waltham, the Seat of John Joliff Tufnell, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. J. Mynde sc. p. 88.
6. Map of Lexden Hundred. Dedicated to Isaac Martin Rebow, Esq. M.P. for Colchester. Folded. p. 159.
7. Map of Hinckford Hundred. Dedicated to Peter Muilman, Esq. of Great Yeldham. Folded. p. 249.
8. Hedingham Castle. Inscribed to Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. of Hedingham Castle. Folded. Olive del. Bland sc. p. 296.
9. Map of Dunmow and Harlow Hundreds. Dedicated to John Henniker, Esq. of Newton Hall, one of the Burgesses in Parliament for Sudbury, &c. Folded. Eman. Bowen sc. p. 422.
10. Easton Lodge, the Seat of Charles, Lord Maynard, Baron of Estaines, to whom this Plate is inscribed. B. Green del. & sc. p. 431.
11. North View of Thaxted Church. Dedicated to Charles, Lord Maynard, and the rest of the Contributors to this Plate. Folded. A. Baldrey del. T. White sc. p. 444.
12. Map of Clavering, Uttlesford, and Freshwell Hundreds. Dedicated to Sir John Griffin Griffin of Audley House, K. B. Folded. Eman. Bowen sc. p. 518.
13. Audley House, commonly call'd Audley End, the Seat of Sir Jno. Griffin Griffin, Colonel of the First Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, Lieut.-General of His Majesty's Forces, and Knight of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath. Folded. J. Hobcraft del. J. Austin sc. p. 550.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

IV.

A New and Complete HISTORY of ESSEX, from a late Survey: compared with the most celebrated Historians: containing a natural and pleasing Description of the several Divisions of the County, with their Products, and Curiosities of every kind, both ancient and modern. And a Review of the most remarkable Events and Revolutions therein, from the earliest Æra down to 1769. Illustrated with Copper-plates. In Six Volumes. By a GENTLEMAN. (under the Patronage and Direction of PETER MUILMAN, Esq.).

CHELMSFORD: Printed and sold by Lionel Hassall: sold also by F. Newbery in St. Paul's Churchyard, London. MDCCLXIX. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

An engraved Title-page as above, dated MDCCLXX.
The printed Title-page, a copy of the above, dated MDCCLXIX.
Dedication to Persons of every Rank and Degree, Inhabitants of the County of Essex.
The Editor to the Reader, 2 pages.
A second Dedication to Peter Muilman, Esq. of Kirby Hall, in the County of Essex, signed "The Editor," and dated Dec. 21, 1772, 4 pages.
A List of the Subscribers' Names, 18 pages.
Directions to the Bookbinder, 1 page.
The History of Essex, &c. No. 1–12, [A4–Nnn 3] p. 7–466.
The Editor to the Reader, requesting the Purchasers not to bind up this first Volume till the whole Work is completed.

Errors of paging:—p. 69 for 369;—p. 395 for 396;—and p. 324 for 423.

PLATES.

1. Frontispiece:—"Essex represented by a Female figure with the Arms of the County by her side, unrolling a Map of the County to Curiosity and Agriculture, with ancient and modern Buildings, as well as the Produce and Manufactures of the said County." Wale del. Bland sc.
2. Map of Essex, divided into Hundreds, &c. Folded. Eman. & Tho. Bowen sc. To face p. 7.

3. Moulsham Hall, near Chelmsford, the Seat of Sir Wm Mildmay, Bart. (*the same Plate as in Morant.*) Folded. p. 84.
4. A Plan of the River Chelmer from Chelmsford to Maldon, surveyed by Thomas Yeoman, 1765. Folded. p. 92.
5. New Hall, the Seat of the Right Honble the Lord Waltham. Bland sc. p. 127.
6. The Seat of Richd Hoare, Esq. near Boreham in Essex. Bland del. et sc. p. 133.
7. *Mausoleum* (*Gentis*) *Walthamianæ:* in Boreham Churchyard.—The Monument of the Sussex Family in Boreham Church. J. Strutt del. T. White sc. p. 138 or 143.
8. Roman Camp on Danbury Hill. Folded. (*from Morant.*) p. 187.
9. Danbury Place, the Seat of Thos. Ffytche, Esq. J. June sc. p. 188.
10. The Hide, in the Parish of Ingatestone, Essex, the Seat of Thos. Brand, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 247.
11. Hylands, the Seat of John Comyns, Esq. near Chelmsford in Essex. p. 274.
12. Langleys, the Seat of John Jolliff Tufnell, Esq. (*from Morant.*) Folded. J. Mynde sc. p. 525.
13. Fœlix Hall, the Seat of Daniel Mathews, Esq. Dunthorne del. J. Chapman sc. p. 386.
14. Monument erected to the Memory of John Ray, A.M. in Black Notley Church-yard, by the Rt. Revd Henry Compton, Lord Bishop of London. Bland sc. p. 406.
15. A Map of Hinckford Hundred. Dedicated to Peter Muilman, Esq. of Great Yeldham, (*from Morant.*) Folded. p. 410.

VOL. II.

Engraved and printed Title-pages as in Vol. I.
To the Reader, 1 page.
The History of Essex continued, beginning with "Shalford," [A 2–EEE 3] No. 13–24. p. 3–406.

Errors in the paging:—pp. 141, 152, and 294 not numbered; —p. 261 for 216;—and p. 332 for 321.

PLATES.

1. Gossfield Hall, the Seat of the Rt. Honble Lord Viscount Clare. Folded. T. Olive del. J. June sc. p. 34.

2. A View of the inside of Little Maplested Church; also the North View and Plan of the Church. Folded. T. Olive del. J. Chapman, Land Surveyor, sc. p. 80.
3. Dynes Hall, the Seat of Hen^y Sperling, Esq. near Castle Hedingham. Bland del. et sc. p. 83.
4. Hedingham Castle, (*from Morant.*) Folded. Olive del. Bland sc. p. 101.
5. Kirby Hall, the Seat of Pet. Muilman, Esq. in Castle Hedingham Parish. J. June sc. p. 103.
6. Auberies, the Seat of Robt Andrews, Esq. in the Parish of Bulmer. T. Olive del. J. Chapman sc. p. 139.
7. Liston Hall, the Seat of —— Campbell, Esq. Olive del. Bland sc. p. 152.
8. Over Hall, at Gestingthorp, the Seat of Edward Walker, Esq. p. 174.
9. Great Yeldham Church, the Hall, and School-house. J. June sc. p. 212.
10. Bower Hall, the Seat of Sir Stephen Anderson, Bart. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 238.
11. Moyns, the Seat of George Gent, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 241.
12. The Bartlow Hills, raised over the Slain after the Victory obtained here by Canute, King of Denmark, over King Edmund Ironside, in the Year 1016. J. Olive del. J. June sc. p. 308.
13. Audley House, the Seat of Sir John Griffin Griffin. Folded. p. 359.

VOL. III.

Printed Title-page as before.

The History of Essex continued, beginning with "Elsenham," No. 25–36, [A 2–FFF 4] p. 3–416.

PLATES.

1. Stansted Hall, the Seat of William Heath, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 18.
2. Quendon Hall, the Seat of Henry Cranmer, Esq. J. June sc. p. 34.
3. Thaxted Church. Folded. Bland sc. p. 206.
4. A View and Plan of Ongar Castle, belonging to Capt. Moling. J. Chapman, Land Surveyor, del. J. June sc. p. 315.
5. Greenstead Hall, the Seat of Charles Rebotier, Esq. and Greenstead Church. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 378.

6. Hill Hall, the Seat of Sir Charles Smyth, Bart. J. Chapman del. et sc. p. 391.
7. Coopersale Hall, the Seat of Mrs. Chevely. J. June sc. p. 404.

VOL. IV.

Printed Title-page, dated MDCCLXXI.

The History of Essex continued, beginning with "Chigwell," No. 37–48, [A 2–Ddd 4] p. 3–394.

Errors in the paging:—pages 207, 208 are repeated and follow;—pp. 214 and 219 are omitted;—p. 131 for 231;—p. 335 for 355.

PLATES.

1. Albyns, the Seat of Sir Anthony Abdy, Bart. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 33.
2. Navestock, the Seat of the Rt. Honble the Earl of Waldegrave. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 48.
3. Upper House at Little Parndon, the Seat of Edwd Parsons, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 97.
4. Durrington House, the Seat of Saml Feake, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 106.
5. Barrington Hall at Hatfield Broad Oak, the Seat of John Barrington, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 113.
6. Hatfield Priory, the Seat of John Wright, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 119.
7. The Abbey House at Waltham Holy Cross, the Seat of Sir Wm Wake, Bart. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 157.
8. Copped Hall in Essex, the Seat of John Conyers, Esq. (*from Morant.*) Folded. J. Hakewill sc. p. 181.
9. Prospect House, the Seat of Robt Moxon, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 204.
10. Wansted House, the Seat of the Right Honble the Earl of Tylney. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 228.
11. The Seat of Henry More, Esq. at Low Layton, Essex. Bland sc. p. 240.
12. A View in the Garden of Upton House near Stratford, Essex. Folded. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 254.
13. Valentines, the Seat of Charles Raymond, Esq. J. Chapman del. & sc. p. 276.
14. Dagnams, the Seat of Henry Muilman, (Esq.) near Burnwood. Bland del. & sc. p. 287.

VOL. V.

Printed Title-page as before, dated MDCCLXXII.
The History of Essex continued, beginning with "Childerditch," No. 49, [A, misprinted Eee 2–Nnn 4] p. 3–472.

Errors in the paging:—p. 6 for 16;—p. 39 for 37, and p. 37 for 39;—p. 240 not numbered;—p. 194 for 294;—p. 240 for 440.

PLATES.

1. Hutton Hall, the Seat of Dan[l] Booth, Esq. p. 28.
2. The Gate-house or Tower of Layer-Marney Hall, Essex, formerly one of the Seats of the Lord Marney, and now of Nicholas Corsellis, Esq. A° 1742, (*from Morant.*) Folded. G. Vertue sc.

VOL. VI.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCLXXII.
History of Essex continued, beginning with "Great Bromley," No 61–69, [A 2–Uu 2] p. 3–340.
Index, 8 pages.

Erratum:—p. 152 for 155.

PLATES.

1. St. Osyth Priory, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rochford. Folded. Dunthorn del. J. Chapman sc. p. 25.
2. Mistley Hall, the Seat of the Rt. Hon[ble] Richard Rigby, Esq. Folded. J. Chapman sc. p. 31.
3. Oldfield Grange, the Seat of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. near Coggeshall, in Essex. J. June sc. p. 117.
4. Little Birch Hall, the Seat of James Round, Esq. Dunthorn del. Bland sc. p. 156.
5. Earls-Colne Priory, Two Views. Folded. J. June sc. p. 198.
6. Langham Hall, the Seat of (Jacob) Hinde, Esq. p. 243.

V.

The HISTORY of ESSEX, from the earliest Period to the present Time. Illustrated with accurate Engravings of Churches, Monuments, Ancient Buildings, Seals, Portraits, Autographs, &c. With Biogra-

phical Notices of the most distinguished and remarkable Natives. By ELIZABETH OGBORNE.

LONDON. 1814. *Quarto.*

This work (the first part of which has appeared, comprising the half Hundred of *Becontree,*) is now publishing by subscription, and is expected to be completed in about Twenty Parts, to form Four Volumes: Two Hundred and Fifty copies are to be taken on a large ROYAL QUARTO, with Proof Impressions of the Plates.

VI.

The HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of COLCHESTER. (The Camulodunum of the Britans, and the First Roman Colony in Britain;) with an Account of the Antiquities of that most ancient Borough. In Two Volumes.

COLCHESTER: Printed and sold by W. Keymer: sold also by Messrs. Robinsons, Paternoster-row, London. 1803. *Small octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
The History of Colchester, [B–T 2] 276 pages.
Appendix of original Papers, [*A–D*] 22 pages.

PLATES.

1. The Death of Sir Chas Lucas and Sir Geo. Lisle, 28 Augt 1648. B. Strutt del. Isaac Taylor sc. To face the Title.
2. The Reverse of a Roman Medal. On letter-press of p. 17.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before.
Explanation of the Frontispiece, and Errata, 2 pages.
History of Colchester continued, [B–X 8] 232 pages.
Index to both Volumes, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. The initial Letter of the Charter of Henry V. Anno 1413, as a Frontispiece.
2. St. Botolph's Priory, Colchester. p. 45.
3. The Gateway of St. John's Abbey, Colchester. p. 59.
4. South-west View of Colchester Castle. p. 152.
5. South-east View of Colchester Castle. p. 153.

VII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of COLCHESTER, in the County of ESSEX: containing a general Account of the Place, whence derived.—State of the Town under the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Danes, Norman Kings, and their Successors.—The Trade of the Town, Market Days and Fairs, Privileges, Charters, Half-year Lands, Bounds and Extent of its Liberties.—Government of the Corporation.—The several Parishes, and their Livings.—Gifts and Benefactions to the Corporation and their Parishes.—Account of the Free Schools: together with a complete List of the Members of Parliament of this Borough from the Reign of Edward the First to the present Time; with many other interesting Particulars. Selected from the most approved Authors.

COLCHESTER: Printed and sold by J. Fenno. MDCCLXXXIX.
Octavo.

Title-page as above. To the Reader, 2 pages.
The Historical Part, [B–Gg] 226 pages.
List of Subscribers, 6 pages.
With a complete List of the Members of Parliament for this Borough from the 23d Edw. I. to the present Time. Folded. To face p. 122.

PLATES.

1. The South-west View of Colchester Castle. W. Betts del. Colchester. J. Reading sc. To face the Title.
2. The North-west View of St. Botolph's Priory Church. W. Betts del. J. Reading sc. p. 185.

VIII.

A True Relation of that honourable, tho' unfortunate, Expedition of KENT, ESSEX, and COLCHESTER in 1648: containing

I. The first rising of the Gentry and Inhabitants of the County of Kent.

II. The Blockade of the Town of Colchester: and the Hardships they underwent 'till its surrender.
III. Several Letters and Messages which passed between the Royalists and General Fairfax.
IV. Articles and Conditions of Surrender.
V. A List of the Prisoners.
VI. The heroic Actions, Character, and Behaviour of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir Geo. Lisle, who were executed at Colchester, five Hours after the Surrender of that Place. As also that of the Lord Capel, who was beheaded at Westminster in March following: with many other curious Particulars.

By MATTHEW CARTER, Quarter-Master-General in the King's Forces, and other Persons of repute.

COLCHESTER: Printed and sold by J. Pilborough, in High Street. *Duodecimo.* No date. (First published in 1650.)

Title-page as above.
Preface, signed M. C.
An exact Relation, &c. [c–Bb 6] 276 pages.

Erratum:—p. 232 for 247.

IX.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, topographical, dynastical, and political. First collected by SILAS TAYLOR, alias DOMVILLE, Gent. Keeper of the King's Stores there; and now much enlarged in all its Parts with Notes and Observations relating to Natural History. Illustrated with many Copper-plates representing the Cliff itself, the Fossils contained therein, and other principal Things. By SAMUEL DALE.

LONDON: Printed for C. Davis in Paternoster-row, and T. Green, over against the Muse (*Mews*) at Charing Cross. MDCCXXX.* *Quarto.*

---

* It has been mentioned by Mr. Gough, that "an Appendix and new Title were printed 1732:" but the fact is, that the following cancelled Title-page (the paper being somewhat lighter) is the only alteration, as

Title-page as before.
Dedication to Sir Hans Sloane, Bart.
To the Reader, [a–b 2] 12 pages.
A Catalogue of Authors made use of in the compiling this Work, with the Place and Time of the publication of each, p. xiii–xxiv.
The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, [B–Kk 4] 255 pages.
The Appendix, containing Additions and Emendations, [Ll–Mmm 2] p. 257–452.
A Supplement to the foregoing Appendix, p. 453–456.
Index, [Nnn] p. 457–464.

Errors in the paging:—p. 294–5 for p. 194–5;—p. 298 for 198;—pp. 225–232 are numbered 217–224;—p. 448 for 348;—and p. 461 for 364.

PLATES,

(Engraved by R. Sheppard.)

i. View of Harwich. Folded. p. 1.
ii. Harwich Cliff and Town. Folded. p. 18.
iii. Harwich Church on the South side. p. 30.
iv. Mr. Coleman's Tomb. p. 36.
v. Sir William Clarke's Monument. p. 39.
vi. Dovercourt Church on the South side. p. 73.
vii. Mr. Smith's Monument. Folded. p. 89.
viii. Land-guard Fort.—Part of Beacon-hill Cliff, &c. Folded. p. 99.
ix. The Duke of Schomberg's Monument. p. 254.
x. Turbinated Fossils. p. 284.
xi–xii. Bivalve Fossils. p. 291.
xiii. Miscellaneous Fossils. p. 295.
xiv. The Bottle-Head or Flounders-Head Whale. p. 412.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER.

---

may be seen by a comparison of the *two* pretended editions, where the errors in the paging are precisely the same in *both*; viz. "The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, in the County of Essex, by Silas Taylor, Gent. To which is added a large Appendix, containing the Natural History of the Sea Coast and Country about Harwich, particularly the Cliff, the Fossils, Plants, Trees, Birds, and Fishes, &c. Illustrated with a variety of Copper-plates. By Samuel Dale, Author of the Pharmacologia. The SECOND EDITION.

LONDON: Printed for C. Davis in Paternoster-row; T. Osborn in Gray's Inn; and H. Lintot, at the Cross Keys against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. MDCCXXXII."

X.

The HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN and once famous ABBEY of WALTHAM, in the County of ESSEX, from the Foundation to the present Time. Containing many curious Extracts from Records, Leger-Books, Grants, Charters, Acts of Parliament, approved Authors, and from Inscriptions on the Monuments in the Church. Together with the Inquisition taken of the Perambulation of the Forest of Waltham, setting forth all and singular the Meers, Metes, Bounds, &c. of the said Forest. To which is added The HISTORY of ABBIES, abridg'd, from the Year 977 to their Dissolution, and down to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated with many curious Copper-plates. By J. FARMER of Waltham Abbey, Gent.

"*Monachorum vita fatuorum est vita potius quàm religiosorum; ad nolæ signum dormire, expergisci, redormiscere, loqui, tacere, ire, redire, cibum capere, desinere pastu, denique nihil non facere ad præscriptum humanum potius quàm ad Christi regulam.*"—ERASM. Epist. xxii. cent. 2.

LONDON: Printed for the Author. MDCCXXXV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to Charles Wake Jones of Waltham Abbey, Esq. with his Arms at the Head of the Dedication. G. Bickham sc. 1734, 5 pages.

The Preface, 4 pages.

List of Subscribers, with Directions to the Bookbinder, and Errata, 11 pages.

The History of Waltham Abbey, [B–O 3] 197 pages.

Title-page:—"The History of Abbies abridged, from the Year 977 to their Dissolution, and down to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By J. Farmer of Waltham Abbey, Gent."

"*Roma diu titubans, variis Erroribus acta,*
Corruet, et mundi desinet esse Caput." OVID.

Dedication to John Walton of Waltham Abbey, Esq. at the head of which are his Armorial Bearings, 7 pages.

The History of Abbies, &c. [O 5–Q 7] p. 201–237.

Erratum:—Page 183 is misprinted 193.

PLATES.

1. Waltham Cross, erected by K. Edward the First in the Year 1290. Dedicated to William Shaw of Cheshunt, Esq. Folded. To front the Title-page.
2. The Gunpowder Mills at Waltham Abbey. Dedicated to John Walton, Esq. Proprietor. Folded. R. West del. 1735. Jas. Mynde sc. p. 2.
3. The South Prospect of ye ancient Church of Waltham Abbey. Dedicated to Sir Rob. Abdy, Bart. of Albyns in Essex, M.P. Folded. p. 8.
4. Part of ye Front of K. Harold's Tomb. Dedicated to Thos. Bramston of Skreens, in the County of Essex, Esq. M.P. p. 26.
5. (A Bird's-eye View of) Copt-Hall, in the County of Essex, the Seat of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. A large folded Plate. J. Mynde sc. p. 60.
6. The Musical Clock. Jas. Smith sc. p. 120.
7. The Arms of Waltham Abbey. G. Bickham sc. p. 146.
8. The Abbey House. p. 159.
9. The Tulip Tree. G. Bickham del. & sc. p. 160.

XI.

The History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the County of Essex. (By Richard Gough, Esq.)

London: Printed by J. Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street: for T. Payne, Castle-street, St. Martin's; and J. White, Fleet-street. 1803. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above, with the Arms of the Author as a Vignette. Drawn by M. T. Basire sc.

Preface, signed R. G. [a 3–b 3] p. v–xiii.

Verses addressed to the Author, occasioned by a Journey to Pleshy in his Company, 1762, signed E. F. p. xiv–xx.

List of Plates, 1 page.

Contents of the Appendix, 2 pages.

Half Title: "Pleshy, in the County of Essex, the Seat of the High Constable of England," with a Quotation from Shakspeare on the reverse.

Historical Part, with Additions and Corrections, [B–Bb 4] 192 pages.

Appendix, [a–r 2] 112 pages.

Half Title:—" Statutes and Prayers for a Gild of All Saints in the Church of Morton in Essex, 1473, transcribed from the original in the Church Chest, May 17, 1800."

The Statutes, p. 115–132.

Index, and List of Books published by J. Nichols and Son, 8 pages.

PLATES.

Portrait of Thomas, Duke of Gloucester. To face the Title.

View of Pleshy Church. Basire sc. Head-piece to p. 1.

i. Plan of Pleshy in its Roman state, with the addition of the Norman Works. p. 2.

ii. Arrest of the Duke of Gloucester by Rich^d II. Basire sc. p. 84.

iii. The Murder of the Duke of Gloucester at Calais. Basire sc. p. 85.

iv. Grave-stone of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, in Edward the Confessor's Chapel, West^r Abbey, 1800. p. 144.

v. (Monument of) Eleanor, Dutchess of Gloucester, 1399, (in Westminster Abbey.) Folded. p. 149.

vi. S. View of Pleshy Castle. p. 158.

vii. W. View of Pleshy Castle. p. 158.

viii. The Keep at Pleshy Castle, West and East Views. p. 158.

ix. The Keep at Pleshy Castle, South and North Views. p. 158.

x. View of Pleshy Church and Castle, from the inside of the East Rampart. J. Pridden del. June 9, 1798. F. Cary sc. p. 158.

xi. View of Pleshy Bridge and Keep, and of the old Manor (or Mansion) House of Pleshy. p. 158.

xii. Views of Pleshy Castle and Church. p. 161.

xiii. Seals of Pleshy College, &c. Basire del. & sc. p. 184.

xiv. View of the Tower of London, the Bridge, &c. Basire sc. p. 193.

N. B. Of this publication, Two Hundred and Twenty-five copies were printed on common, and Twenty-five on Fine Paper, the greater portion of which were destroyed by the Fire that consumed the Printing Office of Messrs. John Nichols and Son, February 8, 1808.

XII.

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and PARTICULAR PROSPECTS of AUDLEY-END. Engraved by HENRY WINSTANLEY at Littlebury.

(No Title-page.) *Oblong folio.* Size 18¼ Inches by 14.

An engraved Dedication of one page, to "the most Excellent Majesty James the 2nd," and ending as follows: "this book of the Ground Platts, Generall and particular Prospects of all the parts of his Majesty's Royal Pallace of Audley End, is most humbly presented and dedicated by his Majesty's most Loyall subject and Servant Henry Winstanley, Clarke of the Works of the said Pallace, and that at Newmarket."

An engraved Dedication, also of one page, to the Right Honourable James, Earl of Suffolk, signed H. Winstanley.

Another engraved Dedication, of one page, to Sir Christr Wren, Knt. signed H. Winstanley.

1. A General Ground Plat of ye Royall Pallace of Audley End, and Offices and Gardens belonging to it. Folded. [No. 33 of the *Supplement du Nouv. Théat. de la Gr. Bretagne.*]
2. (Plan of) the Principall Court. Folded. [No. 34.]
3. (Plan of) the Innermost Court. Folded. [No. 35.]
4. A General Prospect of the Royal Palace of Audleyene. Two Sheets pasted together, and folded, with References on each side of the upper part, being a Copy of the large Print mentioned in the next page. [No. 36.]
5. A general Prospect of the Royal Palace of Audlyene. Folded.
6. A General Prospect of the Royal Palace of Audlyene, seen from the Mount-Garden. Folded. [No. 40.]
7. The Entry of the Royal Palace of Audlyend. [No. 38.]
8. A full Prospect of the Great Court of Audlyene. [No. 41.]
9. The Easte side of the Great Court, being the fore side of the Great Hall.
10. The Prospect of the south side of the Great Court, (beeing on the right hand in going in.) [No. 42.]
11. The North side of the Great Court, on the left hand in goeing in. [No. 43.]
12. The Prospect of the Back side of the Great Court towards the Wood-yard. [No. 49.]
13. The Back-side of the great Court towards the Mount Garden. [No. 47.]

14. A full Prospect of the Innermost Court. [No. 44.]
15. The Prospect of the Innermost Court towards the back of the Hall. [No. 46.]
16. The Prospect of Part of the Innermost court. [No. 50.]
17. The Prospect of the South side of the little Court.
18. The Prospect of the Side of the Innermost court. (The opposet side is the same.) [No. 51.]
19. The Prospect of the Back side of the Innermost Court towards the *Wildernest*. [No. 45.]
20. The Back side of the Inner-most (or little) Court towards the Mount Garden. [No. 48.]
21. The Prospect of the Bowling-greene side, (being the back side next the Park. Folded. [No. 37.]
22. The Prospect of the Goeing out of the Palace. [No. 39.]
23. The Stables of Audley End. [No. 52.]
24. The Back of the Stables. [No. 53.]

N. B. At the period when the "*Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne*" was in a course of publication, the Proprietor became possessed of the greater portion of the Coppers from which these Plates were taken, and incorporated them into the Supplement to that work, with the exception of the Dedications, as also the three following Plates:

A Generall prospect of the Royal Palace of Audlyene.
The Easte side of the Great Court.
The prospect of the south side of the little Court.

Those introduced were then first numbered in the corner in the general Series, beginning with No. 33.

Copies of these twenty-four Prints were likewise made and engraved by Winstanley, about the same period, in a *Quarto* size, but which are so scarce that a perfect set is unknown.

The Editor has had an opportunity of seeing the very scarce Engraving of "the General Prospect of the Royall Pallace of Audley End," alluded to by Mr. Gough in his List of the Plates, No. 5, (British Topog. vol. i. p. 356.) forming "six *or* eight Sheets;" but the vague manner of expression used by that learned antiquary leads him to suspect, from the extreme rarity of the Plate, that he never examined it. The View consists of *six* Sheets only, and when joined together forms a plate in size five feet two inches long by three feet deep: in the back ground is a View of Saffron Walden. At the top is this inscription: "The Royall Pallace of Audly End;" and at the bottom of the print as follows: "This prospect of the Royal Palace of Audly-end was taken and Engraved by Hen. Winstanley of Littlebury, Gent. and is sold at his Water Workes, London."

XIII.

An ACCOUNT of the STOPPING of DAGGENHAM (*Dagenham*) BREACH: with the Accidents that have attended the same from the first Undertaking. Containing also proper Rules for performing any the like Work; and Proposals for rendering the Ports of Dover and Dublin (which the Author has been employed to survey) commodious for entertaining large Ships. To which is prefix'd, a Plan of the Levels which were over-flowed by the Breach. By Capt. JOHN PERRY.

LONDON: Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Middle Temple Gate in Fleet-street; and sold by J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Paternoster-row. MDCCXXI. *Octavo*, 131 pages.

To which is prefixed a large folded "Plan of the late Breach in the Levells of Havering and Dagenham." H. Moll sc.

N. B. On the subject of this breach at Dagenham, in the winter of 1707, there were likewise published

1. "Considerations on the unhappy Accidents at Dagenham Breach." Lond. 1713. *Octavo* pamphlet.

2. "An impartial Account of the Frauds and Abuses at Dagenham-breach, and of the hardships sustained by Mr. William Boswell, late Undertaker of the Works there, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament." Lond. 1717. *Octavo* pamphlet.

3. "A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning Dagenham-breach, occasioned by the late ruin of the Works there. By Joseph Gilmore, Mathematician. Lond. 1718. *Quarto*. Pamphlet.

XIV.

PLANTÆ WOODFORDIENSES: A Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about WOODFORD, in the County of Essex. (By RICHARD WARNER.)

LONDON: Printed for the Author. 1771. *Duodecimo*.

Title-page as above, with the Author's Monagram within a Circle, round which is the following Motto: "Quid verum

atque decens euro et rogo:" and on the reverse a Quotation in Greek from St. Luke xii. 27.

Dedication to Mr. John Lisle, Master; Mr. John Channing, and Mr. John Pearce, Wardens; and the rest of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries of London, signed Richard Warner.

Preface, dated Woodford Row, July 1, 1771, 3 pages.

Plantæ Woodfordienses, [B–Bb 4] 191 pages.

Index of the English Names, [Cc–Ff 3] p. 193–222.

Errata, 2 pages.

Page 158 is misprinted p. 8.

N. B. "This book," says the late Mr. Gough in his British Topog. vol. i. p. 367, "was never published, but a few copies were given to the Author's friends."

Twelve additional pages to this volume were printed by Thomas F. Forster in 1784, as an Appendix.

XV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of ESSEX; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By Messrs. GRIGGS of Hill House, near Kelvedon, in Essex. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by C. Clarke. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto*, 26 pages.

N. B. Another pamphlet, with the same Title-page, was also published in Quarto by Charles Vancouver in 1795.

XVI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of ESSEX. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By the SECRETARY OF THE BOARD, (ARTHUR YOUNG, Esq.) In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, Blackfriars; by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-garden. 1807. *Octavo.*

Vol. I. Containing 415 pages, and illustrated with a folded Map, coloured, of the Soil of Essex, engraved by Neele, and forty-five Engravings, but numbered xliv, one of which is folded.

Vol. II. Containing 457 pages.—Directions to the Bookbinder for placing the Plates, 2 pages.—A folding Plate of Mr. Whitbread's Chalk Quarry at Purfleet, and 14 other Engravings. (No. xlv–lviii.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

I.

The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GLOCESTERSHIRE. By Sir ROBERT ATKYNS.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer for Robert Gosling, at the Mitre, near the Inner Temple Gate, in Fleet-street. 1712. *Folio.* *

Title-page as above.
The Preface and Advertisement, 7 pages.
The Author's Epitaph, 1 page.
The ancient and present State of Glocestershire, [B–5 R 2] 859 pages.
An Index of the more considerable Persons, and of the Hamlets contained in this Book, 7 pages.

Errata:—pages 745–6 are numbered 753, 754;—pages 759, 760 for 751–2;—p. 767 for 762;—and p. 762 for 767.

PLATES,

(All of which, except No. 1–10, are drawn and engraved by T. Kip, and are likewise folded.)

1. Portrait of the Author. M. V^dr Gucht sc. To front the Title. (*Not in the second edition.*)
2–9. Eight Plates, containing 320 Coats of Arms; to follow the Preface in alphabetical order in *both* editions.
10. Map of Glocestershire, A.D. 1712. Folded. p. 1. in *both* editions.
11. Plan of Glocester City. Thos. Brown, Esq. Alderman. Folded. p. 82. [p. 44, *second edit.*]
12. West Prospect of Glocester (City). Sir John Powell, Judge of the Queen's Bench. Folded. p. 82. [p. 45, *second edit.* and is there dedicated to the Mayor and Aldermen.]
13. (The North Prospect of) Glocester Cathedral. Knightley Chetwood, D.D. Dean. p. 126. [p. 65, *second edit.*]

---

* The greater part of the impression of this work was destroyed by a Fire, Jan. 30, 1712-13, in the house of Mr. Bowyer, Printer, in White Fryars; and some of the copies which were rescued from the flames still retain the indelible marks. A part likewise of the second edition met with a similar fate.

14. Wyck, the Seat of Richard Haines, Esq. p. 200. [p. 103, *second edit.*]
15. Alderly, the Seat of Mrs. Hale, Widdow of Matthew Hale, Esq. p. 208. [p. 107, *second edit.*]
16. Knole, the Seat of Thos. Chester, Esq. p. 212. [p. 110, *second edit.*]
17. Alveston, the Seat of Edward Hill, Esq. p. 216. [p. 111, *second edit.*]
18. Over, the Seat of John Dowell, Esq. p. 214. [p. 111, *second edit.*]
19. Amney, the Seat of Rob. Pleydell, Esq. p. 218. [p. 113, *second edit.*]
20. Shurdington, the Seat of Dulcibella Laurence, Relict of Wm Laurence, Esq. p. 240. [p. 124, *second edit.*]
21. Badmington, the Seat of the Duke of Beaufort. p. 242. [p. 125, *second edit.*]
22. Barrington, the Seat of Edmond Bray, Esq. p. 251. [p. 131, *second edit.*]
23. Battsford, the Seat of Richard Freeman, Esq. p. 256. [p. 133, *second edit.*]
24. Berkley Castle, the Seat of the Earl of Berkley. p. 260. [p. 136, *second edit.*]
25. Broadwell, the Seat of Danvers Hodges, Esq. p. 301. [p. 157, *second edit.*]
26. Cirencester, the Seat of Allen Bathurst, Esq. p. 344. [p. 179, *second edit*]
27. The Abbey in Cirencester, the Seat of Thomas Masters, Esq. p. 346. [p. 180, *second edit.*]
28. Southam, the Seat of Kinard de la Bere, Esq. p. 356. [p. 185, *second edit.*]
29. Williamstrip, the Seat of Henry Ireton, Esq. p. 364. [p. 190, *second edit.*]
30. Little Compton, the Seat of Sir Rich. Howe. p. 366. [p. 191, *second edit.*]
31. Coberly, the Seat of Jonathan Castleman, Esq. p. 376. [p. 197, *second edit.*]
32. Didmarton, the Seat of Robert Codrington, Esq. p. 390. [p. 204, *second edit.*]
33. Sandywell, the Seat of Henry Bret, Esq. p. 400. [p. 209, *second edit.*]
34. Upper Dowdeswell, the Seat of Lionel Rich, Esq. p. 400. [p. 209, *second edit.*]
35. Dumbleton, the Seat of Sir Richard Cocks, Bart. p. 406. [p. 213, *second edit.*]

36. Dyrham, the Seat of William Blathwait, Esq. p. 414. [p. 216, *second edit.*]
37. Easington, the Seat of Nathaniel Stevens, Esq. p. 418. [p. 218, *second edit.*]
38. Fairford, the Seat of Samuel Barker, Esq. p. 431. [p. 226, *second edit.*]
39. Flaxley, the Seat of Mrs. Bovey. p. 436. [p. 228, *second edit.*]
40. Hampton, the Seat of Philip Shappard, Esq. p. 452. [p. 237, *second edit.*]
41. Hardwick Park Court, the Seat of William Trye, Esq. p. 456. [p. 238, *second edit.*]
42. Hatherop, the Seat of Sir John Webb, Bart. p. 464. [p. 243, *second edit.*]
43. Hales Abbey, the Seat of the Lord Tracy. p. 471. [p. 247, *second edit*]
44. Henbury, the Seat of Simon Harcourt, Esq. p. 472. [p. 248, *second edit.*]
45. Henbury, the Seat of Mr. John Sampson. p. 474. [p. 248, *second edit.*]
46. Kingsweston, the Seat of Edward Southwell, Esq. p. 476. [p. 249, *second edit.*]
47. Hull, alias Hill, the Seat of Sir Edward Fust, Bart. p. 478. [p 251, *second edit.*]
48. Kempsford, the Seat of the Lord Viscount Weymouth. p. 490. [p. 257, *second edit.*]
49. Leckhampton, the Seat of the Rev. Thomas Norwood. p. 530. [p. 277, *second edit.*]
50. Cleve Hill, the Seat of Wm Player, Esq. p. 547. [p. 286, *second edit.*]
51. Miserden, the Seat of Wm Sandys, Esq. p. 560. [p. 294, *second edit.*]
52. Clower Wall, the Seat of Francis Wyndham, Esq. p. 574. [p. 301, *second edit.*]
53. Nibley, the Seat of George Smyth, Esq. p. 578. [p. 303, *second edit.*]
54. Wotton, the Seat of Thos. Horton, Esq. p. 585. [p. 307, *second edit.*]
55. Rendcomb, the Seat of Sir John Guise, Bart. p. 618. [p. 324, *second edit.*]
56. Saperton, the Seat of Sir Robert Atkyns. p. 637. [p. 335, *second edit.*]
57. Sherborn, the Seat of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. p. 644. [p. 339, *second edit*]

58. Shipton Moyne, the Seat of Mrs. Hodges, Relict of Thomas Hodges, Esq. p. 646. [p. 340, *second edit.*]
59. Shipton Moyne, the Seat of Walter Estcourt, Esq. p. 647. [p. 340, *second edit.*]
60. Syston, the Seat of Saml Trotman, Esq. p. 654. [p. 344, *second edit.*]
61. Stoke Gifford, the Seat of John Berkeley, Esq. p. 690. [p. 360, *second edit.*]
62. Stanway, the Seat of John Tracey, Esq. p. 684. [p. 360, *second edit.*]
63. Maugersbury, the Seat of Edmund Chamberlain, Esq. p. 694. [p. 365, *second edit.*]
64. Lupiatt, the Seat of Thomas Stephens, Esq. p. 700. [p. 368, *second edit.*]
65. Swell, the Seat of Sir Robt Atkyns. p. 704. [p. 371, *second edit.*]
66. Chepstow Castle, belonging to His Grace the Duke of Beaufort. p. 775. [p. 407, *second edit.*]
67. Toddington, the Seat of the Lord Tracy. p. 779. [p. 409, *second edit.*]
68. Tortworth, the Seat of Matthew Ducy Morton, Esq. p. 784. [p. 412, *second edit.*]
69. Westbury Court, the Seat of Maynard Colchester, Esq. p. 799. [p. 420, *second edit.*]
70. Sneed Park, the Seat of Joseph Jackson, Esq. p. 804. [p. 422, *second edit.*]
71. Stoke Bishop, the Seat of Sir Thomas Cann. p. 804. [p. 422, *second edit.*]
72. Witcombe Park, the Seat of Sir Michael Hickes. p. 844. [p. 444, *second edit.*]
73. Bradley, the Seat of Thomas Dawes, Esq. p. 854. [p. 449, *second edit.*]
74. Seavenhampton, the Seat of Sir Wm Dodwell. p. 858. [p. 451, *second edit.*]

N. B. These Plates are sometimes bound up and sold separately.

*** In the same year (1712) was printed the following anonymous Tract, (of which but few copies were circulated,) intituled "A Topographical Description of Glocestershire. Containing a compendious Account of its Dimensions, Bounds, Air, Soil, and Commodities: its Towns and Villages, with their Churches, Schools, Hospitals,

Markets, and Fairs: its Rivers and Castles, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, Roman Camps, Coins, and Stations. With a short History of its religious Houses, describing their Order, Founders, Dedication, the Time of their Foundation, and yearly Revenues.

Printed in the year 1712. Price Two-pence. *Octavo*, 15 pages, and is dedicated to the Inhabitants of the County of Glocester."

II.

The ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of GLOCESTERSHIRE. By Sir ROBERT ATKYNS, Knt. The SECOND EDITION. Illustrated with seventy-three Copper-plates, containing a Map of the County, a Plan and Prospect of the City, a View of the Cathedral, sixty-one Seats, and three hundred and twenty Coats of Arms, of the Nobility and Gentry residing in the County at the time of the first publication.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXII. Reprinted by T. Spilsbury, for W. Herbert, at No. 27, in Goulston-square: and sold by J. Millan, at Charing-cross; T. Payne, at the Mews Gate; Davis and Reymers, opposite Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn; B. White, in Fleet-street; Baker and Leigh, in York-street, and T. Davies, in Russel-street, Covent-garden; J. Brotherton and H. Parker, in Cornhill; G. Keith, in Gracechurch-street; J. Buckland, Hawes, and Co.; Johnson and Payne, in Paternoster-row; J. Robson, in New Bond-street; T. Cadell, Successor to Mr. Millar, in the Strand; and W. Otridge, behind the New Church in the Strand; and by T. Dunn, in Glocester. MDCCLXVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Preface and Advertisement, 6 pages.

The Author's Epitaph, and Directions to the Binder for placing the Plates contained in this Work, 2 pages.

The ancient and present State of Glocestershire, [B–5 Y 2] 452 pages.

The Index, 6 pages.

The List of Plates is given in the preceding article.

N. B. There are copies of this edition on LARGE PAPER.

III.

A NEW HISTORY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE: Comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Curiosities, Produce, Trade, and Manufactures of that County; the Foundation-Charters and Endowments of Abbies, and other religious Houses; the Foundation of the Bishoprick, &c. with a short biographical Account of the Bishops and Deans; the Names of the Patrons and Incumbents, and the antient and present Value of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices; Charters of Incorporation, and Civil Government of the several Boroughs; Descriptions of the principal Seats; Descent of the Manors; Genealogies of Families, with their Arms, Monumental Inscriptions, &c. In the course of this Work is given the History of every Parish, Tithing, and Extra-parochial Place in the County. Also, the Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military History of the CITY of GLOUCESTER, from its first Foundation to the present Time. With a Copy of Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, now first printed in the Language, and after the Manner of the original. Illustrated with a Map of the County, Views of Gentlemen's Seats, &c. &c.

"*Par sit Fortuna Labori.*"

CIRENCESTER: Printed by Samuel Rudder. 1779. *Folio.*
(In double columns.)

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Henry Earl Bathurst, signed Samuel Rudder.
Preface, with Addenda and Corrigenda, dated Dec. 1, 1778, 6 pages.
Postscript to the Preface, dated April 3, 1783, 2 pages.
Preliminary Matters, [B–F] 18 pages.
Historical Part, [F 2–10 H 2] 855 pages.
Appendix, [a–n 2] 52 pages.
Indexes, [o–r 2] p. liii–lxviii, 16 pages.

N. B. Pages 345 and 346 are repeated, and follow;—pp. 619, 620, for p. 617–618.

PLATES.

1. Map of Gloucestershire, accurately laid down in the Year 1779: and the Cotham Stone. Folded. J. Baily sc. To face p. 19.
2. Barrington Park, the Seat of the Countess Talbot. Folded. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 262.
3. Battesford, the Seat of Thomas Edwards Freeman, Esq. Folded. E. Garvy pinx. P. Benazech sc. p. 265.
4. Berkeley Castle. Dedicated to the Earl of Berkeley. Folded. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 270.
5. Bibury, the Seat of Escourt Creswell, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Folded. T. Bonnor del. & sc. 1771. p. 284.
6. Highnam Court, the Seat of John Guise, Esq. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor, 1780. p. 342.
7. Plan of the Home Park, and Views of the House at Cirencester, belonging to Henry Earl Bathurst. B. E. Lewis del. J. Taylor sc. p. 355.
8. Plan of Oakley Great Park, belonging to Henry, Earl Bathurst, and two Views of Alfred's Hall. B. F. Lewis del. J. Taylor sc. p. 356.
9. Williamstrip, the Seat of Samuel Blackwell, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Folded. M. Hartley pinx. Fr. Chesham sc. p. 385.
10. Sandywell Park, the Seat of Thomas Tracy, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Folded. T. Bonnor del. & sc. 1770. p. 414.
11. New Mills. Dedicated to Thomas Baylis, Esq. Folded. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 425.
12. View of Fairford Church from the E.S.E. entrance of the Church-yard. T. Trinder del. J. Hulett sc. On the letter-press of p. 444.
13. Lydney Park, the Seat of Thomas Bathurst, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Bathurst F. Lewis del. F. Chesham sc. Folded. p. 524.
14. Nibley, the Seat of Nicholas Smythe, Esq. to whom this Plate is dedicated. T. Bonnor del. & sc. Folded. p. 574.
15. Rendcomb Park, the Seat of Sir Wm Guise, Bart. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Folded. T. Bonnor del & sc. p. 621.
16. Wallsworth Hall, the Seat of Samuel Hayward, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Folded. T. Bonnor del. & sc. 1772. p. 638.

17. Sudley Castle, inscribed to the Rt. Hon. George, Lord Rivers. Folded. S. & N. Buck del. 1732. Bayly sc. 1778. p. 716.
18. Two Sections of Pen-Park Hole, (near Westbury). W. White del. Bayly sc. p. 797.

IV.

HISTORICAL, MONUMENTAL, and GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS relative to the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER: printed from the original Papers of the late RALPH BIGLAND, Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms.

LONDON: Printed by John Nichols, for Richard Bigland of Frocester, in the County of Gloucester, Esq. Son of the late Ralph Bigland, Esq. MDCCXCI. *Folio.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above, with the Seal of the Author as Garter Principal King of Arms.

Half Sheet, with a Quotation from Warton.

Dedication to His Grace Charles, Duke of Norfolk, dated Frocester, Gloucestershire, November 1786, and signed Richard Bigland; with the Arms of the Duke of Norfolk at the head of the Dedication. Engraved by W. Sherwin.

Preface by the late Ralph Bigland, Esq. 2 pages.

Historical Part, beginning with "ABBENHALL," [B–7 X 2] 618 pages.

Index of Hamlets, Tythings, and Places situate in the different Parishes, 2 pages.

Index of Arms in Churches, and affixed to Monumental Inscriptions, 2 pages.

Index of Names, as they occur in the Monumental Inscriptions, [7 Z–8 B] p. 623–631.

Directions for placing the detached Plates in Vol. I.

Errata:—pages 286, 287 are repeated, and follow;—pp. 550, 551, 552, 565, 566 are numbered 350, 351, 351, 365, 366.

PLATES.

1, 2, 3. One hundred and ninety-two Coats of Arms mentioned in this work. At the end of the Preface.

4. Badmington Church. Dedicated to His Grace the Duke of Beaufort. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor, 1786. p. 119.

5. Berkeley Church and Castle. Dedicated to the Earl of Berkeley. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor, 1786. p. 151.
6. Monuments of the Berkeley Family in Berkeley Church. J. Carter del. 1784. Basire sc. p. 153.

N. B. The same Plate as in Gough's Monuments, vol. i. p. 2. p. 114.

7. Bicknor Church, and Figures in the Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 185.
8. Bisley Church, and Monument of a Knight Templar, in the same. p. 191.
9. Blockley Church. Dedicated to the Rev. Charles Jasper Selwyn, A.M. Drawn by H. C. Selwyn, engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 213.
10. Figures of Philip Warthin and William Neele in Blockley Church. H. C. Selwyn Arm. del. G. Naylor fec. p. 216. (A Slip.)
11. The Church and Castle of St. Briavel, and Monument of Will. Warren, Esq. and Mariana Catchmay his Wife. R. Bigland del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 235.
12. Figures of William and Mariana Grevel in Campden Church. Dedicated to the Earl of Warwick. p. 283.
13. Figures of William Gibbys, his three Wives, and thirteen Children; and Monument to the Memory of John Barker, in Campden Church. p. 284.
14. Charlton Kings, the Seat of Doddington Hunt, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 299.
15. The Portrait of Sir Richard De la Bere, Knight Banneret, receiving his Cognizance from Edward the Black Prince at the Battle of Cressy, 1347. Dedicated to John De la Bere, Esq. Engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 312.
16. Cirencester Church, and Figure of Dyxton's Slab in Trinity Chapel. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 341.
17. Corse:—and Arcade and Inscription against the Tower at Cotes. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 425.
18. Dursley Church, and Tomb in the same. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 509.
19. Eastington Church, and Tomb of Edward Stephens, Esq. and Joan his Wife, 1587. p. 537.
20. The Churches of East Leach St. Martin and East Leach Turville: also the Tomb of John Guise, Esq. and Alice his Wife, in the Chancel at Elmore, 1472. p. 545.

21. Fairford Church, and Tomb of John Tame, Esq. and Alice his Wife. p. 567.
22. Monument of Roger Lygon, Esq. and Katherine his Wife: also of Sir Edmond Tame and his Wives. p. 571.
23. Frocester Church and Chapel. R. Bigland, G. and Clarence Bigland del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 605.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Abbenhall Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 1.
2. Acton, or Iron Acton, Church. p. 12.
3. Alderley Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 29.
4. Almondsbury Church. T. Bonnor del & sc. p. 39.
5. Avening Church. p. 91.
6. Monument of Henry Brydgis in Avening Church. p. 94.
7. Badgeworth Church. T. Pinnell del. H. Mutlow & T. Woodman sc. p. 113.
8. Barrington Magna Church. R. Bigland del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 133.
9. Beverstone Church. p. 175.
10. Bibury Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 180.
11. The Church of Bourton on the Water. T. Pinnell del. Woodman & Mutlow sc. p. 225.
12. Cam, or Came, Church. Thos. Ravenhill del. & sc. p. 269.
13. Campden, or Chipping Campden, Church. p. 277.
14. Cheltenham, or Chiltham, Church, 1787. p. 309.
15. Church-down. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 331.
16. The South Porch of Cleeve Church. S. Lysons F.S.A. del. T. Bonnor sc. p. 375.
17. Effigies in Coberley Church. p. 407.
18. Colne St. Aldwyn's Church, 1787. p. 411.
19. Dean Michel, or Dene Magna, Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 443.
20. Frampton upon Severn Church. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 594.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXCII.

Quotation from Warton as in Vol. I.

Historical Part continued, beginning with "HAMPNETT," [B–3 S 2] 252 pages, and ending with the catch-word "clxxxi. NEWINGTON," forming ten Numbers.

PLATES.

1. Hampton Church, and Monumental Figure of Sir John De la Mere, Knt. 1382. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor. p. 4.

2. Haresfield Church, and Monumental Figures in the same. T. Ravenhill del. & sc. p. 28.
3. Hawkesbury Church. Dedicated to Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart. Baron of Hawkesbury; and Monument of Sir Robt Jenkinson, Bart. p. 50.
4. Hempsted Church. S. Lysons del. G. Newton sc.—Our Lady's Well at Newark. S. L. fec. p. 65.
5. The Church and Parsonage of Hinton on the Green, and Kemerton Church. T. Bonnor sc. p. 95.
6. Kingscote Church, and Cenotaph for the Family of Kingscote. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor and T. Tovey. p. 125.
7. Lechlade Church.—Figure of John Twinyhow and two others in Lechlade Church. p. 141.
8. Longney and Marshfield Churches. T. Bonnor sc. p. 177.
9. Miserden, or Musarden, Church, and Kingston Tomb in Miserden. T. Bonnor del. & sc. p. 223.
10. Sandys Monument. p. 224.
11. Newent Church, and Tomb therein. p. 238.

N. B. This work is *not* completed.

V.

ABSTRACTS of RECORDS and MANUSCRIPTS respecting the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER; formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous Deficiencies in Sir Rob. Atkyns and subsequent Writers. By THOMAS DUDLEY FOSBROOKE, F.A.S. &c. In Two Volumes.

GLOCESTER: Printed by Jos. Harris; and sold by Messrs. Cadell and Davies, Strand, &c. 1807. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Walter Honywood Yate, Esq.
Preface, 7 pages.
Index of Parishes and Hamlets in Volume the First, 2 pages.
General Index, 2 pages.
Index of Pedigrees, 1 page.
Emendations and Corrections of Volume the First, 7 pages.
Introduction, [B] 4 pages.

The History of Gloucestershire, [B 3–3 S 3] p. 5–501.
Directions for placing the Plates in both volumes, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title-page, as a Frontispiece. T. D. Fosbrooke fec.
2. The Entrance from Gloucester Cathedral to the great Cloister. T. Tovey sc. p. 182.
3, 4, 5. Three Plates in aid of the Remarks, introductory to the Parochial History: viz. No. 1. Danish Earth-work, Cromlech and Barrows.—No. 2. A Roman Camp in a complete state.—No. 3. Gothic Architecture. T. D. F. del. p. 240.
6. Stonehouse Court.—Mr. White's. Bateman sc. p. 314.
7. Window at Hampton Church. T. D. F. sc. p. 376.
8. Chavenage House, the Seat of Henry Stephens, Esq. and Eastington, the demolished Seat of the Stephens Family. p. 405.
9. Lasborough House, Mr. Edmund Estcourt's. Bateman sc. p. 410.
10. S.E. (View of) Berkeley Castle. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 462.
11. (West View) of Berkeley Castle. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 462.
12. Stone Church. Mr. Jno. Pearce, Berkeley, del. T. Donaldson sc. 1803. p. 466.
13. St. Christopher, as on the Walls of Wotton Church. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 477.
14. Brasses in Wotton Church, 1392 and 1417. T. D. F. p. 477.

VOL. II.

Title-page as above.
Index of Parishes and Hamlets in Volume the Second, 3 pages.
General Index, and Index of Pedigrees, 2 pages.
Emendations and Corrections of Volume the Second, with Errata, 7 pages.
List of Subscribers, 3 pages.
History of Gloucestershire continued, [B–3 Z 2] 539 pages.

PLATES.

1. Boxwell Court, Mr. Huntley's. Bateman sc. p. 1.
2. Tortworth, the Seat of Lord Ducie. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 40.

3. Siston Court, (the Seat of) Fiennes Trotman, Esq. Fiennes Trotman, Esq. del. Ravenhill sc. p. 56.
4. Another View of Siston Court. Fiennes Trotman, Esq. del. Ravenhill sc. p. 56.
5. Rockhampton Church. Mr. E. Pearce del. p. 110.
6. The Font, Door, Key, and enamelled Silver Base of a Candlestick, with the Inscription found at Alderley. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 110.
7, 8, 9, 10. Four Views of Thornbury Castle. E. Pearce del. Ravenhill sc. p. 128.
11. Mr. Moggridge's Seat of the Boyce, near Dymock, and Arlingham Court. Ravenhill sc. p. 238.
12. Bromesberrow Place, (the Seat of) Mr. Walter Honeywood Yate. Bateman sc. p. 248.
13. S.E. View of Bromesberrow Place, (the Seat of) Mr. Walter Honeywood Yate. Bateman sc. p. 248.
14. An internal and external View of a beautiful Musical Altar Clock belonging to Walter Honeywood Yate, Esq. Folded. p. 248.
15. De Spencer's Shrine at Tewkesbury. T. D. F. ex. p. 280.
16. St. Briavel's Castle; Figure in stained Glass from Tewkesbury Church; Crosier and Cypher. T. D. F. sc p. 280.
17. Sherborne House, the Seat of Lord Sherborne. Bateman sc. p. 388.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

VI.

The HISTORY of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER; compressed, and brought down to the Year 1803. By the Rev. THOMAS RUDGE, B.D. Rector of Saint Michael, in Gloucester. In Two Volumes.

"*Nec mihi vitio vertas, si res, quas ex lectione varia mutuabor, ipsis sæpe verbis, quibus ab ipsis auctoribus enarratæ sunt, explicabo, quia præsens opus, non eloquentiæ ostentationem, sed nascendorum congeriem pollicetur.*"—MACROBIUS, Saturn. lib. i. c. 1.

GLOUCESTER: Printed for the Author by G. F. Harris, Herald Newspaper Office; and sold by Longman and Rees, London; Washbourn, Hough, and Roberts, Gloucester; and all other Booksellers. 1803. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as before.
Preface, dated Gloucester, December, 1803. p. v–xii.
Index of Parishes. p. xiii–xvi.
Corrections and Additions, 1 page.
General History of the County of Gloucester, [b-h 4] p. xvii–cxx.
The History of the County of Gloucester, [B–cc 6] 395 pages.
Index of Tythings, Hamlets, Places, Things, &c. p. 396–402.
Appendix to Volume I. 4 pages.

Errata:—p. xx of the Gen. Hist. for xxvii;—p. 318 of the History for 118;—p. 139 not paged.

PLATES.

A folded Map of the County of Gloucester. Joseph Mutlow, Gloucester, sc. To front the Title.
The Asteria; Tetbury Token; and the official Seal of Sir John Greyndour. Jos^h Mutlow sc. p. lxxviii.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Volume I.
The Historical Part, beginning with the "Forest Division," and Notes, [B–cc 7] 397 pages.
Index of Tythings, Hamlets, and Places; Index of Landholders, and of remarkable Persons, Things, &c. p. 398–409.
Appendix to Volume II. 4 pages.

PLATE.

Provincial Tokens. Jos^h Mutlow, Gloucester, sc. To face the Title.

VII.

A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. By Samuel Lysons, F.R.S. and F.A.S.

London: Sold by Messrs. Cadell and Davies. MDCCCIII. *Royal folio.*

An engraved Title-page as above.
List of Plates, 4 pages.
Description of the Plates, [B–L] 38 pages.
Index and Errata, 3 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn and etched by the Author.)

i.* Cross in Bisley Church-yard, and Monument in Coberley Church.

ii. Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Ann his Wife in Iron Acton Church, and Cross in Iron Acton Church-yard.

iii.* Saintbury and Cotes Churches.—Door of Ozleworth Church.—Seal of St. Bartholomew's Hospital in Gloucester.—Figure of the Chancel Door of Alderley Church.

iv. Gatehouse of Down-Amney Manor House, and View of the Manor House.

v. Down-Amney Church, and Capitals of Columns in the same.

vi. Tomb of Sir Nicholas de Villers and his Lady in Down-Amney Church.

vii.* Stone Pulpits in North Cerney and Pitchcomb Churches, and (S.E. View of) Elkstone Church.

viii. South Door of Elkstone Church.

ix. Chancel of Elkstone Church, with Windows of the same.

x.* Arlingham and Stone Churches.

xi.* View of Boxwell Church, and Tomb of John Edward in Rodmarton Church.

xii. Remains of Kingswood Priory, with Window and part of a Niche.

xiii. Stained Glass in the East Window of the North Aisle of Siddington Church. Coloured.

xiv. Stained Glass in various parts of Siddington Church. Coloured.

xv. Portrait on Glass in Cirencester Church; coloured:—also Cirencester Cross.

xvi.* Tomb in Cirencester Church of William Prelatte and his two Wives.

xvii. Tomb of Sir John Cassy and his Lady in Deerhurst Church, 1400.

xviii.* Remains of the Priory of Lanthony near Gloucester.

xix.* Five Seals of the Priory of Lanthony, and Fragment of a Mosaic Pavement at Woodchester, from a Drawing made about 1712, by E. Brown, Esq.

xx.* Tomb in Pucklechurch Church.

xxi.* Southam Manor House.

xxii.* West View of Berkeley Church.

xxiii. Part of the Nave of Berkeley Church.

xxiv. Part of the Burial Chapel of the Berkeley Family in Berkeley Church.
xxv. Chancel of South Cerney Church.
xxvi. Stone Stalls in Bitton Church.
xxvii. N.W. View of Campden Church.
xxviii. View of Wanswell Court (House); the Pool House at Wickwar; Chimney Piece at Wanswell Court; and Inscription on the Pool House at Wickwar.
xxix. Hall of Wanswell Court.
xxx. Stone Pulpits in Northleach, Cirencester, Thornbury, and in Wincheomb Churches.
xxxi. Figures on Glass in Gloucester Cathedral and in Iron Acton Church. Coloured.
xxxii. Tomb in Leckhampton Church, and Leckhampton Court House.
xxxiii. Antient Manor House at Rodmarton.
xxxiv. Monument of John Codrington, Esq. in Wapley Church, and Piscina in South Cerney Church.
xxxv. S.W. View of St. Stephen's Church in Bristol.
xxxvi. Door of Moreton Valence Church.—East side of the Porch of St. Stephen's Church, Bristol.—Capital and Arches in St. James's Church, Bristol.—Capital and Columns in St. Stephen's Church, Bristol.
xxxvii.* Tomb of Sir John De la Mere and his Lady in Minchin Hampton Church.
xxxviii. Door of Siddington Church.
xxxix. Stained Glass in the east Window of Buckland Church. Coloured.
xl. North-east View of Cheltenham Church.
xli.* Tomb of John Fortey in Northleach Church. 1458.
xlii.* Tomb of Thomas Fortey, William Scors, and Agnes their Wife, in Northleach Church, 1447.
xliii.* Tomb of John Gyse in Elmore Church, 1472.
xliv. Door of South Cerney Church.
xlv. Cenotaph of Abbot Wakeman in Tewkesbury Abbey.
xlvi.* Almondsbury Church, and Tomb in the same.
xlvii.[a] Chapel of Sudley Chapel.
xlviii. Sudley Castle from the first Court.
xlix.[a] Tower at the South-west Angle of Sudley Castle.
l.* East View of part of Sudley Castle.
li.* Remains of the Hall of Sudley Castle.
lii. East end of the Library of Gloucester Cathedral.
liii. Stone Stalls in Gloucester Cathedral.

liv. Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral.
lv. North and South Views of the Priory of Deerhurst.
lvi. Stone Stalls in Tewkesbury Abbey Church. Coloured.
lvii.* Tomb of Abbot Cheltenham in Tewkesbury Abbey Church; outline of the tracery under the Arch; and of the Letters which appear in it.
lviii.* Inside View of Cleeve Church, and Tomb of a Crusader in the same.
lix. Ozleworth and Cleeve Churches.
lx. East View of Cirencester Church.
lxi. Inside View of St. Catherine's Chapel in Cirencester Church.
lxii. Twelve Fonts.
lxiii. Remains of Hayles Abbey.
lxiv. Manor House at Iron Acton, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Gloucester.
lxv. West end of the Lady's Chapel in Gloucester Cathedral.
lxvi. One of the Windows in the Choir of Tewkesbury Abbey Church. Coloured.
lxvii. (View of) Rendcomb Church.
lxviii.* The White Friars and Church of St. Mary de Crypt in Gloucester.
lxix. The Gate-house of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxx. West end of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxi. Tomb in Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxii. Tomb of Hugh Le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester, and Eliz. his Countess, in Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxiii. (View of) Barnwood Church.
lxxiv. Ancient Tiles in the Vestry of the Mayor's Chapel at Bristol, and in Berkeley Castle. Coloured.
lxxv. East View of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxvi. Part of the Nave of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxvii. Remains of the Cloister of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxviii. Choir of Tewkesbury Abbey.
lxxix. Trinity Chapel in Tewkesbury Abbey, and supposed Figures of the Foundress of the Chapel and her Husband.
lxxx. West View of Thornbury Castle.
lxxxi. South-west View of Thornbury Castle.
lxxxii. Gate of Thornbury Castle.
lxxxiii. Part of the Inner Court of Thornbury Castle.
lxxxiv. South-east View of the New Building in Thornbury Castle.

lxxxv. Part of the New Building in Thornbury Castle.
lxxxvi. The West Gate at Gloucester.
lxxxvii. South-west View of Bristol Cathedral.
lxxxviii. Niches in the Elder Chapel of our Lady in Bristol Cathedral.
lxxxix. Tomb of one of the Berkeley Family in Bristol Cathedral.
xc. The Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral.
xci. Part of the South side of the Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral, and four of the Capitals.
xcii. East end of the Choir of Bristol Cathedral.
xciii. Antient Stained Glass in the Choir of Bristol Cathedral. Coloured.
xciv. Specimens of antient Stained Glass in the Choir of Bristol Cathedral, in Toddington House, in Toddington Church, in Tewkesbury Abbey, and in Buckland Rectory-house. Coloured.
xcv. Entrance to the Vestry in Bristol Cathedral.
xcvi. The little Vestry of Bristol Cathedral.
xcvii. Vestibule of the Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral.
xcviii. Western Entrance to the Choir of Bristol Cathedral, and Arms on a Tomb in the Vestry of the same.
xcix. Part of the Elder Chapel of our Lady in Bristol Cathedral.
c. Tomb of one of the Abbots of Tewkesbury.
ci. South West View of Berkeley Castle.
cii. North East View of Berkeley Castle.
ciii. The Inner Court of Berkeley Castle from the Hall.
civ. The Inner Court of Berkeley Castle from the Gateway.
cv. Entrance to the Keep of Berkeley Castle.
cvi. Seals of the Berkeley Family.
cvii. Tomb in Old Sodbury Church.—Cyphers in Siddington Church.—Font in Thornbury Church.—Font in Mitchel Dean Church.—One of the Brackets in the Chancel of Northleach Church.—Merchant's Mark and Cypher in the same.—Seal of Ralph de Sudley.—Seal of the Chapter of St. Augustine's Monastery, Bristol.—Capitals, &c. in Berkeley Castle.
cviii. Stanton and Buckland Rectory Houses.
cix. Antient Stained Glass in Cirencester Church. Coloured.
cx. Part of the Great Cloister of Gloucester Cathedral.

N. B. The Plates marked with an * are substituted for others which were *cancelled.*

*** Some copies were taken off on COLOMBIER PAPER.

VIII.

A COLLECTION of COATS of ARMS borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the COUNTY of GLOCESTER.

LONDON: Printed and sold by J. Good, 159, New Bond Street. MDCCXCII. *Quarto.*

An engraved Title-page as above, with an emblematical Vignette, viz. Time supporting the ancient Arms of the City of Glocester, with the Cathedral in the distance.
List of Subscribers, 5 pages.
Introduction, with the ancient and present Seal of the City of Glocester as a head-piece, [B–N 3] 49 pages.

With three hundred and seventy-two Coats of Arms engraved on sixty-two Plates, alphabetically arranged.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

IX.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of GLOUCESTER: including the Civil and Military Affairs of that ancient City; with a particular Account of St. Peter's Abbey, and other religious Houses; of the Bishoprick, Bishops, and Dignitaries of the Cathedral Church; and all other public Establishments, from the earliest period to the present Time.

CIRENCESTER: Printed and sold by S. Rudder; sold also by Evans and Hazell in Gloucester. MDCCLXXXI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, with some Addenda, signed S. Rudder, and dated Cirencester, Sept. 13, on the eleventh page, p. iii–xiii.
Table of Contents, and Errata, 2 pages.
The History of the City and Diocese of Gloucester, [B–XXX 4] 523 pages.
Appendix, [a–o 4] p. i–cxi.

With a View of Gloucester Infirmary, folded. Drawn and engraved by T. Bonnor;—to front the Title-page.

X.

Some ACCOUNT of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of GLOUCESTER; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-row, St. James's, 1809. *Atlas folio.*

Title-page as above.
Some Account of the Cathedral, 4 pages.
Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. By J. Carter, Architect, 6 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn by John Carter, and engraved by James Basire.)

i. View of a Door-way, now stopped up, in the South Transept, in which the Title-page is introduced.
ii. Plan of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, and the adjoining Buildings. Folded.
iii. Plan of the Crypt of the Cathedral Church.
iv. Plan of the Gallery Story round the Choir, with its Chapels.
v. Elevation of the West Front of the Cathedral, and adjoining Buildings.
vi. Elevation of the South Front of Gloucester Cathedral. Folded.
vii. Section of Gloucester Cathedral, from West to East. Folded.
viii. Section of the same from North to South, presenting its East end.
ix. Elevation of the first Portion of Buildings attached to the North side of the West front of Gloucester Cathedral.
x. Elevation of the South Porch of the Cathedral.
xi. Elevation of the second Division of the exterior South Aisle of the Nave of Gloucester Cathedral.
xii. Elevation of part of the third, the fourth, and part of the fifth Division, from the West end of the North side of the Nave of Gloucester Cathedral.
xiii. Elevation of part of the fourth, the fifth, and part of the sixth Division, from the West, of the North side of the Choir of Gloucester Cathedral.

xiv. Elevation of part of the second, the third, and part of the fourth Division, from the West, of the North side of Our Lady's Chapel.
xv. Elevation of the Monk's Treasury at the North end of the North transept of Gloucester Cathedral.
xvi. Elevation of the North side of the Monument of Edward the Second, within his Monumental Chapel, on the North side of the Choir of Gloucester Cathedral.
xvii. Plan of the Three Stories, and a Bird's eye View of the Roof of the Monument of Edward the Second.

XI.

VIEWS of the INTERIOR and EXTERIOR of GLOUCESTER CATHEDRAL: Drawn and engraved by T. BONNOR in 1796, and reprinted in 1815. Inscribed to the Rev. Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester.

LONDON: Published by the Proprietor, T. Bonnor, Clayton Cottage, Kennington, (*separate.*)

Octavo, 37 pages of letter-press.

PLATES.

i. Inside View of the Cathedral from the South-west.
ii. The Choir and High Altar.
iii. The North Aisle, with the Monuments of King Edward II. and King Osrick.
iv. Cells for Punishment in the North Transept, and Altar in St. Andrew's Chapel.
v. The Whispering Gallery.
vi. The South Aisle of the Saxon Crypt under the Cathedral, now called the Bone-house.
vii. The Lady's Chapel from the West.
viii. The College School.
ix. The College Library.
x. The Great Cloisters from the South-east.
xi, xii. Miscellaneous, viz. 1. The pierced and lofty Pinnacles and Embattlements, the upper Adornments of the College Tower.—2. The Builder's Bracket.—3. A perspective View of the S.E. extremity of Gloucester Cathedral, which presents, 4. The elegant Saracenic South Porch.—5. The Flying Buttress.—6. King Osrick.—

7. A Sketch (in manner of a Map) of the Bearings partly seen from Gloucester College Tower.

The Ichnography of the Cathedral accompanies the letter-press.

N. B. Some impressions are taken off in QUARTO, and a small number of the same size on INDIA PAPER.

XII.

A true and impartiall HISTORY of the Military Government of the Citie of GLOUCESTER; from the beginning of the Civil War between the King and Parliament, to the Removall of that most faithfull and deserving Commander for the Defence of his Country in their greatest Necessity, Col. EDWARD MASSEY, who was removed from that Government to the Command of the Western Forces, where he performed most faithfull and gallant service.

"*Oderint dum metuant,*
Veritas Odium
Virtus Invidiam."

The Second Edition: published by Authority.

LONDON: Printed for Robert Bostock in Paul's Church-yard, at the Signe of the King's Head. 1647. (The First edition, 1636.) *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Verses on the Siege of Gloucester and Colonell Massey, 2 pages.
Dedication to the Right Worshipfull the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councell, with the Burgesses of the City of Gloucester, signed John Corbet, 3 pages.
Latin Quotation from Lord Bacon, and Errata, 1 page.
The Historicall Relation, [A 4–S 4] 140 pages.

Errata:—p. 6 for 16;—p. 115 and 116 are omitted;—p. 230 for 130.

XIII.

HISTORY of the ORIGIN and PROGRESS of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of GLOUCESTER, WOR-

CESTER, and HEREFORD, and of the Charity connected with it. To which is prefixed, A View of the Condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, from the earliest Times. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, M.A. F.R.S. and F.S.A. Rector of Rodmarton, in the County of Gloucester.

GLOUCESTER: Printed by D. Walker: and sold, for the Benefit of the Charity, by Messrs. Cadell and Davies in London; and the principal Booksellers at Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Bath, Bristol, Cheltenham, Oxford, &c. 1812. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Dr. George Isaac Huntingford, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, dated Rodmarton, March 26, 1812, 4 pages.
Contents, 9 pages.
Historical Part, beginning with a View of the Condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, [B–s 3] 262 pages.
List of Subscribers to the Meeting, p. 263–268.
Index of Names, p. 269–278.
Additions and Correction, 1 page.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER.

XIV.

OBSERVATIONS on the STATE of the GLOCESTER INFIRMARY, as reported by the Committee of Governors appointed to examine into the Income and Expenses of the same: also, on the Propriety and Expediency of adopting the Regulations proposed by the Committee, and recommended by the Quarterly General Court, held on the 6th of October: offered to the Consideration of the Special General Court held on the 22d of November, 1796. By Sir G. O. PAUL.

Printed and published at the special Request of the President and Governors present; and sold for the Benefit of the Fund of the Infirmary. *Octavo,* 87 pages.

XV.

The HISTORY of the ANCIENT TOWN of CIRENCESTER, in Two Parts. Part I. The ancient State.—Part II. The modern and present State; with appropriate Observations, and illustrated with Plates.—Second Edition.

"More rightly if you know, the Fact discuss:
If not, with candor own the Truth's with us."

CIRENCESTER: Printed and sold by S. Rudder, Dyer-street. MDCCC. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above, within a border.
Preface, page iii–viii.
Contents, 2 pages.
The History of Cirencester, and Errata, [B–Tt 3] 332 pages.

N. B. Pages 245 and 246 are repeated with an * on a separate leaf, and follow p. 244.

PLATES.

1. Plan of Cirencester. H. Mutlow sc. To face the Title.
2. View of a Roman Hypocaust at Cirencester. H. Mutlow sc. p. 43.
3. Remains of a Tessellated Pavement in the House of the late John Smith, Esq. at Cirencester. Coloured. p. 63.
4. Plan of Home Park, and Views of the House, belonging to Earl Bathurst. Folded. B. F. Lewis del. J. Taylor sc. p. 128.—(*The same plate as in Rudder's Gloucestershire*, p. 355.)
5. Plan of Oakley Great Park, with Views of Alfred's Hall, belonging to the same. Folded. B. F. Lewis del. J. Taylor sc. p. 132.—(*The same plate as in Rudder*, p. 356.)

6, 7, 8. Plans for watering Meadows. Folded. p. 238 and 246, with an *.

9. Inside View of the South Porch of Cirencester Church. Mutlow sc. p. 259.

XVI.

A CANDID ENQUIRY concerning the BENEFACTIONS of the late Mrs. REBECCA POWELL, in favour of the Town of CIRENCESTER. By a Native of the Place.

LONDON: Printed for W. Bathoe in the Strand, 1765. *Octavo*, 24 pages.

XVII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of TEWKESBURY. By W. DYDE. The Second Edition, with considerable Additions and Corrections.

> "*Ampla foro, et partis spoliis præclara Theoci*
> *Curia, Sabrinæ qua se committit Avona:*
> *Fulget, nobilium, sacrisque recondit in antris*
> *Multorum cineres, quondam inclyta corpora bello.*" LELAND.

TEWKESBURY: Printed by the Editor; and sold by G. Wilkie, Bookseller, Paternoster-row, London. 1798. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above, with a vignette View of the "Abbey Gate-house." Ross sc.

Dedication to the principal Burgesses of the Borough of Tewkesbury, with the Arms of the same.

Advertisement to the former Edition, 2 pages.

Preface to the present Edition, 2 pages.

List of Subscribers, p. ix–xviii.

Sketch of Glocestershire, p. xvii–xxiv.

Contents, 2 pages.

History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury; and Appendix, [A–Dd 3] p. 25–243.

PLATES.

1. View of Tewkesbury from Cork's Hill. S. Ireland del. J. Ross sc. Frontispiece.
2. View of the Abbey Gate-house. Ross sc. Vignette in Title-page.
3. Plan of Tewkesbury. Smith del. Ross sc. p. 25.
4. Abbey Church. E. Edgecombe del. J. Ross sc. p. 52.
5. Despenser's Monument. E. Edgecombe del. J. Ross sc. p. 58.
6. Town Hall and Market House. E. Edgecombe del. J. Ross sc. p. 84.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER.

XVIII.

The HISTORY of CHELTENHAM and its ENVIRONS; including an Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of the Mineral Waters, &c. &c. and a concise View of the County of Glocester.

CHELTENHAM: Printed and published by H. Ruff. 1803. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above, with a vignette View of Bays Hill Lodge. Lee se.
A more enlarged Title-page.
Dedication to the Marquis of Worcester, dated Cheltenham, 1803, and signed H. Ruff.
Preface, p. vii–xii.
Contents, 4 pages.
History of Cheltenham, [B–Y 8] 336 pages.
Appendix, and Itinerary, [Z–BB] p. 337–358.

PLATES.

1. View of Cheltenham. Spornberg del. To front the Title.
2. View of the Well Walks. Spornberg del. p. 66.

N. B. Of this work, written by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, there are copies on LARGE PAPER.

XIX

A TOUR to the ROYAL SPA at CHELTENHAM: or GLOUCESTERSHIRE Displayed; containing an Account of Cheltenham in its improved state; its Mineral Waters, Public Walks, Amusements, Environs, &c.; the Natural History of the County and City of Gloucester, and the Towns of Cirencester, Tetbury, Tewkesbury, Fairford, &c. with an Account of the Royal Visit to Cheltenham in 1788. By SIMEON MOREAU, M.C. Cheltenham.

BATH: Printed for the Author, by R. Cruttwell. 1797. (first printed in 1783,) 208 pages, and *three plates*. *Duodecimo.*

XX.

An ACCOUNT of the PARISH of FAIRFORD, in the County of Gloucester; with a particular Description of the Stained Glass in the Windows of the Church, and Engravings of ancient Monuments.

"Where superstition, with capricious hand,
In many a maze the wreathed window plann'd:
With hues romantic tinged the gorgeous pane,
To fill with holy light the wond'rous fane:
To aid the builder's model richly rude,
By no Vitruvian symmetry subdued." T. WARTON.

LONDON: Printed by John Nichols, for Richard Bigland, Esq. and sold by G. and T. Wilkie, London, &c. MDCCXCI. *Quarto,* 39 pages.

PLATES.

1. Fairford (Church.) To front the Title.
2. Monument of John Tame and Alice his Wife, with their Arms. Folded. p. 20.
3. Monument of Roger Lygon, Esq. and Katherine his Wife. p. 21.
4. Monument of Sir Edmund Tame and his Wives. p. 21.

N. B. The whole of these Plates are inserted in Bigland's *Hist. of Gloucestershire.*

*** Besides which have been published,

The History of Fairford Church in Gloucestershire. Cirencester: Printed by S. Rudder, MDCCLXIII. *Octavo,* 16 pages; and again in 1765.

With a View of Fairford Church from the E.S.E. entrance of the Church-yard. T. Trinder del. J. Hullett sc.

XXI.

The HISTORY of SUDELEY CASTLE in GLOUCESTERSHIRE, by the Rev. COOPER WILLYAMS, Vicar of IXNING in Suffolk.

LONDON: Printed for J. Robson, New Bond-street. MDCCXCI. *Royal folio,* 10 pages.

With a View of the Ruins of Sudeley Castle, formerly the Seat of the Lords Chandos. Dedicated to Samuel Egerton Brydges, Esq.

XXII.

An ACCOUNT of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOODCHESTER, in the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER, in the Year MDCCXCIII. By SAMUEL LYSONS, F.R.S. and A.S.

LONDON: Sold by Cadell and Davies; B. and J. White; Edwards, Payne, Robson, Nicol, Elmsley, and Leigh and Sotheby, MDCCXCVII. *Atlas folio.*

An engraved Title-page as before noticed. Coloured.
Dedication in Latin to His Majesty George III. Coloured.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
The Descriptive Account. [A–K] 20 pages.
Printed Title-page in French.
List of Plates in French.
The Descriptive Account in French, [B–M] 21 pages.

COLOURED PLATES.

* Head-piece on page 1. South View of Woodchester Church, and Mr. Wathen's House from the Parks, with a distant View of Rodborough.

i. Map of the Roman Stations, Roads, and Buildings within xv Miles of Woodchester. Folded.

ii. South-east View of Woodchester, &c. Folded.

iii. View of Woodchester from Selsley Hill. Folded.

iv. North-east View of Woodchester.

v. Plan of Woodchester Church-yard and the adjacent Fields.

vi. Plan of the Roman Building discovered at Woodchester. Folded.

vii. Fragment of the south side of the great Mosaic Pavement. Folded.

viii. Several parts of the same on an enlarged scale.

ix. Fragment of the North side of the same Pavement. Folded.

x. The whole Design of the great Pavement restored. Folded.

xi. Mosaic Pavement of the Cryptoporticus. Folded.

xii. Pavements of two Passages. Folded.

xiii–xx. Mosaic Pavements.

xxi. Ornaments used in the several Mosaic Pavements.

xxii–xxiii. Plans and Sections of Flues for heating the Rooms.

xxiv. Remains of two Hypocausts, with Specimens of the Funnels used in them.

xxv. South-west View of the Remains of a Laconicum, or Sweating Room.

xxvi. Plan of the Laconicum and Bath, with a Section of the latter, and Specimens of the Bricks used in the former.

xxvii. Plans and Sections of the Flues of the Laconicum.

xxviii. Specimens of Walls, &c.

*xxix. Fragments of Columns.
xxx. Fragments of Marbles.
xxxi. Fragments of Stucco.
xxxii. Fragments of Pottery.
*xxxiii. Various Fragments of Pottery, &c.
*xxxiv–xxxv. Various Utensils, &c.
*xxxvi. Fragments of Sculpture.
*xxxvii. Fragment of a Group of Cupid and Psyche. G. Fiesinger del. & sc.
*xxxviii. Fragment of a Statue of Diana Lucifera. G. Fiesinger del. & sc.
*xxxix. Another representation of the same. G. Fiesinger del. & sc.
*xl. Fragments of a Statue and a Bust. G. Fiesinger del. & sc.
* Tail-piece on page 20. Reverses of Medals, containing Figures of Bonus Eventus and Diana Lucifera.

N. B. Such plates as are marked with an asterisk are *not coloured.*

XXIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By GEORGE TURNER, of Dowdeswell. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by J. Smeeton, MDCCXCIV. *Quarto,* 57 pages.

XXIV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of GLOUCESTER. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By THOMAS RUDGE, B.D.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, 1807; and for Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. *Octavo,* 416 pages.

Illustrated with a folded Map, coloured, of the Soil of Gloucestershire. To front the Title.—Plan of the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation, and proposed Navigable Canal from Kempsford to Abingdon. Surveyed by Robert Whitworth. Folded. p. 29. — Four Cottages and School-Room at Maugersbury. p. 50.—Rogers's improved Apparatus to the Draining Machine. p. 261; and a folded coloured Plate of Draining. Neele sc. p. 262.

HAMPSHIRE.

I.

COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of HAMPSHIRE and the Bishopric of Winchester; including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D.Y. with the original *Domesday* of the County, and an accurate English Translation, Preface, and Introduction: containing an Account of this curious Record, a View of the Anglo-Saxon History and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred: together with a slight Sketch of the most material Alterations which the latter underwent at the Period of the Conquest. To which is added a Glossary, explanatory of the obsolete Words. By RICHARD WARNER of Sway, in the County of Southampton, and of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.—Illustrated with upwards of Sixty Plates, elegantly engraved; Views of remarkable Places, or Portraits of eminent Men, taking Honours from this County, or being Natives.—In SIX VOLUMES.

LONDON: Printed for the Authour, and sold by Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-yard; Messrs. Cadell and Davies, Strand; Law, Ave-Maria Lane; Sewel, Cornhill; the Booksellers of Salisbury, Oxford, Winchester, and Southampton. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

SECT. I.—Containing the first Part of the *Topographical* Description alphabetically arranged.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Honourable the Marquis of Hertford, signed D. Y. and dated May 26, 1795, [b] p. iii–x.

Preface, [b] dated July 20, 1795, 4 pages.

Table of the Plates in the Six Volumes, and Contents, 2 pages.

(History of) Hampshire, [A–Ll 3] 270 pages; concluding thus: "END OF SECTION I."

PLATES.

1. John Pawlet, Marquis of Winchester, on Horseback. To front the Title-page. Adam sc.
2. A new Map of Hampshire, from the latest Authorities. Folded. p. 1.
3. Portrait of Lord Rodney. Sir J. Reynolds pinx. P. W. Tomkins sc. p. 30.
4. (View of) Basing House in Hampshire, from a very ancient Drawing. Coloured. P. M. fec. p. 44.
5. (View of) Basing House in the ruinous state it appeared in the Year 1760. Coloured. p 46.
6. Beaulieu Abbey, (*from Grose's Antiquities.*) S. Sparrow sc. 1783. p. 50.
7. The Great Hall of Beaulieu Abbey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) S. Sparrow sc. 1783. p. 52.
8. Carisbrook Castle, Isle of Wight, with the Entrance and Keep, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Pl. I. Sparrow sc. 1784. p. 115.
9. Inside View of Carisbrook Castle, Plate II. (*from Grose's Antiq.*) T. Bonnor direx. p. 116.
10. Near and particular View of Carisbrook Castle. Plate III. Sparrow sc. p. 120.
11. (South View of) Christ-church, (Twynham). Plate I. p. 130.
12. The Priory of Christ-church, Twynham. Plate II. p. 132.
13. Christ-church Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. del. 1783. p. 135.
14. West Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Ellis sc. p. 203.
15. St. Dionysius's Priory, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Godfrey sc. 1784. p. 208.
16. Portrait of Robert Devereux Earl of Essex, (*an old plate.*) p. 233.
17. Holy Ghost Chapel, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) T. Bonnor sc. p. 254.
18. Hurst Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Godfrey sc. p. 260.
19. Hyde Abbey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate I. D. L. sc. 1780. p. 265.
20. Hyde Abbey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate II. T. Bonnor direx. p. 268.

SECTION II.

Containing the last Part of the *Topographical* Description alphabetically arranged.

Title-page as before.

The Topographical Description continued. The first leaf beginning with signature A, *** then follow signature A–Ss 3, 318 pages.

Errata of paging:—From p. 99 to 158 (the signatures being N to X inclusive) are omitted, but the error is accounted for;—pp. 162, 3, 4 are repeated;—p. 210, 211 are omitted.

PLATES.

1. Merden Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 27.
2. Netley Abbey, Plate I. (*from Grose's Antiq.*) p. 32.
3. Netley Abbey, Plate II. (*from Grose's Antiq.*) p. 33.
4. Abbot's Kitchen at Netley Abbey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 34.
5. Odiam Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 80.
6. Porchester Church, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 86.
7. Porchester Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 88.
8. The Gate to Porchester Priory, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) J. Newton sc. p. 88.
9. Somerford Grange, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. 1784. p. 171.
10. Water-Gate, Southampton, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 175.
11. East Gate, Southampton, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) p. 176.
12. The South-Gate and Tower, Southampton, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) p. 176.
13. South-sea Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) J. Newton sc. p. 180.
14. Titchfield House, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Godfrey sc. p. 198.
15. Titchfield House Chapel, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) T. Bonnor sc. p. 200.
16. Warblington Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 216.
17. King John's House (at Warnford,) (*from Grose's Antiq.*) p. 219.
18. Cathedral Church of Winchester, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) J. Newton sc. p. 254.
19. The Castle or County Hall, Winchester, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) J. Newton sc. p. 264.
20. Bp. of Winchester's House at Waltham, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate I. L. D. sc. p. 267.
21. (Interior View of the) Bp. of Winchester's House at Waltham, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate II. L. D. sc. p. 269.

22. Wolvesley Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 270.
23. The Chapel of Wolvesley Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 271.
24. The Hospital of St. Cross, near Winchester, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 278.
25. The Church of St. Cross, near Winchester, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) T. Bonnor sc. p. 281.

VOL. II.

Containing the original Domesday, with Mr. Warner's Introduction and Glossary*.

Title-page as before.
Preface, [a–b 3] p. v–xvii.
The Introduction, [b 4–f 3] 32 pages.
Names of the Hundreds, Manors, Towns, Vills, &c. in the County of Hants at the time of the general Survey, with the modern ones adapted to them, p. xxxiii–xliii.
Names of the Land-holders in Hampshire, xliv–xlvi.
Extract from Domesday, with Translation, [B–ss 4] 319 pages.
The Glossary, 8 pages.

VOL. III.

Containing the Agricultural Survey, Natural History, Honours, and Biography of eminent Men of this County, [B–ii 4] 248 pages.

N. B. A Title-page to the "General View of the Agriculture of the Isle of Wight," forms pages 41 and 42.

PLATES.

A Vine Plantation in the Isle of Wight, on the letter-press of page 54.

---

* This volume was published separately with the following Title-page: "HAMPSHIRE extracted from Domesday Book; with an accurate English Translation, a Preface, and an Introduction, containing an Account of this curious Record, a View of the Anglo-Saxon History, and Form of Government, from the Reign of Alfred: together with a slight Sketch of the most material Alterations which the latter underwent at the Period of the Conquest. To which is added a GLOSSARY, explanatory of the obscure and obsolete Words. By RICHARD WARNER, jun. of Sway, in the County of Southampton, and of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.

"LONDON: Sold by Faulder, Bond-street; Robinsons, Paternoster-row; Law, Ave-Mary-Lane; Sewel, Cornhill; Flexney, Holborn; Hookham, Bond-street; White and Son, Fleet-street; Richardson, Royal Exchange; Bliss, Oxford; and Merrill, Cambridge. MDCCLXXXIX."

1. Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of Southampton, ob. Novr 10th, 1624. T. S. Seed sc. p. 95.
2. Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, Lord High Treasurer to Charles 2nd, p. 96.
3. Wm Paulet, 1st Marquis of Winchester. p. 98.
4. Louise, Duchess of Portsmouth. Sir Peter Lely pinx. T. S. Seed sc. p. 102.
5. Philip Earl of Pembroke, numbered 51. p. 102.
6. Sir Wm Petty. p. 146.

VOL. IV.

Containing the Island of Jersey by Mr. Fall, a new Edition, with great Additions, [B–Hh 3] 238 pages.

PLATES.

1. Elizabeth Castle, Jersey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 55.
2. Mont Orgueil Castle, Jersey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 64.
3. Plan of the Form of Jersey.
   N. B. This is mentioned in the printed list of plates, but is not to be found in any of the copies which the Editor has had the opportunity to examine.
4. Druids' Temple found in the Island of Jersey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate I. J. Newton sc. p. 143.
5. Another View of the Druids' Temple found in the Island of Jersey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Plate II. S. Sparrow sc. p. 144.
6. Notre Dame.—[N. B. The Inscription under the plate says *Guernsey*, but it should be *Jersey*.] (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 151.

VOL. V.

Containing the Islands of Guernsey and Sarke, [B–N 3] 94 pages.

PLATES.

1. St. Michael's, or the Vale Castle, Guernsey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. 1777. p. 53.
2. The Vale Church, Guernsey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. 1776. p. 54.
3. St. Sampson's Church, Guernsey, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. 1777. p. 56.
4. Castle Cornet, Guernsey, Plate I. (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 64.

5. Castle Cornet, Guernsey, Plate II. (*from Grose's Antiq.*) D. L. sc. p. 64.
6. Marsh Castle, (*from Grose's Antiq.*) Sparrow sc. p. 68.

N. B. *Two hundred and fifty* copies of this work were printed; viz. 225 on small, and TWENTY-FIVE on LARGE PAPER.

II.

TOPOGRAPHICAL REMARKS relating to the South-Western Parts of HAMPSHIRE: To which is added, a Descriptive Poem. By the Rev. RICHARD WARNER of Fawley, near Southampton. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for R. Blamire, Strand. MDCCXCIII. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Half Title, "Topographical Remarks."
Title-page as above.
Dedication to Sir Harry Burrard, Bart. of Walhampton, near Lymington, signed Richard Warner, jun. and dated Fawley Parsonage, March 15th, 1793, 3 pages.
Contents of both volumes, 4 pages.
Topographical Remarks, [B–X] 299 pages.

VOL. II.

Half Title and Title-page as in Vol. I.
Topographical Remarks continued, [B–O 4] 200 pages.
HENGISTBURY HEAD: a Descriptive Elegiac Poem, p. 201–215.
Contents of the Appendix, 3 pages.
Appendix, [a–e 3] 70 pages.
Errata in Vol. I and II. with Directions to the Binder for placing the Engravings, 2 pages; and the Volume concludes with the following Notice:

"The Author of the Topographical Remarks respectfully informs the Public, that the *Engravings* intended to accompany his Work, were consumed, together with the Copper-plates, &c. in a Fire which happened on Sunday, the 28th of April, 1793, at the House of the Copper-plate Printer, Mr. Pushee, in Tottenham-street. As, however, he had advertized the Work for publication previous to the Accident, he deemed it more consistent to present it to the World at a *greatly reduced price*, than to with-hold it altogether.—London, May 13th, 1793."

III.

The ANNUAL HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY: or, Historical, Economical, and Literary Miscellany: a provincial Work of entirely original Materials, comprising all Matters relative to the County, including the Isle of Wight, &c. under the following Heads:—County History, Chronicle, Registry, Navy, Army, Church, Law, Civil and Municipal Affairs, Public Works, Commerce, Schools, State of the Poor, Economy, Charities, Agriculture, Natural History, Philosophy, and Curiosities; Antiquities and Topography; Arts and Sciences; Letters, Biography, Projects, Miscellanies, Notices to Correspondents, &c. &c. In Two Volumes.

"Publica Materies privati juris erit." HOR.

(WINCHESTER:) Printed by Robbins: sold also by him and Burdon, Winchester; Messrs. White, London; and to be had at all Booksellers in the County. *Octavo.* No date.

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Advertisement, dated March 31, 1799.

Preface.—To the Public, dated Winchester, May 1, 1798, p. iii–xxii.

Civil and Political History of Hampshire, or the Public Conduct of it as a County, &c. [A–Q 4] 128 pages.

State of the Poor, Population, Economy, Charities, Agriculture, Antiquities, [2 A–2 T 3] p. 1–150.*

Notice to Correspondents, 1 page, concluding thus: "End of Vol. I."

Appendix, or Part II.—Contents and Errata, 2 pages.

Biography, [*2 A–2 D 2] 28 pages.

Poetry, Essays, and Criticisms, [3 A–3 U 5] 161 pages.

---

* There is an apparent omission in this part of the work from the signatures not following in regular and alphabetical order: the Editor has been very anxious to ascertain the fact positively; but as the book was published in the country, and is little known, he has been unable to procure the inspection of more than two copies besides that in the library of the London Institution, which are precisely the same as the one above described.

PLATES.

1. Plate of the Pitch of a Wheel Plough. p. 91, of Agriculture.
2. A Balance on the Principle of the Steel-yard, to show the Draft of a Plough. p. 91, of Agriculture.
3. Plan of the ancient Clausentum, a Roman Station, now Bittern, with the new Bridge and Road making there. Folded. p. 92, of Antiquities.
4. Two Plants, coloured; viz. Ophrys apifera and Ophrys nondescript. Folded. Sowerby del. p. 122, of Botany.

Also a folded Statistical Table, (No. 4.) p. 46, of the Supplement to County History.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Volume I.
Contents, and List of Plates, p. 3–6.
Preface, dated Winchester, April 15, 1801, p. vii–xii.
Civil and Political History of Hampshire, [A–2 Q] 296 pages.
Between pages 82–3 are two leaves containing a List of Magistrates for the County, *not* paged.
Miscellanies.—Survey of Hampshire, &c. [4 A–4 K 3] 78 pages.
Letters, beginning with "Prize Exercises," [3 A–3 P 3] 116 pages.
Criticisms, and Supplement to Poetry, [3 P 4–3 D d] p. 117–207.
Erratum :—p. 29 of the Chronicle for p. 26.

PLATES.

1–2. Mechanism of a fraudulent E O Table detected at Winchester.
3. Mr. Taylor's Patent Machines for raising Water. Folded. T. Younge del. Southampton. p. 94, of Civil and Political History.
4. A Chinese Dwarf Tree. Coloured. W. Fitzhugh, Esq. del. T. Medland aq. fort. fec. p. 301.
5–9. Antiquities of Ancient Clausentum, now Bittern. Five Plates. Sir H. C. Englefield del. J. Basire sc. p. 300.
10. A View of the New Bridge at Northam. Folded. Moneypenny, Architect. Drawn by T. Younge, engraved by T. S. Seed. p. 301.
11. Bursledon Bridge, and View. Engraved by Tho. Scott Seed, South^{n}. p. 301.

IV.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of WINCHESTER: containing all the Inscriptions upon the Tombs and Monuments; with an Account of the Bishops, Priors, Deans, and Prebendaries: also the History of Hyde Abbey.—Begun by the Right Honourable Henry, late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this time by SAMUEL GALE, Gent. Adorned with Sculptures.

LONDON: Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and Bible against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. MDCCXV. *Octavo**.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Rt. Rev. Father in God Jonathan (Trelawney), Lord Bishop of Winton, signed S. Gale, 6 pages.
Preface, dated Sep. 8, 1715, signed S. G. 7 pages.
The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of the HOLY TRINITY in WINTON. By SAMUEL GALE, Gent.

"DELICTA, *majorum inmeritus lues,*
Romane, donec templa refeceris." HOR. Edit. Bent.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXV."

The History of the Cathedral Church, [A 2–C 2] p. 3–35.
Donationes Terrarum Ecclesiæ Winton, 4 pages.
Charters and Records in the Tower of London relating to the Church of Winton; several Religious Houses, Chapels, Colleges, and Hospitals in and about that City, 24 pages.
The Antiquities of the Cathedral, beginning with its Dimensions, [B 5–F 6] 91 pages.
Index to the Antiquities, 2 pages.
Some Account of the Bishops, Priors, Deans, and Prebendaries of the See of Winchester, [F 6–I 4] p. 91–136.
Addenda, Errata, and Corrigenda, [K] p. 137–144.
Index, 4 pages.

Pages 90 and 91 are repeated, with an *, containing the Inscription from the Monument of the Rev. Thomas Fletcher.

---

* Some copies have a reprinted Title-page, with the following imprint: "LONDON: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb without Temple Bar; and J. Hooke, at the Flower-de-luce against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet Street. MDCCXXIII."

PLATES.

1. View of Winchester Cathedral. Dedicated to Jonathan (Trelawney), Lord Bishop of Winchester, and Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Folded. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 1, of the Hist. of the Cathedral.
2. An ancient square Font in Winchester Cathedral: this and the four following Plates are dedicated to Samuel Gale. Folded. C. Woodfield del. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 23.
3, 4, 5, 6. Bas reliefs on each side of the Font. p. 24.
7. The Entrance to the Choir, the Work of Inigo Jones. Dedicated to the Dean and Chapter of the Cath^l Church of Winton. C. Woodfield del. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 25.
8. The Chests of the West Saxon Kings, &c. on the North Wall of the Presbytery, and the Tomb of William Rufus before ye Altar. Folded. Dedicated to Mr. William Lock, of London, Merchant. C. Woodfield del. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 27.
9. South View of the Chantry of Bishop Fox. Dedicated to the Rev. the President and Fellows of Corpus Christi College, Oxon. C. Woodfield del. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 29.
10. Monument of William Wainfleet, Bp. of Winton. Dedicated to the Rev. the President and Fellows of Magdalen College, Oxon. C. Woodfield del. M. V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 30.
11. Monument of Richard, Son of William the Conqueror. Dedicated to Ralph Throsby, of Leeds, Esq. p. 30.
12. Monument of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland. Folded. Inscribed to Roger Gale, Esq. C. Woodfield del. M.V. d^r Gucht sc. p. 35.
13. Monument of W^m of Wyckham, Bishop of Winchester. Inscribed to the Rev. the Warden and Fellows of New College, Oxon. H. Hulsbergh sc. p. 39.
14. Monument of Baptista Levinz, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and inscribed to the Lady Levinz. p. 42.
15. Monument and Statue of Sir John Clobery, and inscribed to his Co-heirs. H. Hulsbergh sc. p. 45.
16. Monument of the Rev. John Nicholas, Prebendary of Winchester. Dedicated to Edward Nicholas, Esq. H. Hulsbergh sc. p. 59.
17. Monument of the Rev. William Harris, Prebendary of Winchester. Inscribed to Charles Savage, Esq. H. Hulsbergh sc. p. 84.

18. Seals of Winchester Cathedral, and of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester. Folded. Inscribed to Peter Le Neve, Esq. M. V. dr Gucht sc. p. 136.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon LARGE PAPER.

V.

A DESCRIPTION of the CITY, COLLEGE, and CATHEDRAL of WINCHESTER: exhibiting a complete and comprehensive Detail of their Antiquities and present State. Illustrated with several curious and authentic Particulars, collected from a Manuscript of Anthony Wood, preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford; the College and Cathedral Registers, and other original Authorities. To which is added an authentic Account of the most remarkable Events and memorable Occurrences from its earliest State to the present Time. (By the Rev. THOMAS WARTON.)

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by W. Greenville. *Duodecimo*, 84 pages.

VI.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER, setting forth its original Constitution, Government, Manufactories, Trade, Commerce, and Navigation: its several Wards, Parishes, Precincts, Districts, Churches, Religious and Charitable Fonndations, and other public Edifices. Together with the Charters, Laws, Customs, Rights, Liberties, and Privileges of that ancient City.—Illustrated with a variety of Plates.—In Two Volumes.

WINTON: Printed and sold by J. Wilkes: sold also by S. Crowder and R. Baldwin in Paternoster-row, London; and by J. Hodson and Co. in Salisbury. MDCCLXXIII.

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Worshipful Sir Paulet St. John, Bart. Mayor, and to the Corporation and Citizens of Winchester, dated Winton, Sep. 2, 1772.
Preface, 6 pages.
Directions for placing the Cuts to both volumes, 1 page.
The History and Antiquities of Winchester, [B–L 11] 237 pages.

PLATES.

1. Frontispiece: Justice resting on a Shield bearing the Arms of Winchester. W. Cave del. Winton. I. Taylor sc.
2. A View of the Ruins of the King's Palace at Winchester. W. Cave del. Dent & Innes sc. p. 6.
3. A View of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 32.
4. A View of the Episcopal Palace of Winchester. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 86.
5. A View of St. Mary's College in Winchester. Folded. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 90.
6. The Trusty Servant. W. Cave del. p. 92.
7. A View of the College of Clergymen's Widows at Winchester. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 224.
8. Winchester Cross. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 227.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Volume I.
Errata to both Volumes, 1 page.
Historical Part continued, [B–O 4] 299 pages.

Errata:—page 340 for 240;—p. 225 for 252;—pages 265 to 269 are omitted;—p. 266 for 296.

PLATES.

1. Florence de Lunn, Esq. first Mayor of Winchester A.D. 1184. I. Taylor sc. as a Frontispiece.
2. The County Hospital at Winchester. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 149.
3. A View of the original State of the Magdalen Hospital. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 155.
4. A View of the Ruins of Magdalen Hospital. W. Cave del. Dent & Innes sc. p. 201.
5. A View of the Hospital of St. Cross. Folded. W. Cave del. I. Taylor sc. p. 230.

VII.

The HISTORY CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER. By the Rev. JOHN MILNER, M.A. F.S.A. In Two Volumes.

"Guintoniam titulis claram gazisque repletam
Noverunt veterum tempora prisca patrum.
Sed jam sacra fames auri jam cæcus habendi
Urbibus egregiis parcere nescit amor."

ALEX. NECHAM. Poeta Sæc. 12.

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by Jas. Robbins: and sold in London by Cadell and Davies, in the Strand; Robson, New Bond-street; Leigh and Sotheby, York-street, Covent-garden; Wilkie, Paternoster-row; and Coghlan, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Being the Historical Part.

An engraved Title-page as above, representing the Altar Screen of the Cathedral, with a View of the City from Oliver's Battery. T. H. Turner del. J. Pass sc.

Dedication to the Right Honourable the Countess Chandos Témple, signed John Milner, and dated Winchester, Ap. 6, 1798, 4 pages.

Preface, p. 5–19.

Contents, 5 pages.

The History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Winchester, Part I. [A–3 L 2] 451 pages.

Errata on the reverse of page 451.

PLATES.

1. North East View of Winchester Cathedral. Folded. James Cave, Winton. del. J. Pass sc. p. 41.
2. North East View of St. Mary's College, Winton.—North View of the Middle Tower, and part of the West end of the Library. Folded. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 303.
3. East View of the King's House and the adjoining Offices, as intended to have been finish'd by Sir Christopher Wren. J. Cave del. ex autographo C. Wren, Equ.; with a West and East View of the ancient Castle of Winchester. Folded. J. Cave del. ad mentem J. Milner. J. Pass sc. p. 433.
4. West View of the City Cross in its original State; and various Antiquities discovered near Winchester. Folded. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 449.

VOL. II.

Being the Survey of the Antiquities.

Engraved Title-page, with a representation of the "Side inclosure of (the) Cathedral Sanctuary, with the Mortuary Chests.—North View of the City from the Monk's Walk.—Part of Wolvesey Ruins.—Stone Coffins from Hyde Abbey, and Druidical Altar near St. Peter's Chapel. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc.

"————————*Sic omnia verti*
Cernimus, atque alias assumere robora gentes;
Concidere has. Sic magna fuit censuque virisque.
Nunc humilis veteres tantummodo (Venla) *ruinas,*
Et, pro divitiis, tumulos ostendit avorum."—OVID. Metam. l. xv.

Preface, 6 pages. Contents, 4 pages.

The Survey of Winchester, and Supplement, Part II. [A–2 I 2] 248 pages.

Explanation of the Plans of Winchester, between pp. 248–249.

Appendix, [2K–2N] p. 249–270.

Index and Errata, 8 pages.

Erratum:—p. 208 for 218.

PLATES.

1. South View of the Outside of William of Wykeham's Chantry.—South View of the Chantry of Bishop Fox.—North View of William of Wykeham's Tomb, with part of the Inside of his Chantry. James Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 23.
2. North East View of Cardinal Beaufort's Chantry, and a South East View of Bishop Waynflete's Chantry in Winchester Cathedral. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 59.
3. South West View of the Church and Hospital of St. Cross, with curious Specimens of Architecture in the Church. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 147.
4. East View of West Gate, and North West View of the Cathedral. J. Carter del. 1789. Basire sc. p. 177.
5. Interior and exterior Views of St. Peter's Chapel, Winton; with a Norman Door-way leading to the Chapel from St. Peter's Street. Folded. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 229.
6. Ancient Ichnography of the City and Environs of Winchester, folded; with the Ichnography of the Cathedral Church. J. Cave del. ad mentem J. Milner. To face p. 249, and to front the Explanatory Tables.

N. B. TWELVE COPIES only of this edition were taken off on LARGE PAPER.

VIII.

The HISTORY CIVIL and ECCLESIASTICAL, and SURVEY of the ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER. By the Rev. JOHN MILNER, D.D. F.S.A. In Two Volumes.—The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged*.

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by Jas. Robbins; and sold in London by Cadell and Davies, in the Strand; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; Keating, Brown, and Keating, Duke-street, Grosvenor-square; and Joseph Booker, New Bond-street. 1809.

VOL. I.

Engraved Title-page, as in the preceding Edition.
Dedication to the Rt. Hon. the Countess Chandos Temple, as before, 4 pages.
Advertisement concerning the Second Edition, and Directions for placing the Plates, 2 pages.
Preface, [B–C 4] 15 pages.
Contents, 5 pages.
Description of the Plans of Winchester, 1 page.
The History of Winchester, [D 3–3 O 4] 451 pages.

PLATES.

1. Ichnography of Winchester, &c. p. 24.

---

* The following extract from the advertisement will explain the difference between the two editions, though the first must claim the preference both in paper and in the superior impressions of the plates.

"A copious postscript is annexed to the present edition, in which the several strictures contained in the reviews and other works that have been published on the subject of the History are detailed and discussed. Several considerable additions are interspersed throughout the work, and particularly amongst the notes: one of these contains observations upon a work lately published, in two octavo volumes, called *British Monachism*. Another addition consists of a whole new chapter; being a Survey of the most remarkable modern Monuments in Winchester Cathedral.

"Certain notes, which seemed to be of little importance, are abridged or omitted in this edition: and the whole preface to the second volume is left out, as the substance of it is contained in the Postscript.

"The style of the whole work has been carefully revised and (it is hoped) considerably improved.

"Lastly, the plates have not only been re-touched, but also corrected and improved. Three new plates are also given in this edition."

2. Winchester Cathedral. p. 41.
3. St. Mary's College. p. 303.
4. Miscellaneous Plate. p. 374.
5. The King's House. p. 433.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before.

The Survey of Winchester, Supplement, Postscript, Appendix, and Index, [A–R R 4] 312 pages.

Errata:—pages 137 to 144 are repeated, and follow;—p. 174 for 172.

PLATES.

1. An interior View of Winchester Cathedral, to the West. Jas. Cave del. 1808. Jas. Basire sc. p. 23.
2. Chantries of Bishops Wykeham and Fox. Jas. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 25.
3 View of the Choir, Winchester Cathedral. Jas. Cave del. 1808. Jas. Basire sc. p. 35.
4. Chantries of Beaufort and Waynflete. James Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 60.
5. Monuments of Bishop Hoadley and Dr. Joseph Warton in Winchester Cathedral. Jas. Cave del. 1809. Jas. Basire sc. p. 91.
6. The South West View of the Church and Hospital of St. Cross. J. Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 152.
7. East View of West Gate, and North West View of the Cathedral. J. Carter del. 1789. Basire sc. p. 180.
8. Inside and Outside View of St. Peter's Chapel, &c. Folded. James Cave del. J. Pass sc. p. 240.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this edition.

IX.

An HISTORICAL and CRITICAL ACCOUNT of WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL, with an engraved View and ichnographical Plan of that Fabric. Extracted from the Rev. Mr. Milner's History and Antiquities of Winchester. To which is added a Review of its Monuments.

"*Redditus his primum terris tibi,* Christe, *sacravit*
Sedem hanc Birinus, posuitque immania templa." ÆNEID. l. vi.

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by Ja. Robbins, 1801. *Octavo*, 150 pages.

PLATES.

North West View of the Cathedral. J. Carter del. 1789. J. Basire sc.

Ichnography of the Cathedral. Folded.

X.

HISTORICA DESCRIPTIO complectens Vitam ac Res Gestas Beatissimi Viri Gulielmi Wicami quondam VINTONIENSIS Episcopi, & Angliæ Cancellarii, & Fundatoris duorum Collegiorum Oxoniæ & Vintoniæ.

OXONIÆ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, An. Dom. MDCXC. *Quarto*, 137 pages.

With the Arms of William of Wykeham, to front the Title-page.

N. B. The author of this Memoir was Dr. Thomas Martin, Chancellor of this Diocese under Bishop Gardiner, and it was first printed in quarto in 1597.—GOUGH.

XI.

The LIFE of WILLIAM of WYKEHAM, Bishop of WINCHESTER. Collected from Records, Registers, Manuscripts, and other authentic Evidences. By ROBERT LOWTH, D.D. now Lord Bishop of Oxford.

"*Quique sui memores alios fecere merendo.*" VIRG.

The Third Edition corrected.

OXFORD: at the Clarendon Press, MDCCLXXVII. Sold by D. Prince: and by J. Dodsley and T. Cadell, London. *Octavo* *.

Title-page as above, with the Tomb of William of Wykeham, as a Vignette.

---

* The first edition appeared in 1758, the second in the following year, with additions, from which this edition of 1777 is printed.

Dedication to the Right Rev. Benjamin (Hoadley), Lord Bishop of Winchester, dated 1758, 4 pages.
The Preface, p. vii–xxvii.
Lines addressed to the Author by W. Whitehead, Poet Laureat, 2 pages.
The Contents, 2 pages.
The Life, [B–Y] 321 pages.
Appendix, [a–g 2] 52 pages.

PLATES.

1. Cantaria et Monumentum Will'mi de Wykeham Ep'i Wint. in Ecclesia Cathedrali Winton. J. Taylor, Surveyor, del. F. Patton sc. To face the Title.
2. Baculus Pastoralis Will'mi de Wykeham Ep'i Winton in Thesauro Coll. Nov. Oxon. asservatus: ex argento deaurato et pictura encaustica ornato. J. Green del. & sc. Oxon. p. 263.
3. Tabula Genealogica exhibens cognatos & affines W^mi de Wykeham quorum in antiquis monumentis mentio habetur. Folded. To face the last page of the Appendix.

XII.

The LIFE of WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, BISHOP of WINCHESTER, Lord High Chancellor of England in the Reign of Henry VI., and Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford: Collected from Records, Registers, Manuscripts, and other authentic Evidences, by RICHARD CHANDLER, D.D. formerly Fellow of that College.

LONDON: Printed for White and Cochrane, Horace's Head, Fleet-street, by Richard Taylor and Co. Shoe-lane. MDCCCXI. *Royal octavo.*

Half Title.
Title-page as above, with the Bishop's Tomb as a Vignette.
Engraved Dedication to the Revd Dr Routh, President; and the Fellows of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford; with the Arms of Magdalen College as a head piece. J. Girtin sc.
Advertisement, signed Charles Lambert, Inner Temple, May 7, 1811.

The Author's Preface, p. v–xii.
Contents, and List of Plates, p. xiii–xvi.
Half Title: "The Life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester."
The Life, and Appendix, [B–2 D 4] 408 pages.
Corrections and additional Notes by the Editor, p. 409–410.
Index, 18 pages.

PLATES.

i. Portrait of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. Ex dono Collegii Sæ Mæ Magdalenæ Oxoniensis. W. Bromley sc. To face the Title.
ii. The Chapel and School-house at Wayneflete in Lincolnshire, erected by William Wayneflete, Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford. Engraved by B. Pouncy. p. 112.
iii. Magdalen College, Oxford. J. C. Buckler, jun. del. J. C. Bromley, jun. sc. p. 186.
iv. Monument of Bishop Waynflete in the Cathedral Church of Winchester. Ex dono Collegii Sæ Mæ Magdalenæ Oxoniensis. p. 234.
v. Monument of Richd Patten in the Church of Waynflete, Lincolnshire. p. 242.
The Seal of Magdalen College, Oxford, on the letter-press of p. 296.

N. B. Fifty copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

XIII.

The HISTORY of the BROTHERHOOD or GUILD of the HOLY GHOST, in the Chapel of the Holy Ghost near Basingstoke, in Hampshire, dissolved by King Edward VI. and re-established by K. Philip and Q. Mary: wherein is contain'd the History and Antiquities of Holy Ghost Chapel near Basingstoke, and an Inquiry into the Patronage of that Chapel: with an Account of another religious House founded at the same place by King Henry III. (By SAMUEL LOGGON.)

READING: Printed for the Author, by J. Newbery and C. Micklewright: and sold by R. Ware, in Amen Corner, and T. Cooper, in Paternoster-row. 1742. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Philip, Earl of Hardwick, signed Samuel Loggon, and dated Basingstoke, 1742, 4 pages.
Preface, p. v–viii.
The Contents, and Addenda and Corrigenda, 2 pages.
Historical Part, and Appendix, [B–G 2] 43 pages.

N. B. This Tract was again reprinted in 1808.

XIV.

The CASE, or an ABSTRACT of the CUSTOMS of the MANNOR of MERDON, in the Parish of HURSELY (*Hursley*), in the County of SOUTHAMPTON, which are to be observed and performed by the Lord and the Customary Tenants of the said Mannor, their Heirs and Successors for ever. As they were taken out of a Decree made and inrolled in the Honourable Court of Chancery, for ratifying and confirming the same Customs. Together with some remarkable passages, Suits at Law and in Equity, and the great differences and expences therein. By MATTHEW IMBER, Gent.

LONDON: Printed Anno Dom. 1707. *Small octavo*, 93 pages*.

Erratum:—page 92 for p. 90.

XV.

The NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, in the County of SOUTHAMPTON: with Engravings, and an Appendix. (By the Rev. GILBERT WHITE.)

---

* Printed for private use. The suit about the Manor of Merdon began in 1691, when O. Cromwell, Esq. was lord, (who died with about twenty of the tenants during the interval,) and the decree was made in 1698, ratifying certain articles made in 1650 between Richard Major, then lord, and the tenants: and an authenticated copy of it is preserved in Hursley Church. The suit cost 1074*l.* which was to have been paid by the tenants according to the values of their estates. They empowered Mr. John White to carry on the suit, but had not reimbursed him at the time of his death, 1699.—GOUGH.

" ——— *Ego Apis Matinæ*
More modoque
Grata carpentis—per laborem
Plurimum." HOR.

" *Omnia benè describere, quæ in hoc mundo, a Deo facta, aut Naturæ creatæ viribus elaborata fuerunt, opus est non unius hominis, nec unius ævi. Hinc* Faunæ *&* Floræ *utilissimæ: hinc* Monographi *præstantissimi.*"
SCOPOLI Ann. Hist. Nat.

LONDON: Printed by T. Bensley, for B. White and Son, at Horace's Head, Fleet-street. MDCCLXXXIX. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement, signed Gil. White, and dated Selborne, Jany. 1, 1788, 3 pages.
Title-page: " The Natural History of Selborne," &c. with a Vignette of the Hermitage.
The Natural History of Selborne, in 65 Letters addressed to Thomas Pennant, Esq. [B–Rr] 305 pages.
Title-page: " The Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton," with a Vignette representing the Seal of the Priory, and two lines from Virgil.
The Antiquities of Selborne, with Appendix, [Rr 3–Ooo] page 309–468.
Index, List of Plates, and Errata, 13 pages.

For the List of Plates, see the next article.

XVI.

The NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, in the County of SOUTHAMPTON: to which are added the Naturalists' Calendar; Observations on various parts of Nature; and Poems. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE, formerly Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford.—A new Edition, with Engravings.

LONDON: Printed for White, Cochrane, and Co.; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; J. Mawman; S. Bagster; J. and A. Arch; J. Hatchard; R. Baldwin; and T. Hamilton. 1813. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Advertisement; Biographical Records of the Author; and Advertisement to the new Edition, signed J. W. and dated Selborne, May 10, 1813, 6 pages.

Title-page: "The Natural History of Selborne," with Vignette of the Hermitage, as in the first edition.

The Natural History of Selborne, [B–2 Q 3] 301 pages.

Title-page: "The Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton," with the Seal of the Priory as a Vignette.

The Antiquities of Selborne, [2 R–3 H 2] p. 305–419.

Appendix, [3 H 3–3 M 4] p. 421–456.

Half Title: "A comparative View of the Naturalists' Calendar, as kept at Selborne in Hampshire, by the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A. and at Catsfield, near Battle, in Sussex, by William Markwick, Esq. F.L.S. from the year 1768 to the year 1793."

Naturalists' Calendar, [3 N 2–3 P] p. 459–474.

Half Title: "Observations on various parts of Nature, from Mr. White's MSS. with Remarks by Mr. Markwick."

Observations, beginning with "Birds in general," [3 Q 3–4 A 2] p. 477–548.

Half Title: "Summary of the Weather," with "Measure of Rain in Inches and Hundreds" on the reverse.

Summary of the Weather, [4 A 4–4 B 4] p. 551–559.

Half Title: "Poems."

The Poems, [4 C 2–4 D 2] p. 563–571.

Index, and List of the Plates, [4 D 3–4 F 2] p. 573–587.

Erratum:—page 257 for 527.

PLATES.

1. North East View of Selborne, from the Short Lythe. Folded. To front the Title.
2. The Hermitage; a Vignette in the Title-page to the Natural History of Selborne. S. H. Grimm del. D. Lerpiniere sc.
3. View of the Residence at Selborne of the late Rev. Gilbert White. J. Harris del. W. Angus sc. Tail-piece to the Biographical Sketch. p. ix. [*Not in the first edit.*]
4. Mytilus, Crista Galli; a Fossil. p. 7. [p. 7, *first edit.*]
5. Charadrius, Himantopus; a rare Bird. Folded. p. 258. [p. 259, *first edit.*]
6. Seal of the Priory; a Vignette in the Title-page to the Antiquities of Selborne. P. Mazell sc.
7. South View of Selborne Church. S. H. Grimm del. P. Mazell sc. p. 311. [p. 315, *first edit.*]

8. Copy of a Picture presented to the Church of Selborne, (supposed to be painted by John de Maubeuge,) the Gift of the late Benjn White, Esq. Drawn and etched by T. Harris. [*Not in the first edit.*] p. 314.
9. North View of Selborne Church. S. H. Grimm del. P. Mazell sc. p. 318. [p. 323, *first edit.*]
10. Temple, in the Parish of Selborne. S. H. Grimm del. D. Lerpiniere sc. p. 338. [p. 343, *first edit.*]
11. The Pleystow, vulg. the Plestor. S. H. Grimm del. P. Mazell sc. p. 340. [p. 345, *first edit.*]
12. A Hybrid Bird (Pheasant). Coloured. Elmer pinx. J. F. Miller sc. p. 485. [*Not in the first edit.*]

N. B. Fifty Copies of this work were printed on Large Paper, divided into Two Volumes, the Natural History forming the First, and the Antiquities the Second; with the outline of the Painting presented to the Church, at page 314, beautifully coloured in imitation of the original Picture.

XVII.

The Natural History of Selborne, by the late Gilbert White, A.M. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. To which are added, the Naturalists' Calendar, Miscellaneous Observations, and Poems. A new Edition, with Engravings. In Two Volumes.

London: Printed for White, Cochrane, and Co.; Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown; J. Mawman; S. Bagster; J. and A. Arch; J. Hatchard; R. Baldwin; and T. Hamilton. 1813. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Advertisement and Biographical Memoir, 4 pages.
The Natural History of Selborne, [B–Z 8] 351 pages.

PLATES,

The same as in the preceding Articles; viz.

1. The Hermitage. To front the Title.
2. Mytilus, Crista Galli. p. 13.

VOL. II.

Half Title and Title-page as in Vol. I.

The Natural History of Selborne continued, with the Naturalists' Calendar, and Observations on various parts of Nature, [B–Y 7] 333 pages.
Poems, and Index, [Y 8–2A 6] p. 335–364.

PLATES.

1. Charadrius, Himantopus. To front the Title.
2. A Hybrid Bird (Pheasant). Coloured. Elmer pinx. J. F. Miller sc. p. 214.

N. B. Of the edition printed in 1802, in Two Volumes, there are LARGE PAPER copies.

XVIII.

The ANCIENT and MODERN HISTORY of PORTESMOUTH, PORTSEA, GOSPORT, and their Environs.

"ISLAND of bliss, amidst the subject seas,
That thunder round thy rocky coast, set up;
At once the wonder, terror, and delight
Of distant nations: whose remotest shores
Can soon be shaken by thy naval arm:
Not to be shook thyself, but all assaults
Baffling: as thy hoar cliffs the loud sea wave." THOMSON.

GOSPORT: Printed and sold by J. Watts. *Duodecimo*, 132 pages.

XIX.

A COMPANION in a TOUR round LYMINGTON: comprehending a brief Account of that Place and its Environs, the New Forest, Isle of Wight, and Towns of Southampton, Christchurch, &c. &c. By RICHARD WARNER, jun. of Sway, near Lymington.

SOUTHAMPTON: Printed and sold by T. Baker. MDCCLXXXIX. *Duodecimo*, 274 pages.

XX.

A WALK through SOUTHAMPTON. By Sir HENRY C. ENGLEFIELD, Bart. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Second Edition, considerably augmented: To which is added

some Account of the Roman Station, Clausentum. [First Edit. 1801.]

SOUTHAMPTON: Printed and sold by Baker and Fletcher: sold also in London by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and by T. Ostell, Ave-Maria-lane. MDCCCV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
To the Reader, dated Dec. 1, 1801, 2 pages.
Advertisement to the Second Edition, dated Oct. 1, 1805, 2 pages.
Contents, 4 pages.
List of Plates and Wood Cuts, 1 page.
The Walk through Southampton, [A–M 2] 91 pages.
Half Title: "Appendix."
Another Half Title: "Account of an ancient Building in Southampton. By Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. F.R.S. and V.P.A S. &c."
The Account of an ancient Building in Southampton, &c. [N] p. 97–104.
Half Title: "Account of Antiquities discovered at the ancient Roman Station *Clausentum* (now Bittern) near Southampton, &c."
The Account of Antiquities discovered at Bittern, and additional Discoveries made in 1804–5, [O 2–Q 4] p. 107–128.
Half Title: "Addenda."
Notes, &c. [R 2–S 2] p. 131–140.
Description of the Plates, and Errata, p. 141–148.

PLATES.

i. Engraved Title-page, preceding the printed one, composed from Fragments extant in the Town. H. C. Englefield del. & sc. 1801.
ii. Five southernmost Arches in the Town Wall near West Quay. Sir H. Englefield, Bart. del. J. Basire sc. p. 21.
iii*. Another part of the Arches in the same Wall near Bridle Gate. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. 1804. p. 23.
iv. The Regalia of the Corporation. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. 1801. p. 38.
v.* Two ancient Seals, one of Edw. I. for Recognizances; the other, the Seal of the Staple. Basire sc. 1805. p. 42.
vi.* View in Porter's Lane, looking West. Sir H. C. Englefield del. & sc. 1804. p. 50.

vii. Inside View of St. Michael's Church, taken from the South Door looking North. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. p. 63.

viii. Font in St. Michael's Church. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. Basire sc. p. 65.

ix. View up Blue Anchor Lane. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & fec. 1801. p. 68.

x.* Elevation of the central Part of the Building in Porter's Lane. Folded. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. 1804. p. 97.

xi.* Plan of the Roman Station at Bittern. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. 1804. p. 107.

xii.* Antiquities found at Bittern. Sir H. C. Englefield, Bart. del. & sc. 1804. p. 108.

WOOD CUTS ON THE LETTER PRESS.

i.* Altar dedicated to the Goddess Ancasta. p. 123.

ii.* Fragment of a Military Column. p. 124.

iii.* Inscription to the Emperor Gordian. p. 125.

iv.* Inscription to the Emperors Gallius and Volusianus. p. 126.

v.* Inscription to Tetricus. p. 127.

The plates marked thus * were added to the Second Edition.

N. B. Some copies of this work were printed in SMALL QUARTO.

XXI.

An ATTEMPT to ascertain the SITUATION of the ancient CLAUSENTUM. By the Rev. RICHARD WARNER, of Vicar's Hill, near Lymington, Hants.

"———Our narrow ken
Reaches too far, when all that we discern,
Is but the havock of wide wasting Time,
Or what he soon shall spoil."

"———*Si quid novisti rectius istis*
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum."

LONDON: Printed for R. Elamire, Strand, 1792. *Quarto*, 40 pages; including "Observations on the Utility of Provincial History: and Proposals for compiling and publishing the History of Hampshire."

It has an engraved Title-page with a vignette View of a Building in ruins, in aqua tinta, and a Plan of Bittern, the ancient Clausentum. Engraved by Neele.

XXII.

NETLEY ABBEY: an Elegy. (With a prefatory History of the Abbey, and other Additions.) By GEORGE KEATE, Esq. The SECOND EDITION, corrected and enlarged.

"Horrendum Sylvis et Relligione parentum." VIRG.

LONDON: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall. MDCCLXIX. *Quarto*, 31 pages.

With a View of the East Front of Netley Abbey, as a Vignette in the Title-page. G. S. (George Stevens) del. C. Grignion sc.

The first edition was printed in 1764, and was intituled "The Ruins of Netley Abbey." There has likewise been published,

"The Ruins of Netley Abbey: a Poem in blank Verse: to which is prefixed a short Account of that Monastery, from its first Foundation, collected from the best Authority. Lond. 1765." 4to. Printed by Mr. Dummer, the Proprietor, for the use of his Friends.

XXIII.

REMARKS on FOREST SCENERY and other Woodland Views, (relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty,) illustrated by the SCENES of NEW FOREST in HAMPSHIRE. In Three Books. By WILLIAM GILPIN, A.M. Prebendary of Salisbury, and Vicar of Boldre in New Forest, near Lymington. (In Two Volumes.) The SECOND EDITION.

"————————Happy he,
Whom what he views of beautiful, or grand,
In nature, from the broad, majestic oak
To the green blade, that twinkles in the sun,
Prompt with remembrance of a present God."
COWPER'S Poems.

LONDON: Printed for R. Blamire, in the Strand, 1794.

VOL. I.

Half Title. Title-page as above.

Dedication to William Mitford, Esq. Lieut. Col. of the Southern Battalion of Hampshire Militia, dated Vicar's Hill, March 4, 1791, 7 pages.

Observations on Forest Scenery, [B–Z 2] 340 pages.
Translation of Quotations in the First Volume, 4 pages.
With *Seventeen* Plates.

VOL. II.

Half Title and Title-page as above.
Observations on Forest Scenery, Book III. [B–X 3] 310 pages.
Translation of Quotations in the Second Volume, and Errata in both Volumes, 4 pages.
A Catalogue of the Prints, 3 pages.
Addenda, [a–b 7] 30 pages.
Index, 20 pages.
With *Fifteen* Plates.

N.B. The first edition of this publication appeared in 1791, of which some copies were printed in QUARTO; the second in 1794, the one above noticed; and the third, in 1808, with the same number of plates: printed for Messrs. Cadell and Davies, in the Strand, London.

XXIV.

HISTORICAL ENQUIRIES concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with topographical Remarks upon the ancient and modern State of the NEW FOREST, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON. By PERCIVAL LEWIS, Esq. F.A.S.

"Non mea quidem spe, sed diligentia Solummodo."

LONDON: Printed for T. Payne, Pall Mall, by J. McCreery, Black-horse-court. 1811. *Quarto.*

Half Title: "Ancient and modern State of the New Forest."
Title-page as above.
Table of Contents, 3 pages.
Dedication to Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. of Breamore House, in the County of Southampton.
Preface, 6 pages.
The Historical Enquiries, beginning "Of the Antiquity of Forests," and Appendixes and Errata, [B–2G 2] 228 pages.

PLATES.

Frontispiece. Engraved by C. Sheringham for the Author.
Map of the New Forest and adjacent Country. Folded and Coloured. Engraved by C. Smith for the Author. p. 1.

XXV.

FOSSILIA HANTONIENSIA collecta, et in Musæo Britannico deposita, a GUSTAVO BRANDER, R.S. et S.A.S. Mus. Brit. Cur.

LONDINI, 1766. *Quarto.*

Half Title: "Fossilia Hantoniensia.—Hampshire Fossils."
Title-page as above.
Preface in Latin and English, 4 pages.
Descriptive Part in Latin, [B–M 2] 43 pages.
With eight Plates, and a Vignette, containing 131 specimens. Green del. & sc.

XXVI.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HANTS: with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By ABRAHAM and WILLIAM DRIVER, of Kent Road, Surrey: to which is added a View of the Agriculture of the ISLE of WIGHT, (forming a part of Hampshire,) by the Rev. Mr. WARNER. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement; with a Postscript to the Survey of Hampshire by ARTHUR YOUNG.

LONDON: Printed by Colin Macrae, 1794. *Quarto,* 78 pages.

XXVII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of HAMPSHIRE, including the ISLE of WIGHT. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By CHARLES VANCOUVER.

"*Experientia præstantior Arte.*"

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, in 1810; and for Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, 1813. *Octavo.* 532 pages.

With a Map, exhibiting the leading Character of Soil and Substrata of the eight Districts comprised within the County of Hants. Engraved by Neele; folded and coloured.—Thirteen miscellaneous Plates, and ten folded Tables of the Population of Hampshire, with the amount of parochial Levies and Disbursements.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

I.

The HISTORY of the ISLE of WIGHT. (By Sir RICHARD WORSLEY, Bart.)

LONDON: Printed by A. Hamilton: and sold by R. Dodsley, T. Cadell, G. Robinson, R. Faulder, and G. Nicol; Collins and Co., Salisbury; and Burdon, at Winchester. MDCCLXXXI. *Royal quarto.*

Title-page as above, with St. Catherine's Tower as a Vignette. Godfrey sc.
Dedication to the King, (George III.) dated June 4, 1781.
Preface, 4 pages.
Contents, 3 pages.
The History of the Island, [B–N n] 274 pages.
Table of Contents of the Appendix, [*a] 8 pages.
Appendix, [a–x] 162 pages.
Postscript, containing the List of Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. A Sheet Map of the Isle of Wight. Drawn and engraved by John Haywood, June 4th, 1781. Folded and coloured. p. 1.
2. View of the Needles and White Cliffs from Allum Bay. Folded. Ant. Devis del. T. Vivares sc. p. 6.
3. View of the Village of St. Lawrence, the Church, and the Rocks. Folded Ant. Devis del. Tho. Vivares sc. p. 9.
   The Needles in 1762. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 25.
4. Carisbrook Castle. Folded. Ant. Devis del. Tho. Vivares sc. p. 41.
5. Plan of Carisbrook Castle in the Isle of Wight. Folded. p. 43.
6. Plan of Sandown Fort. P. Mazell sc. p. 46.
   Cowes Castle. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 47.
7. Plate of Seals, marked plate I. p. 50.

8, 9, 10, 11. Plate of Seals, marked plates II. III. IV. V. p. 52, 54, 56, 58.

12. Henry Duke of Warwick, as King of the Isle of Wight, and Eleanor Dutchess of Somerset, sister to the same. p. 68.
Seal of the Knights' Court. On the letter-press of p. 84.
The Land-mark on Ashey Down. On the letter-press of p. 145.
13. Seals of the Boroughs of the Isle of Wight. p. 146.
Yarmouth Castle. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 162.
14. The Remains of Quarr Abbey, the Property of John Fleming, Esq. Folded. Rich. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 172.
15. Ancient View of Appuldurcombe. Drawn by Robert Worsley, 1720. p. 181.
The Church at St. Lawrence. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 183.
16. Nunwell, the Seat of Sir William Oglander, Bart. Folded. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 198.
17. Priory near St. Hellens, in the possession of Nash Grose, Esq. Folded. J. Bretherton del. Godfrey sc. p. 200.
18. St. John's, the Seat of Lieutenant-General Amherst. Folded. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 200.
19. St. Boniface Cottage, belonging to Col. Hill. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 203.
20. View from Ventnor Cove, toward Steephill and Niton. Godfrey sc. p. 204.
21. Knighton, the Seat of George M. Bisset, Esq. Rich. Godfrey sc. p. 206.
22. Appuldurcombe Park, the Seat of the Right Honourable Sir Rich. Worsley, Bart. Governor and Vice-Admiral of the Isle of Wight. A. Devis del. Peter Mazell sc. p. 218.
23. The Cottage at Steephill, belonging to the Rt. Hon. Hans Stanley, Governor of the Isle of Wight. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 221.
24. A North View of Osborne, the Seat of Robert Pope Blachford, Esq. Folded. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 229.
25. Fairlee, the Seat of John White, Esq. Folded. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 230.
26. Gatcomb, the Seat of Edwd Meux Worsley, Esq. Folded. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 240.
27. Black-Gang Chine, near Chale. Godfrey sc. p. 248.
28. Swainston, the Seat of Sir Fitz Williams Barrington, Bart. G. B. Fisher del. W. Watts sc. p. 257.
29. Westover Lodge, a Hunting Box, belonging to Leon^{d} Troughear Holmes, Esq. Folded. G. B. Fisher del. Godfrey sc. p. 258.

30. View from Freshwater Gate. Godfrey sc. p. 269.
31. The Cave under Freshwater Cliff. Godfrey sc. p. 272.
32. The Needles, Hurst Castle, and Mouth of Lymington River. Godfrey sc. p. 274.

Godshill Church. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 274.

II.

A VIEW of the ISLE of WIGHT, in Four Letters to a Friend, containing not only a Description of its Form and principal Productions, but the most authentic and material Articles of its natural, political, and commercial History. By JOHN STURCH. (Fourth Edition, corrected and enlarged.)

"————The roving sight
Pursues its pleasing course o'er neighbouring hills,
Of many a different form and different hue,
Bright with ripe corn, or green with grass, or dark
With clover's purple bloom." SCOTT's Amwell.

Printed for and sold by the Author in Newport, Isle of Wight. MDCCXCI. *Duodecimo*, 84 pages.

With a folded Map of the Island, drawn from Surveys, and engraved expressly for this publication.

III.

A new, correct, and much-improved HISTORY of the ISLE of WIGHT, from the earliest Times of authentic Information to the present Period: comprehending whatever is curious or worthy of attention in Natural History, with its Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military State in the various Ages, both ancient and modern.

The modern History, in a more especial manner, from the topographical arrangement under which it is related, and from the liberal Communications of Gentlemen of the Island, has peculiar claims to public notice, and demands, from its interesting and important tendency, the most particular regard; so as to render the Work every way far superior to any thing yet published relative to this favourite Spot. To which is annexed a very co-

pious Index of the Subjects contained in it: and to the whole is prefixed a new and very elegant Map of the Island, dedicated by permission to the Right Honorable THOMAS ORDE POWLETT, Governor of the Island, purposely engraved for this Work, Table of Contents, &c. (By J. ALBIN.)

NEWPORT: Printed by and for J. Albin; and sold in London by Scatcherd and Whitaker, Booksellers, Ave-Maria-lane; and all the Booksellers. 1795. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, dated Newport, July 14, 1795, 2 pages.
Contents, 2 pages.
Subscribers' Names, 4 pages.
Introduction, 8 pages.
Historical Part, [B 5–XX] 666 pages.
Conclusion and Appendix, 4 pages.
Index, 8 pages.

Errata: — p. 450 for 550; — 571 not paged; — p. 658 for 598.

A Sheet Map of the Isle of Wight, folded, and dedicated to the Governor, as specified in the Title-page, with a Plan of Newport at the left corner, drawn by J. Malham, and engraved by S. Neele, is prefixed.

IV.

The HISTORY of the ISLE of WIGHT; Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Natural. To which is added a View of its Agriculture. By the Rev. RICHARD WARNER, Editor of "Hampshire extracted from Domesday Book," and of the "Antiquitates Culinariæ;" and Author of "Topographical Remarks relating to Hampshire," and "An Attempt to ascertain the Situation of the ancient Clausentum."

"Tu nimio nec stricta gelu, nec sidere fervens,
Clementi cælo, temperieque places.
Cum pareret Natura parens varioque favore
Divideret dotes omnibus una locis,
Seposuit potiora tibi, matremque professa,
'Insula sis felix, plenaque pacis,' ait.
'Quicquid amat luxus, quicquid desiderat usus,
'Ex te proveniet, vel aliundè tibi.'"

SOUTHAMPTON: Printed for T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies, (Successors to Mr. Cadell,) in the Strand, London; and T. Baker, Southampton. MDCCXCV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Dedication to Sir William Heathcote, Bart. and William Chute, Esq. Members for the County of Hants; Sir Harry Burrard, Bart. George Rose, Esq. James Mowbray, Esq. and the Rev. William Gilpin, dated Bath, Feb. 1, 1795.
Advertisement, 4 pages.
Contents, 5 pages.
The Historical Part, beginning with "the Military History of the Isle of Wight," [B–Rr 4] 311 pages.
Appendix, 14 pages.
Errata, 1 page.
Index, 17 pages.

PLATES.

1. A new and accurate Map of the Isle of Wight, with a Plan of Newport at the bottom corner. Folded. Tho. Bowles sc.
2. View of the Needle Rocks in the year 1760. Hixon sc. p. 200.
3. Six Roman Coins found in the Isle of Wight. Folded. Hixon sc. p. 1, of the Appendix.

V.

A PICTURE of the ISLE of WIGHT, delineated upon the Spot in the Year 1793. By H. P. W. (WYNDHAM.)

"———All is here that the whole earth yields,
Variety without end:———Sweet interchange
Of hill and valley, rivers, woods, and plains,
Now land, now sea, and shores with forest crown'd,
Rocks, dens, and caves!"
MILTON. Par. Lost, book vii. l. 541. and book ix. l. 115.

LONDON: Printed by C. Roworth, for J. Egerton, Military Library, Whitehall. MDCCXCIV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above. Preface, v–xii.
Descriptive Part, [A–T] 146 pages.
Index, 6 pages.

With a sheet Map of the Island, dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Orde Powlett, Governor (*the same as in Albin's History*).

VI.

TOUR of the ISLE of WIGHT. The Drawings taken and engraved by J. HASSELL. Dedicated, by permission, to His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence. In Two Volumes.

"*I wish I had been with you to see the Isle of Wight.*"—JOHNSON.

LONDON: Printed by John Jarvis, for Thomas Hookham, in New Bond-street. MDCCXC. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

An engraved Title-page, with the Arms of the D. of Clarence as a Vignette.
The printed Title-page as above.
Dedication, signed T. Hookham, and dated New Bond-street, May 1, 1790, 2 pages.
Introduction and Errata, 4 pages.
List of Subscribers, 12 pages.
Contents of the First Volume, 4 pages.
The Tour, [B–P 8] 224 pages, and *seventeen* Plates, neither numbered nor described.

VOL. II.

Engraved and printed Title-pages as in Vol. I.
Table of Contents, 6 pages.
Continuation of the Tour, [B–R 4] 248 pages, and *thirteen* plates.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

VII.

A TOUR to the ISLE of WIGHT (in 1793), illustrated with EIGHTY VIEWS drawn and engraved in Aqua Tinta. By CHARLES TOMKINS. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed for G. Kearsley, Fleet-street. 1796. *Royal octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to Sir John Barrington, Bart. signed Charles Tomkins.
Preface, 2 pages.
Directions for placing the Prints, 1 page.
The Tour, [without signatures after B] 186 pages.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the Isle of Wight, surveyed and engraved by Charles Tomkins. Folded. To face p. 1.
2. West View of Netley Abbey. p. 43.
3. Inside View of Netley Abbey. p. 45.
4. Netley Abbey Fort. p. 51.
5. Calshot Castle. p. 52.
6. Cowes Harbour. p. 54.
7. Cowes Castle. p. 56.
8. Norton Lodge, the Seat of Mr. Binstead. p. 120.
9. Hurst Castle. p. 121.
10. Allum Bay and the Needles. p. 122.
11. West End of the Isle of Wight. p. 123.
12. Black Gang Chine. p. 128.
13. Northwood Church. p. 142.
14. Entrance into Newport. p. 154.
15. Coffin of Elizabeth, 2nd Daughter of King Charles I. p. 167.
16. Medina River. p. 181.
17. Another View of Medina River. p. 182.
18. Fairlee, the Seat of John White, Esq. p. 182.
19. Newport from Fairlee. p. 183.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Vol. I.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
A Continuation of the Tour, beginning with "Carisbrook Castle," [without signatures] 133 pages.
Errata in both volumes, on the reverse of p. 133.
Index to Vol. I. and II. 8 pages.

PLATES.

1. Entrance of Carisbrook Castle. p. 6.
2. The Keep at Carisbrook Castle. p. 12.
3. (Interior of) Carisbrook Castle. p. 16.
4. (Distant View of) Carisbrook Castle. p. 41.
5. Ancient Monument at (in) Carisbrook (Church.) p. 43.

6. (N.E. View of) Carisbrook Church. p. 47.
7. Swainston, the Seat of Sir John Barrington, Bart. p. 52.
8. Monument at Calborne. p. 55.
9. Calborne Church. p. 55.
10. Westover, the Seat of L. T. Holmes, Esq. p. 55.
11. Froghill, the Seat of Fitz Barrington, Esq. p. 56.
12. (South View of) Shalfleet Church. p. 61.
13. Thorley Church. p. 62.
14. Yarmouth Castle. p. 63.
15. Yarmouth Church, N.W. View. p. 64.
16. Norton Cottage, the Retreat of Sir A. Snape Hammond. p. 66.
17. (S.W. View of) Freshwater Church. p. 68.
18. Entrance of Freshwater Cave. p. 69.
19. Cave at Freshwater. p. 70.
20. Distant View of St. Catherine's. p. 70.
21. Freshwater. p. 71.
22. Freshwater-gate and Mainbench. p. 71.
23. Brook Church. p. 74.
24. (North View of) Motteston Church. p. 75.
25. (N. West View of) Brixton Church. p. 76.
26. (N. East View of) Shorwell Church. p. 77.
27. Monument at (in) Shorwell (Church). p. 77.
28. Culver Cliffs. p. 85.
29. Path to Hermits Hole. p. 85.
30. (S. View of) Brading (Church). p. 90.
31. St. Helen's (Tower). p. 93.
32. Spithead from Priory Rocks. p. 94.
33. Barnsley Wood. p. 96.
34. (View of) Ride. p. 97.
35. (S.E. View of) Binstead Church. p. 98.
36. (View of) Wootton River. p. 102.
37. Wootton Church. p. 103.
38. (South View of) Whippingham Church. p. 104.
39. (View of) Shide Bridge. p. 106.
40. Gatcombe Church. p. 107.
41. Monument at Gatcombe. p. 107.
42. Chale Church, (looking westward.) p. 109.
43. Black Gang Chine, looking to Sea. p. 110.
44. Chale Bay. p. 111.
45. St. Catherine's. p. 112.
46. (S. View of) Niton Church. p. 113.
47. Knowles, looking west. p. 114.

48. Mirables, from Cripple Path. p. 115.
49. Wolverton Undercliff. p. 117.
50. (W. View of) St. Laurence's (Church). p. 118.
51. Steep Hill. p. 119.
52. (View of) Western Lines. p. 120.
53. Ventnor Mill. p. 121.
54. Bon Church Village (looking westward). p. 122.
55. (S.West View of) Bon Church. p. 122.
56. Dunnose (a Promontory). p. 126.
57. Bon Church Shute. p. 127.
58. Luccombe Chine. p. 127.
59. (S.W. View of) Shanklin Church. p. 128.
60. Antique Chest at Shanklin. p. 128.
61. Shanklin Chine. p. 129.
62. Horse Ledge. p. 129.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER, in Two Volumes QUARTO.

VIII.

A JOURNEY from LONDON to the ISLE of WIGHT. By THOMAS PENNANT, Esq. In Two Volumes.

LONDON: Printed at the Oriental Press, by Wilson and Co. for Edward Harding, No. 98, Pall Mall; and sold by West and Hughes, No. 40, Paternoster-row. 1801. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

From London to Dover.

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Preface and Advertisement, 5 pages.
List of Plates in Volume I. 1 page.
The Journey from London to Dover, [B–D d 3] 205 pages.

PLATES.

Map of the Road from London to Dover. Folded and coloured. To face the Title.
1. The Temple Stairs. Tomkins del. Harding sc. p. 1.
2. Trinity Hospital, Deptford. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 10.
3. Whole-length Portrait of Sir John Packington, from an original Drawing in the Collection of R. Bull, Esq. Harding sc. p. 12.
4. Marie la Duchesse de Chevreuse, from a scarce Print in the Collection of R. Bull, Esq. Harding sc. p. 13.

5. Norfolk Hospital, Greenwich. Tomkins del. Harding sc. p. 21.
6. Perry's Dock-yard, Blackwall. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 26.
7. Charlton Manor House. Tomkins del. S. Sparrow sc. p. 35.
8. Lesnes Abbey. E. Tomkins del. W. Angus sc. p. 41.
9. Portrait of Edward Brown, M.D. F.R.S. in the Collection of the Earl of Buchan. Harding sc. p. 57.
10. Tilbury Fort. Tomkins del. Eastgate sc. p. 59.
11. Rochester Castle, Cathedral, Bridge, River Medway, and Town of Stroude. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 73.
12. The Starred Waxen Vein (a Fossil). p. 83.
13. A Plate of Fossils. p. 88.
14. Feversham Abbey. Tomkins del. Sparrow sc. p. 91.
15. Robert Plot, LL.D. from the Picture Gallery, Oxford. Harding sc. p. 94.
16. Reculver. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 98.
17. Dandelion (in the Isle of Thanet). J. Nixon, Esq. del. S. Sparrow sc. p. 105.
18. Forland Light-house. J. Nixon, Esq. del. S. Sparrow sc. p. 110.
19. St. Augustine's Monastery and Ethelbert's Tower, Canterbury. Tomkins del. Sparrow sc. p. 159.
20. Canterbury Castle. Tomkins del. Sparrow sc. p. 164.
21. Deal Castle. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 175.
22. Walmer Castle. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 176.
23. Dover Castle. Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 178.
24. Ancient Chapel and Roman Watch Tower, Dover Castle. Tomkins del. Sparrow sc. p. 180.
25. Portrait of Sir Thomas Erpingham. Harding sc. p. 181.
26. The "Maison Dieu." Tomkins del. Angus sc. p. 193.
27. Shakespeare Cliff. Tomkins del. Sparrow sc. p. 204.

VOL. II.

From Dover to the Isle of Wight.

Half Title. Title-page as before.
Advertisement, 1 page.
List of Plates in the Second Volume, 1 page.
The Tour continued, from Dover to the Land's End, [B–Dd 4] 207 pages.
Index to both Volumes, p. 209–217.

PLATES.

1. Map from Dover to the Isle of Wight. Folded and coloured. To front the Title.
2. Portrait of W. Harvey, M.D. but is called William Chillingworth on the Plate. Harding sc. p. 5. [*Not in the printed List of Plates.*]
3. Sandgate Castle and Town. J. Nixon del. Comte sc. p. 7.
4. Winchelsea Church. J. Nixon del. Harding sc. p. 26.
5. Battle Abbey. J. Nixon del. Newton sc. p. 36.
6. Sir Ant^y Brown on Horseback. R. H. Cromek sc. p. 41.
7. Pevensey Castle. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 48.
8. Newhaven, Sussex. J. Nixon del. Sparrow sc. p. 65.
9. Pavilion at Brighton. Folded. Gardiner del. Newton sc. p. 68.
10. New Shoreham Church. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Newton sc. p. 86.
11. Inside View of Arundel Castle. J. Nixon del. Newton sc. p. 98.
12. View of Chichester. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 105.
13. View of Emsworth. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 118.
14. Warblington. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Sparrow sc. p. 130.
15. Cowes Castle. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Sparrow sc. p. 157.
16. Carisbrook Castle, from the Newport Road. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 162.
17. The Coffin of Elizabeth, 2nd Daughter of K. Charles 1st. p. 167.
18. St. Catherine's Tower, Isle of Wight. Turner del. Sparrow sc. p. 186.
19. St. Catherine's Light-house Point, Isle of Wight. J. Nixon, Esq. del. Comte sc. p. 188.
20. Yarmouth. F. Grose, Esq. del. Angus sc. p. 200.

N. B. Some copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

IX.

VECTIANA; or a COMPANION to the ISLE of WIGHT, comprising the History of the Island, and the Description of its local Scenery, as well as all Objects of Curiosity. By JOHN ALBIN.

Printed for and sold by J. Albin, Newport, Isle of Wight, containing an engraved Title-page, with a vignette View of Carisbrook Castle.—*Duodecimo*, 106 pages, no date, and a poetical Dedication to the Rt. Honble Lord Fitzharris.

With a Map of the Island, the same as in the Author's History of the Isle of Wight in octavo.

X.

A NEW PICTURE of the ISLE of WIGHT, illustrated with Thirty-six Plates of the most beautiful and interesting Views throughout the Island, in imitation of the original Sketches, drawn and engraved by WILLIAM COOKE. To which are prefixed an introductory Account of the Island, and a Voyage round its Coast. SECOND EDITION, with Improvements.

"A precious stone set in the silver sea."

SOUTHAMPTON: Printed by and for T. Baker; and for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster-row, London; sold also by J. Fletcher, Southampton, and neighbouring Booksellers. 1813.* *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Prefaces to both Editions, 6 pages.
Contents, 4 pages.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
Introductory account of the Isle of Wight, signed J. E. and dated Islington, Sept. 4, 1808, 28 pages.
Half Title: "The Plates; with Descriptions."
Description of the Plates, [c 8–k 4] p. 31–136.
Half Title: "Voyage round the Island."

---

* This publication appeared for the first time in 1808 in *quarto* and *octavo;* but the preface of the second edition states "that the Editors have rejected some of the plates the least worthy of notice, and have added new ones of the most interesting views. In the descriptive part such alterations have been made as time and circumstances required; and some additional information given:" they add likewise, "that the plates are executed in a far more finished style than before."

An edition has also been printed in *duodecimo* in 1813, with *twenty-six* of the plates only, and a reduced coloured map of the island engraved by W. Jeffreys: which plates are as follow:

1. Norris.—2. Carisbrook Castle.—3. Gateway to Carisbrook Castle.—4. Rocks in Freshwater Bay.—5. Freshwater Bay and Cliffs.—6. Needles.—7. Light-house on Freshwater Cliffs.—8. Yarmouth.—9. Fernhill.—10 Binstead Cottage and Church.—11. St. John's.—12. Lodge, or Cottage Entrance to St. John's.—13. The Priory.—14. Rock Cottage.—15. Undercliff.—16. Mirables.—17. Steephill Cottage.—18. St. Boniface.—19. Bonchurch Village.—20. Shanklin Chine.—21. Black Gang Chine.—22. Appuldurcombe.—23. Godshill.—24. Cowes Castle and Harbour.—25. Westhill Cottage.—26. Cottage at East Cowes.

The Account of the Voyage, p. 139–150.
Half Title: "Routes of the Island."
The Routes, p. 153–158.
Index and Directions to the Binder, 4 pages.

PLATES.

Map of the Isle of Wight. Coloured and folded. To precede the Frontispiece.

1. Norris, the Seat of Ld Henry Seymour, at East Cowes, Isle of Wight, as a Frontispiece. [p. 143, *first edit.*]
2. Carisbrook Castle. p. 31. [p. 45, *first edit.*]
3. Gateway to Carisbrook Castle. p. 34. [p. 48, *first edit.*]
4. Village of Carisbrook. p. 39. [p. 54, *first edit.*]
5. Rocks in Freshwater Bay. p. 41. [p. 56, *first edit.*]
6. Arched Rock in Freshwater Bay. p. 42. [p. 57, *first edit.*]
7. Freshwater Cliffs. p. 43. [p. 58, *first edit.*]
8. Needles, from Scratchell's Bay. p. 52. [p. 67, *first edit.*]
9. Light-house on Freshwater Cliff. p. 54. [p. 69, *first edit.*]
10. Farringford Hill, the Seat of Ed. Rushworth, Esq. [p. 70, *first edit.*]
11.* Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. G. Cooke sc. p. 57. [*Not in the first edit.*]
12. Shalfleet Church. p. 61. [p. 74, *first edit.*]
13. Swainston, the Seat of Sir John Barrington, Bart. p. 63. [p. 75, *first edit.*]
14. Fernhill, the Seat of Mrs. Shute. *New plate.* p. 64. [p. 77, *first edit.*]
15. Binstead Cottage and Church. p. 67. [p. 80, *first edit.*]
16. Appley near Ryde, the Seat of Captain Hutt. p. 83. [p. 72, *first edit.*]
17. St. John's, the Seat of Edward Simeon, Esq. p. 74. [p. 86, *first edit.*]
18. Lodge, or Cottage Entrance to St. John's. p. 77. [p. 90, *first edit.*]
19. The Priory, the Seat of Sir Nash Grose, Knt. p. 80. [p. 93, *first edit.*]
20. Niton. p. 83. [p. 96, *first edit.*]
21*. Sandrock Hotel, near Niton. G. Cooke sc. p. 85. [*Not in the first edit.*]
22. Undercliff, taken near Mirables. p. 90. [p. 98, *first edit.*]
23. Mirables, the Villa of Mrs. Arnold. p. 94. [p. 102, *first edit.*]

24. Marine Villa of the late Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. and now of the Hon. C. A. Pelham. p. 96. [p. 104, *first edit.*]
25. Steep Hill, Cottage Villa of the Earl of Dysart. p. 98. [p. 106, *first edit.*]
26. St. Boniface, formerly the Villa of Thomas Bowdler, Esq. and late of Lieut. Col. Hill. p. 101. [p. 109, *first edit.*]
27. Bon-Church Village. p. 105. [p. 113, *first edit.*]
28. Shanklin Chine, looking outwards. p. 107. [p. 121, *first edit.*]
29. Gatcombe House, the Seat of Col. Campbell. p. 115. [p. 126, *first edit.*]
30. Black Gang Chine. (*A new plate.*) G. Cooke sc. p. 117.
31. Appuldurcombe, the Seat of the late Sir Rich[d] Worsley, Bart. and now of the Hon. C. A. Pelham. p. 121. [p. 132, *first edit.*]
32.* Godshill, taken in the Road to Newport. p. 123. [*Not in the first edit.*]
33. Cowes Castle and Harbour. p. 126. [p. 134, *first edit.*]
34. Westhill Cottage near Cowes, the Residence of Lord Fitzharris, late of General Whitelock. p. 129. [p. 137, *first edit.*]
35. Mrs. Lambert's Cottage at East Cowes. p. 131. [p. 139, *first edit.*]
36. East Cowes Castle, the Villa of J. Nash, Esq. p. 132. [p. 140, *first edit.*]

The plates marked with an asterisk are *not* in the first edition; and the following, which are there given, are *omitted* in the present one:

The Marina, near Ryde. p. 89, but serving as a Frontispiece.
Shanklin Chine, looking inwards. p. 116.
Black Gang Chine, looking outwards. p. 127.
Black Gang Chine, from the Beach. p. 130.

XI.

Poetical Excursions in the Isle of Wight.

"———*Casiâ, atque aliis intexens suavibus herbis,*
Mollia luteolâ pingit vaccinia calthâ.
Et vos, O Lauri, carpam: et Te, proxima, myrte;
Sic positæ quoniam suaves miscetis odores."—Virg. Eclog. ii. 49.

LONDON: Printed for N. Conant (Successor to Mr. Whiston), in Fleet-street. MDCCLXXVII. *Quarto*, 42 pages; and are dedicated to Lord Camden.

With a large vignette View of Carisbrook Castle in the Title-page, under which is this motto:

"An awful Pharos to each British king!"

There has likewise been published

VECTIS; or The ISLE of WIGHT, a Poem in Three Cantos, by HENRY JONES. Lond. 1766. *Quarto.*

XII.

The DELINEATOR: or a Picturesque, Historical, and Topographichal DESCRIPTION of the ISLE of WIGHT. By JAMES CLARKE, (Land Surveyor, Newport.)

Printed and sold by Tayler and Co. Newport. (1812.) *Duodecimo*, 99 pages.

Illustrated with a Sheet Map, coloured, entituled, "A Military, Marine, and Topographical Survey of the Isle of Wight, by James Clarke, Land Surveyor, Newport. 1812."

XIII.

The ISLE of WIGHT MAGAZINE, from January 1799 to December, and Supplement.

NEWPORT, Isle of Wight: Printed by and for John Albin, *Duodecimo*, containing 650 pages, four pages of Index, and four of Preface.

XIV.

TWELVE VIEWS in the ISLE of WIGHT. 22 Inches by 17. Drawn and etched by J. KING and S. BARTH.

LONDON: Published by W. Cribb, Tavistock-street, 1813, (*in colours.*)

1. Carisbrook Castle.—2. Carisbrook.—3. Wooton Bridge.—4. St. Helen's Sea Mark.—5. Brading.—6. Sandown Bay.—7. Newport.—8. Yarmouth.—9. Ashey Down.—10. Nighton House.—11. St. Laurence.—12. Steep Hill.

XV.

TWELVE SELECT VIEWS in the ISLE of WIGHT, from Drawings by T. WALMESLEY. 27 Inches by 21.

LONDON: Published by James Daniell and Co. Strand, 1810–15, both plain and in colours.

1. Brixton Church. Cartwright sc.
2. View of Mirables. Hassell sc.
3. Carisbrook Castle. Cartwright sc.
4. View of St. Catherine's Head. Chesham sc.
5. View of Ryde, opposite Portsmouth. Cartwright sc.
6. View of Steephill. Cartwright sc.
7. Entrance to the Village of Carisbrook. Bluck sc.
8. Carisbrook Castle near the Village. Bluck sc.
9. View of a Cottage near Ryde. Cartwright sc.
10. View of the Mirables among the Rocks. Cartwright sc.
11. Distant View of Freshwater Cliff from Staples Heath. Bluck sc.
12. View of the Needles. Cartwright sc.

N. B. The same set of plates were published in a smaller size in 1813; viz. 15½ inches by 12½, both plain and in colours.

XVI.

SIX VIEWS in the ISLE of WIGHT and of NETLEY ABBEY. Drawn and published by R. B. HARRADEN of Cambridge, and aquatinted by J. B. HARRADEN. 1814. Size 17 Inches by 11¾.

1. Shanklin Chine.—2. Black Gang Chine.—3. Bon-Church Village.—4. Carisbrook Castle.—5. Netley Abbey.—6. Another View of Netley Abbey.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

I.

INTRODUCTORY SKETCHES towards a TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the COUNTY of HEREFORD. By the Rev. JOHN LODGE, B.A.

"Pleasant SILURIA, land of various views,
Hills, rivers, woods, and lawns, and purple groves
Pomaceous, mingled with the curling growth
Of tendril hops that flaunt upon their poles."—DYER'S Fleece.

KINGTON: Printed and sold by J. Barrel: sold also by J. Allen, Hereford; J. Barrow and F. Harris, Leominster; and J. Robinson, Paternoster-row, London. MDCCXCIII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable John, Lord Viscount Bateman, 2 pages.
Preface, Contents, and Errata, 4 pages.
Introductory Sketches, Appendix, and Queries proposed to the Nobility, Gentry, and Clergy of the County of Hereford, [B–Dd 5] 210 pages.

II.

COLLECTIONS towards the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HEREFORD. By JOHN DUNCUMB, A.M.

"*Terra antiqua, potens armis atque ubere glebæ.*"—VIRG. Æneid.

HEREFORD: Printed by E. G. Wright; and sold by John Allen, Hereford, and all other Booksellers in the City and County; also by R. H. Evans and J. Jeffreys, Pall Mall, London. 1804. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Half Title.
Title-page as above, with a Vignette finely engraved on Wood.
Dedication to His Grace Charles Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 1 page.
Preface, dated Hereford, Sep. 25, 1804, 2 pages.
Contents, 4 pages.
History of the County of Hereford, beginning with "General Introduction," [A–Dd 4] 215 pages.
Half Title, "City of Hereford."

History of the City of Hereford, [Ee 2–4 G 2] beginning with p. 219–604.
General Index to the First Volume :—Colophon, "HEREFORD: Printed by E. G. Wright, High Town, 1805," 10 pages.
Additions and Corrections, 2 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

Errors in the paging :—p. 234 for 236;—pp. 495 and 496 are repeated, and 497, 498 are omitted;—pages 498, 499 for pp. 500, 501;—p. 502 for 504.

PLATES.

1. Map of Herefordshire. C. Smith sc. p. 1.
2. Sketch of ancient Britain, as divided before the Roman Invasion. C. Smith sc. p. 8.
3. Plan of the Roman City of Magna Castra, near Hereford. C. Smith sc. p. 26.
4. Sketch of Britain, as divided under the Saxon Heptarchy, A.D. 568. C. Smith sc. p. 35.
5. Principal Rivers and Streams of Herefordshire. C. Smith sc. p. 158.
6. Bird's-eye View of Hereford Castle in its original form; from Speed's Map, Leland's Description, &c. Engraved on Wood. p. 229.
7. Plan of the City of Hereford, and of the Inclosures within the Liberties thereof, distinguishing the Divisions of the several Parishes, from an actual Survey made in the year 1802, by H. Price. Folded. B. Baker sc. Islington. p. 289.
8. Plan of the City of Hereford. C. Smith sc. p. 371.
9. Black Friars Cross, Bishop Charlton's Cross, and part of the City Wall near St. Owen's Gate. Duncombe del. Medland sc. p. 397.
10. Bye-street Gate. G. Samuel del. T. Medland sc. p. 416.
11. Seals of Iterius, a Prior; of Peter de Aqua-blanca, Bishop of Hereford in 1256, &c. &c. Geo. Naylor, York, fec. p. 461.
12. Ancient Front of Hereford Cathedral. Drawn by T. Duncumb, engraved by T. Medland. p. 520.
13. Progress of the pointed Arch, as applied to Windows. p. 525.
14. The Shrine of Ethelbert, King of the East Angles, A.D. 793; and of Thomas Cantelupe, Bishop of Hereford, A.D. 1275. Carter del. Medland sc. p. 549.

VOL. II.—PART I.

Title-page as before, dated 1812.

Descriptive part, beginning with the "COUNTY of HEREFORD: Broxash Hundred," [B–Ll 4] 264 pages.
Appendix to Broxash Hundred, 2 pages, (not numbered.)
Ewyas-Lacy Hundred, [Mm–Ss 3] p. 265–318.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, &c. &c. From an original Painting now in possession of J. Pitts, Esq. of Kyre in Worcestershire. p. 221.
2. Portrait of John Phillips, Author of Cyder, The Splendid Shilling, Blenheim, &c. From an original Painting in the possession of the Rev^d Mr. Lilly. p. 247.

Bill-hooks. On the letter-press of p. 315.

N. B. The Second part of this volume is not published. (August 6, 1815.)

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CITY and CATHEDRAL CHURCH of HEREFORD: containing an Account of all the Inscriptions, Epitaphs, &c. upon the Tombs, Monuments, and Grave-stones; with Lists of the principal Dignitaries: and an Appendix, consisting of several valuable original Papers. (By Dr. RAWLINSON.)

LONDON: Printed for R. Gosling, at the Mitre and Crown against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street. 1717. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, 6 pages.
Some Account of the City of Hereford and its Cathedral, p. i–viii.
The Antiquities of the Cathedral, [A–Q 8] 254 pages, ending with the catch-word "APPEN-"
Index of the Persons interred in Hereford Cathedral, 4 pages.
"To the Reader," [A] 2 pages.
A Kalendar of the Obits of several Benefactors to this Cathedral, in Latin, [A 2–D 3] p. 3–31.
Charters of Donations to the Church of Hereford, in Latin, extracted from the Rev. Mr. Jones's MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, beginning on the reverse of [D 3–L 4] p. 32–87.

Errata:—pages 237 and 253 are marked 137 and 153.

IV.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the CITY of HEREFORD, with some Remarks on the River Wye, and the natural and artificial Beauties contiguous to its Banks, from Brobery to Wilton. Embellished with elegant Views, Plans, &c. By JOHN PRICE.

HEREFORD: Printed by D. Walker, at the Printing Office, High Town: sold by all the Booksellers in the City and County; and by Messrs. Martin and Bain, No. 184, Fleet-street, London. 1796. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Worshipful John Ireland, Esq. Mayor, and the principal Citizens of Hereford.
Preface, 2 pages.
Contents, and Reference to the Plates, 1 page.
Historical Account of the City of Hereford, with Appendix, [B–R 7] p. 9–262.

PLATES.

1. Hereford Infirmary, from the Palace Gardens. J. W. del. Frontispiece.
2. Bye-street Gate. J. W. del. p. 57.
3. Plan of the City of Hereford. p. 60.
   Hereford Tradesman's Token, 1662. On the letter-press of p. 64.
4. South *East* (erroneously inscribed South *West*) View of Hereford Cathedral and Palace. p. 86.
5. Plan of the Cathedral. p. 93.
6. Remains of the Old Chapter House, Hereford. p. 134.
7. Course of the River Wye from Brobery to Wilton. p. 176.

V.

An HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of LEOMINSTER and its Vicinity; with an Appendix. By JOHN PRICE.

"*Il paese è fertilissimo, e pien di frutti, di modo che oltre alla salubrità dello aere, si trova abondantissima d'ogni cosa, che fa mestieri per lo vivere umáno.*"—IL CORTEGIANO.

LUDLOW: Printed and sold by H. Proctor: sold also by J. Barrow, Leominster; D. Walker and J. Allen, Hereford; Holl and Co. Worcester; and by T. Longman, Paternoster-row, London. MDCCXCV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Bateman.
Preface, 6 pages.
Contents, and List of Plates, 2 pages.
The History of Leominster, Appendix, Addenda, and Errata, [A–Kk 4] 273 pages.

Errata:—pages 062 for 260;—and p. 226 for 262.

PLATES.

1. West View of the Church. Dedicated to Lord Viscount Bateman. Frontispiece.
2. Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Seal. Dedicated to Thomas Coleman, Esq. p. 62.
3. North Elevation of the Town Hall. Inscribed to Thomas Berington, Esq. of Winsley. p. 71.
4. East Elevation of the same Building. Inscribed to Somerset Davies, Esq. of Wigmore. p. 72.
5. North East View of the Remains of the Priory. Dedicated to the Rev. R. Evans. p. 76.
6. South West View of the Priory. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Malden. p. 90.
7. West Saxon Entrance into the Church. Inscribed to Theophilus Richard Salwey, Esq. p. 92.

VI.

A View of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the CHURCHES of DOOR, HOME-LACY, and HEMPSTED: Endow'd by the Right Honourable John, Lord Viscount Scudamore; with some Memoirs of that ancient Family; and an Appendix of Records and Letters relating to the same Subject. By MATTHEW GIBSON, M.A. Rector of Door.

"———*Quo justior alter*
Non Pietate fuit."

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer, for R. Williamson, near Gray's Inn Gate, in Holborn. 1727. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Lady Frances, Viscountess Scudamore, 2 pages.
The Contents of the Church of Door, and Errata, 2 pages.
View of the ancient and present State of the Church of Door, [B–G 4] 48 pages.

Title-page: "A View of the ancient and present State of the Church of Home-Lacy: Endow'd by the Right Honourable John, Lord Viscount Scudamore. To which are prefix'd some Antiquities of the Family of Scudamore; with Memoirs and Letters of the foresaid Lord.

"———*Quo justior alter*
Non Pietate fuit."

Contents of Home-Lacy, pages 51–2.
Memoirs of the Family of Scudamore, [H 3–Q 2] p. 53–116.
View of the ancient and present State of the Church of Home-Lacy, [Q 3–S] p. 117–130.
Brief Remarks upon the Churches of Boleston, Bredwardine, Bosbury, and Little Birch, p. 131–134.
Title-page: "View of the ancient and present State of the Church of Hempsted, &c."
The Contents of Hempsted, p. 137–138.
View of the same, [T 2–Aa 3] p. 139–181.
Title-page: "An Appendix of Records and Memorials relating to the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted: Endowed by the Rt. John, Lord Viscount Scudamore."
Contents of the Appendix, pages 185–187.
The Appendix of Records and Memorials, the reverse of [Bb 2–Hh 3] p. 188–238.

With a folded Plate of the South Prospect of the Church of Door. Dedicated to the Honble Mrs. Frances Scudamore. H. Burgh sc. Frontispiece, or between pages 46 and 47.

N. B. Page 48 is marked 34.

VII.

COLLECTIONS concerning the MANOR of MARDEN, in the COUNTY of HEREFORD. By the Right Hon. THOMAS, Earl CONINGSBY.

Folio. No Title-page.

These collections were printed at the expense of Earl Coningsby, and having never been published, are now of very considerable rarity. The volume has no general Title-page, but page 1 is headed "MARDEN," and commences as follows:

"Marden is of very great antiquity, having had antiently within its precincts a Camp raised by the Romans, and a Palace by the Kings of Mercia."

[B–8 U 2] 720 pages, the last page ending with "FINIS."

Errors of paging in this portion of the work:—pages 81, 82, 83, 84 are omitted, but the signatures agree, viz. X–Y;—pp. 85, 6, 7, 8, signature Z are repeated;—p. 88 of the first part ending with catch-word "TERTIA," and the following page beginning with "†REGINA;"—p. 213–216 are omitted;—pp. 217–220 are repeated and follow;—p. 561–2 [*7D] are repeated with an asterisk.

Following page 720 the pages and signatures begin again, viz. i–xix. [a–e 2]

"William Duke of Normandy, when he attempted the Conquest of England, had with him William Fitz-Osborn, who was the chiefest assistant, and his marshall."

Following page xix the pages and signatures recommence, viz. 1–306, [B–4H 3*]

"*Nomina hominum terras tenentium oppidorum villarum &c. in Comitatu Herefordiæ extracta a Libro vocato* Domesday-Book."

ending with the following Colophon:—

"London: Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to his Highness. 1657."

Errata:—Page 120 of this portion is numbered 220;—pp. 125–134, signatures *1i–**1i are repeated with an asterisk;—p. 215 is numbered p. 115.

Between pages 170–171 is a leaf numbered [*A] at the top of the page; signature a of two pages, beginning

"Terr' & Tenementa *Willielmi Shelley* Armigeri nuper de alta prodic'one attinet' in Com' pred'."

Between pages 174–5 are two leaves [*B]; signature b of four pages, beginning

"*Duodecima pars paten' de Anno Regni Regis* Jacobi Angliæ, *&c. primo.*"

Between pages 226–227 are five leaves [*c–***c]; signature c consisting of 9 pages, beginning

"Liberat' fuit Cur' 20 die *Novembr'* Anno regni Regis *Jacobi Angl'* &c. decimo infrascript' per Man' Escaetor'."

Between pages 250–251 are four leaves numbered [*D–**D]; signature d of eight pages, beginning as follows:

"Ex *prima parte* Bundel' *Escaet' de Anno Regni Regis Caroli Duodecimo.*"

Between pages 300–301 is a leaf of one page numbered [E]; signature e beginning as follows:

"Copy of a fine from Foulke Wallwin and Margerylis his Wife, and John Wallwyn, to Henry Lingen K^t^. George Penrise *alias* Glover, and others, passed *Anno* 1649."

Following page 306 are six leaves, or twelve pages [*E–***E]; signature e beginning as follows:

"*Vicesima secunda pars Claus' de Anno Domini* 1658."

After the sixth leaf [***E], which follows page 306, the pages and signatures recommence, 1–26, [A–G] and page 1 begins as follows:

"*From the Patent Roll of the First Year of Henry the Fourth.* Part 5th, Membrance 20th, &c."

"Libertas Ducat' Lanc' in Com' Hereff." numbered [D*]; signature D, 2 pages.

"Hereford. Clifford. Ex Bundel' Escaet' de Anno 4 *Edw.* 2. Numb. 51." [E*] signature E, 2 pages.

"Ex Bundl' Escaet' de Anno 46 *Edw.* 3. Numb. 10." numbered [F*]; signature F, 4 pages.

"Ex Rotulo Parliamenti de Anno primo Edwardi IV. p. 17." [*] signature a, 2 pages.

An Index of the Principal Matters, [8X–9D] 27 pages.

N. B. This collation was made from the copy, belonging to the late John Towneley, Esq. which was purchased at his Sale for the British Museum, and compared with another (although imperfect) that was in the possession of Dr. Covey of Hereford, to which was affixed the title-page adopted in the present article, printed in 1813, and two pages of introduction extracted from the Rev. J. Duncumb's Collections*.

VIII.

INTERIOR and EXTERIOR VIEWS of GOODRICH CASTLE, on the Banks of the Wye, drawn and engraved by T. BONNOR, 1798, and reprinted in 1815.

Octavo, 57 pages, with an engraved page, announcing Her Majesty to have been a Subscriber to the Work, and which precedes the printed List of Subscribers.

PLATES,

(Inscribed to the Most Honourable Thomas, Marquis of Bath.)

1. N. View of the Castle, and its Situation in the approach to it by Land.

---

* An historical account of the descent of this manor, which develops the causes that induced Earl Coningsby to make the compilation above described, may be found in "Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. By the Rev. John Duncumb," vol. ii. p. 10, 11, and 119-131.

2. Elevation and Aspect on the S.S.E. Bank of the Wye, as viewed from the Water.
3. The Great West Tower of the Inner Ballium.
4. The South Tower, with the W. and E. as they flank the Walls of the Inner Ballium: the Fosse or Ditch, Drawbridge, &c.
5. Inside View from the West of the Inner Ballium.—N.E. Window, Gate, Chapel, Watch Tower, Barracks, &c. 1798.
6. Inside View from the East of the Inner Ballium; viz. Barracks, Keep, Macbeth's Tower, W. Tower, Great Hall, &c.
7. Inside View of the Kitchen, Ladies' Tower, Octagon Pillar, its Arches, &c.
8. General View of the Castle taken from the Barbican.
9. The Breach at the North or Ladies' Tower of the Inner Ballium, &c.
10. The Remains of Flanesford, now called Goodrich Priory.
11–12 on one plate. Ground Plan.—Tomb in Goodrich Church.—Cradle of King Henry V.—Goodrich Chalice.—A Silver Penny coined at Penyard Castle, &c.
13. A Fac-simile of Characters cut within the Southern Tower.—A Falconer in the Habit of the 14th Century, &c. &c.

N. B. Some copies of the plates were taken off in QUARTO; and a limited number of the same size on INDIA PAPER.

IX.

POMONA HEREFORDIENSIS: containing coloured Engravings of the Old Cider and Perry Fruits of HEREFORDSHIRE; with such new Fruits as have been found to possess superior Excellence, accompanied with a descriptive Account of each Variety. By THOMAS ANDREW KNIGHT, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S. and President of the Horticultural Society of London.—Published by the Agricultural Society of Herefordshire.

LONDON: Printed for the Agricultural Society of Herefordshire, by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-row, St. James's: and sold by W. Hooker, 75, John-street, Fitzroy-square; White and Cochrane, Fleet-street; and J. Harding, St. James's-street. 1811. *Royal quarto.*

Title-page as above. Preliminary Observations, 8 pages. Thirty leaves of descriptive letter-press to illustrate the same

number of coloured Plates, drawn by Elizabeth Matthews, and engraved by W. Hooker.
The Index, 1 page.

X.

OBSERVATIONS on the RIVER WYE, and several parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty: made in the Summer of the Year 1770. By WILLIAM GILPIN, M.A. Prebendary of Salisbury, and Vicar of Boldre near Lymington. The Fifth Edition, (with a new set of Plates.)

LONDON: Printed for R. Blamire, in the Strand, in 1782*, 1789, 1792, and a fourth edition printed in foolscap octavo, without plates, in 1800, consisting of 160 pages besides a dedication, contents, and title: also a fifth edition, with a new set of plates, printed for Messrs. Cadell and Davies in the Strand, in 1800, from which this collation is made. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Revd William Mason, page v–ix, dated Vicar's Hill, November 20, 1782.
Contents, 3 pages.
Translation of Latin Quotations, 2 pages.
The Observations, [B–M] 154 pages; and *Seventeen Plates* in Aqua-tinta.

N. B. A limited number of copies of the edition of 1789 were printed in SMALL QUARTO.

XI.

PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER WYE, from its Source at Plinlimmon Hill, to its Junction with the Severn below Chepstow; with Observations on the public Buildings, and other Works of Art, in its Vicinity. By SAMUEL IRELAND, Author of "A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France:" and of "Picturesque Views on the River Thames, Medway, Warwickshire Avon," &c.

---

* This first edition was printed on very coarse paper, and the plates, fifteen in number, and different from those of the later editions, were executed in as inferior a manner.

LONDON: Published by R. Faulder, New Bond-street, and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1797. *Royal octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as before.
Preface, p. v-x. Prints contained in this Work, 2 pages.
Descriptive part, [A-U 4] 159 pages. Errata, on a Slip.

Erratum:—page 108 is numbered 180.

PLATES,
(Drawn by the Author.)

1. Course of the River Wye, from its Source to its Junction with the Severn below Chepstow. p. 1.
2. Source of the Wye, Plinlimmon Hill. p. 1.
3. Nanerth Rocks, &c. p. 9.
4. Rhaidr-Gwy. p. 11.
5. Builth. p. 16.
6. Market at Aberystwith. p. 18.
7. Glasebury Bridge, &c. p. 28.
8. Hay, Brecknockshire. p. 31.
9. Hay Castle. p. 34.
10. Clifford Castle. p. 36.
11. Bradwardine, Herefordshire. p. 45.
12. Hereford. p. 49.
    Remains of the Cross of the Black Friars at Hereford. On the letter-press of p. 56.
13. Ross from Ashwood. p. 69.
14. Market-house, &c. Ross. p. 72.
15. Portrait of John Kyrle, commonly called The Man of Ross. F. Barlow sc. p. 76.
16. Wilton Castle. p. 79.
17. Goodrich Castle. p. 83.
    Goodrich Priory. On the letter-press of p. 86.
18. Simmonds' Rocks, &c. p. 95.
19. Monmouth from Hadnock. p. 103.
20. Monmow Bridge. p. 104.
21. Remains of Monmouth Castle. p. 107.
22. Monmouth Priory. p. 111.
23. Monmouth from a neighbouring Hill. p. 115.
24. Raglan Castle. p. 116.
    The supposed Cradle of Harry of Monmouth. On the letter-press of p. 124.
25. St. Briavals'. p. 129.
26. Llandogar. p. 131.
27. Tintern Abbey. p. 133.
28. Interior of Tintern Abbey. p. 136.

29. Chepstow Castle and Bridge. p. 146.
30. Chepstow, &c. from Persfield. p. 154.
31. Chepstow Castle from below the Bridge. p. 156.
32. Red Rocks below Chepstow. p. 157.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER, and a small number, with a double set of plates, consisting of proofs and etchings; likewise with etchings and coloured specimens of the views.

XII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HEREFORD: with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By JOHN CLARK, of Builth, Breconshire.

LONDON: Printed by Colin Macrae, 1794. *Quarto*, 79 pages.

XIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HEREFORD. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By JOHN DUNCUMB, A.M. Secretary to the Agricultural Society of that Province.

"Why should not agriculture enjoy the same advantages as almost all great manufactories, in which every useful discovery and improvement, either to perfect the manufacture, or to fabricate it in less time, with less expence, is readily admitted?"—M. De CHATEAUVIEUX.

"*Omnium rerum, ex quibus aliquid conquiritur, nihil est Agricultura melius, nihil uberius, nihil dulcius, nihil homine, nihil libero, dignius.*"
CIC. de Off. lib. 1.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland-row, St. James's, for G. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall, Booksellers to His Majesty and the Board of Agriculture. 1805. *Octavo*, 177 pages.

With a Map of the Soil of Herefordshire, coloured and folded. —Map of the principal Rivers and Streams of Herefordshire, folded.—Front of Arrendal Farm-house.—Elevation of ten Cottages, folded.—Ground Plan of Arrendal Farm-house, Yard and Buildings at Lide, folded, all engraved by Neele.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE: with the original of Counties, Hundreds, or Wapentakes, Boroughs, Corporations, Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Hamlets; the Foundation and Origin of Monasteries, Churches, Advowsons, Tythes, Rectories, Impropriations, and Vicarages in general; describing those of this County in particular: as also the several Honors, Mannors, Castles, Seats, and Parks of the Nobility and Gentry: and the Succession of the Lords of each Mannor therein. Also the Characters of the Abbots of St. Albans; faithfully collected from public Records, Leiger-Books, ancient Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, and other select Authorities. Together with an exact Transcript of Domesday-Book, so far as concerns this Shire, and the Translation thereof in English. To which are added the Epitaphs and memorable Inscriptions in all the Parishes. And likewise the Blazon of the Coats of Arms of the several Noblemen and Gentlemen, Proprietors in the same.—Illustrated with a large Map of the County; a Prospect of Hertford; the Ichnography of St. Albans and Hitchin; and many Sculptures of the principal Edifices and Monuments. By Sir HENRY CHAUNCY, Kt. Serjeant at Law.

"*Nos Patriæ Fines & dulcia* Scripsimus *Arva.*" VIRGIL.

LONDON: Printed for Ben. Griffin, in the Great Old-Bailey; Sam. Keble, at the Turk's-head in Fleet-street; Dan. Browne, at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-bar; Dan. Midwinter and Tho. Leigh, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCC. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, printed with black and red ink.

Dedication to the Right Honourable John Earl of Bridgewater, Viscount Brackley, and Baron of Ellesmere, 4 pages.
The Preface, 4 pages.
The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, divided into two Columns, [c–hhh 4] 600 pages.
Degrees of Precedency, [iiii] p. 601.
Advertisement, containing the Addenda and Corrigenda, 2 pages.
Index of the Principal Matters, and Names of Places contained in this Book, 11 pages.
Index of Names of Persons, 9 pages.
Corrections of a passage in page 84; together with the Pedigree of the Family of Willymots, of Kelshul, in com. Hertford, 1 page.
Printed Directions for placing the Cuts of the Gentlemen's Seats, Monuments, &c. in the History of Hertfordshire, 1 page.

Errors in the paging:—p. 19 and 20 are omitted;—pp. 23 and 24 are repeated, and follow;—p. 186 is marked 178;—p. 191 is numbered 183;—pages 191 and 192 are repeated, and pages 193 and 194 are omitted;—p. 112 for 212;—pp. 299, 300, 301, 302 are marked 301, 302, 303, 304;—p. 304 for 318;—p. 337 is marked 329;—pages 343 and 344 are numbered 335 and 336;—p. 409 for 400;—p. 408 for 410;—p. 401 for 415;—pages 467 and 468 are numbered 455 and 456;—p. 450 for 470;—p. 498 is marked 490;—p. 495 for 503;—p. 545 for 514;—pages 551 and 552 are numbered 553 and 554.

PLATES*.

1. Portrait of the Author, Sir Henry Chauncy, of Yardley-Bury, in the County of Hertford, Knt. Serjeant at Law. Frontispiece. J. Savage sc.

---

* As the following *printed* directions for placing the plates are but rarely to be found in the book, being subsequently printed, the Editor is induced to reprint an exact copy of them, (in addition to the list above given, which is faithfully made from the engravings,) which he transcribed from a printed list in a copy which belonged to the late Dr. John Thorpe, the learned editor of the Textus Roffensis, &c. whose library was dispersed by the hammer of Messrs. Leigh and Sotheby, the 28th and 29th of November 1811:

"The Names of the Gentlemen that gave the Plates.

James (Pulter) Forester, Esq.
Thomas Stone, Esq.
N. B. This should be called Pienelopie Stone.

1. The Author's Picture before the Title.
2. Map of the County. p. 1.
3. Broadfield House. p. 72.
4. Rushden (*Risden*) Place. p. 78.

2. Map of the County of Hertford. Folded. H. Moll fec. 1700. p. 1.
3. Manor House at Broadfield. Dedicated and presented to the Worp[ll] Pulter Forester, Esq. Folded. J. Savage sc. p. 74.
4. Risden House. Presented to the Worp[ll] Pienelopie Stone, the Relict of Thomas Stone, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 79.
5. Hyde Hall, presented to the Right Worp[ll] Sir Nicholas Miller, Knt. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 81.
6. New Sills, Bury Presented to the Worp[ll] Thomas Newland, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 99.
7. Cockenhatch. Presented to y[e] Worp[ll] Edward Chester, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 102.
8. Widyall Hall. Pres[d] to y[e] Worp[ll] James Goulston, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 111.
9. Parsonage House at Throcking. Presented to the Worp[ll] Robert Elwes, Esq. Folded. J. Savage sc.p. 118.
10. Aspeden Hall. Presented to the Right Worp[ll] Ralph Freeman, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 125.

"The Names of the Gentlemen that gave the Plates.

Sir Nicholas Miller, Knight.
Thomas Newland, Esq.
Edward Chester, Esq.
James Goulston, Esq.
Robert Elwis, Esq.
Ralph Freman, Esq.
Thomas Turner, Esq.
Francis Flyer, Esq.
William Barners, Esq.
Lady Wiseman, Baronettess.
Sir Robert Jocelin, Baronet.
The same.
Lady Wiseman, Baronettess.

The same.

The same.

Henry Gore, Esq.
The same.

Edmond Field, Esq.
Matthew Bluck, Esq.
Walter, Lord Aston.
Sir Thomas Brograve, Baronet.
John Dimsdale, Gent. Mayor.
The Lady Harrison.
Richard Harrison, Esq. }

5. Hide-Hall in Sandon. p. 82.
6. Nusels-Bury. p. 100.
7. Cockenhach. p. 102.
8. Windihale-Hall. p. 112.
9. Throcking-House. p. 118.
10. Aspenden-Hall. p. 124.
11. Little Court. p. 130.
12. Pelham-Hall. p. 142.
13. More-Place. p. 160.
14. Pisho-Bury. p. 179.
15. Hide-Hall in Sabridgeworth. p. 182.
16. Two small Monuments. p. 185.
17. The Monument of Sir Thomas Hewyt, Knight and Baronet.
18. The Monument of George, Lord Viscount Hewyt. p. 185.
19. The Monument of Sir Will. Hewyt, Kt. p. 186.
20. New-Place. p. 190.
21. Twosmall Monuments (*separate plates.*) p. 191.
22. Stansted-Bury. p. 195.
23. Honsdon-House. p. 199.
24. Standon-Lordship. p. 220.
25. Hamells. p. 227.
26. Hertford-Town. p. 260.
27. Balls. p. 265.

11. Litle Court. Presented to ye Worp^ll Thomas Turner, Esq. Folded. J Drapentier sc. p. 131.
12. Burnt (Brent) Pelham Hall. Pres^d to ye Worp^ll Francis Flyer, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 142.
13. Mores Place. Pres^d to ye Worp^ll William Barners, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 160.
14. Pisho Bury. Presented to the Honble the Lady Wiseman. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 179.
15. Hide Hall. Presented to the Right Worp^ll Sir Robart Josling, B^t. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 182.
16. Monuments of John Jocelin, Esq. and Philippa his Wife, (erroneously called the Monuments of Sir John Leventhorpe, Bart. and his Lady by Mr. Savage in his Librarian, vol. i. p. 57.) Presented to the Right Worp^ll Sir Robert Josling, of Hide Hall, Bart. marked p. 81. J. Drapentier sc. p. 184.
17. Monument of Sir Thomas Hewyt, K^t and Bart. with a Vail opening above the Table, supported by two Cupids. p. 185.
18. Monument of Geo. Lord Hewyt, Viscount Hewyt of Goran, with his Effigy in Armour. p. 185.

"The Names of the Gentlemen that gave the Plates.

Jo. Cullin, Esq.
Thomas Atkins, Esq.
Thomas Priestley, Esq.
Sir William Litton, Knight.
Sir Ralph Ratcliff and other Inhabitants of Hitchin.
Francis Bragge, B.D. and other Inhabitants of Hitchin.
Sir Edwin Sadleir, Baronet.
Sir John Spencer, Baronet.
Richard Helder, Esq.
Sir Robert (*John*) Austen, Baronet.

Sir Jonathan Keat.
Sir Robert Marsham, K^t and B^t.

The same.
The same.
Edward Sayer, Esq.
The Honourable Henry Guy, Esq.
Sir Richard Anderson, Bart.

28. The Park-House. p. 272.
29. Bedwell-Park. p. 276.
30. Camfield Place. *ibid.*
31. Knebworth Place. p. 353.
32. Hitchin Town. p. 390.
33. Hitchin Church. p. 392.
34. Temple-Dinseley. p. 396.
35. Offly Place. p. 405.
36. Little Offly. p. 406.
37. Stagenhoe. p. 414.
38. The Town of St. Alban's. p. 428.
39. The Hoo. p. 510.
40. The South Prospect of Bushy-Hall. p. 540.
41. The East and West Prospect. p. 542.
42. The North Prospect. *ibid.*
43. Barkhamsted Place. p. 577.
44. Tring-House. p. 592.
45. Pendley-House. p. 593.

N. B. Reckoning No. 22 as two separate plates will make the whole number of plates to correspond with the preceding list in the text.

*** Four cancelled leaves, viz. the first, page 5; the second, page 121 the third, page 253; the fourth, page 303."

19. Monuments of Sir William Hewyt, Knt. and Eliz^{h} his Wife. p. 186.
20. New Place. Presented to the Worp^{ll} Henery Gore, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 190.
21. Monument of Bridget, Daug^{r} of Sir John Gore, Kt. holding a Branch in her right hand. p. 191.
22. Monument of Sir John Gore, K^{t}. p. 191.
23. Stansted Bury. Presented to Edmund Feilde, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 195.
24. Honsdon House. Presented to ye Worp^{ll} Mathew Bluck, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 199.
25. Standon Lordship. Presented to the Right Honble and truely Noble Walter, Lord Aston. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 220.
26. Hamells. Presented to the Right Worp:full Sr Thomas Brograve, Bart. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 227.
27. The North Prospect of the Town of Hertford from Porthill. Presented to the Right Worshipfull the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen of Hertford. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 262.
28. Balls, (n^{r} Hertford.) Presented to the Worp^{ll} Richd Herrison, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 265.
29. The Parke. Presented to the Worp^{ll} John Cullen, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 272.
30. Bedwell Parke. Presented to the Worp^{ll} Thomas Atkins, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 276.
31. Camfeild Place (at Wildhill in ye Parish of Easenden). Presented to the Worp^{ll} Thomas Prestley (Priestley), Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 277, marked 272.
32. Knebworth Place. Presented to the Right Worp:full Sir Will. Lytton. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 356, marked 353.
33. The Town of Hitchin. Presented to the Right Worp^{ll} Sir Ralph Radcliffe, Knt. and other Gentlemen, Inhabiters of ye Town. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 388, marked 391.
34. Hitchin Church (St. Marys). Presented to the Reverend Mr. Francis Bragge, Batchelor of Divinity, and Minister of Hitchin. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 392.
35. Temple Dinsley. Presented to the Right Worp^{ll} Sir Edwin Sadler, B^{t}. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 397.
36. Offley Place. Presented to the Right Worp^{ll} Sir John Spencer, B^{t}. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 404.

37. Little Offley. Presented to Richard Helder, Esq. Folded. J. D. sc. p. 407.
38. Stagen Hoe. Presented to the Right Worp^ll Sr John Austin, Bart. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 414.
39. Map of St. Alban's. Dedicated to the Right Worp^ll the Mayor, and the Worp^ll the Recorder, and Aldermen of this Antient Borough. Folded. John Oliver sc. p. 428.
40. The Hoo. Presented to Gilbert Hoo Keate, Esq. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 510.
41. The South Prospect of Bushey Hall. Presented to ye Right Worp^ll Sir Robt. Marsham, K^t & Bar^t. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 540.
42. The East and West Prospect of Bushey Hall. Presented to ye Right Worp^ll Sir Robt. Marsham, K^t & Bar^t. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 541.
43. The North Prospect of Bushey Hall. Presented to the Right Worp^ll Sir Robt. Marsham, K^t & Bar^t. Folded. J. Drapentier sc. p. 541.
44. Barkhamstead Place, or the Mannor House. Dedicated to the Worp^ll Edward Sayer, Esq. Folded. John Oliver sc. p. 577.
45. Mannor House of Tring. Dedicated to the Honourable Henry Guy, Esq. Folded. J. Oliver sc. p. 593.
46. Mannor House of Penley. Dedicated to the Honourable Sir Richard Anderson, Bart. Folded. J. Oliver sc. p. 594.

II.

The HISTORY of HERTFORDSHIRE: describing the County and its antient Monuments, particularly the Roman. With the Character of those that have been the chief Possessors of the Lands; and an Account of the most memorable Occurrences. By N. SALMON, LL.B.

"Pascua, Rura, Duces." VIRG.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXXVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable the Earl of Hertford, dated Bishop's Stortford, May 1, 1728, 4 pages.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.

History of Hertfordshire, printed in double columns, [B–Yyyy] 358 pages.

Appendix: beginning with a List of "Knights for the County of Hertford, as far as they can be recovered," p. 359–368, and ending with the word "FINIS."

Another "Appendix to the History of Hertfordshire," p. 369.

To which is prefixed a folded Map of the County, engraved by J. Clark.

III.

SPECULUM BRITANNIÆ; an Historical and Chorographical DESCRIPTION of MIDDLESEX and HARTFORDSHIRE, by JOHN NORDEN. *Quarto.*

See MIDDLESEX.

IV.

The HISTORY of the Ancient and Royal Foundation called the ABBEY of St. ALBAN, in the County of HERTFORD, from the Founding thereof in 793 to its Dissolution in 1539: Exhibiting the Life of each Abbot, and the principal Events relating to the Monastery during his Rule and Government. Extracted from the most faithful Authorities and Records, both printed and Manuscript; with Plates, and a new Map of the County. By the Reverend PETER NEWCOME, Rector of Shenley, Herts.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by J. Nichols: and sold by Messrs. White, in Fleet-street; T. Payne, at the Mews Gate; Robson and Faulder, in Bond-street; and Hooper and Flexney, in Holborn. MDCCXCV. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Errata in both parts, 1 page.

Names of the Abbots, 1 page.

Preface, p. iii–xiii.

The History of the Abbey, including both Parts, (Part I. ending at page 234,) with Appendixes, [B–4 B] 547 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Sheet Map of the County, with Additions, Corrections, and Improvements, drawn and engraved for this Work. Folded. F. Vivares sc. To face the Title.
2. St. Alban's Abbey. Metcalf sc. p. 1.
3. A Sketch of the Ground Plot of the Monastery of St. Alban, as it was in the Time of Henry III. 1250. T. Jones del. F. Vivares sc. p. 235.
4. Ground Plan of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, with the Altars and Chapels as it was in the Time of Henry VI. Folded. F. Vivares sc. p. 342.

V.

SOME ACCOUNT of the ABBEY CHURCH of St. ALBAN. Illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building.

LONDON: Printed by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. 1813. *Atlas folio.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement at the back of the Title.
Observations on the Abbey Church of St. Alban, 7 pages.
Monuments and Epitaphs, p. 9–20.
Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of the Abbey Church of St. Alban. By J. Carter, Architect, 8 pages.

PLATES,

(Engraved by James Basire from Drawings made by Mr. John Carter, Architect.)

i. Ornamental Title-page.
ii. Plan of the Abbey Church of St. Alban, at the Site of the Monastical Buildings that were once attached to it. Folded.
iii. Elevation of the West Front of the Abbey Church.
iv. Elevation of the South Front of the Abbey Church. Folded.
v. Longitudinal Section (from West to East), presenting the North side of the interior of the Abbey Church. Folded.
vi. Transverse Section (from North to South), presenting the East side of the Transepts in the interior of the Abbey Church.

vii. Parts of the West Front of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
viii. Seventh Division of the Nave on the South Front of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
ix. Fourth Division of the Choir on the South Front of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
x. Divisions on the eastern part of the South Front of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xi. Third Division, internally, of the Nave (style thirteenth Century) of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xii. Sixth Division, internally, of the Nave (Saxon work) of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xiii. First Division, internally, of the North Transept (Saxon work) of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xiv. First Division, internally, of the Choir (style fifteenth Century) of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xv. Divisions of the double eastern Aile of the Choir; Our Lady's Chapel, grand Avenue; and the upper Loft of centre Tower; with Specimens of Columns, of the Abbey Church, drawn to a larger scale.
xvi. Elevation of St. Cuthbert's Altar Screen, or Entrance into the Choir of the Abbey Church (style fourteenth Century.)
xvii. Elevation of the high Altar Screen of the Abbey Church.
xviii. Sculptures in the Abbey Church.
xix. Sculptures and Paintings in the Abbey Church.

VI.

A Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church, Herts, June 1793.

London: Printed for Henry Chapman, Woodstock-street, Oxford-street. 1796. *Quarto*, 13 pages.

PLATES.

1. View of Aspeden Church. To face the Title.
2. The Remains of a Figure armed in Mail, with a Spear in his Hand, in the West Window. Coloured. p. 3.
3. Head of Sir Raufe Jocelyn*, from the Chancel Window. p. 4.

---

* Sir Ralph Josselyn, Knight of the Bath, Lord Mayor of London 1464 and 1476.

4. Aspeden Hall, at present belonging to Charles Boldero, Esq. p. 6.

It has been erroneously mentioned in many Booksellers' Catalogues that no notice is made of this Church by Sir Henry Chauncy in his History of Hertfordshire;—but a reference to page 125 of that work will prove such assertion to be wholly groundless.

VII.

PALÆOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA: or Discourses on Antiquities in Britain: No. I. Containing *ORIGINES ROYSTONIANÆ:* or an Account of the Oratory of Lady Roisia, Foundress of Royston, discovered at Royston in August 1742.

By William Stukeley, Rector of All Saints in Stamford.

"——— *Superasque evadere ad auras,*
Hic labor, hoc opus est...." Virgil.

London: Printed for R. Manby, on Ludgate Hill, over against the Old Bailey. MDCCXLIII. *Quarto.*

No. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Hardwick, signed William Stukeley, 2 pages.

Palæographia Britannica, dated 19 Octob. 1742, [B–O 2] 52 pages.

PLATES.

i. A Section of Roisia's Mausoleum at Royston. W. Stukeley del. J. Mynde sc. As a Frontispiece.

ii. The South side of Lady Roisia's Oratory at Royston. Folded. W. Stukeley del. J. Mynde sc. p. 28.

iii. The West side of Lady Roisia's Oratory at Royston. Folded. W. Stukeley del. J. Mynde sc. p. 33.

NUMBER II.

PALÆOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA: or Discourses on Antiquities in Britain.

Title-page: "*Origines Roystonianæ:* Part II. or A Defence of Lady Roisia de Vere, Foundress of Roiston, against the Ca-

lumny of Mr. Parkin, Rector of Oxburgh: wherein his pretended Answer is fully refuted; the former Opinion further confirm'd and illustrated. To which occasionally are added, many curious Matters in Antiquity; and six Copper-plates.

> "*Nec satis apparet, cur librum factitet, utrum*
> *Minxerit in patrios cineres: an triste bidental*
> *Moverit incestus: certe furit, ac velut ursus,*
> *Objectos* Caveæ *valuit si frangere clathros,*
> *Indoctum, doctumque fugat recitator acerbus.*"
>
> (Hor. de Arte Poet.)

Stamford: Printed by Francis Howgrave, 1746; and sold by Andrew Rogers, bookseller there, and the booksellers in London.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable the Lord Hardwick, dated 6 July, 1745, 3 pages.
The Preface, 5 pages.
The Historical Part, [A 2–R 4] 135 pages.
Index of some Matters, 4 pages.

PLATES.

i. The Section of Roisia's Mausoleum, as in No. I.
ii. The South side of the Oratory, as in No. I. p. 28.
iii. The West side of the same, as in No. I. p. 33.
iv. Head of Lord Turchetyl, Abbot of Crowland, from his Effigies carv'd in Stone, in the front of the Abby. W. Stukeley del. G. V (ertue) sc. p. 36.
v. An antient Altar in Alabaster. Dedicated to St. John Bapt. in possession of W. Stukeley. Inscribed to the learned Samuel Gale, Esq. Folded. J. Beckington sc. p. 52.
vi. Lady Roisia's Seal: and a Carving on a Spandrel-pannel over the Steeple Door of St. Laurence's Church, Norwich. J. Beckington sc. p. 57.

N. B. These Tracts relating to Royston, by Dr. Stukeley, were published together at Cambridge a few years since in an octavo size.

NUMBER III.

Contains a Discourse respecting Oriuna, Wife of Carausius, Emperor of Britain, and was printed in the year 1752: with a Plate of "a Stone in basso relievo, found 10 foot under Ground in Micklegate, in York, 1747."

VIII.

An ANSWER to, or REMARKS upon, Dr. STUKELEY's *Origines Roystonianæ:* wherein the Antiquity and Imagery of the ORATORY lately discovered at Royston in Hertfordshire are truly stated and accounted for. By CHARLES PARKIN, A.M. Rector of Oxburgh in Norfolk.

> "*Credite, Pisones, isti Tabulæ fore librum*
> *Persimilem, cujus velut Ægri Somnia Vanæ*
> *Fingentur species: ut nec Pes, nec Caput, uni*
> *Reddatur formæ.*" HORAT. de Arte Poet.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by J. Hoyles, at No. 1, in Wild Court, near Lincoln's-inn-Fields: and sold by W. Lewis, in Russel-street, Covent-garden; and T. Trye, near Gray's-inn-gate, Holborn. MDCCXLIV. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Edward Lord Viscount Coke, Son and Heir Apparent to the Earl of Leicester, signed Charles Parkin, 5 pages.

The Introduction and Reply, [B–L 2] 76 pages.

PLATES,

(Copied from Dr. Stukeley's Plates, without designer or engraver.)

i. Section of the Oratory. As a Frontispiece.

ii. The South side of the Oratory. Folded. p. 28.
Seal of the Prior and Convent of Royston. On the letter-press of p. 36.

iii. The West side of the Oratory. Folded. p. 53.

Respecting these plates, Dr. Stukeley has the following remarks in the Preface to the Second Part:

"A popish Bookseller who sells works, calculated for the benefit of mother church, was first employed to get my plates from my bookseller; but (as the plates were in my own custody) they were obliged to copy them, and very dishonestly left out my name at the bottom of the plates as the designer. Whoever undertakes to draw them out, no worse than I have done, from the subterraneous Chapel itself, will find it takes no small time, and pains, and judgment: therefore I had a right to their thanks at least, when they us'd my labours without leave. This usage among protestants is call'd pyracy."

IX.

A REPLY to the peevish, weak, and malevolent Objections brought by Dr. Stukeley in his *Origines Roystonianæ*, No. II. against an Answer to, or Remarks upon, his *Origines Roystonianæ*, No. I. wherein the said ANSWER is maintained: ROYSTON proved to be an old Saxon Town; its Derivation and Original: and the History of Lady ROISIA shewn to be a meer Fable and Figment. By CHARLES PARKIN, A.M. Rector of Oxburgh in Norfolk.

> "*O Proceres, Censore opus est, vel Harnspice, Nobis?*
> *Scilicet horreres, Majoraque Monstra putares,*
> Roisia *si Vitulum, vel si* Bos *ederet Agnum?*" JUV. Sat. 2.

NORWICH: Printed for the Author by Robert Davy: and sold by T. Trye, near Gray's-inn-Gate, in Holbourn. MDCCXLVIII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
The Introduction, 2 pages.
A Reply to the Doctor's Preface, with Errata, 4 pages.
The Continuation of the Reply, [B–F 4] 40 pages.

PLATES.

i. A Section of the Oratory, as before. Frontispiece.
ii. The South side of the Oratory, as before. p. 9.
iii. The West side, as before. p. 17.
iv. A Carving over the Arch of the Steeple Door of St. Laurence's Church, Norwich. p. 18.

X.

AMWELL: a Descriptive Poem. By JOHN SCOTT, Esq.

LONDON: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, 1776. *Quarto,* 28 pages.

With a View of Amwell as a Vignette in the Title-page. E. F. del. Godfrey sc.—and Amwell Church as a Tail-piece. A. Restieau del. Godfrey sc.

XI.

ACCOUNT of the PROCEEDINGS at a MEETING held on the 25th January 1815, in the Church of NORTH MIMMS, in the County of HERTFORD, for the Election of Eight new Trustees of the Charity Estates belonging to and for the Use of the Poor of the Parish of NORTH MIMMS: Together with an Account of the original Foundation of the Charities, of the Exchanges which have taken place in the Lands belonging thereto, of the present State and Condition of the Property, and of the past Management and Expenditure of the Funds. Also the Plans and Regulations proposed and adopted at the Meeting for the future Management and Administration of the Charities. With a supplementary Statement of the Proceedings of the Trustees, up to the 1st of August 1815.

LONDON: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe-lane. *Octavo,* 64 pages.

The impression consists of 200 copies only, which were printed for private distribution.

XII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HERTFORD; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By D. WALKER, No. 14, Upper Marybone-street. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. MDCCXCV. *Quarto,* 86 pages.

XIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of HERTFORDSHIRE. Drawn up for the Consideration of

the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By the Secretary of the Board (ARTHUR YOUNG, Esq.)

LONDON: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-Garden, for G. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall, &c. 1804. *Octavo*, 255 pages.

With a coloured Map of the Soil of Hertfordshire, folded.—Seven Plates of various Fences (p. 50), and two Plates of the moveable Sheep-house of the Honble George Villiers. Folded. (p. 234,) all engraved by S. J. Neele.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

I.

The ARMINIAN NUNNERY; or, a Briefe Description and Relation of the late erected Monasticall Place called the Arminian Nunnery at LITTLE GIDDING in HUNTINGDON-SHIRE. Humbly recommended to the wise Consideration of this present Parliament. The Foundation is by a Company of FARRARS at GIDDING.

Printed by Thomas Underhill. MDCXLI. *Quarto*, 10 pages.

With a View of the Nunnery, and a whole-length Figure of a Nun in the Habit of the Order, as a Vignette in the Title-page.

This tract was reprinted by T. Hearne in the first Volume of Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. p. cxxv–cxl of the Publisher's Preface.

II.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of Mr. NICHOLAS FERRAR. By P. PECKARD, D.D. Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed by J. Archdeacon, Printer to the University; and sold by J. Merrill and J. Bowtell, in Cambridge; and T. Payne and Son, at the Mews Gate, London. MDCCXC. *Octavo*, 332 pages.

With a Portrait of Nicholas Ferrar, A.M. born Feb. 22, 1592, died Dec. 2, 1637. Drawn by C. Johnson, and engraved by P. W. Tomkins, to front the Title-page; also a folded Genealogical Table to face page 1.

III.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HUNTINGDON; and Observations on the Means of its Improvement; with an APPENDIX, containing an Account of the Advantages to be derived from an improved Outfal at the Port of Lynn, and Answers to the Objections which it is supposed will be urged against that Measure.. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By GEORGE MAXWELL, of Fletton, near Stilton.

LONDON: Printed by J. Nichols. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto*, 47 pages.

IV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of HUNTINGDON. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By R. PARKINSON.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, 7, Bridge-street, 1811; and for Messrs. Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, in 1813. *Octavo*, 358 pages.

With a coloured Map of the Soil of Huntingdonshire and Whittlesea Mere, both folded, (p. 19.) and engraved by Neele.

KENT.

I.

A PERAMBULATION of KENT: conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. Written in the yeere 1570 by WILLIAM LAMBARDE, of Lincolnes Inne, Gent.: first published in the yeere 1576, and now increased and altered after the Author's owne last Copie.

Imprinted at London by Edm. Bollifant, 1596. *Small quarto,* in black letter.

Title-page as above, within a broad Border.
Dedication to the Right woorshipfull and vertuous M. Thomas Wotton, Esquier, dated from Seintcleres, this last of Ianuarie, 1570.
A Second Dedication to his Countriemen, the Gentlemen of the Countie of Kent, signed T. W. 3 pages.
The Saxon Characters, and their Values, 1 page, with a Map of the English Heptarchie on the reverse.
The Exposition of this Map of the English Heptarchie, or seauen Kingdoms, 6 pages.
The description and historie, of the shyre of Kent, [B 1–Pp 3] p. 7–588.
A Table, comprising the principall places, men, and matters, handeled in this Perambulation, 5 pages.

Errors of paging:—page 35 is numbered 13;—p. 139 for 239.

Besides the above Map on the letter-press, there is likewise a folded one, at page 70, entituled "A Carde of the Beacons in Kent."

N. B. The first edition of this work was printed by Henry Middleton in quarto in 1576, with an Account of the Nobility of the County, omitted in succeeding Editions.—The second edition (the one above noticed) in 1596.—The third edition, corrected and enlarged, is in duodecimo, without date.—The fourth, in 1640, and the last in 1656, in octavo.

II.

The PERAMBULATION of KENT; containing the Description, History, and Customs of that County. Written by WILLIAM LAMBARD of Lincoln's Inne. Corrected and enlarged. To which is added the Charters, Laws, and Privileges of the Cinque Ports, never before printed.

LONDON: Printed for Matthew Walbancke and Dan. Pakeman, 1656. *Octodecimo*, containing nothing more than "A General Charter and Confirmation of the Liberties granted by the King's Majesty to the Cinque Ports and their Members," 76 pages.

III.

A TOPOGRAPHIE, or SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT; with some Chronological, Historicall, and other Matters touching the same; and the several Parishes and Places therein. By RICHARD KILBURNE of Hawkherst, Esq.

"*Nascimur partim Patriæ.*"

LONDON: Printed by Thomas Mabb, for Henry Atkinson; and are to be sold at his Shop at Staple-Inn-Gate in Holborne, 1659. *Quarto**.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty of Kent, 4 pages.
The Contents of this Book, 2 pages.

---

* Two years preceding the publication of this volume, viz. in 1657, when at the age of fifty-two years, this author printed in an oblong form, in various columns, "A brief Survey of the County; viz. the Names of the Parishes in the same; in what Bailywick, Hundred, Lath, Division of the County, and Division of the Justices, every of the said Parishes is; what Liberties do claim in the same; the Day on which any Market or Fair is kept therein; the antient Names of the Parish Churches; in what Hundred or what Township every of the said Parishes doth stand; and in what Diocese every of the said Parishes was."

The Topographie, or Survey, [B–Hhh 3] 422 pages.
An alphabeticall Table of the Names of Persons and Families mentioned in this Tract, and Errata, 12 pages.

Errors of paging:—pp. 48 and 49 repeated, and pp. 46 and 47 omitted;—p. 220 marked 320;—pp. 254–255 for 262–3;—p. 258–259 for 266–267;—and pages 262–3 for 270–271.

To which is prefixed a Portrait of the Author, aged 52 years, Sep. 24, 1657. T. Crosse sc.

IV.

VILLARE CANTIANUM: or KENT SURVEYED and ILLUSTRATED. Being an exact Description of all the Parishes, Burroughs, Villages, and other respective Mannors included in the County of Kent; and the original and intermedial Possessors of them, even until these Times. Drawn out of Charters, Escheat-Rolls, Fines, and other public Evidences; but especially out of Gentlemen's Private Deeds and Muniments. By THOMAS PHILIPOTT, Esq. formerly of Clare-Hall in Cambridge. To which is added, an historical Catalogue of the High-Sheriffs of Kent; collected by JOHN PHILIPOTT, Esq. Father to the Authour.

LONDON: Printed by William Godbid, and are to be sold at his House over against the Anchor Inne, in Little Brittain. MDCLIX. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Nobility and Gentry of Kent, signed Thomas Philipott, 2 pages.
A Table of Addenda or Omissions, 3 pages.
Lines addressed to the Author by John Bois of Hode, Esq. 1 page.
A Second Table of Addenda or Omissions, 4 pages.
The Preface to the Reader, 4 pages.
The Historical Part, [B–Ddd 4] 391 pages.
The Etymology, Derivation, and Definition of all the Hundreds and Parishes mentioned in the Map of Kent, as they are derived from some Saxon Radix, [Eee] p. 393–401.

Errors of paging:—p. 259 for 258;—374, 375 for 372 and 373;—377 for 378.

PLATES.

1. Map of the County, called "A New Description of Kent, by the Travayle of Phil. Symonson of Rochester, Gent. and printed and sold by P. Stent in Giltspur St. 1659, with a View of Dover Castle and Towne from the Land-side, at the top of the Map. Folded. W. Hollar fecit. To face p. 1.
2. The Banner of the Romans, bearing the Nine Maritime Towns of Great Britain. On letter-press of p. 8.
3. The Arms of Yarmouth. On letter-press of p. 10.
4. Monument to the Memory of Catigern, vulgarly called Cits-Cote-House. On letter-press of p. 49.
5. The Arms of Wm James of Eigtham, and of an ancient Family named Haestrecht. On letter-press of p. 374.

V.

VILLARE CANTIANUM: or KENT SURVEYED and ILLUSTRATED. By THOMAS PHILIPOTT, Esq. The SECOND EDITION corrected.

LYNN: Printed and sold by W. Whittingham: R. Baldwin, Paternoster-row; H. Gardner, Strand; W. Lane, Leadenhall-street, London; W. Mercer, Maidstone; Smith and Son, Canterbury; T. Fisher, Rochester; J. Sprange, Tunbridge Wells; J. Hogben, jun. Rye; J. Hall, Tenterden. MDCCLXXVI. *Folio.*

Title-page as in the preceding article.
Dedication to the Nobility and Gentry of Kent, 1 page.
Lines addressed to the Author, signed John Bois, Esq. of Hode.
The Preface to the Reader, 4 pages.
VILLARE CANTIANUM: or Kent surveyed, [B–5 G 2] 390 pages.
The Etymology, &c. [5 H–5 I 2] p. 393–400.
Index, [5 K–5 M 2] 11 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of the County. Folded.
2. The Banner of the Romans, and Cits Cote-House. p. 8.
3. Bromley College. From Harris's History of Kent. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc.

VI.

The HISTORY of KENT, in Five Parts: containing

I. An exact Topography or Description of the County.

II. The Civil History of Kent.

III. The Ecclesiastical History of Kent.

IV. The History of the Royal Navy of England.

V. The Natural History of Kent.

By JOHN HARRIS, D.D. and F.R.S.

"*Qui bonam Famam Bonorum, quæ sola verè Gloria nominari potest, expetit:* Aliis *quærere Otium debet non* Sibi."—CICERON. Orat. pro P. Sextio.

"*Et nullam* Virtus *aliam Mercedem Laborum Periculorumq; nunc habet, præter* hanc *Laudis & Gloriæ: Quâ quidem detractâ, quid est, quod in hoc tam brevi Vitæ curriculo & tam exiguo, tantis nos in laboribus, exerceamus? Certè si nihil Animus præsentiret in posterum, & si, quibus Regionibus Vitæ spatium circumscriptum est, iisdem omnes Cogitationes terminaret suas: Nec tantis se Laboribus frangeret, neque tot curis vigiliisq; angeretur.*"—Ejusdem pro A. Licinio.

LONDON: Printed and sold by D. Midwinter, at the Three Crowns in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCXIX. *Folio.*

N. B. Some copies, particularly those on Large-Paper, have the following imprint: "London Printed: and sold by D. Midwinter, at the *Rose and Crown* in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCXIX."

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the King, (George I.) with the Royal Arms at the head, 3 pages.

Preface, 4 pages.

An Ode in Praise of Kent, signed P. Motteux, 2 pages.

List of Subscribers; an Account of the Antiquities in Mr. Godfrey's Plates, page 248; and Errata, 4 pages.

The History of Kent, [B–Ffff–4] 592 pages, printed in double Columns*.

Index, [4 G–4 O 2] p. i–xxxi.

Additions and Emendations, p. xxxii–xl.

---

* Dr. Harris spent eight years in making collections for a History of this County; but he did not live to see the fate of his transcripts, as this first volume was published a few months after his death. What progress he had made towards his second volume, which was never published, is not known: but dying insolvent his papers were dispersed; and though every inquiry has been made after them, yet no knowledge has been gained what is become of them.—HASTED.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of the Author. A. Russel pinx. G. Vertue sc. 1719. To face the Title.
2. Sheet Map of the County of Kent, with the Arms of the Subscribers. Folded. To face p. 1.
3. Preston Hall in Aylesford, the Seat of Sir Thomas Colepeper, Bart. Folded. Thomas Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 32.
4. Broome, the Seat of Sir Basill Dixwell, Bt. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 35.
5. Chilson Mannor, the Seat of the Hon. William Hamilton, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. John Harris sc. p. 48.
6. Boughton Court, the Seat of Sir Barnham Rider, Kt. Folded. Thos. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 49.
7. Wierton, the Seat of Sir Christopher Powell, Bt. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 49.
8. Chart Sutton, the Seat of Sir Christopher Des Bouverie, Knt. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 69.
9. The S.E. Prospect of Tragnall, alias Tragpool, the Seat of Rowland Tryon, Esq. Folded. T.B del. J. H. sc. p. 72.
10. Chevening, the Seat of the Rt. Honble James Stanhope, Earl Stanhope, &c. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 74.
11. High-street House, the Seat of Henry Streatfield, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. p. 75.
12. Chepsted Place, one of the Seats of David Polhill, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 75.

Urns found on Tremworth Down. On the letter-press of p. 89.

13. Aldington West Court, the Seat of Richard Sheldon, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 98.
14. Smith's Hall, one of the Seats of John Brewer, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 120.
15. Tutsham Hall, the Seat of Edward Goulston, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 121.
16. Goodneston, the Seat of the Honble Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. Folded. p. 132.
17. Mount Morris, the Seat of Morris Drake Morris, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 156.
18. Ightham Court, the Seat of William James, Esq. Son of Sr Demetrius James, Knt. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 162.
19. Knowlton Court, the Seat of Sir Thos. D'Aeth, B^t. and Dame Elizabeth his Wife. Folded. T. B. del. J. Kip sc. p. 171.
20. The Grange and Laybourn Castle, the Seats of Wm Saxby, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 172.

21. Leeds Abby, humbly inscribed to Roger Meredyth, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 176.
22. The Mote, one of the Seats of the Right Honourable the Lord Romney. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 192.
23. Beachborough, the Seat of William Brockman, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 216.

A Roman Urn. On the letter-press of p. 218.

24. Oxen Hoath, the Seat of Leonard Bartholomew, Esq. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 235.
25. Pensherst, the Seat of the Right Honorable John, Earl of Leicester. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 236.
26. Roman Antiquities. The Plate is the Gift of John Godfrey of Norton Court, Esq. J. Harris sc. p. 248.
27. View of Rochester, with six Elevations of the principal Buildings round the View. Two Sheets pasted and folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 251.
28. The West Prospect of Knole, &c. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 278.
29. The South Prospect of Knole, &c. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 278.
30. Kippington, the Seat of Sir Charles Farnaby, Knt. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 278.
31. The House and Garden of Tho. Fuller, M.D. at Seven Oake. p. 279.
32. Lees Court, the Seat of the R^t^ Honble the Lord Sondes. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 280.
33. Tunbridge Wells. Dedicated to Thomas Pellet, M.D. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 292.
34. Sundridge Place, Bore Place, and Sharps Place, the Seats of John Hyde, Esq. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 305.
35. Ingries, at Greenhith, the Seat of Jonathan Smith, Esq. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 309.
36. The Isle of Thanet. Folded. J. L. del. 1717, et dono dedit. S. Parker sc. p. 313, (marked p. 373.)
37. Mappa Thaneti Insule. Ex dono J. Lewis. Folded. p. 315.
38. Waldershare, the Seat of Sir Robt Furnese, Baronett. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Kip sc. p. 325.
39. Squerries, at Westram in Kent. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 329.
40. The Seat of Pendock Price, Esq. at Westram. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 330.
41. Deane, the Seat of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. Folded. T. Badeslade del. J. Harris sc. p. 335.

42. A Map of the Beacons in Kent, as they were appointed by Sr William Brooke, Lord Cobham, Ld Chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth, Ld Lieut. of Kent, from Lambard's Perambulation; and a Prospect of the Church called the Reculvers. Folded. p. 345.
43. Romney Marsh, Walland Marsh. Folded. S. Parker sc. p. 349.
    Denge Marsh and Guildford Marsh. From Dugdale's History of Imbanking and Draining.
44. Dover Castle, Kitts Coty House, and the Figure of a Janus Head found in Kent. Dedicated to the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. J. Harris sc. p. 371.
    The Seal of Rochester Castle. On the letter-press of p. 383.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon LARGE PAPER.

*** Thirty-six of these plates, of the Seats and Towns, were afterwards published separately.

VII.

A New TOPOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, and COMMERCIAL SURVEY of the Cities, Towns, and Villages of the COUNTY of KENT, arranged in alphabetical Order.

This Work includes a minute and interesting Account of the antient and present State of KENT, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, from the earliest Times to this Century, with all the Improvements of the Arts, of Civilization, and Luxury. It comprehends all the chief Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Docks, Forests, Hills, Valleys, Medicinal Springs, and other Curiosities both of Nature and Art: and not only takes notice of all the Manors and Seats in the County, but also points out the old Military Ways, Camps, Castles, and other remarkable Ruins of Roman, Saxon, Danish, and Anglo-Norman Antiquity. It shew, particularly the Estates that were formerly Abbey Landss and mentions the Manufacture and Trade, the Privileges and Customs, the principal Buildings and Charitable Foundations of the two Cities, Corporations, and the most noted Villages, with their Distances from London in measured Miles.—The antient and obscure Terms of the FEUDAL LAW, and the obsolete Tenures and Customs relative to it, are also explained.

By CHARLES SEYMOUR, Teacher of the Classics, &c. Canterbury.

Printed for the AUTHOR: and to be had of Mr. Flacton, Bookseller, at Canterbury; Silver and Crow, Margate; Smith, Tunbridge Wells; Stephen Doorne, Feversham; and at the Apartments of the Author, at Mr. James Abbot's, Baker, Canterbury. MDCCLXXVI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Lord Sondes, 2 pages.
Introduction, p. v–xxxvi.
The Survey of the County of Kent, [c–3 G 6] 807 pages.
Addenda and Errata, p. 808–810.
Subscribers' Names, p. 811–823.
Chronological Succession and Sketch of the Characters of some of the latter Bishops of Rochester, p. 824.

Errors of paging:—pages 825–6 for p. 826–7.

VIII.

The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of KENT: containing the antient and present State of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical; collected from public Records, and other the Authorities, both Manuscript and printed; and illustrated with Maps and Views of Antiquities, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. By EDWARD HASTED, of Canterbury, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S.—In Four Volumes

"*Ex his omnibus, longe sunt humanissimi qui* Cantium incolunt,
Fortes creantur fortibus et bonis,
Nec imbellem feroces progenerant."

CANTERBURY: Printed for the Author, by Simmons and Kirby. MDCCLXXVIII.

VOL. I.

Title-page as above, with the Arms of the Author as a Vignette.
Dedication to the King, dated Precincts, Canterbury, May 1, 1778, with an emblematical Head-piece, containing the Portrait in profile of His Majesty, engraved by Walker.
Preface, 8 pages.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Introduction to the History of Kent, printed in double columns, 2 pages.

The General History of Kent, p. iii–cli.
The Contents of the General History, 1 page.
The Topographical Survey, or History, [2 R–8 Z] 580 pages.
An alphabetical List of the several Parishes described in Vol. I. 2 pages.
Index of Places and Persons, with miscellaneous Index and Glossary, p. 3–35.
Index of Heraldry, p. 36–39.
Additions and Corrections, p. 40–42.
List of Plates in Vol. I. 1 page.

Errors of paging:—page cxxxii of the Gen. Hist. for cxxxiii; p. 228 of the History is numbered 128; and signature 9 G is repeated; but the pages agree.

PLATES.

1. Sheet Map of the County of Kent: taken from a late actual Survey, 1783. Folded. Downes sc. To face the Title.
2. Arms on the Title-page.
3. Emblematical Head-piece to the Dedication.
4. Two British Druids. Dedicated to John Henniker, Esq. M.P. for Dover. Susanna Duncumb inv. & del. W. Walker sc. On the letter-press of p. 1, of Introduction.
5. The Seal of Odo, Bishop of Baieux, Earl of Kent. On the letter-press of p. lix, of the General History.
6. A Map of the Hundred of Blackheath. Folded. To face p. 1, of the Topographical Survey, or History.
7. Plenty and Liberty presenting their Attributes to the Genius of Kent. S. Duncumb del. Walker sc. On letter-press of p. 1, of the Topographical Survey, or History.
8. Janus's Head. On letter-press of p. 10.
9. Ground Plot of part of the antient Palace of Eltham, taken A.D. 1509, and inscribed to the Author by J. Bayly. p. 52.
10. An antient Coin (Peny-yard pence) found at Eltham. On letter-press of p. 61.
11. Map of the Hundreds of Bromley and Beckenham, and the Hundred of Ruxley. Folded. p. 80.
12. Beckenham Place, the Seat of John Cator, Esq. J. Bayly del. & sc. p. 83.
13. Langley Park, the Seat of Mrs. Burrell. R. Godfrey del. & sc. 1776. p. 84.
14. The antient Episcopal Palace of Bromley. Inscribed to the Memory of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Joseph Wilcocks, late Lord Bishop of Rochester. J. Bayly sc. p. 91.

15. The Front Elevation of Bromley College. Bayly del. & sc. p. 94.
16. Wickham Court, late the Seat of Sir Samuel Lennard, Bart. and now of Miss Mary Lennard, his Descendant, and given by her to the Work. p. 108.
17. Plan of the Roman Camp at Keston, 1775, contributed by John Thorpe, Esq. Folded. J. Bayly del. & sc. p. 112.
18. North Cray Place, the Seat of the Rev. William Hetherington, A.M. J. Bayly del. & sc. p. 154.
19. Extraordinary Insects. On letter-press of p. 166.
20. Map of the Hundreds of Little, Lesnes, Dartford, and Wilmington. Folded. p. 167.
21. Belvidere, the Seat of Sir Sampson Gideon, Bart. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 198.
22. Map of the Hundred of Axstane. Folded. p. 236.
23. N.W. View of Sutton Place, taken in the year 1766, and inscribed to the Memory of John Lethieullier, Esq. Bayly del. & sc. p. 239.
24. N.W. View of the Remains of the Chapel of St. Margaret Hilles. On the letter-press of p. 251.
25. Map of the Hundred of Codsheath. Folded. p. 315.
26. Ruins of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Otford. Inscribed to the Honble and most Revd Frederick (Cornwallis), Archbishop of Canterbury. J. Bayly sc. p. 324.
27. South Aspect of Knole in Sevenoke. Dedicated to the Archbishop of Canterbury. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 349.
28. Bradbourn-Place, the Seat of Sir Richd Betenson, Bart. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 350.
29. Montreal, the Seat of Lord Amherst of Holmsdale. T. Sandby del. W. Watts sc. p. 354.
30. Plan and Elevation of Chevening House, and the Tomb of John Lennard, Gent. Godfrey sc. p. 361.
31. Mon^{t} of John Lennard, Esq. and Eliz. his Wife; also that of Sampson Lennard, Esq. and Marg^{t} Lady Dacre, his Wife. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 361.
32. Map of Westerham and Eaton-Bridge Hundred, with the Parish and Ville of Brasted, and of the Hundred of Somerden. Folded. p. 375.
33. Hever Castle, the Seat of Sir Timothy Waldo, Knt. R. T. del. R. Godfrey sc. p. 397.
34. A View of Penshurst Place. Engraved in 1747 by G. Vertue for Wm Perry, Esq. and presented to this Work by Mrs. Eliz. Perry, his Widow, the only remaining Heir of the Noble Family of Sidney. Folded. p. 415.

35. View of the Lodge in South Park near Penshurst, built by Richard Allnutt, Esq. T. Milton sc. p. 415.
36. A View of the Manor House called the Temple, in Stroud. Catharina Thorpe del. 1767. Bayly sc. On letter-press of p. 438.
37. Map of the Hundreds of Toltingtrough and Shamel. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 438.
38. Portrait of Queen Edyve. From an original Picture in the Library of Canterbury Cathedral, A.D. 1777. Bayly del. & sc. Contributed by Dr. Ducarel. p. 464.
39. Cobham Hall, the Seat of the Right Honble the Earl of Darnley. Bayly del. & sc. p. 497.
40. Map of the Hundreds of Hoo, and of Chatham and Gillingham. Folded. p. 557.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Vol. I. dated MDCCLXXXII, with the following Motto:

> "*Nihil est aptius ad delectationem lectoris, quam temporum varietates, fortunæque vicissitudines: quæ etsi nobis optabiles in experiendo non fuerunt, in legendo tamen erunt jocundæ.*"
>
> CICERO. Epist ad Fam. lib. v.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Jeffry, Lord Amherst, dated Nov. 17, 1782.
Preface and additional List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Notice relating to the Errata, within a border, 1 page.
The History of Kent continued, [B–9Y] 817 pages.
An alphabetical List of the several Parishes described in Vol. II. 2 pages.
An alphabetical List of Places, p. 3–16.
An alphabetical List of Persons, and Miscellaneous Index and Glossary; with an Index of Heraldry, p. 17–65.
Additions and Corrections, p. 66–72.
List of Plates in Vol. II. 1 page.

Errors in the paging:—pp. 247 and 248 are repeated, and follow;—pp. 251 and 252 are omitted;—and p. 437 is numbered 374.

PLATES.

1. Arms on the Title-page, as in Vol. I.
2. Map of the Liberty, formerly called the Hundred of Rochester, and of the Hundred of Larkfield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 1.

3. A View of the Castle and Bridge at Rochester, taken in the year 1759. The Plate contributed by Thomas Astle, Esq. Godfrey sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
4. Seals belonging to the Wardens and Commonalty of Rochester Bridge. On letter-press of p. 21.
5. The Seal of Rochester Priory, contributed by John Thorpe, Esq. Bayly sc. On letter-press of p. 25.
6. Map of the Hundreds of Hoo, and of Chatham and Gillingham. Folded. p. 65.
   N. B. This is a repetition of the Map in Vol. I. p. 557.
7. A View of Maidstone Bridge, contributed by Dr. Ducarel. W. Ellis sc. 1776. On the letter-press of p. 94.
8. Map of the Hundred of Maidstone. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 94.
9. The ancient Archiepiscopal Palace at Maidstone. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 96.
10. The Seal of the Priory of Boxley. On letter-press of p. 124.
11. Preston Hall, the Seat of the Revd Joseph Milner, who contributes this plate. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 175.
12. An ancient Date on the Window Frame at Preston Hall. On the letter-press of p. 175.
13, 14. View of Kits Coty House near Aylesford, taken in 1757, and an ancient Monument near the same. Godfrey sc. On letter-press of p. 178.
15. Bradburne, the Seat of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. who contributes this plate. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 212.
16. A Quintin on Ofham Green. On the letter-press of p. 224.
17. Map of the Hundreds of Wrotham and Littlefield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 232.
18. Wrotham Palace. Dedicated to the Rev. James Cornwallis, LL.D. Dean of Canterbury Cathedral. Eleanora Johnson del. J. Bayly sc. p. 235.
19. Plan of the Roman Camp on Old Berry Hill in Ightham. Folded. p. 250.
20. A View of Mereworth House, belonging to the Earl of Westmorland. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 268.
21. Yotes, the Seat of Wm Daniel Master, Esq. who contributes this plate. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 270.
22. Map of the Hundred of Twyford. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 273.
23. A Representation of the Dumb Borsholder of Watringbury. On letter-press of p. 284.
24. Ancient Doorcase at Pimpes Court. On letter-press of p. 287.

25. Teston, the Seat of Mrs. Bouverie. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 292.
26. A Map of the Lowy of Tunbridge. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 308.
27. Tunbridge Castle, the Property of Thos. Hooker, Esq. R. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 332.
28. S. East View of Summer Hill, the Seat of Henry Woodgate, Esq. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 341.
29. Map of the Hundred of Wachlingstone. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 352.
30. Map of the Hundreds of Brenchley, Horsemonden, and of West Barnefield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 365.
31. Map of the Hundred of Eyhorne. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 390.
32. The Seal of the Priory of Mottenden in Hedeorne. On letter-press of p. 392.
33. Sutton Castle. On letter-press of p. 414.
34. Chilston, the Seat of Thomas Best, Esq. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 435.
35. Leeds Castle, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. Lord Fairfax. Godfrey sc. p. 478.
36. Castle Rough on Kemsley Downs, in Milton. J. Schenebelie fec. On letter-press of p. 530.
37. Map of the Hundreds of Middleton, alias Milton, and of Tenham. Folded. p. 531.
38. Ruins at Hartlip. On letter-press of p. 540.
39. Roman Urns, &c. found in Crock-field near Newington. p. 562.
40. Seal of the Prior of St. Johns. On letter-press of p. 599.
41. Map of the Hundred of Faversham. Folded. p. 697.
42. The Seal of Faversham Abbey. Inscribed to Edward Jacob, Esq. J. Mynde sc. On letter-press of p. 702.
43. The Seals of the Mayor and Corporation of Faversham. Inscribed to Edward Jacob, Esq. On letter-press of p. 710.

VOL. III. printed 1790.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXC, with the following Motto:

"*Quo me cunque rapit tempestas deferor hospes.*"

Dedication to the Archbishop of Canterbury, dated Mar. 23, 1790.

Preface, 2 pages.

History of Kent continued, [B–9 I] 765 pages.

An alphabetical List of the several Parishes described in this Volume, 2 pages.
Index of Places and Persons, p. 3–41.
Miscellaneous Index and Glossary, and Index of Heraldry; with Additions and Corrections, p. 42-51.
List of Plates, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Arms on the Title, as in Vols. I and II.
2. Ground Plot of the Camp on Shottington Hill, in Selling. On letter-press of p. 1.
3. Map of the Hundred of Boughton Blean, the Liberty of Seasalter, and the Liberty of the Ville of Dunkirk, antiently the King's Forest of Blean. Folded. To front page 1.
4. Nash Court, the Seat of Thomas Hawkins, Esq. p. 4.
5. Map of the Hundred of Marden. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 27.
6. Map of the Hundreds of Cranbrooke, Barkley, and Rolvenden. Folded. p. 44.
7. Sisinherst, the Property of Sir Horace Mann, B^t. now in ruins. Godfrey del. & sc. p. 48.
8. Milkhouse Chapel, near Cranbrooke. On letter-press of p. 50.
9. Map of the Hundreds of Great Barnfield and Selbrittenden. Folded. Downes sc. p. 68.
10. Map of the Hundreds of Tenterden, Blackborne, Oxney, and Ham. Folded. p. 93.
11. View of the Fortifications at Kenardington. On letter-press of p. 117.
12. Map of the Hundreds of Felborough and Wye. Folded. p. 125.
13. The Ichnography of the ancient Castle of Chilham. On letter-press of p. 125.
14. Chilham Castle, the Seat of Thos. Heron, Esq. Sam. Rastall del. 1777. Bayly sc. 1779. p. 131.
15. Pedigree of the Family of Heron; with Fragments of the Pedigrees of the Greys of Horton Castle; the Lumleys, Earls of Scarborough; the Ogles, Baron Ogle; and the Cavendishes, Dukes of Newcastle. p. 133.
16. Godmersham Park, the Seat of Thomas Knight, Esq, W. Watts del. & sc. p. 158.
17. Roman Urns and Vessels dug up at Crundal and Godmersham. On letter-press of p. 185.
18. Map of the Hundreds of Calehill, and Chart and Longbridge. Folded. Downes sc. p. 203.

19. Ancient Date at Ashford. On letter-press of p. 264.
20. Mersham Hatch, the Seat of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bt. To front p. 286.
21. Map of the Hundreds of Stowting, Street, and Heane; and of Bircholt Barony and Franchise. Folded. p. 290.
22. Altar in Braborne Church. On letter-press of p. 302.
23. Map of the Hundreds of Loningborough and Folkestone. Folded. p. 328.
24. The Park House near Folkestone, part of the Possessions of the Rt. Hon. Jacob, Earl of Radnor. J. Barlow sc. p. 374.
25. View of the Town and Port of Folkestone from the South East. Inscribed to the Memory of the Rt Hon. William Bouverie, Earl of Radnor. Folded. To face p. 380.
26. Beachborough. R. Godfrey sc. p. 394.
27. Map of the Hundreds of Worth, Newchurch, Aloesbridge, St. Martin's-Pountney, and Langport. Folded. p. 421.
28. View of Limne Hill. On letter-press of p. 443.
29. South View of the Ruins of Hope Church. On letter-press of p. 504.
30. Roman Altar at Stone. On letter-press of p. 539.
31. South View of Limne Church and Castle. On letter-press of p. 549.
32. Map of the Hundreds of Westgate, Whitstable, Blengate, and Preston. Folded. Downes sc. p. 553.
33. Ancient Shrine at Fordwich. On letter-press of p. 607.
34. Reculver Church in the Isle of Thanet. F. Perry sc. On letter-press of p. 636.
35. Map of the Hundreds of Downhamford, and of Bridge and Petham, &c. Folded. p. 649.
36. Lee, the Seat of Thos. Barrett, Esq. from the Designs of Mr. James Wyatt. J. Dixon del. T. Medland sc. p. 664.
37. Well Chapel, near Wingham. F. Perry sc. On letter-press of p. 666.
38. Map of the Hundreds of Wingham and Kinghamford. Folded. p. 675.
39. Goodnestone, the Seat of Sir Brook Bridges, Bt. A. Devis del. T. Medland sc. p. 705.
40. Wootton Court, the Seat of the Revd Edward Tymewell Bridges. J. Plaw del. T. Morris sc. p. 763.

VOL. IV.

Title-page as in the former Volumes, dated MDCCXCIX, with this Motto:

"*Deus dedit huic quoque finem.*"

Dedication to the R^t Hon^bl. Willm Pitt, dated London, June 24, 1799.

Preface, 2 pages.

History of Kent continued, [B–9 O 2] 788 pages.

Index of Parishes, Places, Persons; Miscellaneous Index and Glossary; Index of Heraldry; Additions and Corrections, [9 P–10 C] 46 pages.

List of Plates to Vol. IV.

N. B. Pages 388 and 389 are repeated with an asterisk, and contain the references to the Plan of Canterbury.

PLATES.

1. Arms on the Title-page, as in the three preceding Volumes.
2. Map of the Hundreds of Cornilo and Bewsborough, with the Liberty of the Town of Deal. Folded. To face page 1.
3. The Ichnography of the antient Fortification at Coldred. On the letter-press of page 1.
4. The Seal of the Abbey of West Langdon. On letter-press of p. 19.
5. The Remains of the antient Church, and the Roman Pharos; with the principal Gate or Entrance of Dover Castle. Barlow sc. p. 58.
6. Plan of Dover Harbour in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Dedicated to Charles Small Pybus, Esq. James Basire sc. p. 82.
7. Seal of the Prior and Convent of St. Martin in Dover, A° 1397, with the Seal of Office of Robert, Prior of St. Martin's Priory, A° 1197. On letter-press of p. 107.
8. The Ruins of the Priory of St. Martin in Dover, divested of the Buildings added since the Suppression of it. p. 108.
9. Remains called Dane Pitts, near Ripple. On letter-press of p. 134.
10. View of Deal Castle. On letter-press of p. 165.
11. Map of the Hundred of Eastry, with the Liberty of the Town and Port of Sandwich. Folded. p. 179.
12. View of the Mount at Woodnesborough, near Sandwich. Barlow del. & sc. On letter-press of p. 179.

13. Waldershare, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Guilford. J. Barlow del. & sc. p. 191.
14. The East end of Barfriston alias Barston Church. On letter-press of p. 201.
15. The Figures of Langley and his two Wives in painted Glass, in Tilmanstone Church. On letter-press of p. 207.
16. Knowlton Court, the Seat of Sir Narbrough D'Aeth, Bart. p. 211.
17. The Effigy of Langley, formerly in Knolton Church. On the letter-press of p. 213.
18. Eastry Church. Inscribed to Wm Boteler, Esq. J. G. Wood del. J. Landseer sc. p. 226.
19. The Roman Burial Ground at Ash, near Sandwich. On letter-press of p. 246.
20. Map of the Hundred of Ringslow, containing the Island of Thanet. Folded. p. 288.
21. A Map of the Rutupian Ports. Barlow sc. p. 288.
22. Monument of Edila de Thorne, Dna. del Espine, in Minster Church. On letter-press of p. 324.
23. Roman Urn found at Margate. On letter-press of p. 353.
24. Arms of the City of Canterbury, the Archbishopric, and of the Dean and Chapter. On letter-press of p. 388.
25. Plan of the City of Canterbury and Suburbs. Folded. Bayly sc. To face p. 388, with an asterisk.

(*The same as in "Gostling's Walk about Canterbury."*)

26. The Dungeon Hill, inscribed to James Simmons, Esq.—A View of the Castle and of the antient Worthgate at Canterbury. Barlow sc. p. 409.
27. Riding Gate, Canterbury. On the letter-press of p. 414.
28. Chart of the Coasts of England and France in the time of the Romans. p. 417.
29. A Parhelion seen at Canterbury in 1696. On letter-press of p. 434.
30. An ancient Stone Font in St. Martin's Church, Canterbury. To face page 494.
31. Marble Stone on the Pavement of the same Church. On letter-press of p. 495.
32. A South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. On letter-press of p. 502.

(*The same Plate as is given in "Duncombe's Description of Canterbury Cathedral."*)

33. Ichnography of the Church of Canterbury, as built by Archbishop Lanfranc; and of the Crypt as at the Dissolution of the Priory in 1540. p. 505.
34. Eadwin's Drawing of the Cathedral and Priory. p. 509.
35. Plan of the Cathedral, Cloysters, and other Buildings adjoining to it, as in 1787. p. 519.
36. Christ Church Gate, Canterbury. On letter-press of p. 557.
37. St. Gregory's Priory, Canterbury. On letter-press of p. 635.
(*The same Plate as in "Gostling's Walk."*)
38. Drawing of the High Altar in the Monastical Church of St. Augustine, Canterbury, with the Shrines of Relics standing round it, and their Inscriptions, as inserted in an antient MS. once belonging to that Monastery, but now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge. Barlow sc. p. 654.
(*Copied from "Somner's Antiq. of Canterbury."*)
39. East View of the Abbey of St. Augustine near the City of Canterbury. p. 658.
40. Seal of the Convent. On letter-press of p. 659.
41. The North View of the Ruins of St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury. Barlow sc. p. 660.
42. Second Seal of the Priory of Christ Church, Canterbury. On letter-press of p. 695.
43. St. Thomas's Chapel, Canterbury. On letter-press of p. 701.
44. Stone Coffin found in the Cathedral, and a leaden Seal of Pope Gregory II. On letter-press of p. 720.
45. The Arms of Archbishop Moore. On letter-press of p. 761.

N. B. A very limited number of copies of this work were printed on LARGE PAPER.

IX.

The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the COUNTY of Kent: containing the ancient and present State of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical: collected from Public Records and other Authorities. Illustrated with Maps, Views, Antiquities, &c. The SECOND EDITION, improved, corrected, and continued to the present Time. By EDWARD HASTED, Esq. F.R.S. and S.A. late of Canterbury. In Twelve Volumes.

" Ex his omnibus, longe sunt humanissimi qui Cantium incolunt.
Fortes creantur fortibus et bonis,
Nec imbellem feroces progenerant."

CANTERBURY: Printed by W. Bristow, on the Parade, MDCCXCVII. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above, with the Author's Arms as a Vignette.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Charles Marsham, Lord Romney, dated London, January 1, 1797, 2 pages.
Preface, 13 pages.
Index, p. xv–xxvi.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
The General History of the County of Kent, [B–Y 8] 336 pages.
Half Title: " A Topographical Survey, or History of the several Laths and Hundreds in the County of Kent, and of each particular Town and Parish within it."
The Topographical Survey, beginning with " the Lath of Sutton at Hone," [Z 2–Pp] p. 339–570.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. An emblematic Frontispiece representing " Wisdom and Commerce the Guardians of Britain under the Auspices of K. George III."
   The Arms of the Earl of Romney at the head of the Dedication.
   The British Channel. On the letter-press of p. 1.
2. Two British Druids. Folded. Sus^a Duncombe inv. et del. W. Walker sc. p. 12.
   The North East View of the Remains of Eltham Palace. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 339.
3. A Map of the Hundred of Blackheath. Folded. p. 339.
   A Janus's Head found in the Road to New Cross. On the letter-press of p. 345.
   Two Urns found on Blackheath. On the letter-press of p. 376.
4. The antient Royal Palace at Greenwich. Barlow sc. p. 395.
   An antient Coin found at Eltham. On the letter-press of p. 458.
5. Map of the Hundred of Bromley and Beckenham, and the Hundred of Ruxley. Folded. p. 527.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Viscount Sydney, dated London, April 30, 1797, 3 pages.
Index and Errata, p. vii–xxii.
The Topographical Survey of Kent continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Rokesley otherwise Ruxley," [B–Nn 4] 552 pages.
Appendix: containing Additions and Corrections to the First and Second Volumes, [Nn 5–Pp] p. 553–578.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. An emblematic Frontispiece: "Plenty and Liberty presenting their Attributes to the Genius of Kent." S. Duncombe del. Walker sc.
   The Arms of Lord Viscount Sydney, at the head of the Dedication.
   N.W. View of Rokesley Church. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
2. A Plan of the Remains of the antient Camp at Keston, taken in 1774, with the Alterations since, in turning the High Road along the western bounds of it, and inclosing the whole Area as private property. p. 38.
3. Map of the Hundred of Little and Lesnes, and the Hundred of Dartford and Wilmington. Folded. p. 184.
4. The Ruins of Lesnes Abby in Kent, with the Ground plot of it, and of the Mansion of the Priors, now the Farmhouse, taken in 1753. p. 255.
   Remains of the Priory, now called the Place, at Dartford, in Kent. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 286.
5. Map of the Hundred of Axstane. Folded. p. 343.
6. The N.W. View of the Remains of the Chapel of St. Margaret Hilles. p. 382.
   A Roman *Milliare*, or Mile-stone, dug up in the Parish of Southfleet. On the letter-press of p. 423.

VOL. III.

Title-page as before.
Dedication to Sir John Henniker, Bart. dated London, Aug. 15, 1797, 2 pages.
Index, and Directions to the Binder, p. v–xxviii.
The Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Codsheath," [B–Nn 8] 560 pages.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. Plan and Elevation of Chevening House, from the Design of Inigo Jones. To front the Title.

The Arms of Sir John Henniker, Bart. at the head of the Dedication.

2. A Map of the Hundred of Codsheath. Folded. p. 1.
(View of) Knole, Kent. On the letter-press of p. 1.
3. The Monument of John Lennard, Esq. and Elizabeth his Wife (in Chevening Church). p. 124.
4. The Monument of Sampson Lennard, Esq. and Margaret Lady Dacre his Wife (in the same Church). p. 124.
5. Map of Westerham and Eatonbridge Hundred, with the Parish and Ville of Brasted; and of the Hundred of Somerden. Folded. p. 158.
(View of) Penshurst, Kent. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 189.
Upnor Castle, Kent. Barlow se. On letter-press of p. 301.
6. A View of the Manor House called the Temple, in Stroud. Catherina Thorpe del. 1767. Bayly sc. p. 548.

VOL. IV.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXCVIII.
Dedication to the Honorable and Right Reverend Brownlow (North), Lord Bishop of Winchester, dated London, January 10, 1798, 2 pages.
Index, p. i–xxii.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
The Topographical Survey of Kent continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Hoo," [B–Nn 6] p. 1–555.
Appendix: containing Additions and Corrections to the Third and Fourth Volumes, p. 556–572.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. View of Rochester Castle: Frontispiece.
The Arms of the Lord Bishop of Winchester. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.
The East View of Sheerness. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
2. A Map of the Hundreds of Hoo and of Chatham and Gillingham. Folded. p. 1.
3. A Map of the Liberty, formerly called the Hundred of Rochester, and of the Hundred of Larkfield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 45.
Maidstone Bridge. On the letter-press of p. 259.
4. A Map of the Hundred of Maidstone. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 259.

5. A View of Kits Coty House near Aylesford. p. 420.
6. Antient Monument near Kits Coty House. p. 422.

VOL. V.

Title-page as in Volume IV.
Dedication to Charles Small Pybus, Esq. dated London, May 12, 1798, 2 pages.
Index, and Directions to the Binder, p. v–xxxvi.
The Topographical Survey of the County continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Wrotham," [B–P p 7] 590 pages.

N.B. Page 361 is numbered 561.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. Sutton Castle. Frontispiece, or at page 365.
   The Arms of Charles Small Pybus, Esq. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.
2. Map of the Hundred of Wrotham and the Hundred of Littlefield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 1.
   Plan of the Roman Camp on Oldberry Hill in Ightham. Barlow sc. p. 1.
3. Map of the Hundred of Twyford. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 91.
4. Map of the Lowy of Tunbridge. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 173.
5. Map of the Hundred of Wachlingstone. Bayly sc. p. 255.
6. Map of the Hundred of Brenchley and Horsemonden, and the Hundred of West Barnefield. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 280.
7. Map of the Hundred of Eyhorne. Folded. p. 323.
   Bicknor Church, Kent. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 323.

VOL. VI.

Title-page as in the preceding Volume.
Dedication to Thomas Astle, Esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. dated London, Sept. 1, 1798, 2 pages.
Index, p. v–xxxviii.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
The Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Lath of Seray," [B–N n 6] 555 pages.
Appendix, containing Additions and Corrections to the Fifth and Sixth Volumes, [the reverse of N n 6–P p 2] p. 556–580.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. The Seal of Faversham Abbey. To front the Title, or at p. 330.

Miscellaneous Plate. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.

2. Map of the Hundreds of Middleton alias Milton, and of Tenham. Folded. p. 1.

Castle Rough on Kemsley Downs, in Milton. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.

The Ruins of a Building near Hartlip. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 17.

Queenborough Castle. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 207.

3. Map of the Hundred of Faversham. Folded. p. 317.

Seals of Faversham. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 317.

VOL. VII.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXCVIII.

Dedication to Joseph Musgrave, Esq. of Kypier, in the Bishopric of Durham, dated London, Dec. 10, 1798, 2 pages.

Index, and Directions to the Binder, p. v–xlviii.

The Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Boughton under Blean," [B–Rr] 602 pages.

Further Directions to the Binder, 1 page.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. A Plan of Chartham Downs, called in antient Deeds, Danes Banks, with the Tumuli or Barrows interspersed over them. Barlow sc. To face the Title.

The Arms of Joseph Musgrave, Esq. at the head of the Dedication.

2. Map of the Hundred of Boughton Blean, the Liberty of Seasalter, and the Liberty of the Ville of Dunkirk, antiently the King's Forest of Blean. Folded. p. 1.

Ground Plot of the Camp on Shottington Hill in Selling. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.

3. Map of the Hundred of Marden. Folded. Bayly sc. p. 51.

4. Map of the Hundreds of Cranbrooke, Barkley, and Rolvenden. Folded. p. 90.

5. Milkhouse Chapel near Cranbrooke, and a View of the Fortifications at Kenardington. Barlow sc. p. 103.

6. Map of the Hundreds of Great Barnfield and Selbrittenden. Folded. Downes sc. p. 142.

7. Map of the Hundreds of Tenterden, Blackborne, Oxney, and Ham. Folded. p. 200.

8. Map of the Hundreds of Felborough and Wye. Folded. p. 262.
   The Ichnography of the antient Castle at Chilham. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 263.
9. Roman Urns and Vessels dug up at Crundal and Godmersham. p. 370.
10. Map of the Hundreds of Calehill and Chart and Longbridge. Folded. Downes sc. p. 412.
    An antient Date on Ashford Church Steeple. On the letter-press of p. 542.

VOL. VIII.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXCIX.
Dedication to William Boys, Esq. F.S.A. of Walmer, dated London, June 24, 1799, 2 pages.
Index and Directions to the Binder, p. v–xlii.
Further Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
The Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Bircholt Franchise," [B–M m 4] 536 pages.
Appendix: containing Additions and Corrections to the Seventh and Eighth Volumes, [N n–O o 2] p. 537–555.

N. B. Page 479 is numbered 279.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. South View of Limne Church and Castle. Frontispiece, or at p. 301.
   The Arms of William Boys, Esq. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.
2. Map of the Hundreds of Stowting, Street, and Heane, and of Bircholt Barony and Franchise. Folded. p. 1.
   An antient Altar. On the letter-press of p. 1.
3. Map of the Hundreds of Loningborough and Folkestone. Folded. p. 78.
4. Map of the Hundreds of Worth, Newchurch, Aloesbridge, St. Martin's Pountney, and Langport, including Romney Marsh. Folded. p. 253.
   Plate of a moving Hill near Limne. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 281.
5. South View of the Ruins of Hope Church. p. 419.
   An antient Altar, formerly in Stone Church. On the letter-press of p. 478.
   The Pudding Pan Rock near Whitstaple. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 498.

6. Map of the Hundreds of Westgate, Whitstable, Blengate, and Preston. Folded. Downes sc. p. 499.

VOL. IX.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCC.
Dedication to William Boteler, Esq. of Eastry, dated London, Dec. 1, 1799, 2 pages.
Index, page v–l.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Hundred of Westgate," [B–Rr 2] 610 pages.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. Dover Castle. Barlow sc. To front the Title.
   The Arms of William Boteler, Esq. with a View of Eastry Church. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.
   Reculver Church in the Isle of Thanet. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
   An antient Stone Shrine, formerly in Fordwich Church. On the letter-press of p. 56.
2. Map of the Hundreds of Downhamford and of Bridge and Petham, with the City and County of the City of Canterbury, and the Liberty of Fordwich. Folded. p. 142.
   Well Chapel near Wingham, in Kent. F. Perry sc. On the letter-press of p. 176.
3. Map of the Hundreds of Wingham and Kinghamford. Folded. p. 191.
   The antient Fortification at Coldred. On the letter-press of p. 375.
4. Map of the Hundreds of Cornilo and Bewsborough, with the Liberty of the Town of Deal. Folded. p. 374.

VOL. X.

Title-page as in Vol. IX.
Dedication to the Rev. Edward Hasted (the Author's Son), Vicar of Hollingbourne, dated London, July 1, 1800, 2 pages.
Index, p. v–xxxvii.
Address to the Public, 2 pages.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.
The Topographical Survey continued, beginning with "the Town and Parish of Deal," [B–Ee 4] 424 pages.
Appendix: containing Additions and Corrections to the Ninht and Tenth Volumes, [Ee 5–Gg 2] p. 425–452.

PLATES AND MAPS.

1. View of the Mount at Woodnesborough, near Sandwich. Barlow del. & sc. To front the Title.
   The Arms of Hasted. J. Barlow sc. At the head of the Dedication.
   A View of Deal Castle, as it was in the year 1640. On the letter-press of p. 1.
2. Map of the Hundred of Eastry, with the Liberty of the Town and Port of Sandwich. Folded. p. 35.
   East end of Barfriston, alias Barson Church. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 35.
   A View of Sandwich, taken in the year 1719.. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 152.
   The Tomb of Edila de Thorne. On the letter-press of p. 217.
3. Map of the Hundred of Ringslow, containing the Island of Thanet. Folded. p. 398.

VOL. XI.

Containing the History of Canterbury.

Title-page as in Vol. X.
Dedication to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, dated London, Dec. 1, 1800, 2 pages.
Preface, p. v–x.
The Contents of this Volume, p. xi–xiii.
Index, p. xv–lx.
History of the City of Canterbury, [B–Nn 2] 547 pages.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. South View of the City of Canterbury. Folded. M. Thomas del. T. Medland sc. To face the Title.
2. Plan of the City and Suburbs of Canterbury, A.D. 1800. Folded. Barlow sc. p. 1.
3. The Arms of the Archbishopric, the Dean and Chapter, and of the City of Canterbury. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
4. Canterbury Castle. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. p. 61.
5. St. George's Gate. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. p. 74.
6. A North View of West Gate. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. p. 76.

7. St. Martin's Church. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. p. 284.
   Arms on the Tomb of Edward the Black Prince in Canterbury Cathedral. Marrable del. Barlow sc. On the letter-press of p. 411.

VOL. XII.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCCI.
Dedication to the Reverend the Dean and Chapter of the Metropolitical Cathedral of Christ Church of Canterbury, dated London, May 1, 1801.
Index, and Directions to the Binder, p. v–lxiv.
The Continuation of the History of Canterbury, [B–Qq 2] 595 pages.
Additions to the History of Canterbury, [the reverse of Qq 2–Uu 8] p. 596–672.

PLATES.

1. A View of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, from an original Drawing in the possession of the Rev^d the Dean, taken by J. Johnson in the year 1654. Folded. To front the Title.
   North East View of Canterbury. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. At the head of the Dedication.
2. Canterbury Cathedral. J. G. Wood del. J. Newton sc. p. 1.
   Dean Wotton's Monument. R. Pollard sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
3. Arches over the River Stour, Black Friars, Canterbury. W. Groombridge del. Ravenhill sc. p. 129.
4. West View of Ethelbert's Tower, St. Augustine's Monastery. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc.
5. South West View of the Gate of St. Augustine's Monastery. M. Thomas del. R. Pollard sc. p. 215.
   Coffin of Archbishop Islip, &c. On the letter-press of p. 393.
6. An antient Drawing of the City and Church of Canterbury. p. 596.

X.

A DISSERTATION upon the SURFACE of the EARTH, as delineated in a Specimen of a Philosophico-Cho-

rographical Chart of EAST KENT, herewith humbly presented to and read before the Royal Society, Nov. 25, 1736, in a Letter to Cromwell Mortimer, M.D. F.R.S. Secr. By CHRISTOPHER PACKE, M.D.

LONDON: Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford Arms in Warwick-lane. MDCCXXXVII. *Quarto*, 18 pages.

XI.

ΑΝΚΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ; sive CONVALLIUM DESCRIPTIO. In which are Briefly but Fully expounded the Origine, Course, and Insertion; Extent, Elevation, and Congruity of all the Valleys and Hills, Brooks and Rivers (as an Explanation of a new Philosophico-Chorographical Chart) of EAST-KENT. Occasionally are interspers'd some transient Remarks that relate to the Natural History of the Country; and to the Military Marks and Signs of Cæsar's Rout thro' it, to his Decisive Battle in Kent. By CHRISTOPHER PACKE, M.D.

" *Rura mihi, et rigui placeant in* vallibus *Amnes*"—485
" *Felix qui potuit Rerum cognoscere Causas.*"—490.
VIRGIL. Georgic. lib. 2.

CANTERBURY: Printed and sold by J. Abree, for the Author. MDCCXLIII. *Quarto*, 110 pages, and one page of Errata*.

---

* The map, printed on four sheets of atlas paper, was published in 1743, containing " A Graphical Delineation of the Country sixteen Miles round the City of Canterbury; wherein are described the Rise and Progress of the Vallies, the Directions of both the greater Chains of Hills, and the lesser Ridges, with their several Elevations, or different perpendicular Heights, as well *Absolute* from the Sea at Sandwich Bay, as *Relative* to one another in many the most remarkable Places of the Country: also the Sea, Creeks, Bays, and Harbours; the Course of Rills, Brooks, Ailbourns, and Rivers; Springs of Fresh and Medicinal Waters; Pools; Woods; Quarries; Gravel, Sand, and Chalk Pits; Minerals; Soils. To which are added by way of ornament, the Churches; City of Canterbury; Towns, Villages, Streets, Castles, Camps, Ruins. The Houses of Noblemen and Gentlemen, with many others of less note; and other Marks that are useful in setting off and conducting the Vallies, from their Rise to their Deter-

XII.

SPECIMENS and PARTS: containing a HISTORY of the COUNTY of KENT, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of Edward the Confessour to Edward the First: of a Topographical, Commercial, Civil, and Nautical HISTORY of SOUTH BRITAIN, with its gradual and comparative Progress in Trade, Arts, Polity, Population, and Shipping, from authentic Documents. By SAMUEL HENSHALL, Clerk, A.M. Fellow of Brazen-nose College, Oxford.

"*Floreat Historia Britannica. Recordis authenticisque expromatur. Scribatur lentè, maturè, ordinatè, sincerè, dilucidè: sine partium studio, sine pravo consilio, sine omni vili affectu viris literatis indigno.*"
Disceptatio Epist. THOMÆ MADOX.

"Truth requires Sobriety to qualify you for the noble Employment of thinking freely and thinking justly."—WARBURTON.

LONDON: Printed for the Author: R. Faulder, Bond-street, and F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-yard. 1798. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Prospectus, dated January 10, 1798, p. iii–vi.

"*Sketches* of our Arrangement, and *Queries* for Information," p. vii–viii.

To the Reader, with an Explanation of an annexed Map of Kent, and of the following Table, 6 pages, or p. ix–xviii, (pages xi–xiv being omitted, but the catch-words agree).

A summary Table of Lands in Kent, with their Situation, Hundred, Value, Proprietors, Occupants, Inhabitants, &c. in the Reigns of Edward the Confessor and William the Conqueror, compiled from the Autograph of Domesday, 16 pages.

The History of South Britain, [B–O 4] concluding thus: "END OF THE TOPOGRAPHICAL DISSERTATION," 104 pages.

The History of South Britain, Vol. II. Chapter I. beginning with "the Nature of the Laws," &c. [B–G] 41 pages.

With a Map of Kent from the Autograph of Domesday, Anno 1086. Folded. S. Henshall del. J. Neele sc. p. x.

---

minations: also Downs, Parks, Groves, Tolls, and Rows of Trees. In fine, Whatever is curious, both in Nature and Art, that Diversifies and Adorns the Face of the Earth, is herein carefully presented to the View in their proper Situation and Aspect, that the exact Harmony of the whole, and the beautiful Distinction of the several Parts of the Country, may appear as in a Landskip, as well as the main Design of the Work will allow."

XIII.

A TREATISE of the ROMAN PORTS and FORTS in KENT. By WILLIAM SOMNER. Published by JAMES BROME, M.A. Rector of Cheriton, and Chaplain to the Cinque Ports. To which is prefixt a Life of Mr. SOMNER.

OXFORD: Printed at the Theatre; and are to be sold by George West, John Crosley, and Henry Clements, Booksellers, in Oxford. 1693. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Henry, Lord Viscount Sydney, of Shepey, signed James Brome, 7 pages.
The Life of Mr. Somner, addressed to the Rev^d Mr James Brome, by White Kennett, dated Edm. Hall, Oxon. Feb. 15, 1693, [b–i 3] 118 pages.
List of Mr. Somner's posthumous Manuscripts, now in the Library of Christ's Church, Canterbury, 2 pages.
History of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, [A–I 3] 117 pages.
A Catalogue of the Lord-Wardens of the Cinque-Ports, 4 pages.
The Index of Things remarkable, 8 pages.
The Index of Authors quoted or amended, 3 pages.

With a Portrait of the Author. M. Burghers del. & sc. To front the Title.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

XIV.

JULII CÆSARIS PORTUS ICCIUS ILLUSTRATUS: sive,

1. Gulielmi Somneri ad Chiffletii Librum de Portu Iccio, Responsio: nunc primum ex MS. edita.
2. Caroli Du Fresne Dissertatio de Portu Iccio.

Tractatum utrumque Latine vertit, et Nova Dissertatione auxit EDMUNDUS GIBSON, Art. Bac. e Coll. Reg. Oxon.

"Ὥσπερ ζῶον τῶν ὄψεων ἀφαιρεθεισῶν, ἀχρειοῦται τὸ ὅλον· οὕτως ἐξ ἱστορίας ἀναιρεθείσης τῆς ἀληθείας, τὸ καταλειπόμενον αὐτῆς ἀνωφελὲς γίνεται διήγημα."—POLYB. lib. I.

OXONII: E Theatro Sheldoniano, Anno Dom. MDCXCIV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Dedication to White Kennett, signed Edm. Gibson, and dated Queen's Coll. Ox. 1694, 3 pages.
De Portu Iccio Dissertatio Nova, [a–c 4] p. i–xl.
Julii Cæsaris Portus Iccius; contra Chiffletium, [A–H 4] 120 pages.
Index, 8 pages.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of William Somner. M. Burghers del. & sc. To face the Title-page.
2. Map of the Roman Ports. Folded. p. 1.

XV.

The HISTORY of GAVEL-KIND; with the Etymology thereof: containing also an Assertion that our English Laws are for the most part those that were used by the Antient Brytains, notwithstanding the several Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans: with some Observations and Remarks upon many especial Occurrences of British and English History. By SILAS TAYLOR, Gent. To which is added a short History of William the Conquerour, written in Latin by an anonymous Author in the time of Henry the First.

"Δόξα μὲν ἀνθρώποισι κακὸν μέγα πεῖρα δ' ἄριστον."

LONDON: Printed for John Starkey; and are to be sold at his Shop at the Mitre in Fleet-street, between the Middle-gate and Temple-Barr. 1663. *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Sir Edward Harley, Knight of the Honourable Order of the Bath, &c. 4 pages.
The Preface, 6 pages.
A Table of the chiefest Passages and Denominations in the following Tract, 13 pages.
The History of Gavelkind, [B–A a 2] 180 pages.
Title-page: "Brevis Relatio de Willelmo, Nobilissimo Comite Normannorum, Quis fuit & unde Originem duxit, &c. Ab Authore Anonymo, Temp. Hen. Primi. &c."

Latin Dedication to Henry Howard, Esq.
The Life of William the Conqueror, in Latin, p. 185–210.
Genealogical Table of the Dukes of Normandy in Latin, folded, and forming page 211.

Error of paging:—page 165 is marked 365.

XVI.

A TREATISE of GAVEL-KIND, both Name and Thing. Shewing the true Etymologie and Derivation of the one; the Nature, Antiquity, and Original of the other. With sundry emergent Observations, both pleasant and profitable to be known to *Kentish-men* and others, especially such as are studious either of the ancient Customc, or the Common Law of this Kingdome. By (a Well-willer to both) WILLIAM SOMNER. The SECOND EDITION, corrected from the many Errors of the former Impression. To which is added the LIFE of the AUTHOR, written, newly revis'd, and much enlarged by the present Lord Bishop of Peterborough (WHITE KENNETT).

"*Fœlix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas.*" VIRG. Georg. lib. 2.

"*Nemo sibi blandiatur de auctoritate veterum, quibus etsi fabulæ displicuerunt, non tamen habebant unde falsitatem earum coarguere possent. Sed nostrâ ætate crebrescentibus literarum monumentis, inexcusabilis torpor est in fabulis scientes, prudentesque permanere.*"
CRANZ. lib. 2. Metrop. 9.

LONDON: Printed for F. Gyles in Holborn; J. Woodman and D. Lyon, in Russel-street, Covent-garden; and C. Davis, in Hatton Garden. MDCCXXVI. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
The Preface, 9 pages.
The Postscript and Saxon Alphabet, 2 pages.
The Life of Mr. Somner, the same as in his Treatise on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, [B–S 4] 136 pages.
List of Mr. Somner's posthumous Manuscripts, now in the Library of Christ's Church, Canterbury, 2 pages.
A Catalogue of the Lords and Gentlemen whose Estates have been disgavelled, 2 pages.
The Treatise of Gavel-kynd, [B–Z 4] 172 pages.

An Appendix of such Muniments (viz. Charters, and other Escripts) as are quoted, [A 2–Ff 2] p. 173–216.
A Table or Index of the principal Contents, 8 pages.

With a plate of Somner's Monument, to front the Title-page.

XVII.

The COMMON LAW of KENT: or, the Customs of Gavel-kind; with an Appendix concerning Borough-English. By THOMAS ROBINSON, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.

In the SAVOY: Printed by R. and B. Nutt, and F. Gosling, (Assigns of Edw. Sayer, Esq.) for F. Cogan, at the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet-street. MDCCXLI. Reprinted in 1788. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Hon. Philip Lord Hardwicke, p. iii–vi.
The Preface, p. vii–xii. The Contents and Errata, p. xiii–xxiv.
The Customs of Gavel-kind, [B–Qq 2] 300 pages.
Appendix: Of the Custom of Borough-English, (not paged) 15 pages.

XVIII.

The MONUMENTS and PAINTED GLASS of upwards of One Hundred Churches, chiefly in the EASTERN PART of KENT, most of which were examined by the Editor in person, and the rest communicated by the resident Clergy. With an Appendix, containing Three Churches in other Counties. To which are added a small Collection of detached Epitaphs, with a few Notes on the whole. By PHILIP PARSONS, A.M. Minister of Wye, in Kent.

"——— Let us read
The moral stone: few doctors preach so well,
Few orators so tenderly can touch
The feeling heart.——What pathos in the dates!" YOUNG.

"When I look upon the tombs of the great, every emotion of envy dies in me; when I read the epitaphs of the beautiful, every inordinate desire goes out. When I meet with the grief of parents on a tomb-stone, my heart melts with compassion: when I see the tombs of parents themselves, I consider the vanity of grieving for those whom we must quickly follow."—ADDISON.

CANTERBURY: Printed and sold by Simmons, Kirkby, and Jones: sold also by all the Booksellers in London. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto.*

Title-page as before.
Introduction, signed P. Parsons, p. iii–viii.
Copies of the Monuments, beginning with Wye Church and College, [B–000 2] 471 pages.
Appendix: containing the Monuments and painted Glass of the Churches of Hadleigh and Lavenham in Suffolk, and of Dedham in Essex; and Notes, [000 3–Aaaa] p. 473–549.
Errata and Indexes, 4 pages.

N. B. Pages 424–428 are omitted, but the signatures correspond.

XIX.

ETCHINGS from original Drawings of ANTIQUITIES in the COUNTY of KENT, by FRED^K. WILTON LITCHFIELD STOCKDALE.

LONDON: Published for the Proprietor, by Messrs. J. and A. Arch, Cornhill: and sold by the principal Booksellers in London. 1810 (1811). *Quarto.*

Title-page as above, with a View of Canterbury Cathedral as a Vignette.
Introduction, dated Lamb Farm, near Hackney, Aug. 1, 1811.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.
Descriptive letter-press, [B–G 3].
List of the Plates, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. The Title-page.
2. View of Dartford, Kent. Drawn and etched by F. W. L. Stockdale, from a Sketch by G. Shepherd taken in 1807.
3. Remains of Dartford Priory. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale, 1810.
4. Cowling Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
5. Cowling Church. Drawn and etched by F. W. L. Stockdale.
6. View of Rochester. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
7. Rochester Castle. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by G. Shepherd.
8. St. Margaret's (Church), Rochester. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
9. Newington Church near Rainham. F. W. L. Stockdale del. 1808.

10. Ospringe Church near Faversham. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
11. Norman Doorway, North side Ospringe Church. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
12. Ancient Chapel of St. Nicholas, Harbledown, near Canterbury. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
13. Canterbury Cathedral, taken near the Ruins of St. Augustine's Abbey. F.W. L. Stockdale del. from a Sketch by G. Shepherd.
14. Remains of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
15. Part of the Ruins of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
16. St. Martin's Church, Canterbury. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
17. Ancient Font in St. Martin's Church, Canterbury. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
18. Holy Cross Church, Canterbury. F.W. L. Stockdale del.
19. Entrance to Strangers Hall, or Domus Hospitum, Canterbury. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by J. Hawksworth.
20. Green Court Gate, Canterbury. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by W. Woolnoth.
21. View of Canterbury Castle and St. Mildred's Church. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by G. Shepherd.
22. Pillar on Dane John Hill, Canterbury. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale.
23. St. Nicholas, Isle of Thanet. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale.
24. View of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by W.Woolnoth.
25. St. Lawrence Church, Isle of Thanet. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
26. St. Clement's Church, Sandwich. Etched from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale after a Sketch by J. Hawksworth.
27. Remains of St. Radigund's or Bradsole Abbey, near Dover. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
28. Hythe Church. Drawn and etched by F. W. L. Stockdale.
29. Limne Castle, near Hythe. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
30. Limne Church and Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W.L. Stockdale.

31. Entrance to Leeds Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W.L. Stockdale.
32. Leeds Castle near Maidstone. Etched from a Drawing by G. Shepherd by F.W. L. Stockdale.
33. View of Allington Castle. Etched by J. Hawksworth from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale.
34. Interior of Allington Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
35. Dove House at Allington Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
36. View of Aylesford. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
37. Remains of Leyborne Castle. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
38. Halling Church, near Rochester. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
39. Remains of Halling Palace, near Rochester. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.
40. Starkey's at Woldham, near Rochester. Drawn and etched by F.W. L. Stockdale.

N. B. The impression consisted of 250 copies in Quarto; besides 20 worked off on a Folio size, many of the engravings being placed two on a sheet, in order to bind up with Hasted's History of Kent; and containing, in addition, the following:

Northfleet Church. Engraved by J. Hawksworth from a Drawing by G. Shepherd after a Sketch by F.W. L. Stockdale.—Remains of St. Andrew's Priory, Rochester. (Plate I.) Drawn by S. Prout, etched by J. Tyrel.—Ancient Tomb in Newington Church. Etched by J. Hawksworth from a Drawing by F.W. L. Stockdale.

XX.

The Kentish Traveller's Companion: in a Descriptive View of the Towns, Villages, remarkable Buildings and Antiquities situated on or near the Road from London to Margate, Dover and Canterbury. Illustrated with a correct Map of the Road, on a Scale of one Inch to a Mile; and a Table of Distances in measured Miles from London, and be-

tween the principal Towns. The FOURTH EDITION, with considerable Additions.

"——— O famous Kent,
What county hath this isle, that can compare with thee!
That hath within thyself as much as thou canst wish;
Thy rabbitts, venison, fruits, thy sorts of fowl and fish;
As what with strength comports, thy hay, thy corn, thy wood,
Not any thing doth want that any where is good."

DRAYTON'S Poly-Olbion.

Printed and sold by T. and A. Etherington, Rochester and Chatham: and sold by all the Booksellers in West Kent; also by J. Evans, Paternoster-row, London. 1794. *Duodecimo*, 348 pages.

With a Table of Distances from London, and Three Maps of the Roads, engraved by J. Ellis, folded.

N. B. The author of this useful pocket volume was the late Mr. T. Fisher, a well known and truly respectable bookseller and printer residing at Rochester, of whom some interesting particulars may be found in Nichols's Anecdotes, vol. iii. p. 675. It first appeared in 1777; a second edition, considerably enlarged, was printed in 1779, and being the last edited by the author is esteemed the best. The third edition was printed at Canterbury in 1787; the fourth, noticed above, in 1794, and a fifth in 1799.

CANTERBURY.

I.

The ANTIQUITIES of CANTERBURY: or a Survey of that ancient Citie, with the Svbvrbs and Cathedrall. Containing principally Matters of Antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old Manuscripts, Liegerbookes, and other like Records, for the most part never as yet printed. With an Appendix here annexed: wherein (for better Satisfaction to the Learned) the Manuscripts and Records of chiefest consequence are faithfully exhibited. All (for the honour of that ancient Metropolis, and his good Affection to Anti-

quities) sought out and published by the Industry and Goodwill of WILLIAM SOMNER.

"Cic. in Oratore.
"*Nescire quid antea quam natus sis acciderit, est semper esse puerum.*"

LONDON: Printed by I. L. for Richard Thrale, and are to be sold at his Shop at Pauls-Gate, at the signe of the Crosse-Keyes. 1640.

Title-page as above, with the Arms of the See impaling those of Archbishop Laud on the reverse.
Dedication to Archbishop Laud, 3 pages.
The Preface to the Reader, 9 pages.
Table of Chapters contained in this Booke, 1 page.
The Antiquitie of Canterburie, [A–Ttt 2] 516 pages.
The Table, [Ttt 3–Vvv 4] 12 pages.

Error of paging:—p. 454 for 505.

PLATES.

1. The Mapp of Canterbury. Folded. p. 1.
2. The high Altar in St. Augustin's Monastery, with the Chapels about it. Folded. p. 46.
3. Font in Canterbury Cathedral, given and consecrated by the Right Reverend Father in God John (Warner), Ld Bishop of Rochester. p. 181.

N. B. A new Title-page was printed in 1662.

II.

The ANTIQUITIES of CANTERBURY.—In Two Parts.

The FIRST PART.

The ANTIQUITIES of CANTERBURY: or a Survey of that ancient City, with the Suburbs and Cathedral, &c. Sought out and published by the Industry and good Will of WILLIAM SOMNER. The Second Edition, revised and enlarged by NICHOLAS BATTELY, M.A.

Also Mr. Somner's Discourse called CHARTHAM NEWS: or a Relation of some strange Bones found at Chartham in Kent. To which are added some Observations concerning the Roman Antiquities of Canterbury. And a Preface, giving an Account of the Works and Remains of the learned Antiquary Mr. William Somner, by N. B.

The SECOND PART.

Cantuaria Sacra: or the Antiquities, I. Of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church. II. Of the Archbishoprick. III. Of the late Priory of Christ-Church; and of the present Collegiate Church founded by K. Hen. VIII. with a Catalogue of all the Deans and Canons thereof. IV. Of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury. V. Of the Monastery of St. Augustin; of the Parish-Churches, Hospitals, and other religious Places that are or have been in or near that City: Enquired into by NICHOLAS BATTELY, Vicar of Beaksborn. Illustrated and adorned with several useful and fair Sculptures.

LONDON: Printed for R. Knaplock, at the Angel and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
A second Title-page to the First Part.
Dedication to the Most Reverend Father in God William (Sancroft), Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, signed William Somner, 1 page.
The Preface to the Reader, signed William Somner, 3 pages.
A Preface to this New Edition, 7 pages.
A Table of Chapters contained in the First Part, 1 page.
The Antiquity of Canterbury and Chartham News, [B–Ccc 2] 192 pages.
Account of the Chantries, Free Chapels, Fraternities, &c. within and near the City of Canterbury, (not paged,) 3 pages.
Appendix, [*A–*U] 80 pages.
The Table, [*X and A 2] 4 pages.
Title-page to the Second Part.
Preface, 2 pages.
The History of Christ-Church in Canterbury, [B–Zz] 178 pages.
Appendix to the Supplement, [A–S] 70 pages.
Table to the Second Part, and Errata, [*Y] 4 pages.

Errors in the paging:—The Appendix at the end of Part I. p. 14, is numbered p. 4;—p. 24 for 42;—p. 52 for p. 49, and p. 49 for p. 52;—p. 87 for p. 78;—and p. 168 of Part II. is numbered 164.

PLATES TO PART I.

1. View of Canterbury. Dedicated to the Right Worshipfull the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of Canterbury, by N. B. J. Kip sc. To front the Title.

2. The Mapp of Canterbury. p. 1.
3. The high Altar in St. Augustin's Monastery, with the Chapels about it. p. 25.
4. Ancient Teeth found at Canterbury. p. 192.

PLATES TO PART II.

5. The West Prospect of Canterbury Cathedral. Folded. J. Kip sc. p. 1, of Part II.
6. The Ichnography of the Old Church before Lanfranc, and the Shrine and Bones of Thomas a Becket. p. 7.
7. Plans of the Cathedral and Crypt, as built by Lanfranc. p. 9.
8. The South Prospect of the Cathedral. Folded. Tho. Johnson del. Wenceslaus Hollar sc. p. 14.
9. The Ichnography of the Cathedral. Folded. T. Johnson del. W. Hollar fec. p. 25.
10. The Monument of King Henry the IV. and his Queen. J. Kip sc. p. 31.
11. The Monument of Edward the Black Prince. J. Kip sc. p. 32.
12. Tomb of Thomas, Duke of Clarence; John Beaufort, Earl of Somerset; and Margaret, Daughter of Thomas, Earl of Holland, their Wife. W. Hollar sc. p. 32, (numbered 302.)
13. Tombs of Walter Reynolds and Hubert Walter, Archbishops. p. 33.
14. The Tomb of Archbishop John Stratford. p. 33.
15. The Tomb of Archbishop Simon Sudbury. J. Collins del. & sc. p. 34.
16. Tombs of Archbishops William Courtney and Theobald. J. Collins del. & sc. p. 34.
17. The Monument of Henry Chichely, Archbp. of Canterbury. Folded. E. Taylor del. 1703. p. 34.
18. Tomb of Archbp. John Kemp. J. Collins del. & sc. p. 34.
19. Ichnography of Canterbury Cathedral and Places belonging to it. Folded. Thos. Hill del. p. 87.
20. The Prospect of ye Reliques of the Abbey of St. Austin, Canterbury, from the high Tower of Christ Church, in the same Citty. Tho. Johnson del. D. King sc. p. 161.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this edition.

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of CANTERBURY, and the once-adjoining Monastery: containing an Account of its first Establishment, Building, Re-edifications, Repairs, Endowments, Benefactions, Chapels, Altars, Shrines, Reliques, Chauntries, Obiits, Ornaments, Books, Jewels, Plate, Vestments; before the Dissolution of the Monastery, and the Manner of its Dissolution.—A Survey of the present Church and Cloysters, Monuments and Inscriptions, with other Things remarkable, which, with the several Prospects of the Church, are engraven by the best hands. The Lives of the Archbishops, Priors, &c. of Christ-Church; with an Account of learned Men there flourishing in their several Times.—An Appendix of ancient Charters and Writings relating to the Church and Monastery. A Catalogue of the Church-Wealth in Prior Estrey's Time. An ancient Saxon Obituary, and a large one continued thence downward. By the Reverend Mr. J. DART.

LONDON: Printed and sold by J. Cole, Engraver, at the Crown in Great Kirby-street, Hatton-garden; J. Hoddle, Engraver, in Bridewell-Precinct, near Fleet Bridge; J. Smith, at Inigo Jones's Head near the Fountain-Tavern in the Strand; and A. Johnson, on the Pav'd Stones in St. Martin's Lane. MDCCXXVI. *Folio*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Most Reverend William (Wake), Archbishop of Canterbury, signed James Cole, 2 pages.

The History of the Cathedral of Canterbury, [B–R] 91 pages.

Title-page:—"The Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. London: Printed Anno MDCCXXVI."

The Lives of the Archbishops, [s–Mm 2] p. 94–176.

The Lives of the Deans and Priors of Christ Church, [Nn–Qq] p. 177–190.

An Account of the Arch-Deacons of Canterbury, [Qq 2–Rt 2] p. 191–204.

The Appendix, [A–P] p. i–lviii.

Errors in the paging:—pages lvii–lviii of the Appendix are misprinted lv–lvi.

PLATES,

(Drawn and engraved by James Cole.)

1. Arms of the Subscribers to this Work, on 9 pages.
2. South View of Canterbury Cathedral. On letter-press of p. 1.
3. The South Prospect of Canterbury Cathedral. Dedicated to Archbishop Wake. Folded. Numbered a, and forming p. 27.
4. A Prospect of the inside to the Choir of the Cathedral. Dedicated to Dr. Lamelot Blackburn, Lord Archbishop of York. Folded. Numbered b, and forming p. 28.
5. A Prospect of the Choir of the Cathedral. Dedicated to Dr Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London. Folded. Numbered c, and forming page 31.
6. The Chapel of the Holy Trinity, where stood the Shrine of Archbishop Becket. Dedicated to Dr William Talbot, Lord Bishop of Durham. Folded. Numbered d, p. 32.
7. The Ichnography or Plan of the Cathedral. Dedicated to Dr Richard Willis, Bishop of Winchester. Numbered e, p. 33.
8. The Chapel of St. John Baptist. Dedicated to Dr. John Hough, Lord Bishop of Worcester. Numbered f, and forming p. 35.
9. The Chapel of our Lady in criptis. Ded. to Dr George Hooper, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells. Numbered g, and forming p. 36.
10. The West Prospect of the Cathedral. On letter-press of p. 38.
11. South View of the Cathedral, as on p. 1. On letter-press of p. 39.
12. Monument of Dean and Alexander Nevil. Numbered h, and forming p. 41.
13. Monument of Richd Nevil, Esq. Numbered i, and forming p. 44.
14. Montts of Dr John Turner and Dr Richard Cole. On the letter-press of p. 47.
15. Mont of Sir John Boys, Knt. Numbered k, and forming p. 49.
16. Montts of Dr Adrian Saravia, and Orlando Gibbons Musician. On letter-press of p. 51.

17. Mon^t of Dean Fotherby, in Mezzotinto. Numbered l, and forming p. 54.
18. Mon^t of Dr. Boys, Dean of Canterbury. Numbered m, and forming p. 57.
19. Mon^t of Dean Bargrave. Numbered n, and forming p. 58.
20. Monument of Dr. Turner. Numbered o, and forming p. 59.
21. Monument of the Revd John Clerke and Priscilla, Daughter of Thomas Fotherby, Esq. On letter-press of p. 61.
22. Monument of Dr. Chapman. Numbered p, and forming p. 62.
23. Monuments of Dr. John Battely and Jane Hardress, Daughter of Sir Thomas Hardress. On letter-press of p. 65.
24. Monument of Thomas Duke of Clarence and John Earl of Somerset, and their Lady. Numbered q, and forming p. 67.
25. Monument of Willm Prude, Esq. Numbered r, and forming p. 70.
26. Monument of Sir Thomas Thornhurst, Knt. Numbered s, and forming p. 71.
27. Monument of Lady Thornhurst. Numbered t, and forming p. 72.
28. Monument of Dame Dorothy Thornhurst. Numbered u, and forming p. 73.
29. Monument of Mrs. Ann Milles. Numbered w, and forming p. 76.
30. Monument of Sir George Rooke, Admiral. Numbered x, and forming p. 77.
31. Monument of Sir James Hales, Knt. Numbered y, and forming p. 78.
32. Monument of Francis Godfrey, Esq. Numbered z, and forming p. 81.
33. Monument of Edward the Black Prince. Numbered Aa, and forming p. 82.
34. Monument of Odo Collignie, Bishop Elect of Bauvois, and Cardinal Chastillion. Numbered Bb, and forming p. 83.
35. Monument of Henry IVth and Joan his Queen. Numbered Cc, and forming p. 84.
36. Monument of Dean Wotton. Numbered Dd, and forming p. 87.
37. Monument of Lady Mohun. Numbered Ee, and forming p. 88.

38. Monument of Isabel Countess of Athol. Numbered Ff, and forming p. 89.
39. A Tail-piece on the letter-press of p. 91.
40. A Head-piece from the Chapel of St. Michael. On letter-press of p. 94.
41. Monument of Archbishop Theobald. Dedicated to Dr. Benjn Hoadley, Lord Bishop of Salisbury. On letter-press of p. 123.
42. The Shrine of Archbp. Becket. Dedicated to Dr. John Wynn, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Numbered Gg, and forming p. 124.
43. Monument of Hubert Walter, Archbishop. Dedicated to Dr. John Potter, Lord Bishop of Oxford. On letter-press of p. 131.
44. Monument of Archbp. Langton. Dedicated to Dr. Edward Chandler, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. On letter-press of p. 134.
45. Monument of Archbp. Peckham. Dedicated to Dr. Samuel Bradford, Lord Bishop of Rochester. Numbered Hh, and forming p. 137.
46. Monument of Archbp. Mepham. Dedicated to Dr. Thomas Green, Lord Bishop of Ely. Numbered Ii, and forming p. 142.
47. Monument of Archbp. Reynolds. Dedicated to Dr. White Kennett, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. On letter-press of p. 143.
48. Monument of Archbishop Stratford. Dedicated to Dr. Richard Reynolds, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Numbered Kk, and forming p. 145.
49. Monument of Archbp. Bradwarden. Dedicated to Dr. Joseph Wilcox, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. On letter-press of p. 149.
50. Monument of Archbp. Islip. Dedicated to Dr. William Baker, Lord Bishop of Bangor. On letter-press of p. 151.
51. Monument of Archp. Sudbury. Dedicated to Dr. John Long, Lord Bishop of Norwich. Numbered Ll, and forming p. 154.
52. Monument of Archbishop Wittlesey. Dedicated to Dr. John Waugh, Lord Bishop of Carlisle. On letter-press of p. 155.
53. Monument of Archbishop Courtney. Dedicated to Dr. Henry Egerton, Lord Bishop of Hereford. On letter-press of p. 156.

54. Monument of Archbp. Chicheley. Dedicated to Dr. Richard Smallbroke, Lord Bishop of St. David's. Numbered M m, and forming p. 159.
55. Monument of Archbp. Kemp. Dedicated to Dr. William Bradshaw, Lord Bishop of Bristol. Numbered N n, and forming p. 160.
56. Monument of Archbp. Bourchier. Dedicated to Dr. Stephen Weston, Lord Bishop of Exeter. Numbered O o, and forming p. 163.
57. Monument of Archbp. Morton. Dedicated to Dr. Robert Clavering, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Numbered P p, and forming p. 164.
58. Monument of Archbp. Warham. Dedicated to Dr. Edward Waddington, Lord Bishop of Chichester. Numbered Q q, and forming p. 167.
59. Monument of Reginald Pole, Cardinal, and Archbishop of Canterbury. Dedicated to Samuel Peploe, Lord Bishop of Chester. Numbered R r, and forming p. 170.
60. West Prospect of the Cathedral, as on p. 38. Tail-piece on letter-press of p. 176.
61. South Prospect of the Cathedral, as on p. 1. Head-piece on letter-press of p. 177.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon LARGE PAPER.

IV.

An ACCURATE DESCRIPTION and HISTORY of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of CANTERBURY and YORK, from their first Foundation to the present Year. Illustrated with 117 Copper-plates, consisting of different Views, Plans, Monuments, Antiquities, Arms, &c.

LONDON: Printed for W. Sandby, Bookseller, in Fleet-street; and sold by J. Hildyard, Bookseller, in York. MDCCLV. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
The History of the Metropolitan Church of Canterbury, &c. [B–O] 54 pages.
A Catalogue of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York to 1747, 2 pages.
Title-page to the Description of York Cathedral, with a Head and Tail-piece. J. Pine sc.

Description of York Cathedral, with Appendix, [P 2–N n 2] p. 59–144.
A nominal and alphabetical Index of Monuments and Inscriptions in both Cathedrals, 3 pages.
List of Plates of the Buildings, &c. 1 page.

N. B. Page 92 is numbered 86.

PLATES OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL,

(Engraved by J. Cole.)

1. S.View of Canterbury Cathedral. On letter-press of p. 1.
2. The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. Folded. p. 12.
3. A Prospect of the inside to the Choir of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. Folded. p. 13.
4. Prospect of the Choir. Folded. p. 13.
5. Monument of Odo Collignie, Bishop Elect of Bauvois, and Cardinal Chastillion. p. 14.
6. The Chapel of St. John Baptist. p. 16.
7. The Chapel of Our Lady in Criptis. p. 16.
8. The Chapel of the Holy Trinity. Folded. p. 18.
9. Tomb of Thomas a Becket. p. 18.
10. S.View of the Cathedral, as on page 1. On the letter-press of p. 20.
11. Plan of the Cathedral. p. 20.
12. Monuments of Dean and Alex^r Nevil. p. 22.
13. Monument of Richd Nevil, Esq. p. 24.
14. Monument of Archbishop Wittlesey. On letter-press of p. 25.
15. Monuments of Dr. J. Turner and Dr. R. Cole. On letter-press of p. 27.
16. Monument of Sir Jno. Boys, Knt. p. 28.
17. Monuments of Dr. Saravia and Orlando Gibbons. On letter-press of p. 31.
18. Monument of Dean Fotherby. Mezzotinto. p. 35.
19. Monument of Dr. Boys, Dean of Canterbury. p. 36.
20. Monument of Dean Bargrave. p. 36.
21. Monument of Dr. Turner. p. 36.
22. Monument of Dr. Chapman. p. 38.
23. Monuments of the Revd Jno. Clerke and Priscilla, Daughter of Thomas Fotherby, Esq. On letter-press of p. 39.
24. Monuments of Dr. John Battely and Jane Hardress. On letter-press of p. 42.

25. Monument of Thomas Duke of Clarence and John Earl of Somerset, and their Lady. p. 46.
26. Monument of William Prude, Esq. p. 46.
27, 8, 9. Monuments of Sir Thomas, Lady, and Dame Dorothy Thornhurst. p. 46.
30. Monument of Mrs. Annes Milles. p. 48.
31. Monument of Sir George Rooke, Admiral. p. 48.
32. Monument of Sir James Hales, Knt. p. 48.
33. Monument of Francis Godfrey, Esq. p. 48.
34. Monument of Edward the Black Prince. p. 51.
35. Monument of Henry IVth. and Joan, his Queen. p. 52.
36. Monument of Dean Wotton. p. 54.
37. Monument of Lady Mohun. p. 54.
38. Monument of Isabel Countess of Athol. p. 54.
39. Monuments of Archbishops Theobald and Walter. p. 54.
40. Monuments of Archbishops Langton and Reynolds. p. 54.
41. Monument of Archbishop Peckham. p. 54.
42. Monument of Archbishop Mepham. p. 54.
43. Monument of Archbishop Stratford. p. 54.
44. Monuments of Archbishops Bradwardyn and Islippe. p. 54.
45. Monument of Archbishop Langham. p. 54.
46. Monument of Archbishop Courteney. p. 54.
47. Monument of Archbishop Sudbury. p. 54.
48. Monument of Archbishop Chicheley. p. 54.
49. Monument of Archbishop Kempe. p. 54.
50. Monument of Archbishop Bourchier. p. 54.
51. Monument of Archbishop Morton. p. 54.
52. Monument of Archbishop Warham. p. 54.
53. Monument of Reginald Pole, Cardinal. p. 54.

PLATES OF YORK CATHEDRAL.

1. Plan of the City of York. Dedicated to the Common Council of the City of York by Francis Drake, 1736. Folded. p. 57.
2. The Mitre, Crozier, and Staff of an Archbishop. On the letter-press of p. 59.
3. An internal Perspective View of the Chapter-House at York. Folded. J. Haynes del. J. Harris sc. 1736. p. 66.
4. Curiosities in the Vestry. p. 70.
5. S. View of York Minster. On letter-press of p. 75.
6. E. View of York Minster. On letter-press of p. 77.
7. Two Figures over the Chapel of St. Michael. On letter-press of p. 80.
8. Tombs of Dean Langton and Archbp. Sewal. On letter-press of p. 81.

9. The Tomb of Archbishop Walter Grey. On letter-press of p. 82.
10. The supposed Tomb of Godfrey de Kimeton, Archbishop. On letter-press of p. 83.
11. Dean Higden's Monument. On letter-press of p. 85.
12. Monument of Egremond Williams, Bishop of Dromore, under the Lanthorn Steeple. On the letter-press of p. 86.
13. Tomb of Archbp. Greenfield. On letter-press of p. 87.
14. Tomb of John Haxby. On letter-press of p. 92.
15. Tomb of Archbishop Roger. On letter-press of p. 93.
16. Monument of Thomas Dalby. To face p. 94.
17. Monument of Lady Mary Fenwick. To face p. 96.
18. Monument of Sir Henry Bellassis. To face p. 95.
19. Tomb of Archbishop Savage. On letter-press of p. 95.
20. Monument of Dr. John Swinburne. To face p. 96.
21. Three ancient Images. On letter-press of p. 97.
22. Monuments of Mrs. Penelope Gibson, Dr. William Pearson, and the Rev. Samuel Terrick. J. Basire sc. p. 98.
23. Tomb of Archbishop Sterne. p. 98.
24. Tomb of Frances Cecil, Countess of Cumberland. P. Harrison del. J. Basire sc. p. 99.
25. The Tomb of Archbp. Scrope. On letter-press of p. 99.
26. Monuments of Nicholas Wanton, William Palmer, and Jane Hodson. P. Harrison del. p. 101.
27. Monument of Sir William Gee. p. 102.
28. Monument of Archbishop Hutton. p. 103.
29. Monument of Archbp. Lamplugh. p. 104.
30. Monument of Archbp Dolben. J. Haynes del. J. Basire sc. p. 104.
31. Monument of Mrs. Anne Bennett. On letter-press of p. 106.
32. Monument of William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford. J. Haynes del. C. Du Bosc sc. p. 106.
33. Monument of the Hon. Thomas Watson Wentworth. Gul. Kent, Archt. del. G. Vertue sc. p. 107.
34. Monument of Archbp. Piers. On letter-press of p 108.
35. Monument of Archbp. Sharp. J. Haynes del. J. Basire sc. To face p. 109.
36. Monument of Archbp. Bowet. J. Haynes del. On letter-press of p. 109.
37, 38. Monuments of Archbishop and Mrs. Matthew. p. 111.
39. Tomb of Archbp. Rotherham. On letter-press of p. 112.
40. Monument of Archbp. Frewen. p. 112.

41. Monument of the Hon. Henry Finch, Dean of York. J. Haynes del. J. Basire sc. p. 114.
42. Monument of Mrs. Maria Raynes. On letter-press of p. 116.
43. Monument of Lyonell Ingram. On letter-press of p. 117.
44. Monument of Sir William Ingram. On letter-press of p. 118.
45. Monument of Mrs. Annabella Wickham. On letter-press of p. 119.
46. Plan of York Cathedral, with the Old Pavement. Folded. p. 120.
47. Plan of York Cathedral, with the New Pavement. Folded. W. H. Toms sc. p. 120.
48. An internal perspective View of the Choir-End of the Cathedral Church of York. Folded. J. Haynes del. Harris sc. p. 120.
49. An internal perspective View of the Cathedral Church at York, from the West end. Folded. J. Haynes del. J. Harris sc. p. 124.
50. An internal perspective View of the Cathedral Church at York from the South Cross. Folded. J. Haynes del. B. Cole sc. p. 124.
51. The West Window of York Cathedral. p. 126.
52. The Windows of the Middle Isle. On letter-press of p. 126.
53. The Window Armorial in the North Isle. p. 126.
54. Other Windows in the Side Isles. On letter-press of p. 127.
55. The East Window. W. H. Toms del. & sc. p. 127.
56. Window at the South Cross end. p. 128.
57. Arches of the North part of the Transept. On letter-press of p. 130.
58. The Embroidered Window at the North Cross end. p. 130.
59. Windows on the Lanthorn Tower. On letter-press of p. 131.
60. Different Arms in Stone over the Arches in the West end of the Church, and in the Lanthorn Steeple. p. 132.
61. The different Arms and Bearings of the Kings, Princes, Earls, Barons, with others of the Nobility and Gentry of England, &c. which were depicted in the Windows of the Cathedral Church and Chapter-House of York: drawn from thence Anno 1641 by some curious Person, most of which are apparent there at this Day. Folded. p. 132.
62. The particular Devices or Family Arms belonging to several Archbishops of York. p. 132.

N. B. The separate plates are mostly dedicated to various individuals, which may be seen under the article "Drake's History of York."

NUMBER OF PLATES.

Canterbury Cathedral . . .	53
Head-piece and Tail-piece in the Title-page to the Description of York Cathedral	2
York Cathedral	62
Total, as specified in the Title-page .	117

N. B. All the illustrations of this publication are worked from the coppers originally engraved for Dart's History of Canterbury Cathedral, and Drake's History of York.

V.

A WALK in and about the CITY of CANTERBURY, with many Observations not to be found in any Description hitherto published. By WILLIAM GOSTLING, M.A. a Native of the Place, and Minor Canon of the Cathedral. Embellished with a new and correct Plan of the City; in which is (are) introduced the Old Church of St. Andrew, Archbishop Abbot's Conduit, and a North View of St. Augustine's Monastery. Also an elegant Engraving of the Church Gate, and a Chart of those Parts described in a Tour through East Kent.

CANTERBURY: Printed and sold by Simmons and Kirkby, and W. Flackton. MDCCLXXIV. *Small octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, 5 pages.
Measures of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1 page.
Contents, 2 pages.
The Descriptive Part, [A–Ff3] 230 pages.
Index, 6 pages.
Errata, 2 pages.

N. B. Pages 235–238 are numbered pp. 135–138.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the antient City of Canterbury, A.D. MDCCLXXIV. with the Old Church of St. Andrew, Archbp. Abbot's

Conduit, and St. Augustine's Monastery. A large folded Plate, with references to the Plan. Bayly sc. To front the Title.

2. Christ Church Gate, Canterbury. p. 43.
3. A Chart of the Places mentioned in the Tour of East Kent. p. 195.

The Form of the Cathedral. On the letter-press of p. 217.

VI.

A WALK in and about the CITY of CANTERBURY, with many Observations not to be found in any Description hitherto published. By WILLIAM GOSTLING, M.A. The SECOND EDITION.

CANTERBURY: Printed by Simmons and Kirkby. MDCCLXXVII.
Octavo.

Title-page as above.
Advertisement, signed Hester Gostling, 2 pages.
The Preface, p. v–ix.
Table of the Plates, 1 page.
List of Subscribers, 21 pages.
Measurement of Christ Church Cathedral, 1 page.
Contents and Errata, 4 pages.
The Walk in and about Canterbury, and Addenda, [B–Dd] 402 pages.
Index, 16 pages.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of the Author. Metz pinx. Raymond Cantuar. del. R. Godfrey sc. To front the Title-page.
2. Plan of Canterbury, (as in the former Edition), with References to the Plan (a separate Sheet), both folded. p. 1.
3. Riding Gate. R. Godfrey sc. p. 6.
4. West Gate and Holy Cross Church. R. Godfrey sc. p. 9.
5. Arches in the Town Wall demolished in 1769. R. Godfrey sc. p. 10.
6. The Castle. R. Godfrey sc. p. 15.
7. All Saints Church. R. Godfrey sc. p. 51.
8. Christ Church Gate. p. 65.
9. South Prospect of the Cathedral Church. p. 72.
10. Capitals in Grymbald's Crypt, Oxford, and in the French Church, Canterbury. Bayly sc. p. 80.

11. The Deanry. R. Godfrey sc. p. 149.
12. The King's School. R. Godfrey sc. p. 163.
13. Green Court Gate. R. Godfrey sc. p. 173.
14. The inside of the Baptistry. p. 184.
15. The Baptistry. R. Godfrey sc. p. 185.
16. The Font. Jno. Raymond del. p. 204.
17. The Screen and North Windows of the Dean's Chapel, formerly that of the Virgin Mary. J. Raymond del. J. Basire sc. Folded. p. 212.
18. The East Window of the Dean's, or Virgin Mary's, Chapel. J. Raymond del. J. Basire sc. p. 213.
19. The Screen. Folded. Jno. Raymond del. J. Basire sc. p. 227.
20. Vaults allotted to the First Prebendary. R. Godfrey sc. p. 258.
21. Becket's Crown and Tomb. J. Raymond del. R. Godfrey sc. p. 263.
22. Patriarchal Chair. p. 279.
    Plan of the circular Window in the North head of the Building. On letter-press of p. 324.
    Plan of the Church. On letter-press of p. 326.
23. Chart of the Places mentioned in the Tour of East Kent. p. 351.
24. Map of Sandwich, Richborough, and its Environs. G. B. del. Bayly sc. p. 354.

VII.

An Historical Description of the Metropolitical Church of Christ, Canterbury: containing an Account of its Antiquities and of its Accidents, and Improvements, since the first Establishment; with an English Translation of the Epitaphs, and a South Prospect of the Cathedral. The Second Edition, greatly enlarged, with a Preface containing Observations on the Gothic Architecture, and an historical Account of the Archbishops of Canterbury from Augustin to the present Time. Together with an Elegy written by the Rev. John Duncombe, M.A.

CANTERBURY: Printed and sold by Simmons and Kirkby. 1783. *Octavo.*

Half Title.

Title-page as before; with a Quotation from Milton's "Il Penseroso" on the reverse.

Introduction, 2 pages.

Preface, containing Observations on the Gothic Architecture, 6 pages.

Description of the Cathedral, and Appendix, [B–U 4] 152 pages.

Index, 4 pages.

Errors of paging:—pages 137 and 138 are repeated, and follow.

With a Plate of the South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury.

VIII.

TWELVE PERSPECTIVE VIEWS of the exterior and interior Parts of the METROPOLITICAL CHURCH of CANTERBURY; accompanied by Two Ichnographic Plates and an historical Account, by CHARLES WILD.

> Than I munte me forth, the Mynstere to knowen
> And awayted woon wonderly wel y-bild,
> With arches on ederych, and bellyche y-cerven,
> With brocheres on corneres, with knotes of gold—
> Wyde wyndowes y-wrought, y-written full thicke
> Shynen with shayen sheldes.
>
> PIERCE PLOWMAN's Crede, edit. 1563.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row: and published by the Author, No. 1, Charlotte-street, Pimlico; Molteno, Pall Mall; and Taylor, at the Architectural Library, Holborn. 1807.

Half Title. Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Most Reverend Charles Archbishop of Canterbury, dated Aug. 1, 1807.

Scale of Dates and Dimensions; being References to the two plans, 1 page.

Account of Canterbury Cathedral, 16 pages.

PLATES.

Ground Plan of Canterbury Cathedral. Folded. Drawn and engraved by Ch. Wild.

The Substructure of the Eastern parts of Canterbury Cathedral. Folded. Drawn and engraved by Ch. Wild.

1. South West View of Canterbury Cathedral. p. 6.
2. The Nave. p. 6.
3. Part of the Western Transept. p. 8.
4. The Martyrdom. p. 8.
5. The Cloisters. p. 9.
6. The Choir. p. 11.
7. The Western part of the South Aisle. p. 12.
8. The Eastern Part of the South Aisle. p. 12.
9. The Eastern Transept. p. 13.
10. The Baptistery. p. 13.
11. The Trinity Chapel. p. 14.
12. The exterior of Becket's Crown. p. 15.

N. B. Some copies have COLOURED impressions of the plates.

IX.

The TRUE COPIES of some LETTERS occasioned by the DEMAND for DILAPIDATIONS in the ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEE of CANTERBURY. (By Archdeacon TENISON.) Part I. 1716. *Quarto.*

X.

The SURVEY and DEMAND for DILAPIDATIONS in the ARCHIEPISCOPAL SEE of CANTERBURY justified, against the Cavils and Misrepresentations contained in some Letters lately published by Mr. Archdeacon TENISON, (signed JOHN JAMES, and dated Greenwich, Feb. 20th, 1716-7.)

"——— *Fortunaque dulci*
Ebrius....." HOR.

"*De nullo quereris, nulli maledicis Apici*
Rumor ait linguæ te tamen esse malæ." MART.

LONDON: Printed by William Hunter, in Jewin-street. MDCCXVII, *Quarto,* 16 pages.

XI.

A LETTER to Mr. Archdeacon TENISON, detecting several Misrepresentations in his Pamphlets relating to

the DEMAND for DILAPIDATIONS, (signed Henry Farrant, Doctors' Commons, Feb. 11, 1717.) Also a Copy of Mr. Warren's Paper, part of the Instructions for the Libel, signed Ambrose Warren.

Printed in the year 1717. *Quarto*, 15 pages.

XII.

A REPERTORY of the ENDOWMENTS of VICARAGES in the DIOCESES of CANTERBURY and ROCHESTER. By Dr. ANDREW COLTEE DUCAREL, F.R. and A.S.S. Commissary of the City and Diocese of Canterbury.

LONDON: Printed by J. Nichols. MDCCLXXXII. *Small octavo.* (First printed by Charles Rivington, for the Author, in 1763, *Quarto*, 40 pages.)

Title-page as above.

Advertisement, dated Doctors' Commons, Oct. 7, 1781, 2 pages.

The Repertory of the Endowments, and Addenda, [B–K 5] 137 pages.

A List of the Terriers exhibited and remaining in the Registry of the Consistory Court, and in the Registry of the Archdeacon of Canterbury, p. 138–155.

Half Title: "Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Rochester."

The Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Rochester, [L 8–P] p. 159–209.

Indexes of Churches in the Diocese of Canterbury and Rochester, p. 210–215.

With a plate, representing one of the Cakes annually given at Biddenden Church on Easter Sunday. On the letter-press of p. 137.

XIII.

A CATALOGUE of BISHOPS, containing the Succession of Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of CANTERBURY and YORK, from the glorious Revolution of 1688 to the present Time. By JOHN SAMUEL BROWNE.

LONDON: Printed by W. Gilbert, Salter's-hall-court, Cannon-street, for the Compiler, No. 11, West-street, Walworth: sold also by F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-yard. 1812. *Octavo*, 38 pages.

XIV.

SOME ACCOUNT of the DEANS of CANTERBURY: from the new Foundation of that Church by Henry the Eighth to the present Time. To which is added, a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library. By HENRY JOHN TODD, M.A. Minor Canon of the Church, Chaplain to the Lords Fife and Kilmorey, and Vicar of Milton, Kent.

CANTERBURY: Printed and sold by Simmons, Kirkby, and Jones: sold also by Flackton, Marrable, and Claris; and Bristow, Canterbury: and by T. Cadell, Strand, London. MDCCXCIII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Rev. William (Buller) Lord Bishop of Exeter.

Preface, 4 pages. Introduction and Contents, 8 pages.

The Lives of the Deans, [B–S] 257 pages.

Half Title: "Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library."

The Catalogue, [S 3–U 5] p. 261–298. Errata, 1 page.

XV.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the THREE ARCHIEPISCOPAL HOSPITALS, and other Charitable Foundations at and near CANTERBURY. By Mr. DUNCOMBE and the late Mr. BATTELY.

LONDON: MDCCLXXXV. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xxx.

Also the History and Antiquities of SAINT RADIGUND's or BRADSOLE ABBEY, near Dover.—A Collection of Tradesmen's Tokens issued in the Isle of Thanet, &c.—A Description of the Moat near Canterbury.—Sketch of Hawkhurst Church.—Original Letter from Mr. Essex on Canterbury Cathedral.—Dissertation on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy by Mr. Douglas.—Memoirs of William Lambarde. LOND. MDCCLXXXVII. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xlii.

XVI.

VESTIGES of ANTIQUITY: or, A Series of Etchings and Engravings of the ancient Monastery of St. Augustine, with the Cathedral, Castle, and other Antiquities in the Suburbs of the Metropolitan City of CANTERBURY; illustrated by a corresponding Account, taken from the best Authorities. By T. HASTINGS, Esq. Associate of the Liverpool Royal Academy, late Captain and Assistant Quarter-master-general in the Army.

LONDON: Published by the Author: and sold by Murray, Albemarle Street; Lloyd, Harley Street; Hatchard, Piccadilly; Colnaghi, Cockspur Street; Taylor, High Holborn; and Cradock and Joy, Paternoster Row.—Printed by T. H. Coe, Little Carter Lane, St. Paul's. 1813. *Imperial folio.*

PLATES,

Etched by the Author, unless otherwise noticed.

1. Bell Harry Tower of Canterbury Cathedral, from the Cloisters. T. Hastings del. W. Woolnoth sc. Frontispiece.
2. The Ruins of St. Pancras, and a distant View of St. Martin's. T. Hastings del.
3. The Cemetery Gate of St. Augustine's Monastery. T. Hastings del.
4. The Great Gate of St. Augustine's Monastery. T. Hastings del.
5. S.E. View of the Ruins of the Abbey of St. Augustine, with Ethelbert's Tower in the Environs of Canterbury. T. Hastings del.
6. Ethelbert's Tower, Canterbury. T. Hastings del.
7. Christ Church Gateway, Canterbury. T. Hastings del. W. Woolnoth sc.
8. Canterbury Castle and St. Mildred's Church. T. Hastings del.
9. West Gate, and the Holy Cross Church of West Gate, Canterbury. T. Hastings del.
10. Part of the Wall of Canterbury, near Lady Wooton's Green. T. Hastings del.

11. Back part of the Tower between the Postern Gates, Canterbury. T. Hastings del.
12. View (S.E.) of the Great Gate of St. Augustine's Abbey. T. Hastings del.

With Twelve pages of descriptive Letter-press, including the Title, Preface, and List of Plates.

*** There are copies with proof impressions of the Plates.

ROCHESTER.

I.

TEXTUS ROFFENSIS: accedunt Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ, de Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis CANTUARIENSIBUS præstanda, et LEONARDI HUTTENI Dissertatio, Angliæ conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. E Codicibus MSS. descripsit ediditque THO. HEARNIUS.

OXONII: E Theatro Sheldoniano. MDCCXX. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Tho. Hearnius Lectori, [a 2–f 3] p. iii–xlv.
Subscribers to this Work, p. xlvi–liv.
Errata and Advertisement, 2 pages.
TEXTUS ROFFENSIS, [A–Hh] 241 pages.
Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum formulæ de Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, &c. beginning with a Half Title, [Hh 2–Ll 4] p. 243–271.
Antiquities of Oxford, beginning with a Half Title, [Mm–Bbb] p. 273–378.
Appendix, [Bbb 2–Fff] p. 379–410.
Index, [Fff 2–Ggg] p. 411–417.
Operum nostrorum hactenus impressorum Catalogus, [p. 418–423]

PLATES.

i. A View of the Remains of South Osney from the East, taken in the year 1720; also a View of the Remains of South Osney from the West, taken in the same Year. Folded. M. Burg (hers) del. et sc. p. 317.

ii. Fig. 1. The great and little Outer Gate as we enter into Rewley Abbey. — Fig. 2. A View of the Remains of North Osney, or Rewley Abbey, from the South, taken in the year 1720.—Fig. 3. A View of the Remains of North Osney, taken from the West; taken in the year 1720.—Fig. 4. A View of the Remains of North Osney, or Rewley Abbey, from the North, taken in the year 1720. Folded. M. Burghers del. et sc. Univ. Ox.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on ROYAL PAPER.

II.

REGISTRUM ROFFENSE: or a COLLECTION of ANCIENT RECORDS, CHARTERS, and INSTRUMENTS of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Transcribed from the originals by JOHN THORPE, late of Rochester, M.D. F.R.S. and published by his Son JOHN THORPE, Esq. A.M. F.S.A. Together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese.

LONDON: Printed for the Editor by W. and J. Richardson: and sold by T. Longman in Paternoster-row; R. Dodsley, in Pall Mall; J. Murray, in Fleet-street; T. Smith, in Canterbury; W. Mercer, in Maidstone; and E. Baker, at Tunbridge. MDCCLXIX. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, with the Ruins of the antient Chapter-House at Rochester as a Vignette.

Dedication to Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Baronet, F.R.S. dated Bexley, April 20, MDCCLXIX, with Head-piece.

To the Reader, 6 pages.

List of Subscribers Names, 2 pages.

Registrum Roffense, [B–8 P] 697 pages.

Half-Title: "*Registrum Roffense*, Part II. containing the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of Rochester."

The Monumental Inscriptions, &c. [8 Q–12 M 2] p. 701–1056.

Index Nominarum et Locorum, 15 pages.

Errata, 1 page.

Errors of paging:—page 632 for 732:—p. 587 for 787;—p. 918 for 919.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Dr. John Thorpe, with his Arms. Wollaston pinx. J. Bayly sc. To front the Title.
2. Ruins of the ancient Chapter-House at Rochester. A Vignette on the Title-page.
3. Head-piece to the Dedication.
4. Ancient Conventual Seal of Rochester. On the letter-press of p. 1.

III.

CUSTUMALE ROFFENSE, from the original Manuscript in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester: To which are added, Memorials of that Cathedral Church; and some Account of the Remains of Churches, Chapels, Chantries, etc. whose Instruments of Foundation and Endowment are for the most part contained in the *Registrum Roffense;* with divers curious Pieces of Ecclesiastical Antiquity, hitherto unnoticed, in the said Diocese. The whole intended as a Supplement to that Work. Illustrated with Copper-plates, from accurate Drawings taken principally under the Editor's Inspection. By JOHN THORPE, Esq. M.A. F.S.A.

"*Non minor est virtus, quam quærere, parta tueri.*" OVID.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. MDCCLXXXVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, with a Vignette.
Preface, signed J. Thorpe, and dated Bexley, High-street House, Mar. 1, 1788, 2 pages.
Custumale Roffense, and Appendix, [B–Yyy] 264 pages.
Directions for placing the Plates, and Errata, 2 pages.

PLATES.

Portrait of John Thorpe, A.M. & F.A.S. ætat. 72. W. Hardy pinx. T. Cook sc. To front the Title.

i. Fig. 1. South-west View of the Chapel of St. Laurence de Longsole. (p. 63.)—Fig. 2. South East View of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Chatham, and Plan. (p. 87.)—Fig. 3. North East View of Eslingham Chapel in Frindsbury. (p. 116.) The Plate contributed by Sam[l]. Thoyts of Farningham, Esq. Tracy del. Cook sc. p. 63.

ii. Fig. 1. Gateway to the Hospital of the Holy Trinity at Aylesford. (p. 66.)—Fig. 2. Front Elevation of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity. (p. 66.)—Fig. 3. South East View of the Bridge Chapel at Rochester. (p. 151.) Tracy del. p. 66.

iii. Fig. 1. Plan of Tottington, and part of the Grounds above it. (p. 67.)—Fig. 2. View of the Stone called

the Coffin, in the Hedge above Tottington Yard Gate. (p. 67.) Tracy del. 1776. p. 67.

iv. Fig. 1. View of the Monument called Kits Coty House. (p. 68–75.)—Fig. 2. North View of the Lower Monument in its present state. (p. 74.) Bayly del. 1772. p. 68.

v. Plan of the Wood, &c. near Horsted, with the reputed Situation of Horsa's Tomb. Inscribed to the Memory of Mr. Charles Green of Hinckley. J. Tracy del. p. 70.

vi. Monumental Figure of Thomas Sparrow. p. 77.

vii. Ancient Horn.—Figure of Gundulphus, Arms, &c. p. 78.

viii. Two Views of the Parsonage House at Bexley in 1767. C. E. Thorpe del. p. 85.

ix. Monumental Figure of John de Cobham. p. 88.

x. Monumental Figures of Richard Etclessey. (p. 139.) —Thomas Wylkinson. (p. 137.)—and Sir Nicholas Hawberk. (p. 89.) T. Cook sc. p. 89.

xi. View of the Chancel End and Font in Darent Church. p. 94.

xii. North East View of the Tower of St. Margaret Helles in Darent, and Ichnography of the Chapel. Bayly del. p. 103.

xiii. Inscription on the Grave-stone of John Crepehege. p. 104.

xiv. Monumental Stones in the Grounds of Mr. Bartholomew, at Addington Place, in Kent. (Marked plate xiv.) Serres del. F. Cary sc. p. 68.

xv. Elevation of the North Door of Stone Church. (p. 253.) —Inner West Door of Orpington Church. (p. 137.) —Elevation of the Inner Door-way of the Belfry in Eynesford Church. (p. 108.)—Gothic Arch and Recess on the North side, within the West End of Orpington Church. (p. 137.) Jasper Harrison, of Newcastle, Esq. contributes this Plate. p. 108.

xvi. Fig. 1. North-west View of the Remains of Eynesford Castle. (p. 109.)—Fig. 2. Elevation of the Chancel End in Eynesford Church. (p. 108.)—Fig. 3. View of the Free School in South Fleet. The Plate contributed by Cuthbert Potts, Surgeon. Cook and S. Currey del. p. 109.

xvii. Three Fonts,—Farningham, South Fleet, and Shorne. Baily del. p. 110.

xviii. Window in Fawkeham Church. The Plate contributed by William Manwood, of East End, Esq. J. Latham del. Cook sc. p. 114.

xix. Monumental Figure of Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond. p. 115.

xx. Fig. 1. View of the School at West Malling. Tracey del. (p. 130.)—Fig. 2. North East View of the Ruins of the ancient Manor-House at Fawkeham. (p. 116.) —Fig. 3. North West View of the Chapel or Oratory at Shorne. The Plate contributed by Robert Pearson, of Matfen, in Northumberland, Esq. Baily del. p. 116.

xxi. Fig. 1. West end of the Remains of the Chantry at Milton. (p. 135.) C. E. Thorpe del.—Fig. 2. South East View of the Chapel of St. Lawrence at Halling. (p. 118.) Baily del.—Fig. 3. West View of the Abbey at Town Malling. (p. 130.) Tracy del. T. Cook sc. The Plate contributed by Laurence Holker, of Bourne House, Bexley. p. 118.

xxii. Fig. 1. North West View of the Remains of Dode Church. J. Thorpe del. p. 125.—Fig. 2, 3. North West and South East Views of the Remains of Higham Abbey. C. E. Thorpe del. Contributed by Thomas Meggison, of Whalton, in Northumberland, Esq. p. 122.

xxiii. Monumental Figures of John de Grovehurst and Sir Thomas Nevile. Cook sc. p. 121.

xxiv. Fig. 1. North View of the Ruins of Maplescombe Church. (p. 122.)—Fig. 2. North West View of Rokesley Church. (p. 246.)—Fig. 3. South West View of the Ruins of Lullingstane Chapel. Baily del. & sc. Contributed by Samuel Walsh, Esq. p. 122.

xxv. The South East Prospect of Frinsbury Church, near Rochester. Hubbuck del. F. Cary sc. p. 116.

xxvi. Brasses of John Gower, (p. 137.)—John Sundressh. (p. 258.)—and George Hattcliff. p. 128.

xxvii. Fig. 1. South East View of St. Leonard's Tower at West Malling. (p. 130.)—Fig. 2. North West View of the Chapel at Newhith in East Malling. (p. 132.) —Fig. 3. North West View of the Remains of Padlesworth Church. (p. 138.) Baily & Tracy del. Contributed by Henry Thoyts, of Farningham, Esq. p. 130.

xxviii. Monumental Figure of Peter de Lacy. Cook sc. p. 135.

xxix. Fig. 1. Grave-stone of W. Hesill. (p. 136.) — Fig. 2. William Lye and his Grave-stone. (p. 136.)—Fig. 3. East Window of the Chancel in Dartford Church before the late alteration. (p. 106.)—Fig. 4, 5. Seals. p. 136.

xxx. Monumental Figures of Sir W^m and Lady Rikhill. John Holkar, of Rouen, in Normandy, contributes this Plate. p. 136.

xxxi. Monumental Figures of Paul and Agnes Yden. p. 141.

xxxii. Roman Urns, &c. found at Rochester. (p. 148.)—Fossil Shells found near Southfleet. (p. 254.)—Seal of Lawrence de St. Martin. (p. 243.)—and the ancient Conventual Seal of Rochester. (p. 243.) p. 148.

xxxiii. Perspective View of the South Wing of the Cathedral at Rochester. (p. 175.)—and a View of the Record Room at the Foot of Rochester Bridge. (p. 151.) Tracy del. p. 151.

xxxiv. Specimens of Gundulph's Architecture. T. Fisher del. Royce sc. p. 154.

xxxv. North West View of Rochester Cathedral, in outline. p. 155.

xxxvi. Elevation of the West Door of the Cathedral at Rochester. Contributed by Dr. Ducarel. Bayly del. p. 155.

xxxvii. Remains of the Colonnades of the Cloyster on the East side, with the Three West Windows of the ancient Chapter-House of the Priory, taken A° 1769. Folded. p. 161.

xxxviii. Elevation of the Door-way from the East Cloister into the Old Chapter-House, with the Figures of the Arch in relievo, taken A° 1769. Folded. p. 161.

xxxix. South Transept of the Nave, and a Window in the Choir. J. Tracy and T. Fisher del. p. 165.

xl. The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. Folded. p. 171.

xli. Elevation of the Door-way in the South Wing of the Choir in the Cathedral, which led to the ancient Chapter-House. John Nichols, F.S.A. Edinb. contributes this Plate. J. Skinner del. T. Cook sc. p. 175.

xlii. Monument of Gilbert de Glanville. J. Tracy del. J. Royce sc. Contributed by Joseph Brooke, of West Malling, Esq. p. 189.

xliii. Four Monuments of Bishops in Rochester Cathedral.

Folded. J. Carter del. 1783. T. Cook sc. Contributed by Richard Gough, Esq. p. 192.

xliv. Monument of Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, (and Founder of Merton College, Oxford,) in Rochester Cathedral. J. Bayly del. & sc. 1768. Contributed by the Rev. Hen. Barton. (The same Plate as in the Account of Pythagoras's School, Cambridge.) p. 194.

xlv. Stalls on the South side of the Presbytery. T. Fisher del. Royce sc. The Dean and Chapter of Rochester contribute this Plate. p. 202.

xlvi. North View of the Monument of Bishop Lowe. Folded. Basire sc. p. 215.

xlvii. East and West Views of the same Monument. Folded. Basire sc. p. 215.

xlviii. Shield from the same Monument. (T. Fisher del.) p. 234.

xlix. Fig. 1. Front View of Southfleet Parsonage-House. C. E. Thorpe del. 1768. Cook sc. (p. 248.)—Fig. 2. West end of Greenhithe Chantry, in the Parish of Swanscombe, with the Alms-houses adjoining. (p. 256.) C. E. Thorpe del. 1774. Cook sc. p. 248.

l. John Lumbarde's Brass Plate at Stone. p. 253.

li. Monumental Figures of Reynold Peckham and William Payne. p. 258.

lii. South East View of Wrotham Church. T. B. Pouncy del. 1772. F. Cary sc. p. 258.

liii. Fig. 1. Front View of the Gate-house leading into the Friers at Aylesford. Cath^e Thorpe del. 1773.—Fig. 2. Perspective View of the Court within the Gate at the Friers. Tressé del. 1778. p. 261.

liv. East View of the Ruins of Halling Palace. Bayly del. 1767. p. 267.

lv. Seal and Arms of Bishop Wellys. p. 262.

lvi. The Six Shields on Bishop Lowe's Tomb. p. 262.

N. B. The remaining copies of this work were destroyed by the Fire of Messrs. Nichols's Printing Office in 1808.

IV.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of that venerable Monument of Antiquity the *TEXTUS ROFFENSIS*; including Memoirs of the learned Saxonists Mr. William

Elstob and his Sister. By SAMUEL PEGGE, M.A. To which are added, Biographical Anecdotes of Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrooke; and Extracts from the Registers of that Parish.

LONDON, MDCCLXXXIV. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. XXV.

V.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of ROCHESTER: containing I. The local Statutes of that Church. II. The Inscriptions upon the Monuments, Tombs, and Grave-stones. III. An Account of the Bishops, Priors, Deans, and Arch-Deacons. IV. An Appendix of Monumental Inscriptions in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury; supplementary to Mr. Somner's and Mr. Batteley's Accounts of that Church. V. Some original Papers relating to the Church and Diocese of Rochester.

"*En Morti Sacratos Lapides!*" QUINTIL.

LONDON: Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and Bible near St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street. 1717. *Octavo.* Reprinted in 1723.

Title-page as above.
Preface, dated London, Feb. 19, $\frac{1716}{1717}$, 4 pages.
Contents, 2 pages.
Some Account of the Cathedral Church, [B–I 4] 120 pages.
Antiquities of the same, and Appendix, [*A–*F 2] 84 pages.
Some Account of the Bishops of this See, with the Priors and Deans and Arch-Deacons, &c. [*F 3–*G 8] p. 85–109.
Index of Persons Names who are interred in this Cathedral, and mentioned in this Work, 3 pages.

N. B. This publication has been ascribed to John Lewis, but it is generally understood to have been written by Dr. Richard Rawlinson.

VI.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of ROCHESTER and its Environs: To which is added a Description of the Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, and ancient Buildings situate on or near the Road from London to Margate, Deal, and Dover. Embellished with Copper-plates.

"*As the knowledge of ancient things is pleasant, so is the ignorance as shameful, and oftentimes exposes men to the scorn and contempt of strangers.*"
Preface to SOMNER's Antiq. of Canterbury.

ROCHESTER: Printed and sold by T. Fisher: sold also by S. Crowder, Bookseller, in Paternoster-row, London. MDCCLXXII. *Small octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement and Contents, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 10 pages.
The History of Rochester, &c. [B–Yy 5] 353 pages.
Table of Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the City of Rochester, from the Bridge to the Victualling Office. Folded. F. Baker, Surveyor. To face the Title.
2. Rochester Castle. p. 19.
3. The West end of Rochester Cathedral. F. Baker del. p. 57.
4. The ancient Conventual Seal. p. 73.
5. Ruins of the ancient Chapter-House at Rochester. p. 96.
6. The Seal of the City of Rochester. p. 257.
   A Silver Greek Coin found at Chatham. On the letter-press of p. 274.

Errors of paging:—pages 195, 196, 7, 8, 9, and 200 (*cc) are repeated with an asterisk;—as also pp. 281–288 (*oo).

VII.

ARTICLES of ENQUIRY, with a Letter to the Clergy, in order to a Parochial Visitation of the several Churches and Chapels, and of the Houses of all Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Archdeaconry of

Rochester; to be made by JOHN DENNE, D.D. Archdeacon of Rochester.

Printed in the year MDCCXXXII. *Quarto,* 19 pages.

VIII.

An authentic COPY of the CHARTER and BYE-LAWS, &c. of the CITY of ROCHESTER, in the County of Kent. Published for the Information of the Members of that Corporation, in the Year 1749, by order of JOHN WAITE, then Mayor.

LONDON: Printed by John Hughs, near Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. *Folio,* 55 pages.

IX.

ARTICLES of the HIGH COURT of CHANCERY for settling and governing Sir JOSEPH WILLIAMSON'S MATHEMATICAL SCHOOL at ROCHESTER.

Printed by T. Fisher, MDCCLXXXI. *Quarto,* 12 pages.

X.

CITY of ROCHESTER.—A Particular of the several Estates, Lands, and Tenements belonging to Mr. WATTS's and St. CATHARINE's CHARITIES: and also the City Estates: describing the several Lessees, the Term of Years granted, and the Time the Leases expire, the yearly Rent and Taxes, with Remarks.

Printed for the use of the Members of the Corporation in the Mayoralty of William Spice, Esq. by T. Fisher, 1779. *Quarto,* 27 pages. *Fifty copies* printed.

XI.

A COLLECTION of STATUTES concerning ROCHESTER BRIDGE.

LONDON: Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1733. *Folio,* in double columns, 13 pages.

XII.

PROPOSALS made in the Year 1720 to the Parishioners of STROUD, near ROCHESTER in KENT, for building a Work-house there; with an Account of the good Success thereof, and likewise of several Work-houses in Essex, &c. Publish'd to encourage all large and populous Parishes to pursue the same Design; it being very advantageous to the Rich as well as the Poor. By the MINISTER of STROUD.

"*Learn to do well, seek judgement, relieve the oppressed, judge the Fatherless, plead for the Widow.*"—ISAIAH i. v. 17.

LONDON: Printed and sold by J. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West Smithfield. 1725. *Quarto*, 24 pages.

FAVERSHAM.

I.

MONASTICON FAVERSHAMIENSE in Agro Cantiano: or A SURVEIGH of the MONASTRY of FAVERSHAM, in the COUNTY of KENT. Wherein its Barony and Right to sit in Parlament is discovered. Together with its antient and modern Estate described, as also its Founder and Benefactors remembered. By THO. SOUTHOUSE, of Greys-Inne, Esq.

"——— *Olim meminisse juvabit.*"

To which is added an Appendix of the Descent of King Stephen, by THO. PHILIPOT, Esq.

LONDON: Printed for T. Passenger, living at the Sign of the Three Bibles upon London Bridge. 1671. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Worshipful Sir George Sonds, signed Tho. Southouse, 2 pages.

The Epistle to the Reader, 5 pages.
Lines addressed to the Author by Thomas Philipot, Robert Platt, and Thomas Cater, 4 pages.
Monasticon Favershamiense, [A 3–L 4] 167 pages.

Error of paging:—After page 1. page 6 &c. follow.

A Plate of the Habbit of a Monck of the Order of St. Benedict fronts the Title.

II.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ABBEY and CHURCH of FAVRESHAM in KENT: of the adjoining PRIORY of DAVINGTON, and MAISON-DIEU of OSPRINGE, and Parish of BOCTON subtus le BLEYNE. To which is added a Collection of Papers relating to the Abbey, &c. and of the Funeral Monuments and other ancient Inscriptions in the several Churches of Favresham, Shelwich, Bocton under le Bleyne, Ospringe, Graveney, and Throwley, with the charitable Benefactions thereto given. (By JOHN LEWIS.)

"*Antiquitates, seu Historiarum Reliquiæ, sunt tanquam Tabulæ Naufragij quas homines industrij et sagaces ex Genealogijs, Fastis, Titulis, Numismatibus, Archivis, et Instrumentis tam publicis quam privatis a Temporis Diluvio eripiunt et conservant.*"—BACON de Augment. Scient.

Printed MDCCXXVII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Lewis Earl of Rockingham, signed John Lewis, with his Arms.
Preface, dated St. John Baptist's Day, 1727, 4 pages.
Funeral Monuments in the Church of Faversham, and a Collection of Papers, &c. [B–K 3] 69 pages.
Directions to the Binder for placing the Cutts, on the reverse of p. 69.
Account of the Abbey of Faversham, &c. [B–N 2] 91 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Prospect of ye Remains of Faversham Abbey. p. 1, of the History.
2. An ancient Benedictine of Cluni. p. 7, of the History.

3. The Abbey Seal. p. 20.
4. A Benedictine or Black Nun of Davington. p. 77.
5. The ancient Habit of the Chaplains of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. p. 81.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. The Arms of the Earl of Rockingham. Head-piece to the Dedication.
2. Monumental Figure of Thomas Hart kneeling, &c. On letter-press of p. 1, of the Funeral Monuments in Faversham Church.
3. The Arms of the Family of Valentine Baret, &c. On letter-press of p. 25 of ditto.
4. Two Coats of Arms on letter-press of p. 28, of ditto.
5. Tail-piece. J. Pine sc. On p. 69 of ditto.—(*The same as in Lewis's Hist. of the Isle of Tenet*, page 204.)
6. Arms of the Family of North. On letter-press of p. 26 of the History.

III.

The HISTORY of the TOWN and PORT of FAVERSHAM, in the County of Kent. By EDWARD JACOB, Esq. F.S A. Illustrated with Copper-plates.

LONDON: Printed for the Author by J. March: and sold by B. White, in Fleet-street; L. Hawes and Co. in Paternoster-row; S. Patterson, in Essex-street; and by S. Doorne in Faversham. MDCCLXXIV. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Lewis Lord Sondes, signed Edwd Jacob, with his Arms as an Head-piece, engraved by Hall.
Preface, p. vii–xii.
The Contents, and List of Plates, 4 pages.
The History of Faversham, and Errata, [B–P 7] 222 pages.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the Town of Faversham. Inscribed to the Mayor, Jurats, and Commonalty of Faversham. Folded. p. 1.
2. Ancient Seals of the Town and Abbey, Deanry of Ospringe, and the Arms of the Cinque Ports. Dedicated to the Honble Sir Charles Frederick, Knt. of the Bath. p. 16.

3. Present Seals of the Town and of Mayoralty. Inscribed to John Ives, Esq. of Yarmouth. p. 17.
4. The Town Gate or outward Abbey Gate. Inscribed to the Rev. Edward Thomas, M.A. p. 31.
5. The Inner Abbey Gate. Inscribed to Mr. John White, Merchant, of London. p. 31.
6. The Last Seal of the Abbey. Inscribed to William Boys, Esq. J. Mynde sc. p. 36.
7. The North East View of Faversham Church. Folded. Inscribed to Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham. J. Chapman sc. p. 39.
8. Section and Plan of the Church. Inscribed to David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise. p. 41.
9. The Chapel under the same. Inscribed to the Rev. St. Barrett, M.A. Rector of Hothfield. p. 43.
10. Arms in the Windows of the same. Inscribed to Thomas Barrett, Esq. of Lee, M.P. for Dover. p. 49.
11. The Free Grammar School. Inscribed to Daniel Newman, Esq. p. 53.
12. The Seal of the Grammar School. Inscribed to Thomas Smith, Esq. of Preston. p. 59.
13. The Market House. Inscribed to Edward Wilks, Esq. of Faversham. p. 60.
14. Miscellaneous Plate of Medals and Coins. Inscribed to Edward Hasted, Esq. Hall sc. p. 108.
15. West Door of Davington Church, Arms, &c. Inscribed to A. C. Ducarel, LL.D. p. 112.
16. Medal of James 2nd and his Queen, struck on the Birth of the Pretender. On the letter-press of p. 205.

N. B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER; and the Editor has seen two copies on small paper, having the following plates, which are not inserted in the printed list, but appear to have been engraved about the same time:

Feversham Abby in Kent. Folded. F. Perry sc. p. 33.

Gateway of Feversham Abbey. p. 33.

The West front of the Nunnery and Church of Davington. Folded. p. 112.

King Stephen and his Queen Matilda, from an ancient Carving in Wainscot, in the House on the East side of the Abbey Gate. Folded.

IV.

PLANTÆ FAVERSHAMIENSES A Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about FAVERSHAM, in the County of Kent; with an Appendix, exhibiting a short View of the Fossil Bodies of the adjacent Island of Shepey. By EDWARD JACOB, Esq. F.S.A.

"Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow."—MATTH. vi. 28.

London: Printed for the Author by J. March, on Tower-Hill: sold by B. White, at Horace's Head, Fleet-street; and T. Evans, Paternoster-row. MDCCLXXVII. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Mr. John White, Merchant, of London, dated Faversham, Aug. 10, 1777.
Preface, with the Abbreviations explained, 4 pages.
Plantæ Favershamienses, [B–M 4] 127 pages.
Fossilia Shepeiana, beginning with a Title-page and Introduction, p. 129–146.
Index of the English Names, p. i–xxxii.
Index of the Linnæan Names, p. xxxiii–liii.
Errata and Omissions, 1 page.

PLATES.

The Portrait of the Author. C. Hall del. & sc. To front the Title.
Orchis Morio fœmina flore pleno. C. Hall sc. p. 75.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER in octavo.

CINQUE PORTS.

I.

CHARTERS of the CINQUE PORTS, Two ancient Towns, and their Members. Translated into English, with Annotations historical and critical thereupon.

Wherein divers old Words are explain'd, and some of their ancient Customs and Privileges observ'd. By SAMUEL JEAKE, sen. of Rye, one of the said ancient Towns.

LONDON: Printed for Bernard Lintot, at the Cross Keys between the Temple-Gates in Fleet-street. MDCCXXVIII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Grace the Duke of Dorset, 2 pages.
Advertisement, and List of Books printed for the Publisher, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.
The Charters, with the Table, [B–Ccc] 190 pages.

N. B. To which may be added the following; viz.

The great and antient Charter of the Cinque Ports of our Lord the King, and of the Members of the same. Printed in Latin at Cambridge in 1675, and in English at London in 1682. *Octavo.*

Collection of the Statutes relating to the Cinque Ports. Printed by Baskett in 1726.

II.

The HISTORY of the TOWN and PORT of DOVER, and of DOVER CASTLE; with a short Account of the Cinque Ports. By the Reverend JOHN LYON, Minister of St. Mary's, Dover. In Two Volumes.

DOVER: Printed for the Author by Ledger and Shaw: and sold by them and all the Booksellers in the County of Kent; and by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 39, Paternoster-row, London. 1813. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to James Gunman, Esq. of Dover, dated 14th May, 1813.
Advertisement and Corrections, 4 pages.
Contents, 4 pages. Introduction, p. i–xlviii.
The History of Dover, and Appendix, [B–Aaa 3] 366 pages, and eight plates, not explained, numbered i–viii, seven of which are folded, all engraved by R. Rowe, and placed at the end of the volume.

N. B. Pages 145–146 are cancelled.

VOL. II.

Title-page as in Vol. I. dated 1814.

Dedication to Jonathan Osborn, Edward Thompson, and John Shipdem, Esquires, of the Town and Port of Dover, dated 21st April, 1814.

Contents, Additional Corrections in Vol. I. Corrections in Vol. II. and a Direction for the Binder, 2 pages.

List of Subscribers, 2 pages.

The History of Dover Castle, &c. [B–3 C 2] 388 pages.

Explanation of some of the obsolete Words and Phrases used in the Customals, 2 pages.

Error of paging :—Page 176 is numbered 168.

PLATES.

1. The Roman Fortress in Dover Castle.
2. The Remains of the antient Church and the Roman Pharos in Dover Castle.
3. Monumental Figure of Robert de Astone, Knt. Constable of Dover Castle.
4. The Roman and Saxon Fortification.
5. Roman and Saxon Fortification, with the Masonry.
6. The First Floor of the Keep in Dover Castle.
7. A Window and Section in the Keep on the Ground Floor.
8. The Second Floor of the Keep in Dover Castle.
9. The Roman, Saxon, and Norman Fortification. Folded.
10. Figure of William de Say, Baron de Mamignot, Constable of Dover Castle.

III.

A SHORT HISTORICAL SKETCH of the TOWN of DOVER and its Neighbourhood: containing a concise History of the Town, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. To which is added a Description of the Villages near Dover within the Distance of Six Miles. A new Edition.

DOVER: Printed and sold by G. Ledger. 1801. *Duodecimo*, 184 pages.

With a folded List of the Corporation, and other Officers of the Town of Dover, January, 1801.

IV.

The HISTORY of DOVER CASTLE, by the Rev. Wm. DARELL, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth. Illustrated with Ten Views and a Plan of the Castle.

LONDON: Printed for S. Hooper, No. 212, High Holborn, facing Southampton-street, Bloomsbury-square. 1786. *Quarto.*

An engraved Title-page as above.
Advertisement and List of Plates, 3 pages.
Original Dedication to the Right Honourable William Lord Cobham, in English and Latin, 4 pages.
The History of Dover Castle in English and Latin, [B–K 2] 68 pages.

PLATES.

1. The engraved Title-page, with a Vignette, shewing the Entrance into the Keep of the Castle. J. Newton sc.
2. Dover Castle, as seen from the London Road. J. Newton sc.
3. Dover Castle, as it appears from the Out Walls of the Priory. S. Sparrow sc. 1786.
4. Dover Castle, as seen from the Rope Walk. S. Sparrow sc. 1786.
5. The Cliff and Motes Bulwark, Dover Castle. S. Sparrow sc. 1786.
6. The Governor's Apartment, and chief Entrance into Dover Castle. To front the Title.
7. North-west View of Dover Castle. P. Mazell sc.
8. Dover Castle, as viewed from a Station near the Pier. S. Sparrow sc.
9. Old Church, Dover Castle. Ravenhill sc. 1786.
10. Bredenstone, or the Devil's Drop. Sparrow sc. On the letter-press of p. 1.
11. Plan of Dover Castle. Folded. p. 1.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

V.

A BRIEF HISTORY of DOVER CASTLE; or a Description of the Roman, Saxon, and Norman Fortifications:

to which is subjoined a List of the Constables and Lord Wardens of the Cinque-Ports; with short Remarks, and the Blazoning of their Arms. (By the Rev. JOHN LYON.)

"————*inque æthera surgit*
Bella minans moles, subjectaque littora servat."

CANTERBURY: Printed for the Author; and sold by G. Ledger, Dover. MDCCLXXXVII. *Duodecimo,* with Advertisement, 117 pages, and 2 folded plates.

VI.

A DISCOURSE on SEA PORTS: principally of the Port and Haven of DOVER: written by Sir WALTER RALEIGH, and addressed to Queen Elizabeth, with useful Remarks, &c. on that Subject, by Command of His late Majesty King Charles the Second. By Sir HENRY SHEARS.

LONDON: Printed in the year 1700. *Quarto.*

VII.

CONSIDERATIONS upon the STATE of DOVER HARBOUR, with its relative Consequence to the Navy of Great Britain. Dedicated to the several Departments of the Admiralty, Ordnance, Cinque-Ports, Commissioners of Dover Harbour, and Inhabitants in general of the Town and Port of Dover. By Sir THOMAS HYDE PAGE, Knt. F.R.S. of His Majesty's Corps of Engineers. To which is prefixed a Letter, addressed to the Military Association for the Defence of the Town and Harbour of Dover.

CANTERBURY: Printed for the Author, by Simmons and Kirkby. MDCCLXXXIV. *Quarto,* 35 pages.

VIII.

The CHARTER of ROMNEY-MARSH: or the Laws and Customs of ROMNEY-MARSH: framed and con-

trived by the venerable Justice, HENRY de BATHE. Very useful for all Professors of the Law, and also for all Lords of Towns, and other Land-holders within Romney-Marsh, Bedford Level, and all other Marshes, Fenns, and Sea-Borders.

"*Rerum ordo confunditur, si unicuique Jurisdictio non servetur.*"

LONDON: Printed by S. R. for Samuel Keble, at the Turk's Head in Fleet-street. 1686. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
The Imprimatur, signed Tho. Jones, Serjeant's Inn, in Fleet-street, Dec. the 22d, 1685. To front the Title.
The Preface, 5 pages.
Table of the principal Matter contained in this Book, 6 pages.
The Charter of Romney Marsh in Latin and English, [B–F 7] 76 pages.

N. B. The various editions are 1543, 1579, 1686, 1726, and 1732.

*** Besides which has appeared the following tract relative to Romney Marsh: "The Improvement of the Marsh, and the Country near about it: being an Account of some Proposals for furnishing the Marsh with fresh Water; with Reasons for the same, Reflections thereon, and Objections answered. To which is subjoined a further Proposal for mending the Sea-walls about Dinchurch. By JOHN YOUNG." *Quarto.*

IX.

COLLECTIONS for an HISTORY of SANDWICH, in Kent, with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. By WILLIAM BOYS, Esq. F.A.S.

CANTERBURY: Printed for the Author, by Simmons, Kirkby, and Jones, MDCCXCII, (erroneously printed MDCCCXCII.) *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
List of Subscribers, with an additional List, 5 pages.
List of Plates, and Contents, 2 pages.
Preface, p. iii–viii.
The Collections, [B–5T 4] 877 pages.
Index, Addenda, Words explained, and Errata, 4 pages.

A second Errata and Addenda, 1 leaf.

N. B. The Editor has collated a copy with four additional pages, containing the original List of Subscribers, with a notice respecting the arrangement of the volume, headed "Collections for a History of Sandwich. Part the First;" but he believes that it was generally cancelled when the volume was completed.

PLATES.

1. View of the Gate of St. Bartholomew's Hospital near Sandwich. Dedicated to Edward Hasted, Esq. G. Maxwell del. Walker sc. 1787. p. 1.
2. The Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Dedicated to the Mayor and Jurats of Sandwich. G. Maxwell del. A. Bannerman sc. 1787. p. 7.
3. The Seals of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. No. 1–2. On the letter-press of p. 16.
4. N.View of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Dedicated to Mr. George Maxwell. T. Boys del. Ravenhill sc. 1788. p. 16.
5. A Map of the Lands belonging to St. Bartholomew's Hospital near Sandwich, surveyed by Wm Cronk in 1766. To front p. 112.
6. A Map of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, with Buildings and Pieces of Ground in Sandwich belonging to the same. p. 113.
7. Figure of a Woman at the bottom of a Wooden Dish belonging to the Hospital. On letter-press of p. 125.
8. Seal of St. John's Hospital. On letter-press of p. 144.
9. Plan of St. John's House in Sandwich, and of the Buildings and Grounds belonging to the same within the Town, 1787. p. 145.
10. A Map of Dane-Court Farm, and Lands in Winsborow, belonging to St. Thomas's Hospital. p. 171.
11. Seals of St. Thomas's Hospital. On letter-press of p. 174.
12. View of the Free School in Sandwich. Dedicated to the Revd John Conant, M.A. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. p. 199.
13. The Governour's Seal. On the letter-press of p. 244.
14. Fac-simile of the Hand-writing of Sir Roger Manwood. p. 245.
15. Sir Roger Manwood's Monument in St. Stephen's Church, Sandwich. Inscribed to Wm Boteler, Esq. of Eastry. Ravenhill sc. 1788. p. 247.

16. Map of the Estate belonging to the Free School in Sandwich. W. B. 1787. p. 275.
17. Sandown Gate, Sandwich. Ravenhill sc. p. 284.
18. St. Clement's (Church), Sandwich, the Tower of which is one of the most antient Saxon Buildings in England. Cook sc. 1786. p. 284.
19. Plan of St. Clement's Church, 1784. p. 285.
20. Capitals, Arches, and Ornaments in St. Clement's Church, 1791. p. 286.
21. A View of part of St. Peter's Church, and the Fish Market in Sandwich, from the North West. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 297.
22. A View of St. Peter's Church in Sandwich, from the South. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. p. 298.
23. Plan of St. Peter's Church, 1787. p. 298.
24. Tomb of Sir John Grove, in the fallen South Isle of St. Peter's Church. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 299.
25. Woodnesborow Gate. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 312.
26. A South View of St. Mary's Church in Sandwich. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 318.
27. Plan of St. Mary's Church. p. 318.
28. View of Canterbury Gate at Sandwich. Dedicated to Philip Stephens, Esq. F.R.S. (afterwards Lord Barham.) G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 335.
29. Tomb and Figures in St. Peter's Church, and the Monument of Sir John Grove. Folded. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1789. p. 353.
30, 31. Seals belonging to the Burgh of Great Yarmouth. Folded. p. 531.

N. B. Not in the printed list of plates.

32. The Common Seal of Sandwich. On letter-press of p. 768.
33. Seals of Rye, Winchelsea, and Hastings. Dedicated to the Rev. J. Goodwin, Thomas Lamb, Esq. and Thomas Martin, Esq. 1782. Folded. p. 782.
34. Sandwich Bridge. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1789. p. 783.
35. North West View of Sandwich. Dedicated to Samuel Foart Simmons, M.D. F.R.S. T. Boys del. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 783.
36. View of Sandwich from St. Bartholomew's Hospital. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1787. p. 784.

37. Miscellaneous Plate, viz. various Staffs of Office, the Cucking-stool, the Body Armour of the Trained Bands, and the Mortar. 1788. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. p. 785.
38. The Town Hall, Sandwich. G. Maxwell del. Ravenhill sc. 1789. p. 788.
39. Plan of the Town of Sandwich, 1787. p. 790.
40. Seals belonging to the Town of Dover, and the Courts of the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports. Folded. p. 797.
41. Common Seals of the Corporations of New Romney, Fordwich, Lydd, and Romney Marsh. Folded. p. 806.
42. Common Seals of the Corporations of Hythe, Folkestone, Deal, Romney, and Pevensey. Folded. p. 811.
43. Seals of Seaford and Tenterden. Dedicated to John Springell Harvey, Barrister at Law. p. 815.
44. The Mayoralty Seal of Sandwich. On letter-press of p. 844.
45. The Pigmy Curlew. Dedicated to Thomas Pennant, Esq. P. Mazell sc. 1789. p. 851.
46. The Sandwich Tern. Dedicated to John Latham, Esq. P. Mazell sc. 1789. p. 851.
47. Plans of Richborough Castle, 1791. p. 865.
48. Antiquities found in a Sand Pitt at Ash, near Sandwich, 1771. Folded. p. 868.
49. Antiquities found in a Sand Pitt at Ash, near Sandwich, 1771, marked A. Folded. p. 868.
50. Antiquities found in a Grave at Ash; also the Foundations of a Roman Building in the Castle Field at Word. p. 869.

PEDIGREES.

1. The Pedigree of the Family of Manwood. Folded. To face p. 246.
2. The Pedigree of the Family of Rutten or Rutton. Folded. p. 273.
3. The Pedigree of the Family of Conant. Folded. p. 274.
4. The Pedigree of the Families of Thurbarne and Menes. p. 351.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon LARGE PAPER.

RICHBOROUGH.

I.

JOANNIS BATTELY, S.T.P. Archidiaconi Cantuariensis Opera Posthuma; viz. ANTIQUITATES RUTUPINÆ et ANTIQUITATES

S. EDMUNDI BURGI ad Annum 1272 perductæ: OXONIÆ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, A.D. MDCCXLV. *Quarto**. With Vignette, the same as in the Title-page of *Lewis's Isle of Tenet*.

Another Title-page; viz. "ANTIQUITATES RUTUPINÆ. Autore JOANNE BATTELY, S.T.P. Archidiacono Cantuariensi. Editio Secunda: OXONIÆ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, A.D. MDCCXLV. *Quarto*.

Dedication to the Right Rev. John (Potter), Archbishop of Canterbury.

Index, 2 pages. To the Reader, 2 pages.

Another leaf of two pages, beginning as follows: "*Hactenus Antiquitatum Rutupinarum primus Editor.*"

Antiquitates Rutupinæ, [A–S] 138 pages.

Index of Writers quoted, illustrated, or corrected, and Errata, 4 pages.

Half Title: "Operum Posthumorum J. Battely S.T.P. pars altera."

Title-page: "Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum MCCLXXII. perductæ," &c.

Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi, [A–X 2] 164 pages.

With Sixteen Maps and Plates, seven of which are folded, and four Plates on the letter-press.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

II.

The ANTIQUITIES of RICHBOROUGH and RECULVER abridged from the Latin of Mr. ARCHDEACON BATTELY.

LONDON: Printed for J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. *Octavo*.

Title-page as above, within a border.

Introduction, 6 pages.

The Contents, and Errata, p. vii–x.

The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, and Appendix, [B–K 8] 144 pages.

Index of the Writers who are quoted, illustrated, or corrected in this Work, pages 145–152.

---

* The first edition was printed at Oxford in 1711, in *octavo*, by Dr. Terry, Canon of Christ Church, and Greek Professor at that University; of which edition there are also copies on LARGE PAPER.

PLATES.

1. A Chart of the ancient Situation of the Places mentioned in this Work. To face the Title.
2. Miscellaneous Antiquities; viz. a Strigil, a Ligula, a Spoon, the Haft of a Clasp Knife, a Fibula, the fore part of a Bulla, and little Brass Chains. p. 144.

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the Two Parishes of RECULVER and HERNE, in the County of Kent. By JOHN DUNCOMBE, M.A. Vicar of Herne. Enlarged by subsequent Communications.

LONDON, MDCCLXXXIV. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britan.*" No. xviii.

An APPENDIX to the HISTORIES of RECULVER and HERNE: and Observations, by Mr. Denne, on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield, in Sussex.—LONDON, MDCCLXXXVII. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. xlv.

MAIDSTONE.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of MAIDSTONE, the County-Town of Kent.—From the Manuscript Collections of WILLIAM NEWTON, Minister of Wingham, in the said County; Vicar of Gillingham, in Dorset; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable Margaret Viscountess Torrington.

"*Nescio qua natale solum dulcedine mentem*
Tangit, et immemorem non sinit esse sui."

LONDON: Printed for the Author: and sold by J. and P. Knapton, in Ludgate-street; Mr. James Bishop, at Maidstone; Mrs. Fenner, at Canterbury; and Mrs. Silver, at Sandwich. MDCCXLI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above. Contents, 2 pages. Preface, p. v–xvii.
List of Books written by the same Author, 2 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

The History of Maidstone, &c. [B–M 3] 166 pages.
Contents of the proposed Appendix, p. 167–168.

A View of Maidstone is prefixed, (which never appeared.)

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

II.

OBSERVATIONS on the increased Population, Healthiness, &c. of the TOWN of MAIDSTONE, with the Arms of Maidstone on the Title-page.

GRAVESEND: Printed and sold by J. Blake. MDCCLXXXII. *Small quarto*, 22 pages.

III.

MEMOIRS of the FAMILIES of Sir EDWARD KNATCHBULL, Bart. and FILMER HONEYWOOD, Esq.

GRAVESEND: Printed by R. Pocock. 1802. *Octavo*, 15 pages.

GRAVESEND.

I.

The HISTORY of the Incorporated Town and Parishes of GRAVESEND and MILTON, in the County of Kent; selected with accuracy from Topographical Writers, and enriched from Manuscripts hitherto unnoticed. Recording every Event that has occurred in the aforesaid Town and Parishes from the Norman Conquest to the present Time. (By ROBERT POCOCK, Printer.)

"Learn the laws by which you are governed."

GRAVESEND: Printed by R. Pocock. 1797. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honourable John Earl of Darnley, dated Gravesend, Oct. 9, 1797.
Preface, 2 pages.
The History and Antiquities of Gravesend and Milton, [B–L l 4] 248 pages.

The Index, 6 pages.
List of Subscribers and Errata, 2 pages.

PLATES.

i. The Church at Gravesend. To front the Title.
ii. Miscellaneous Plate of three Figures; viz. a Stone with Inscription, &c. p. 64.
iii. West end of the Chantry, &c. at Milton. p. 131.
iv. Monumental Stone of Black Granite in Milton Churchyard. p. 141.
v. Arms of Gravesend and Milton. p. 178.
vi. Arms of the Corporation of Gravesend and Milton, being those of James Duke of Lenox. On the letter-press of p. 219.

CHATHAM.

I.

LETTERS and INSTRUMENTS relative to the Dispute about the Register Book at CHATHAM: with the Address made to such of the Parishioners as composed the Vestry held on Easter Monday, 1766. By a MINISTER of Chatham.

"Strive not with a man without cause if he have done thee no harm."
PROV. iii. 3.

LONDON: Printed for Thomas Fisher, Bookseller, at Rochester, and John Townson, Bookseller, at Chatham. MDCCLXVI. *Octavo*, 58 pages.

RIVER MEDWAY.

I.

PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the RIVER MEDWAY, from the Nore to the Vicinity of its Source in Sussex; with Observations on the public Buildings and other Works of Art in its Neighbourhood. By SAMUEL

IRELAND, Author of "A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France," and of "Picturesque Views on the River Thames."

LONDON: Published by T. and J. Egerton, Whitehall. MDCCXCIII.
Royal octavo.

Half Title.
Quotation of nine Lines from Spenser's Fairie Queene, Cant. ii. Book 4. 1 page.
Engraved Title-page.
Printed Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Honorable the Countess Dowager of Aylesford, dated Norfolk-street, Strand, March 1, 1793.
Preface, p. vii–x.
List of Prints contained in this Work, and Erratum, 2 pages.
Descriptive Account, [A–C c 3] 206 pages.

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title-page. J. Mortimer inv. C. Apostool sc. as a Frontispiece.
2. Sheerness Battery at the Entrance of the River Medway. p. 1.
3. Minster Abbey, &c. p. 11.
   Monument of Sir Robert De Shurland, engraved on Wood. On the letter-press of p. 16.
   Queenborough Castle. On the letter-press of p. 21.
4. Cowling Castle. p. 29.
5. Upnor Castle. p. 35.
6. Chatham. p. 39.
7. Rochester from Frendsbury Hill. p. 53.
8. Temple Farm, Strood. p. 71.
   Vault under the same. On the letter-press of p. 75.
9. Lord Darnley's Mausoleum in Cobham Park. p. 77.
10. Remains of Halling-house. p. 83.
11. Malling Abbey. p. 88.
12. Leybourne Castle. p. 93.
13. Hop Gathering. p. 97.
14. Aylesford. p. 99.
15. Lady Aylesford's, called the Friars. p. 100.
    Kits Coity-House. On the letter-press of p. 103.
    Allington Castle. On the letter-press of p. 104.
16. Maidstone. p. 109.
17. Boxley Abbey. p. 121.

18. Leeds Castle. p. 125.
19. East Farley (Church and Bridge).—Aylesford Lathe. p. 133.
20. Barming. p. 135.
21. Teston Bridge, &c. p. 138.
    The Dumb Borsholder of Chart. On the letter-press of p. 143.
22. Nettlested. p. 147.
    A Gothic Apartment in the Mansion at Nettlested. On the letter-press of p. 150.
23. Twyford Bridge, Aylesford Lathe. p. 151.
24. Brandt-bridge, Aylesford Lathe. p. 153.
25. Tunbridge. p. 155.
26. Penshurst. p. 165.
    Bear's Oak, in Penshurst Park. On the letter-press of p. 180.
27. Hever Castle. p. 185.
28. The Rocks near Tunbridge Wells. p. 192.
29. Bayham Abbey. p. 199.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication in Quarto, a very small number of which size have a double set of plates.

ISLE OF THANET.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, of the ISLE of TENET, in Kent. By JOHN LEWIS, M.A. Vicar of Mynstre, and Minister of Mergate, in the said Island. The Second Edition, with Additions.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, and for Joseph Ames and Peter Thomson: and sold by J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Paternoster-row. MDCCXXXVI. *Quarto.* (First printed in the year 1723.)

Title-page as above, with a Vignette View of the Isle of Tenet.
Preface, signed John Lewis, Mergate, Feb. 23, 1735-6, page iii-viii.
The History of the Isle of Tenet, [B-Dd 2] 204 pages.

Title-page: "A Collection of Papers, Records, &c. referred to in the foregoing History and Antiquities of Tenet. London: Printed in the year MDCCXXXVI," with a Vignette. J. Lewis del.

The Collection of Records, &c. [B–P 4] 112 pages.

Glossary, Index, Addenda, and Corrigenda, p. 105–124.

N. B. The pages 105 to 112, both inclusive, are repeated, being the Glossary.

PLATES.

Portrait of the Author, in Mezzotinto. G. White fecit. To face the Title.

i. Plan of the Isle of Tenet. (Numbered Pl. II.) To face p. 1.

ii. Ancient Plan of the same. p. 2.

iii–iv. Utensils of Husbandry. p. 14–16.

v. Coins found in ye Isle of Tenet. p. 27.

vi. Instruments used in the North Sea Fishing. p. 33.

vii. Coats of Arms of some of the antient Families of the Isle of Tenet. p. 41.

viii. The Chapel of All Saints, Birchington. J. Mynde sc. p. 67.

ix. The Tomb of Sir Henry Crisp and his Lady, Daughter of Thomas Scott, Esq. J. Mynde sc. p. 67.

x. The Tomb of Mary Crisp, her Husband and Children, kneeling. J. Mynde sc. p. 67.

xi. The Tomb of Sir Henry Crisp and Five of his Family. J. Mynde sc. p. 67.

xii. The Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Crisp. Folded. Jo. Ames del. Ja. Mynde sc. p. 69.

xiii. North Prospect of the Church of Minster, in the Isle of Tenet. Folded. p. 92.

xiv. Monument of Thomas Paramore, and Ann his Wife, in Minster Church. p. 92.

xv. The South Prospect of the ancient Nunnery of St. Peter and St. Paul at Mynstre in Tenet. p. 102.

xvi. View of the Pier of Mergate. J. Ames del. J. Mynde sc. p. 123.

xvii. Roman Celtes. p. 137.

xviii. Figure in Brass of Thomas Cardiff, Vicar of St. John Baptist 55 years. J. L. del. 1717. p. 146.

xix. A Prospect of the ancient Gate at Daun de Lyon, in the Isle of Thanet. p. 150.

xx. An ancient Stone Gate at Brad-stow, leading to the Peer (Pier). p. 164.

xxi. The South Prospect of the North Foreland Light-house. p. 166. (Numbered XXII.)
xxii. A Draught of the Goodwin Sands. Folded. p. 169.
xxiii. Plan of the Town and Pier of Ramsgate. Inscribed to Capt. Thomas Abbot, Capt. Adam Spencer, and the Gentlemen of Ramsgate. J. Long & J. Ames del. J. Mynde sc. p. 175.
xxiv. The House of Capt. Thomas Abbot at Ramsgate, 1735. p. 175.
xxv. A House entered by Lightning at Ramsgate in 1726. p. 176.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Vignette View of Tenet, in the Title-page.
2. Wodnesberg, and Retsberg or Ruochberg. p. 1.
3. Tail-piece at the end of the History. J. Pine sc. p. 204.
4. Vignette in the Title-page of the Collection of Records. J. Lewis del.
5. Inscription on Brass in St. John Baptist Church. Page 82 of the Collection of Records.
6. Arms of Manston, &c. p. 108 of the same.
7. Figure of a Tomb. p. 124 of the same.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

II.

A DESCRIPTION of the ISLE of THANET, and particularly of the Town of Margate; with an Account of the Accommodations, Manner of bathing in the Sea, &c., the Antiquities and remarkable Places to be seen on the Island: With a Description of Sandwich, Deal, Dover, Canterbury, Rochester, Chatham, and other Places. Illustrated with a correct Map of the Island, a Plan of Ramsgate Pier, and a Representation of the Machines for bathing.

LONDON: Printed in 1763. *Duodecimo.*

III.

A TOUR through the ISLE of THANET, and some other Parts of EAST KENT: including a particular Description of the Churches in that extensive District,

and Copies of the Monumental Inscriptions, &c. (By Z. COZENS.)

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, Printer to the Society of Antiquaries. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above, with a Plate of Arms as a Vignette.
Advertisement, dated Nov. 30, 1793, 1 page.
The Tour, and Addenda, [B–SSS3] 501 pages.
Emendationes, and Notice of the number of Plates, p. 502–504.
Index to Places, and to what Saints the Churches are dedicated, p. 505–6.
Errata, 1 page.
Error in paging:—p. 468 is printed 864.

PLATES.

i. N.E. View of Margate Church and the ancient Font there.—S. View of Dandelyon Gate.—Urn found at Margate, May 8, 1792, and Roman Coins. Basire sc. p. 4.
ii. East end of Birchington Church, and a View of Quex. p. 91.
iii. Fig. 1. Principal Entrance and Round Towers at Tonford.—Fig. 2. Milton Chapel.—Fig. 3. Horton Chapel.—Fig. 4. Chartham Church. R. B. sc. p. 207.
iv. S.E. View of Chilham Church and Vicarage House. p. 222.
v. West View of Godmersham Priory. 1792.—Figure over the Entrance, and Tradesmen's Tokens. p. 253.
vi. Carvings on the Stalls in Badlesmere Chancel. Longmate sc. p. 258.
vii. Fig. 1. S.W. View of St. Peter's Church.—Fig. 2. S.W. View of St. Laurence's Church.—Fig. 3. N.W. View of Monkton Church.—Fig. 4. S.E. View of St. Nicholas's Church. J. Swaine sc. p. 464.
viii. Large Brass Plate in Chartham Church. Longmate sc. p. 480.

IV.

MEMORIALS of the FAMILY of TUFTON, EARLS of THANET; deduced from various Sources of authentic Information.

"From the lives of many may be drawn a good example."

GRAVESEND: Printed by R. Pocock; and sold by Messrs. Robinsons, Paternoster-row, London, and all other Booksellers. 1800. *Octavo.*

Half Title.—Title-page as before, with the Arms of the Earl of Thanet as a Vignette.

Dedication to Richard Gough, Esq. signed Robert Pocock, and dated Gravesend, Nov. 12th, 1800.

Introduction, p. iii–x.

The Memorials of the Family of Tufton, [B–V 4] 152 pages.

The Index, [X] 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. Monument of N. Tufton Earl of Thanet, in Rainham Church, Kent. T. Fisher del. J. Walker sc. To front the Title, or p. 73.
2. North East View of Rainham Church. T. Fisher del. J. Walker sc. p. vii of the Introduction.
3. Monument of (the Honble) George Tufton in Rainham Church. T. Fisher del. J. Walker sc. p. 67.

V.

An HISTORICAL REPORT on RAMSGATE HARBOUR: written by Order of, and addressed to, the Trustees. By JOHN SMEATON, Civil Engineer, F.R.S. and Engineer to Ramsgate Harbour.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXCI. *Octavo.*

Dedication to the Trustees of Ramsgate Harbour, 4 pages.—Contents, 2 pages.—The Report, 85 pages.

With a Plan of Ramsgate Harbour and a Map of the Downs, both folded.

Also "A True State of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour. *Quarto* (1755), 16 pages, with Plan."

VI.

VIEWS in the ISLE of THANET. Drawn and etched by B. T. POUNCY. Size 14½ Inches by 11.

LONDON: Published by Wm Alexander, No. 42, Newman-street. 1800.

1. Reculver Church.—2. Minster Church, Isle of Thanet.—3. St. Peter's Church, Isle of Thanet.—4. St. John's Church, Margate.—5. Gateway at Dandelion, near Margate.

TUNBRIDGE-WELLS.

I.

The HISTORY of TUNBRIDGE-WELLS. By THOMAS BENGE BURR*.

"——— *juvat integros accedere fontes.*" LUCRET.
"——— *concessêre columnæ.*" HOR.

LONDON Printed: sold by M. Hingeston, in the Strand, near Temple Bar; J. Dodsley, Pall Mall; T. Caslon, Stationers-court, Ludgate-street; and E. Baker, at Tunbridge-Wells. MDCCLXVI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Thomas Bowlby, Esq. one of His Majesty's Commissioners of Excise.
Horace, Ode VI. Book II. imitated, 2 pages.
The Preface, p. vii–x.
Subscribers Names, 2 pages.
An historical Account of Tunbridge Wells, Appendix, and Errata, [B–X 7] 317 pages.
The Index, 7 pages.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER.

II.

A GENERAL ACCOUNT of TUNBRIDGE WELLS and its Environs, historical and descriptive. By the Rev. Mr. ONELEY.

1771. *Duodecimo,* 54 pages.

III.

The TUNBRIDGE WELLS GUIDE: or an Account of the ancient and present State of that Place: To which is added a particular Description of the Towns

* The author was a native of the place, and journeyman to Mr. George Hawkins the bookseller.—GOUGH.

and Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Remains of Antiquity, Founderies, &c. &c. within the Circumference of Sixteen Miles.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS: Printed and sold by J. Sprange. MDCCXCVII. *Octavo.*

Engraved Title-page as above, with a View of Mount Pleasant as a Vignette. J. Roberts del. H. Ashby sc.
Engraved Dedication to His Grace the Duke of Leeds, with Arms, signed J. Sprange.
Author's Address and Contents, 10 pages.
Descriptive Part, [B–Ff6] 336 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Perspective View of Tunbridge Wells Walks. J. Roberts del. Walker sc. To face the Title.
2. A View of Mount Sion Hill, Tunbridge Wells, from the Common. p. 106.
3. A View of part of Mount Ephraim Hill, Tunbridge Wells. p. 109.
4. Penshurst Place, in Kent, formerly belonging to the Earl of Leicester. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. H. Ashby sc. p. 148.
5. Hever Castle, Kent. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. W. & J. Walker sc. p. 171.
6. View of the Castle, and part of the Town of Tunbridge in Kent. Jas. Lambert del. H. Ashby sc. p. 175.
7. Knole, the Seat of His Grace the Duke of Dorset. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. H. Ashby sc. p. 207.
8. Mereworth-Place, Kent, the Seat and Residence of the late Earl of Westmoreland. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. 1786. H. Ashby sc. p. 225.
9. Somerhill, the Seat of Henry Woodgate, Esq. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. 1783. H. Ashby sc. p. 235.
10. A View of Bayham Abbey in Sussex, the Seat of John Pratt, Esq. Folded. Jas. Lambert del. H. Ashby sc. p. 269.
11. Ruins of the Palace at Mayfield, Sussex, formerly the Residence of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Jas. Lambert del. H. Ashby sc. p. 289.
12. Buckhurst, Sussex. Jas. Lambert del. 1786. H. Ashby sc. p. 295.
13. Bolebrooke, Sussex. J. Lambert del. H. Vaughan sc. p. 296.

A folded Table of Distances faces p. 324.

IV.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by a Series of Etchings and historical Descriptions. By PAUL AMSINCK, Esq. The Etchings executed by LETITIA BYRNE.

LONDON: Published by William Millar, Albemarle-street, and Edmund Lloyd, Harley-street. (G. E. Miles, Printer.) 1810. *Royal quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Advertisement, dated Tunbridge Wells, Jany 1810, 1 page.
List of Subscribers, 3 pages.
List of Plates, 2 pages.
Descriptive Account, [B–3 A 2] 183 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn by the Author, except No. 12.)

1. Tunbridge Wells. To face the Title.
2. The Bath House. p. 34.
3. Groombridge Chapel. p. 38.
4. The High Rocks. To face p. 45.
5. Eridge Castle, (front View.) To face p. 59.
6. Another View of Eridge Castle. p. 62.
7. Mayfield Place. p. 67.
8. Bayham Abbey. p. 73.
9. Scotney Castle, (front View.) p. 81.
10. Scotney Castle, (back View.) p. 82.
11. The Court Lodge, (in Lamberhurst,) the Seat of W. A. Morland, Esq. p. 83.
12. Combwell Priory. E. V. Utterson, Esq. del. p. 87.
13. Bounds. p. 89.
14. Mabledon, (the Seat of James Burton, Esq.) p. 93.
15. Tunbridge Castle. p. 101.
16. Tunbridge Priory. p. 105.
17. Somerhill. p. 109.
18. Mereworth House, (the Seat of Lord Le Despencer.) p. 115.
19. Knole, (the Seat of the Duke of Dorset.) p. 121.
20. Knole, (front View.) p. 125.
21. Penshurst Place. p. 129.
22. Penshurst Place, (from the Garden.) p. 133.
23. Penshurst Place, (the Chapel.) p. 134.

24. South Park, (the Seat of Rich^d. Allnutt, Esq.) p. 139.
25. Hever Castle. p. 141.
26. Buckhurst. p. 147.
27. Stoneland (House). p. 160.
28. Withyham. p. 161.
29. Bolebrook. p. 165.
30. Kedbroke, (Kidbrooke, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. C. Abbot.) p. 169.
31. Brambletye. p. 173.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Farm-house at Speldhurst. p. 36.
2. Sand Rocks on the London Road. p. 43.
3. Rock on Rusthall Common. p. 44.
4. Rocks on Tunbridge Wells Common. p. 46.
5. Rotherfield Church. p. 65.
6. Lumberhurst (Lamberhurst) Church. p. 85.
7. Bidborough Church. p. 91.
8. Sevenoaks Church. p. 127.
9. Penshurst Church. p. 129.
10. House at Pounds Bridge. p. 138.
11. Moated House at Brambletye. p. 180.
12. The Chapel and Baths (at Tunbridge). p. 183.

V.

TUNBRIDGIALIA: or The PLEASURES of TUNBRIDGE; a Poem in Latin and English, heroic Verse. By PETER CAUSTON. 1705. *Quarto.*

TUNBRIGIALIA: or The TUNBRIDGE MISCELLANY for the Years 1719 and 1722. *Octavo.*

TUNBRIDGIALE: a Poem; being a Description of Tunbridge, in a Letter to a Friend at London. By the Author of "My time, O ye Muses."—London, 1726. *Quarto.*

DESCRIPTION of TUNBRIDGE, a Poem. 1727.

TUNBRIGIALIA: or TUNBRIDGE MISCELLANIES for 1737, 1738, and 1739; and were published together in 1740.

TUNBRIDGE EPISTLES from Lady Margaret to the Countess of B. 1767. *Quarto.* Written in Imitation of Anstey's New Bath Guide.

VI.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of EMINENT PERSONS, whose Portraits form part of the DUKE of DORSET's Collection at KNOLE; with a brief Description of the Place. Embellished with a Front and East View of Knole.

LONDON: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1795. *Octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Grace John Frederick Duke of Dorset, 2 pages.
Preface, containing a Description of Knole, p. vii–xix.
Contents, 3 pages.
Biographical Sketches, [B–Y 2] 164 pages, ending with the catch-word "BOOKS"
Books printed for the Publisher, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. Front View of Knole. J. Bridgman del. T. Sparrow sc. To front the Title.
2. East View of Knole. J. Bridgman del. J. Storer sc. p. 1.

VII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of TUNSTALL in KENT. By the late EDWARD ROWE MORES, F.A.S. Faithfully printed from the Author's MS. To which are prefixed, by the Editor, Memoirs of Mr. Mores. With Mr. Banister's Appendix.

LONDON: MDCCLXXX. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. i.

VIII.

A BRIEF HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of CRANBROOK, the Capital Town in the WEALD of KENT: with a particular Description of the Church, with its Monuments, Decorations, &c. Second Edition, with considerable Additions and Improvements.

CRANBROOK: Printed and sold by S. Waters. 1804. *Duodecimo,* 33 pages.

IX.

The INRICHMENT of the WEALD of KENT: or a Direction to the Husbandman, for the true ordering, manuring, and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex; and may generally serve for all the Grounds in England of that Nature. As

1. Shewing the Nature of Wealdish Ground, comparing it with the Soyl of the Shires at large.
2. Declaring what the Marl is, and the several Sorts thereof, and where it is usually found.
3. The profitable use of Marl and other rich manuring, as well in each sort of Arable Land, as also for the Increase of Corn as Pasture through the Kingdome.

Painfully gathered for the good of this Island by a Man of great eminence and worth, but revised, enlarged, and corrected with the consent, and by conference with the first Author. By G. MARKHAM.

LONDON: Printed by W. Wilson, for George Sawbridge, at the Bible on Ludgate Hill, near Fleet Bridge. 1664. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Honourable Knight Sir George Rivers, of Chafford, in the County of Kent, signed Gervase Markham.

The Discourse of the Weald of Kent, called Book 2. [A 3–C 4] 20 pages.

This tract, which is occasionally prefixed to the author's "Farewell to Husbandry," and is likewise often bound with his "Way to get Wealth," has been several times printed, viz. in 1636, in quarto, of 24 pages, "printed by Anne Griffin for John Harrison, at the Golden Unicorne in Pater-noster-row;" again in 1649, also in 1664, and by "John Streather for George Sawbridge, dwelling on Clarken-well-Green, 1668," in quarto, 19 pages.

X.

An ABSTRACT, containing the Substance of the Rules and Ordinances of the New College of COBHAM, in

the County of Kent, of the Foundation of the Right Honourable the late Lord William, Baron Cobham: (together with the Morning and Evening Prayers as they are used in the New College.)

First printed at London in 1687, in *Quarto*, and reprinted in the year MDCCXXXIII, in the same size, 24 pages.

XI.

ANTIQUITIES in KENT hitherto undescribed. Illustrated by JOHN THORPE, of BEXLEY, Esq. M.A. F.S.A. containing Notices of Aylesford, Cobham College, Penshurst, Chalke, Speldherst, Woldham, Gillingham, the Grange, Twidall, Halling, Cookstone, Canterbury, Chatham, Cranbrooke, Cliffe, Frindsbury, and Wrotham.

LONDON: MDCCLXXXII. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britann.*" No. vi.

XII.

An accurate DESCRIPTION of BROMLEY in Kent, ornamented with Views of the Church and College, including every Thing interesting and amusing in that delightful part of the County, and Five Miles round; from the Works of Camden, Hasted, Harris, Seymour, Philipott, &c. &c. with original Anecdotes, Observations, &c. By THOMAS WILSON.

LONDON: Printed for J. Hamilton, No. 46, Pater-noster-row, and T. Wilson, Bookseller, Bromley, Kent. 1797. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Inhabitants of Bromley, signed Thomas Wilson, and dated Bromley Library, Aug. 21, 1797.
Advertisement, 2 pages.
Preface, and Subscribers to this Work, p. 9–20.
Description of Bromley, [B–O] p. 21–118.

PLATES.

1. View of Bromley Church. Dedicated to Enoch Holding, Esq. Towes del. & sc. To face the Title.
2. View of Bromley College. Dedicated to Major John Scott. Towes del. & sc. p. 42.

XIII.

OUTLINES of the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BROMLEY, in Kent: chiefly extracted from Philipott, Hasted, Lysons, &c. By JOHN DUNKIN. To which is added, An Investigation of the Antiquities of HOLWOOD HILL, in the Parish of Keston, by permission of the Author Alfred John Kempe, Esq.

BROMLEY: Printed by and for J. Dunkin; and sold by Gale, Curtis, and Fenner, Pater-noster Row; and J. Forster, Kensington. 1815. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walker King, Lord Bishop of Rochester.
Advertisement and Contents, 3 pages.
The History and Antiquities of Bromley, [A–E 3] 44 pages.
An Investigation of the Antiquities of Holwood Hill, and Extracts from the Vestry Book, [E 4–G] p. 45–56.

PLATES.

1. Bromley Church. A. J. Kempe del. & fec. To face the Title.
2. Antiquities found at the War Bank, near Cæsar's Camp, Keston, Kent. A. J. Kempe del. & fec. p. 45.

N. B. Some copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

XIV.

RULES and ORDERS for the Royal Military Academy at WOOLWICH; also for the Company of Gentlemen Cadets.

LONDON: Printed by J. Bullock, J. Spencer, and J. Bullock, jun. MDCCLXIV. *Quarto*, 20 pages.

XV.

REMARKS on the Founding and Carrying on the Buildings of the Royal Hospital at GREENWICH. By N. HAWKSMOOR.

LONDON: Printed by N. Blandford. MDCCXXVIII. *Quarto*, 24 pages.

With a Sheet Plan general of the Royal Hospital of Greenwich, An° 1728. Folded.

XVI.

ESTABLISHMENT for admitting, maintaining, and educating of Poor Boys in the Royal Hospital for Seamen at GREENWICH, and for binding them out Apprentices for the Sea Service. Established at a General Court held at the Admiralty Office, the 22nd December, 1731.

LONDON: Printed MDCCXXXII. *Quarto*, 21 pages.

XVII.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ROYAL HOSPITAL for Seamen at GREENWICH. MDCCLXXXIX.

"*Garrula securi narrare pericula Nautæ.*" JUV. SAT.

LONDON: Sold for the Authors by G. Nicol, Pall Mall; T. Cadell, Strand; J. Walter, Charing-cross; G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-row; and at the Chapel of the Hospital. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Honorable the Lords and others, Commissioners and Governors of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, signed John Cooke, A.M. and John Maule, A.M. Chaplains, dated Greenwich, September 22d, 1789.

Contents and Introduction, 4 pages.

The Historical Account of the Hospital, beginning with the original Grant, [B–T 3] 150 pages.

Errors of paging:—page 86 for 89;—pp. 129, 130, 131, 132 are repeated with an asterisk.

PLATES.

1. A perspective View of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, taken from the River Thames. Folded. Thos. Lancey, Greenwich, del. et scripsᵗ. Engraved by James Newton. To front the Title.
2. Elevation of the East front of the Infirmary. J. Newton sc. p. 117.
3. Elevation of the East front of the Boys School and Dormitory. J. Newton sc. p. 125.
4. A View of the ancient Royal Palace call'd Placentia, in East Greenwich. Copied from an Engraving published by the Society of Antiquaries of London. J. Newton sc. p. 131.

XVIII.

A DESCRIPTION of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at GREENWICH, with a short Account of the present Establishment of Officers, Pensioners, Out Pensioners, Nurses, and Boys. Published by the Chaplains.

Sold only at the Hospital. 1801. *Duodecimo.*

On the Subject of Abuses which have taken place in this Hospital, there have appeared—

XIX.

1. The CASE of the ROYAL HOSPITAL for Seamen at GREENWICH: containing a comprehensive View of the internal Government; in which are stated the several Abuses that have been introduced into that great National Establishment, wherein Landmen have been appointed to Offices contrary to Charter; the ample Revenues wasted in useless Works; and Money obtained, by Petition to Parliament, to make good Deficiencies; the Wards torn down, and converted into elegant Apartments for Clerks and their Deputies; the Pensioners fed with *Bull Beef*, and sour *Small Beer* mixed with *Water*; and the Contractors, after having been convicted of the most enormous Frauds, suffered to compound the Penalties, *and renew their Contract.*—With an Appendix: containing original Papers,

Extracts from the Charter, Book of Instructions, &c. Proceedings of the General Courts, Board of Directors and Council, with other authentic Documents. And also a Memorial to the General Court of Commissioners and Governors, from the Lieutenant-Governor of the said Royal Hospital, in behalf of the Pensioners, &c. (By Captain THOMAS BAILLIE, Lieutenant-Governor.)—Royal Hospital, March 2, 1778.—*Quarto*, 116 pages.

2. STATE of FACTS relative to GREENWICH HOSPITAL, (1779.) *Quarto*, 80 pages.

3. Also "Another STATE of FACTS relative to GREENWICH HOSPITAL, March, 1779." *Quarto*, 22 pages.

4. TRUE COPIES of AFFIDAVITS filed in the Court of King's Bench, in answer to an *unauthenticated* Pamphlet, called "A State of Facts relative to GREENWICH HOSPITAL." MDCCLXXIX. *Quarto*, 110 pages.

5. The SPEECH of the Earl of SANDWICH in the House of Lords, on Friday, the 14th Day of May, 1779, being the fourteenth Day of the Sitting of the Committee of Enquiry into the Management of Greenwich Hospital.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell, opposite Catherine-street, Strand. MDCCLXXIX. *Quarto*, 20 pages.

I.

BLACKHEATH: a Poem, in Five Cantos.—Lumena; or the Ancient British Battle: and various other Poems; including a Translation of the First Book of the Argonautica of C. Valerius Flaccus, by T. NOBLE.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by H. K. Causton, Birchin-lane, Cornhill: Published by J. B. Courthope, Rotherhithe: and sold by Richardsons, Cornhill; Harris, St. Paul's Churchyard; and Chapple, Pall Mall. 1808. *Quarto*.

An engraved Title-page as above, with a Vignette View of Blackheath. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc.

Dedication to Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, 1 leaf.

An enlarged Dedication to the same, signed Thomas Noble, and dated Blackheath, June, 1800, 3 pages.

List of Subscribers, 7 pages.

Half Title: "Blackheath; or, A Morning Walk in the Spring of 1804," &c.
Preface, p. vii–x (misprinted iv).
Argument, or Contents of the Five Cantos, and Errata, 4 pages.
The Poem, [B–T] p. 9–145.
Half Title: "Lumena; or the Ancient British Battle, a Poem."
Preface, 5 pages.
The Poem, [U 2–Y 4] 21 pages.
Miscellaneous Pieces, beginning with a half Title, [Z–2 D 2] p. 23–57.
Half Title: "The First Book of the Argonautica of C. Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus."
Preface, [2 D 3–2 K 3] p. i–xlviii.
Half Title, and Argument on the reverse.
The First Book of the Argonautica, with Notes critical and explanatory, [2 L–3 D 3] 134 pages.
Directions to the Binder, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title-page.
2. Remains of Wricklesmarsh House. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc. p. 12.
3. Lewisham. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc. p. 40.
4. Vanbrugh House, from Greenwich Park. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc. p. 67.
5. Blackheath. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc. p. 87.
6. Charlton Church. W. Noble del. S. Noble sc. p. 134.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS,
(Engraved on Wood by Austin.)

1. Lee Church. p. 22.
2. Arch in Lady Dacre's Park. p. 48.
3. Reservoir in Greenwich Park. p. 86.
4. Gateway in Vanburgh Fields. p. 126.
5. Iron Bridge in Lee Vale. p. 145.
6. A Cromlech. p. 21 of "Lumena."
7. Dartmouth Point, Lewisham Hill. p. 57 of "Miscellaneous Pieces."
8. A Vessel, from the Antique. p. xlviii of the Preface to the Argonautica.
9. Another Vessel, from the Antique. p. 1 of The Argonautica.
10. Tail-piece, from the Antique. p. 86.

II.

HORTUS ELTHAMENSIS, seu Plantarum rariorum quas in Horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit Vir ornatissimus et præstantissimus JACOBUS SHERARD, M.D. Soc. Reg. et Coll. Med. Lond. Soc. GUILIELMI P. M. Frater, Delineationes et Descriptiones quarum Historia vel plane non, vel imperfecte a Rei herbariæ Scriptoribus tradita fuit. Auctore JOHANNE JACOBO DILLENIO, M.D.

LONDINI: Sumptibus Auctoris. MDCCXXXII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Preface, p. v–viii.
Plantæ Rariores Horti Elthamensis, [A–SSSSS 2] 437 pages.
Addenda, Corrigenda, and Errata, 1 page.

With Three hundred and twenty-four Plates.

N. B. This work is often divided into Two Volumes.

*** The coppers from which these plates were taken, like several other expensive publications about that period, found their way into Holland, and were re-worked at Leyden under the following Title without any letter-press, except a descriptive list of the plates of eight pages:

"Horti Elthamensis Plantarum rariorum Icones et Nomina a Joh. Jac. Dillenio, M.D. descriptarum Elthami in Cantio, in Horto Viri ornatissimi atque præstantissimi Jacobi Sherard, M.D. Soc. Reg. et Coll. Med. Lond. Soc. additis Denominationibus Linnæanis.—Lugduni Batavorum, apud Cornelium Haak. MDCCLXXIV." In two volumes folio; the second beginning with plate clxv.

III.

The ROYAL CHARTER of CONFIRMATION granted by His most Excellent Majesty King James II. to the TRINITY HOUSE of *Deptford-Strond*, for the Government and Encrease of the Navigation of England, and the Relief of poor Mariners, their Widows, and Orphans, &c.

LONDON: Printed in the year MDCCXXX. *Octavo*, 180 pages.

Likewise the following on the same subject; viz.

1. Grants of ballastage to the Corporation of Trinity House. London, 1733. *Duodecimo.*

2. The Answer of the Master, Wardens, and Assistants of the Corporation and Hospital of Trinity-House, humbly offered concerning certain pretended Abuses complained of by some Masters of Ships trading to Newcastle and Sunderland. *Quarto.* No date.

3. The Grants, Charters, and Letters Patent of the Corporation of Trinity-House, relative to shewing their Authority to erect and maintain Light-houses and Sea-marks. Together with their ancient Duty of buoyage and beaconage, for and towards the relief of old decayed Seamen, their Widows, and Orphans. To which is added, an Account of the several Light-houses, Buoys, and Beacons, &c. on the Coast, with a curious Set of Tables for computing the respective Duties on Ships inward and outward; with Rules for measuring of British and Foreign Ships, in order to ascertain their true Tonnage for the King and the Merchant, &c. 1768.

IV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of KENT, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By JOHN BOYS, of Betshanger, Farmer. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

BRENTFORD: Printed by P. Norbury. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto,* pp. 107, with a folded Table of Wood Lands, to face p. 96.

V.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of KENT; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement, from the original Report transmitted to the Board; with additional Remarks of several respectable Country Gentlemen and Farmers: To which is added a

Treatise on Paring and Burning. By JOHN BOYS, of Betshanger, Farmer. The SECOND EDITION, with Amendments and Additions.

"Kent, in the Commentaries CÆSAR writ,
Is termed the civil'st place of all this isle;
Sweet is the country, because full of riches:
The people liberal, valiant, active, wealthy."—SHAKSPEARE.

LONDON: Printed by B. McMillan, Bow-street, Covent-garden, for G. and W. Nicol, Pall Mall. 1805. *Octavo*, 317 pages.

With a folded Table of the principal Wood Lands of the Western part of the County, the same as in the preceding Edition; also Plates of the Kentish Turn-wrest Plough, and a small South Down Ram belonging to Mr. Boys; engraved by Neele.

VI.

VIEWS in KENT, etched by F. PERRY.

The East View of the Abby of St. Augustine, in the City of Canterbury.—An antient Stone Font in St. Martin's Church, Canterbury, 1760.—Riding Gate, Canterbury.—St. Thomas's Chapel, Canterbury.—The Castle at Canterbury.—The Castle at Canterbury, with the Roman post (erroneously inscribed Rochester Castle).—Rochester Castle.—Well Chapel near Wingham.—Upnor Castle.—Milkhouse Chapel near Cranbrook.—Faversham Abby.—Gateway of Faversham Abby.—Dover Castle.—An antient Chapel within the Walls of Dover Castle.

LANCASHIRE.

I.

The NATURAL HISTORY of LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE, and the PEAK in DERBYSHIRE: with an Account of the *British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom.* ANTIQUITIES in those Parts. By CHARLES LEIGH, Doctor of Physick.

OXFORD: Printed for the Author; and to be had at Mr. George West's and Mr. Henry Clement's, Booksellers there; Mr. Edward Evet's, at the Green Dragon, in St. Paul's Church-yard; and Mr. John Nicholson, at the King's Arms in Little Britain, London. MDCC. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to His Grace James, Duke of Ormond, Chancellor of Oxford; the Vice-Chancellor, the Doctors, Proctors, Heads of Colleges and Halls, and the rest of the learned Members of that University, 4 pages.

A Second Dedication to His Excellency William, Duke of Devonshire; Rt. Hon. William, Earl of Derby; Rt. Hon. Richard, Earl Rivers; with the rest of the Nobility and Gentry, Encouragers of this Work, 4 pages.

The Epistle to the Candid Reader, 2 pages.

The Preface, 8 pages.

Verses addressed to his Ever honoured Friend Dr. Charles Leigh upon his Natural History of Lancashire, &c. signed R. J. 2 pages.

List of Subscribers, 4 pages.

Advertisement, 1 page.

The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, Book I. [B–Tt 2] 164 pages.

Errata in the First Book. To follow p. 164, which ends with the catch-word "Book"

An Explication of Mr. Burgher's first Plate (not paged), 1 leaf.

An Explication of the Cuts contained in the second Plate. Engrav'd by Mr. Sturt, [signature ⁂] (not paged,) 4 pages.

An Explication of the Cuts contain'd in the Plate marked FIG. 1. (not paged) 3 pages.

An Explication of the Cuts contain'd in the second Plate, marked FIG. 2. (not paged) 2 pages.

An Explication of the Cuts contain'd in the third Plate, marked Fig. 3. (not paged) 2 pages.
An Explication of the Cutts contain'd in the fourth Plate, marked Fig. 4. [signature Aaa] pages 181–183.
An Explication of the Cutts contained in the fifth Plate, marked Fig. 5. page 184.
An Explication of the Cutts contain'd in the sixth Plate, mark'd Tab. vi. of Fishes, pp. 185–6.
An Explication of the Cutts contain'd in the sixth and seventh Plates, mark'd Tab. vi–vii. relating to Pooles-Hole in Derbyshire, and the Arch near Castleton, p. 187–194.
An Explication of the Plate of Birds, marked Table the First, of Birds, p. 195–6.
The Author's Vindication of himself from some Calumnies lately cast upon him, 2 pages.
The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, Book II. [A–Bb] 97 pages.
Errata in the Second Book, 1 leaf.
The Natural History continued, Book III. [A–V 2] 86 pages, but numbered 80.
Postscript, 1 leaf.
Errata in the Third Book, 1 leaf.
An Explanation of the Cutts, [X–Ee 2] p. 81–112.
The Index, [Ff–Oo 2] 35 pages.

Errors of paging:—Book I. page 191 for 193, and p. 190 for 196.—Book III. pages 72 to 80 for pp. 80 to 88.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of the Author. W. Faithorn del. J. Savage sculp. To front the Title.
2, 3. One hundred and twelve Coats of Arms of the Subscribers. To follow the Advertisement.
4. A New Map of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire, in which are delineated most of ye Towns, Rivers, Meers, and Places relating to ye Natural History of these Countries, by Charles Leigh, Doctor of Physick, coloured and folded. H. Moll sc. 1700. p. 1.
5. The fatal Effects of an Hail Storm, &c. del. M. Burg. sc. Uni. Ox. To face p. 167; or the Explication of Mr. Burgher's first Plate, marked Tab. i.
6. Various Barometers, &c. To front p. 169, or the Explication of the second Plate (not numbered), engraved by Mr. Sturt.

7. Various Fossils, marked (1). To face the description of FIG. I. or p. 174.
8. Various Fossils, marked (2). Ja. Collins sc. To face the description of Fig. II. or page 177.
9. Various Shells, marked (3). To face the Description of FIG. III. or page 179.
10. An Indian Canoe, &c. marked (4). p. 181.
11. Head of a Stag of Canada, marked (5). p. 184.
12. Plate of Fish, (Sturgeon, Seal, &c.) marked (6). p. 185.
13. Pooles Hole in Derbyshire, &c. marked TAB. VI. p. 187.
14. The Devil's Arse, near Castleton, in Derbyshire, with the Portrait of Mary Davis, marked TAB. VII. p. 192.
15. Various Birds, (the Sea Crow, &c.) marked Tab. ye 1. of Birds. p. 195.
16. Various Trees, a curious Telescope, &c. marked TAB. II. M. Burg. del. et sc. p. 19 of Book II.
17. Miscellaneous Plate of Antiquities, marked TAB. I. p. 81 of Book III.
18. Miscellaneous Plate of Antiquities, marked TAB. II. p. 84 of Book III.
19. Ribchester and Lancaster Coins. TAB. III. R. Spofforth sc. p. 85 of Book III.
20. Chester Coins. TAB. IV. R. Spofforth sc. p. 89 of Book III.
21. Miscellaneous Roman Coins. del. M. Burg. sculpt. Univ. Oxon. TAB. V. p. 92 of Book III.
22. Miscellaneous Plate of Roman Coins, marked TAB. VI. p. 95 of Book III.
23. Miscellaneous Plate of Roman Coins, marked TAB. VII. p. 98 of Book III.
24. Miscellaneous Plate of Roman Coins, marked TAB. VIII. p. 101 of Book III.
25. Miscellaneous Plate of Roman Coins, marked TAB. 9. p. 105 of Book III.
26. Miscellaneous Plate of Roman Coins, TAB. 10, but marked TAB. 9, the first Coin being "Julia Domna Aug." p. 108 of Book III.

N.B. Some copies of this work were printed on LARGE PAPER.

II.

An ACCOUNT of the Beginning and Erection of the Duchy and County Palatine of LANCASTER, and of

the Additions made thereunto; and of the Honours, Royalties, Privileges, and Exemptions which have been granted and confirmed unto John Duke of Lancaster (called John of Gaunt). And also unto all the Officers, Tenants, and Residents therein, and throughout all the Duchy Possessions. And also of the Honour of Tutbury: and how, and to whom the right of Inheritance, of and in the Offices of Feodary and Bailiff, Escheator, Clerk of the Market, and Coroner doth belong, and hath been executed therein. Proper to be known to all such as have any Estates or Interests in the said Premises.

DERBY: Printed in the year 1735. *Quarto*, 15 pages.

III.

The HISTORY of MANCHESTER, in Four Books. By JOHN WHITAKER, B.D. F.S.A. and Fellow of C.C.C. Oxford.

Sold by Messrs. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; White, and Lowndes, in Fleet-street; Payne, at the Mews-Gate; Cadell, in the Strand; Davis, in Holbourn; Baker and Leigh, in York-street, Covent-garden; and Brotherton and Sewell, on Cornhill: by Parker at Oxford, and the Merrils at Cambridge: and by Newton, Clarke, and Harrop, at Manchester. MDCCLXXI. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Half Title: "The History of Manchester, Book the First, containing the Roman and Roman-British Period."

Preface, dated February 4, 1771, and the Order in which the Plates are to be disposed, p. v–x.

The History of Manchester, [B–000 3] 469 pages.

Additions and Corrections, the Conclusion and Appendix, [000 4–XXX 4] p. i–lxii.

Index, [*YYY–*ZZZ 2] p. lxiii–lxxiii.

PLATES.

1. British Battle-Axes. Inscribed to Ashton Lever, Esq. of Alkrington. J. June sc. p. 16.

2. The Ground Plot of the British Mancenion, taken August 8, 1765. Inscribed to the Rev. Dr. S. Peploe, Chancellor of Chester, &c. Folded. Clarke del. Smith sc. p. 26.
3. The Ground Plot of the Roman Mancunium, taken Aug. 8, 1765. Inscribed to Roger Sedgwick, M.B. of Manchester. Folded. H. Clarke del. Smith sc. p. 38.
4 Three Roman Inscriptions found at Manchester. Inscribed to the Rev^d Mr. Ashton, Fellow of Christ College, Manchester. H. Clarke del. J. Taylor sc. p. 46.
5. Roman Remains found at Manchester. Inscribed to George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme. Folded. Collier del. Smith sc. p. 50.
6. Roman Remains found at Cambodunum. Inscribed to the Rev^d Mr. Watson, Rector of Stockport. Folded. Clarke del. Smith sc. p. 89.
7. A Plan of the Summer Station of Mancunium. Inscribed to the Rev^d Mr. Aynscough, Fellow of Christ College, Manchester. Folded. Clarke del. Smith sc. p. 186.
8. A Plan of the original Town of Manchester about A.D. 300. Inscribed to Charles White, Esq. of Manchester, F.R.S. Folded. John Ryland sc. p. 354.

Errors in the paging:—page 218 is numbered 18;—p. 226 for 326;—and page lxx of the Index numbered p. lxxx.

N. B. This portion of the work was reprinted in two volumes octavo, in 1773.

VOL. II.

Title-page: "The PRINCIPAL CORRECTIONS made in the HISTORY of MANCHESTER. Book the First, on republishing it in octavo.

Sold by White (and) Lowndes, Fleet-street; Dodsley, Pall Mall; Payne, Mews Gate; Baker and Leigh, York-street, Covent-garden; Evans, Strand; Davis, Holbourne; and Newton, Clarke, and Harrop, Manchester. MDCCLXXIII."

Memorandum on the reverse of the Title, stating that "there are some minute corrections of the History of Manchester in the present Supplement which are not to be found in the octavo edition of it, as they did not occur to the Author before that Edition was printed off."

A second Memorandum and Advertisement, [B] 4 pages.

The principal Corrections in Book I. [B 3–Bb 3] 186 pages.

Half Title to the Second Book, containing the Saxon Period.

Title-page: "The History of Manchester," and dated "MDCCLXXV."

Memorandum and Advertisement, 2 leaves.
The History of Manchester, Book the Second, [B-SSS] 497 pages.
Appendix, [SSS 2-4 G] p. 499-594.
Index and Table of Errours, [4 G 2 (misprinted GG 2)-4 K] 24 pages.

PLATES ON THE LETTER PRESS.

1. An ancient British Coin. p. 7.
2. A Roman Bulla. p. 22.
3, 4. Three ancient British Coins. pp. 44 and 45.
5-7. Seven ancient British Coins. pp. 46 and 47.
8. Roman Lady's Head-dress found at Bath. p. 49.
9-15. Miscellaneous Coins. pp. 54-59.
16. A Crowned Head. p. 60.
17. Ancient Coins, supposed of Manchester. p. 65.
18. Coin of Cunobeline, with the Word "Tacio." p. 68.
19. Five Coins of Cunobeline. p. 72.
20. A Coin of Cunobeline. p. 81.
21. The Lancashire Hound. p. 83.
22. Epitaph to the Memory of Prince Arthur. p. 66 of Book II.
23. The Gothic, Saxon, and Roman Alphabets. p. 330.
24. A Latin Inscription, in Roman-British Characters, on the Tomb-stone of Cadvan, a Welsh Prince, in the Isle of Anglesey. p. 331.

SEPARATE PLATES.

1. A Plan of the original Town of Manchester, A.D. 446. Inscribed to Mr. James Whitaker, Attorney, at Salford, the Brother and the Friend (of the Author). H. Clarke del. John Ryland sc. p. 1 of Book II.
2. Plan of the present Town of Manchester about the Year 627, with a View of the original Town and its Castle. Inscribed to Robert Jones, Esq. Park-street, near the Abbey, Westminster. Folded. H. Clarke del. J. Taylor sc. p. 404.
3. A Ground Plot of the present Town of Manchester about the Year 800. Inscribed to the Rev^d Mr. Cradock, of Asheton, near Manchester. Folded. H. Clarke del. J. Taylor sc. p. 498.

N. B. A very limited number of this publication were printed on LARGE PAPER.

IV.

CURIOUS REMARKS on the HISTORY of MANCHESTER. By MUSCIPULA, sen. (JOHN COLLIER, a Schoolmaster, better known by the Signature *Tim Bobbin.*)—

"With a judicious incredulity of spirit let us enquire and think for ourselves."—*Preface to the History of Manchester*, page 7.

LONDON: Printed for and sold by the Booksellers in Town and Country. 1771. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Introduction "To all whom it may concern," p. iii–v.
Remarks on the Preface, p. vi–ix.
Remarks on the History of Manchester, [B–I 5] 65 pages.

V.

THE MANCHESTER GUIDE: A Brief Historical Description of the Towns of MANCHESTER and SALFORD, the Public Buildings, and the Charitable and Literary Institutions. Illustrated by a Map, exhibiting the Improvements and Additions made since the Year 1770.

MANCHESTER: Printed and sold by Joseph Aston, No. 84, Deansgate: sold also by all the Booksellers in Manchester; and R. Bickerstaff, Bookseller, Strand, London. 1804. *Octavo*, 298 pages.

With a Plan of Manchester and Salford, with the latest Improvements. Folded. Slack sc. To front the Title.

VI.

An ACCOUNT of the WARDENS of CHRIST'S COLLEGE CHURCH, MANCHESTER, since the Foundation in 1422, to the present Time. Illustrated with an elegant View of Christ Church.

LONDON: Printed by W. E. and sold by A. and J. Clarke, Booksellers, at the Bible and Crown, Market Place, Manchester. MDCCLXXIII. *Octavo*, 16 pages.

With a folded View of the Church.

VII.

MANCHESTER VINDICATED: being a compleat Collection of the Papers lately published in Defence of that Town in the *Chester Courant*. Together with all those on the other side of the Question, printed in the Manchester Magazine or elsewhere, which are answered in the said *Chester Courant*.

"*Inclyta* Brundusium, *cui jam convicia solæ*
Ignavos homines ingeminare juvat,
Sustinuit cunctas clarissima Villa *procellas*,
Rupibus haud impar stabilitate suis.
Vos, quibus antiquæ placuit constantia Matris,
Hæc mea suavisonæ jungite verba Lyræ———
Dum totam peteret *Rabies Fanatica* gentem,
Solam non potuit RUMPERE *Brundusium*."

CHESTER: Printed by and for Eliz. Adams. MDCCXLIX. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above. Preface, p. iii–x.
A Table, specifying the Numbers of such Papers on both sides as are Answers to each other, p. xi–xii.
Manchester Vindicated, (63 Numbers,) [B–P 6] 324 pages.

VIII.

CHARACTERISTIC STRICTURES: or, REMARKS on upwards of One Hundred Portraits of the most eminent Persons in the Counties of LANCASTER and CHESTER; particularly in the Town and Neighbourhood of *Manchester*. Now supposed to be on Exhibition. Addressed to John Astley, Esq. of Duckinfield Lodge: in Imitation of a late ingenious Publication entitled *Sketches from Nature*. Interspersed with critical and explanatory Notes.

LONDON: Printed for J. Millidge, in Maiden-lane, Covent-garden. 1779. *Quarto*, 46 pages.

IX.

A DESCRIPTION of the COUNTRY from Thirty to Forty Miles round MANCHESTER: containing its Geography, Natural and Civil; principal Produc-

tions; River and Canal Navigations; a particular Account of its Towns and chief Villages; their History, Population, Commerce, and Manufactures; Buildings, Government, &c. The Materials arranged, and the Work composed, by J. AIKIN, M.D. Embellished and illustrated with Seventy-three Plates.

"————The echoing hills repeat
The stroke of axe and hammer; scaffolds rise,
And growing edifices; heaps of stone
Beneath the chissel beauteous shapes assume
Of frieze and column. Some with even line
New streets are marking in the neighb'ring fields,
And sacred domes of worship." DYER'S Fleece.

LONDON: Printed for John Stockdale, (June 4, 1795.) *Quarto.*

An engraved Title-page, with a Vignette, representing an Arch thrown across an Arm of the Sea, under which a Fleet of Merchant Ships is passing in full Sail while a Vessel sails over the Aqueduct above. Stothard del. Audinet sc.
Printed Title-page as before.
Prefatory Advertisement, signed John Stockdale, p. iii–ix (misprinted xi.)
List of Plates, 3 pages. Contents, p. xiii–xvi.
List of Subscribers, 8 pages.
Introduction, 8 pages.
Description of the Country round Manchester, [c–4 E 3] p. 9–581.
Additions. [The reverse of 4 E 3–4 K] p. 582–618.
Index, p. 619–624.

Errors in the paging:—Page ix of the Prefatory Advertisement is misprinted xi; and in the Descriptive Part, p. 258 for 270.

PLATES.

1. Allegorical Frontispiece, representing Agriculture, Industry, Plenty, and Commerce. Stothard del. Grignion sc.
2. Engraved Title-page as before mentioned. Stothard del, Audinet sc.
3. Index Map to the Canals, Rivers, Roads, &c. J. Mutlow sc. 1794. p. 1.
4. Map of Lancashire. p. 9.
5. Map of Cheshire. p. 39.
6. Map of Derbyshire. p. 65.
7. Map of the West Riding of Yorkshire. p. 89.
8. Map of Staffordshire. p. 98.

9. Map of the Canal from Manchester to Runcorn. J. Mutlow sc. p. 112.
10. View of Barton Bridge. J. Swertner del. Pollard sc. 1794. p. 113.
11. Plan of the Canal from the Trent to the Mersey. p. 116.
12. Plan of the Canal from Liverpool to Leeds. Mutlow sc. p. 123.
13. Plan of the Rochdale Canal. J. Mutlow sc. p. 130.
14. Plan of the Canal from Huddersfield to Ashton under Lyne. J. Mutlow sc. p. 131.
15. Plan of Lancaster Canal. J. Mutlow sc. p. 133.
16. Plan of Ellesmere Canal. J. Mutlow sc. p. 135.
17. Lock for a Canal. p. 137.
18. Aqueduct for a Canal. p. 137.
19. Bridge for a Canal. p. 138.
20, 21. Accommodation Bridge for a Canal, and a Plan of Melandra Castle, (on one plate.) J. Mutlow sc. p. 138.
22. View of Christ's Church, Manchester. E. Dayes del. Record sc. p. 149.
23, 24. View of Hartshead Pike. E. Dayes del. Storer sc.—View of Ancoats. E. Dayes del. P. Rothwell sc. (On one Plate.) p. 211.
25. View of Manchester (from Kersall Moor). E. Dayes del. W. Wilson sc. p. 212.
26, 27. Views of Jailers Chapel and the Dungeons at Ashton under Lyne. (On one plate.) E. Dayes del. R. Newman and —— Sansom sc. p. 226.
28. View of Old Hall at Ashton under Lyne. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc. p. 226.
29. View of Ashton under Lyne. Swertner del. Pollard sc. p. 227.
30, 31. Views of Staley Hall and Bridge. (On one plate.) E. Dayes del. Murray and Eastgate sc. p. 230.
32. View of Scout Mill. E. Dayes del. Eastgate sc. p. 231.
33. View of Fairfield. J. Swertner del. Walker sc. p. 232.
34. View of Heaton House. E. Dayes del. Storer sc. p. 236.
35. View of Royton Hall. J. Swertner del. Wilson sc. p. 239.
36. View of Chadderton Hall. E. Dayes del. Newman sc. p. 241.
37, 38. Plans of Castle Croft at Bury, and Castle Steads in Walmesley. p. 269.
39. Plan of Liverpool. Palmer sc. p. 331.
40. View of Liverpool. E. Dayes del. Wilson sc. p. 376.
41. Another View of Liverpool, from the Cheshire Shore. E. Dayes del. W. Ellis sc. p. 383.

42. Plan of Chester. J. Mutlow sc. p. 384.
43. View of Tatton Hall, Cheshire. E. Dayes del. Pollard sc. p. 423.
44. View of Booth's Hall. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc. p. 424.
45. View of Dunham Massey. E. Dayes del. Pollard sc. p. 426.
46. View of Macclesfield. E. Dayes del. Walker sc. p. 439.
47. View of Lime Hall. E. Dayes del. W. Wilson sc. p. 440.
48. View of Poynton. E. Dayes del. Pollard sc. p. 441.
49. View of Stockport. E. Dayes del. Storer sc. p. 447.
50. View of Harden Hall. E. Dayes del. Wilson sc. p. 449.
51. View of Hyde Hall. J. Swertner del. Sparrow sc. p. 450.
52, 53. View of Dukinfield Hall and Bridge (on one plate). E. Dayes del. Walker and Sparrow sc. p. 452.
54. View of Dukinfield Lodge. E. Dayes del. W. Ellis sc. p. 453.
55. Portrait of the Revd Benjamin La Trobe. Jno. Astley, Esq. del. W. Bromley sc. p. 455.
56. Plan of the Environs of Mottram in Longdendale. p. 457.
57. View of Mottram Church. E. Dayes del. R. Newman sc. p. 458.
58, 59. View of a Cottage at Roe-Cross. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc.—Monument of Ralph Stealey and his Wife. T. Barrett del. (On one plate.) p. 459.
60. View of Mottram. E. Dayes del. E. Shirt sc. p. 459.
61. View of Broad-bottom Bridge. E. Dayes del. T. Milton sc. p. 464.
62. View of Cat Tor. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc. p. 465.
63, 64. Plan of Castle Shaw in Sadleworth, and Buckton Castle in Micklehurst. p. 471.
65. View of Buxton. E. Dayes del. Storer sc. p. 491.
66. View of Chatsworth. E. Dayes del. Pollard sc. p. 493.
67. View of Castleton. E. Dayes del. Newman sc. p. 498.
68. View of Ashbourn. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc. p. 503.
69. View of Matlock. E. Dayes del. Storer sc. p. 508.
70. View of Smith-Field. E. Dayes del. W. C. Wilson sc. p. 517.
71. View of Leek. E. Dayes del. Sparrow sc. p. 538.
72. A New Map of the Country round Manchester. (On two Sheets.) Folded. At the end of the Volume.
73. A Topographical Plan of Manchester and Salford, with the adjacent Parts. By C. Laurent, Engineer. (On two Sheets.) Folded. At the end of the Volume.

X.

Herein is a True Account of a most notorious, fraudulent, and inhuman Act, contrived and carried on to the Deprivation of a Cart Road from a young Clergyman's Hall to Manchester; with a full Account of all concerned in it, now discovered and regained, with the Place where and how discovered. And also from the said Hall to Rochdale and that Road.

Duodecimo, 17 pages.

XI.

An ESSAY towards the HISTORY of LEVERPOOL, drawn up from Papers left by the late Mr. GEORGE PERRY, and from other Materials since collected, by WILLIAM ENFIELD. With Views of the principal Public Structures, a Chart of the Harbour, and a Map of the Environs. The Second Edition, with Additions.

> "*Miratur molem Æneas, magalia quondam:*
> *Miratur portus, strepitamque, et strata viarum:*
> *Instant ardentes Tyrii.*" VIRGIL

LONDON: Printed for Joseph Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Churchyard. 1774. (The first edition was printed in the same year.) *Folio.*

Title-page as above. Preface, 4 pages.

A List of Subscribers to the Plan, Views, and History of Leverpool, 5 pages.

The Prophecy of Commerce, a Poem, by the late Mr. G. Perry, and Errata, 1 page.

The Essay towards the History of Leverpool, [B–Bb 2] 100 pages.

Appendix, [Cc–Ff 2] p. 101–116.

N. B. Pages 87–90 are repeated with asterisks.

PLATES.

1. Map of the Environs of Leverpool. Drawn from an actual Survey taken in the Year 1768 by Wm. Yates and Geo. Perry. Folded. Tho. Kitchen sc. 1769. To front the Title-page.

2. The Diagram, or Series of Great Triangles, by which the most eminent Places in the Map of the Environs of Leverpool were projected. Folded. p. 1.
3. St. Peter's and St. Nicholas's Churches. P. P. Burdett del. E. Rooker sc p. 41.
4. St. George's Church. M. A. Rooker del. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 43.
5. St. Thomas's Church. P. P. Burdett del. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 44.
6. St. Paul's Church. P. P. Burdett del. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 45.
7. The North Front of the Sailors Hospital. P. P. Burdett del. E. Rooker sc. p. 48.
8. The Blue Coat Hospital. P. P. Burdett del. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 48.
9. The North Front of the Poor House. P. P. Burdett del. 1770. E. Rooker sc. p. 56.
10. The Exchange. P. P. Burdett del. Edw. Rooker sc. p. 58.
11. A View of the Custom House, taken from Trafford's Wyent. P. P. Burdett del. E. Rooker sc. p. 59.
12. Chart of the Harbour of Liverpool, with the Soundings at Low Water Spring Tides, by P. P. Burdett, 1771. Folded. Billinge sc. Liverpool. p. 100.

XII.

A General and Descriptive History of the ancient and present State of the Town of Liverpool, comprising a Review of its Government, Police, Antiquities, and Modern Improvements; the progressive Increase of Streets, Squares, Public Buildings, and Inhabitants; together with a circumstantial Account of the true Causes of its extensive African Trade. The whole carefully compiled from original Manuscripts, authentic Records, and other warranted Authorities. (By Mr. Wallace.)

"——*Quærenda pecunia primùm,*
Virtus post nummos." Hor. Ep. lib. i. v. 52.

Liverpool: Printed for and sold by R. Phillips, Castle-street; sold also by W. Richardson, Royal Exchange, London. 1795. (Reprinted in 1797.) *Octavo.*

Title-page as above. Introduction, 2 pages.
General and Descriptive History, [A–Z 4] 301 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

XIII.

The HISTORY of LIVERPOOL, from the earliest authenticated Period down to the present Time: Illustrated with Views of the principal Buildings in the Town and its Vicinity; a Map of the Town, and one of the adjacent Country.

——— Hic effoditur portus;
Olim, " *tantum* sinus, *et statio malefida carinis;*
Æquora tuta silent:———
———hic fessas non vincula naves
Ulla tenent, unco non alligat anchora morsu.
Miratur molem Æneas, magalia quondam:
Miratur portas, strepitumque et strata viarum
Instant ardentes Tyrii:———
———hic alta theatris
Fundamenta locant alii, immanesque columnas
Rupibus excidunt, scenis decora alta futuris.
Fervet opus; redolentq; thymo fragrantia mella."—VIRG.

LIVERPOOL: Printed and sold by William Robinson, Castle-street. 1810. *Quarto.*

Half Title. Title-page as before.
Contents, p. v–viii.
Introduction to the History of Liverpool, 6 pages.
Half Title: "The History of Liverpool.—Ancient State."
The Historical Part, [B–3 D 3] 389 pages.—Colophon: "Printed by R. and W. Dean, 33, Market-street-lane, Manchester."

N. B. Page 373 is numbered 337.

PLATES,
(All engraved on Wood except the Maps.)

1. Plan of Liverpool.
2. Map of the Country round Liverpool.
3. View of the ancient Tower in Bank-street, (now Water-street,) as it appeared in 1406. Inscribed to Thomas Hinde and James Drinkwater, Gents. p. 48.
4. View of Liverpool, as it appeared in 1650, from a Painting in the possession of Ralph Peters, Esq. Inscribed to Richard Statham, Esq. Town Clerk. p. 57.
5. View of a Cottage, Prince Rupert's Head-Quarters, Everton. Inscribed to His Royal Highness William, Duke of Gloucester. p. 58.
6. View of Liverpool, as it appeared about the Year 1704, from a Painting in the possession of M. Gregson, Esq. Inscribed to Thomas Golightly, Esq. p. 74.

7. View of Liverpool. Inscribed to His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence. J. Pen^{n} del. H. Hole sc. p. 76.
8. The Town Hall. Inscribed to Generals Gascoyne and Tarleton. p. 285.
9. View of the Public Infirmary. Inscribed to Doctors Joseph Brandreth, James Gerard, John M'Cartney, John Lyon; Mr. Joseph Brandreth, Mr. Richard Forshaw, and Mr. William Gresley. p. 290.
10. View of the Dispensary, Church-street. Inscribed to John Bridge Aspinal, Esq. p. 297.
11. View of the School for the Blind, with the intended additional Building. Inscribed to Pudsey Dawson, Esq. p. 300.
12. Another View of the School for the Blind. Inscribed to the Earl of Wilton, President. p. 301.
13. View of the Blue Coat Hospital, School-lane. p. 306.
14. View of the Liverpool Work-house, or House of Industry. Inscribed to the Churchwardens, Sidesmen, Overseers, &c. p. 309.
15. View of the Fever Ward (or Recovery Hospital). Inscribed to Drs. Thos. Renwick, Wm Barrow, Wm Briggs, John W. Pursell, James Carson, Thomas Jeffreys, & James C. Lynch, p. 313.
16. View of the Alms House. p. 317.
17. View of the Theatre, Williamson-square. p. 320.
18. View of the Music Hall. Inscribed to Thomas Wiatt, Esq. p. 326.
19. View of the Exchange Buildings. Inscribed to John Foster, Esq. p. 329.
20. View of the Corn Exchange in Brunswick-street. Inscribed to G. Marsden, Esq. p. 335.
21. View of the Custom House. Inscribed to J. Swainson, Esq. p. 338.
22. View of the King's Tobacco Warehouses, situate on the East side of the King's Dock. p. 339.
23. View of the Post Office, Church-street. p. 339.
24. View of the Lyceum and Library. Inscribed to Mr. Harrison, Architect. p. 342.
25. View of the Athenæum. Inscribed to George Case, Esq. p. 344.
26. View of the Union (News Room). Inscribed to Thomas Leyland, Esq. p. 345.
27. View of the Free Masons' Hall. Inscribed to Elias Joseph, Esq. p. 352.

28. View of the Corporation Water-Works, Berry-street. p. 362.
29. View of the Lodges or Entrance to the Botanic Garden. Inscribed to Dr. John Bostock. p. 365.
30. Another View of the same. Inscribed to Dr. John Bostock. p. 365.
31. View of the Conservatory in the Botanic Garden. Inscribed to William Roscoe, Esq. p. 368.
32. View of St. Nicholas's Church. Inscribed to the Revd Saml Renshaw and the Revd R. H. Roughsedge, Rectors. p. 370.
33. View of St. Peter's Church. Inscribed to the Revd J. Kidd, L. Pughe, J. Pulford, & J. Gildert, Curates. p. 372.
34. View of St. George's Church, situate between Pool-lane and Castle-street. p. 374.
35. View of St. Thomas's Church. p. 376.
36. View of St. Paul's Church, St. Paul's Square. p. 377.
37. View of St. Ann's Church, St. Ann's Square. p. 379.
38. View of St. John's Church, situate near the Infirmary. p. 379.
39. View of St. James's Church. Inscribed to the Revd John Smith. p. 380.
40. View of Trinity Church, St. Anne's Street. Inscribed to the Revd Richard Formby, LL.D. p. 380.
41. View of St. Catherine's Church, Temple Court. p. 381.
42. View of St. Stephen's Church. p. 381.
43. View of Christ Church. Inscribed to John Houghton, Esq. p. 382.
44. View of St. Mark's Church. Inscribed to the Revd Richard Blacow, Chaplain. p. 384.
45. View of All Saints' Church. Inscribed to the Revd Robert Banister, B.A. p. 384.
46. View of St. Andrew's Church, Church-street. p. 385.
47. View of St. Peter's the Poor, situate near the Alms-Houses. p. 385.
48. View of the Presbyterian Chapel, Paradise-street. p. 386.
49. View of the Scotch Kirk, Oldham-street. p. 386.
50. View of the Catholic Chapel, Seel-street. p. 387.
51. View of Leeds-street Chapel. p. 387.
52. View of the Quakers' Meeting-House, Hunter-street. p. 389.
53. View of the New Synagogue. Inscribed to Mr. John Harrison, Architect. p. 389.

Placed at the end of the Volume.

54. View of the ancient Lodge or Gateway leading to the venerable Ruins of the "Haut," or Hut, in Hale Wood. In-

scribed to John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, M.P. H. Hole sc.

55. View of the Ruins of the Abbey of Birkenhead. Inscribed to Francis Richard Price, Esq. Brynypys, Flintshire. H. Hole sc.
56. View of Allerton Hall, the Seat of William Roscoe, Esq. Inscribed to Mrs. Roscoe.
57. View of the Pier Head. Inscribed to Mr. Matthew Gregson.
58. View of the Mount. Inscribed to Henry Clay, Esq. Mayor.
59. View of the Ruins of Burscough Priory. Inscribed to the Earl of Derby.
60. View of the beautiful and picturesque Creek and Dingle, commonly called Knott's Hole. Inscribed to the Earl of Sefton.
61. View of an ancient Well at Wavertree, with the Cross, as it formerly stood. Inscribed to J. Myers, Esq.
62. View of Runcorn. Inscribed to Sir R. Brooks, Bart. of Norton Priory. J. Pen^{n}. del. H. Hole sc.
63. View of the North Shore. Inscribed to Mr. James Finchett. Branston sc.
64. View of the Isle of Hilbra, and part of the Welch Mountains. Inscribed to His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales. J. Pen^{n}. del. H. Hole sc.
65. View of the Rock Perch. Inscribed to John Bolton, Esq. J. Pen^{n}. del. H. Hole sc.
66. View of the ancient Land-mark adjoining the Sea Shore in the Township of Bootle cum Linacre. Inscribed to Thomas Rodie, Esq. H. Hole sc.
67. View of Formby Hall. Inscribed to Mrs. Formby.
68. View of the ancient Ferry called Wood Side, on the Western Shore of the River Mersey. Inscribed to Patrick Black, Esq.
69. Picturesque View of the antique Gothic Abbey of Ince Blundell. Inscribed to H. Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, Lord of the ancient Manor of Lydiate.
70. View of St. Michael's Church, Kay-street.
71. View of the Goree Warehouses.

Also twelve wood-cuts on the letter-press.

*** The Editor having had the opportunity of collating only two copies of this work, but little known in London, which differ from each other in the number of the embellishments: he therefore cannot vouch for the accuracy of the preceding description.

XIV.

A correct Translation of the CHARTER of LIVERPOOL. With Remarks and explanatory Notes. By PHILODEMUS, (Joseph Clegg, a Common-Council Man.)

Printed for the Proprietors, and sold by R. Williamson, near the Exchange. (1757.) *Quarto*, 46 pages, and reprinted with additional Charters, in octavo, in 1783.

XV.

A correct Translation of the Charter granted to the Burgesses of LIVERPOOL by King William III. with Remarks and explanatory Notes: to which are added the Charter granted by King George II., the Order of the Common Council, and the Petition for obtaining that Charter; with the Report of the Attorney and Solicitor-General thereon.

LIVERPOOL: Printed in the year 1782. *Octavo.*

XVI.

The HISTORY of the ORIGINAL PARISH of WHALLEY, and HONOR of CLITHEROE, in the Counties of LANCASTER and YORK. By THOMAS DUNHAM WHITAKER, LL.D. F.S.A. The Second Edition, with Additions, (and Eight new Engravings.)

LONDON: Printed by J. Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street: and sold by T. Payne, Castle-street, St. Martin's; J. White, Fleet-street; Hatchard, Piccadilly; Longman and Co., Paternoster-row; and Edwards, Halifax. 1806. *Royal quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement, Table of Contents, and Directions to the Binder, 2 pages.
List of Plates and of the Pedigrees, on loose Sheets, 1 page.
The History of Whalley, [A–5 N 2] 408 pages.
Additional Corrections to Part I. II. [5 P] (not paged) 4 pages.
Addenda and Corrigenda (not paged), 4 pages.
History of Whalley continued, [5 R–6 M] p. 411–483.

Additional Corrections to Parts I. and II.; Addenda et Corrigenda, Part III.; Appendix, No. I and II.; General Additions and Corrections (not paged), 9 pages.

Index, 4 pages.

Errors of paging:—page 31 is repeated;—pp. 35–6 are omitted;—page 110 ends with the catch-word "MAY"—pages 111–112 have an asterisk; and page 113 is generally pasted over with blank paper;—pp. 113 to 124 (*Ee 2–*Hh) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 127–128 (Ii 2) are likewise repeated with an asterisk, and follow page 126;—pages 223–224 are omitted;—pages 325–328 (*4 Q) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 353–354 also repeated with asterisks;—pp. 355–356 (*5 A) repeated with asterisks;—pages 428–429 are repeated, containing Letters from Bishop Tilson and Savile Radcliffe, and follow p. 428.

PLATES.

A Sheet Map, adapted to the History of the original Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, and principally formed upon the Orthography of Charters. Dedicated to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Drake, Vicar of Rochdale. Folded. Engraved by James Basire, 1801. To face the Title-page, or p. 1.

i. Roman Fragments found at Ribchester. J. Basire del. & sc. 1800. p. 22.

ii. Roman Fragments found at Ribchester. From the Museum of Charles Townley, Esq. and dedicated to him. J. Basire del. & sc. 1800. p. 22.

iii. Various ancient Crosses. Dedicated to Dr. Wm Cleaver, Bishop of Bangor. (Numbered Pl. IV.) Wm Turner del. James Basire sc. 1800. p. 31.

iv. The Remains of Whalley Abbey. Dedicated to Baroness Howe. (Marked Pl. VI.) W. Turner del. James Basire sc. 1800. p. 48.

v. The Cloisters of Whalley Abbey. Dedicated to Richard Henry Beaumont, Esq. (Numbered Pl. VII.) W. Turner del. Jas. Basire sc. 1800. To face p. 70.

vi. Ground Plan of the Abbey of Whalley, with the Shields of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, King of Castile and Leon. (Marked Pl. IX.) Folded. p. 104.

vii. Remains of Whalley Abbey. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Asheton, Lord Curzon. (Marked Pl. VIII.) W. Turner del. Jas. Basire sc. 1800. p. *124.

viii. Seals of Whalley Abbey. Dedicated to the Rev. Thomas Starkie, Vicar of Blackburn. (Marked Pl. III.) J. Basire sc. p. 114.

ix. Seals of the Lords of Blackburnshire. Dedicated to the Rev. Thomas Wilson of Clitheroe. (Marked Pl. X.) J. Basire sc. p. 142.

x. View of Clitheroe from Eadsford Bridge. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Ribblesdale. (Pl. XI.) W. Turner del. J. Basire sc. 1800. p. 151.

xi. View of Browsholme. Dedicated to Thomas Lister Parker, Esq. (Pl. XII.) W. Turner del. Jas. Basire sc. 1800. p. 208.

xii. †View of Whitewell, and the Keeper's Lodge in the Forest of Bowland. Dedicated to His Grace Henry, Duke of Buccleugh, by T. L. Parker. Basire sc. p. 211.

xiii. †Portrait of Edward Parker, Esq. in the Costume of Bow-bearer of Bowland, circ. 1690.—Legionary Stone from Ribchester, now at Browsholme.—Ancient Dog-gange of the Forest.—Ancient Wooden Tankard at Browsholme.—Inscription.—Seals, and Autographs of K. Charles I. and Oliver Cromwell. J. Basire sc. 1806. p. 212.

xiv.† Portrait of Henry Tilson, Painter. Folded. H. Tilson pinx. H. Meyer sc. p. 212.

xv. Portrait of Sir Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Knight and Baronet. J. Basire sc. p. 236.

xvi.† Another Portrait of Sir Richard Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Knight and Baronet. H. Meyer sc. p. 236.

xvii.† Portrait of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Knight, Deputy Governor of Sheffield Castle. From the original at Whitley Hall. J. Basire sc. p 237.

xviii.† Another Portrait of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall, Knt. From the original Picture at Cusworth Jas. Basire sc. p. 237.

xix.† View of Read Hall, as it appeared A.D. 1750. Inscribed to Alexander Nowell, Esq. Jas. Basire sc. 1806. p. 244.

xx. Huntroyd, the Seat of Legendie Piers Starkie, Esq. to whom it is inscribed. G. B. del. & sc p. 250.

xxi. View of Gawthorp. Drawn and engraved by James Basire, 1801. p. 320.

xxii.† View of Townley Hall and Park. Dedicated to (the late) Charles Townley, Esq. J. Basire sc. 1806. p. 321.

xxiii. View of Townley Hall. Dedicated to (the late) Charles Townley, Esq. (Pl. V.) W. Turner del. J. Basire sc. 1800. p. 322.

xxiv. The Hall of Radcliffe Tower, with the Seal of Rodulph de Radclif; and Monumental Figures of James de Radcliffe and Family. J. Basire sc. 1801. p. 402.

xxv. View of Stonyhurst. Inscribed to Thomas Weld, Esq. W. Turner del. J. Basire sc. 1801. p. 445.

xxvi. The Hall of Little Mitton. Dedicated to Richard Henry Beaumont, Esq. Folded. W. M. Craig del. Jas. Basire sc. 1801. p. 447.

xxvii. The Sherburne Chapel in Mitton Church. Inscribed to Thomas Weld, Esq. W. Turner del. Jas. Basire sc. 1801. p. 448.

PEDIGREES, ON LOOSE SHEETS.

1. Pedigree of the Family of Parker, of Browsholme. Folded. To face p. 210.
2. Pedigree of the Family of Braddyll. Folded, and forms pp. 219 and 220.
3. Pedigree of the Family of Assheton, to follow the last Pedigree, and forms pp. 221, 222.
4. Pedigrees of the Families of Whalley, Gardiner, and Smythe [3 O]. Folded, and form pp. 233–234.
5. Pedigree of the Family of Nowell, of Read [3 S]. Folded, forming pp. 245 and 246, with the Seal of Laurence Nowell pasted thereon.
6. Pedigree of the Family of Radcliffe [4 D]. Folded, forming pp. 279, 280.
7. Pedigree of the Family of Townley, of Townley [4 Q]. Folded, and forming pp. 325, 6, 7, and 328, and faces p. 328 with an asterisk.
8. Pedigree of the Family of Whitaker [4 T]. Folded, forming pp. 337, 338.
9. Pedigree of the Family of Laurence Townley [5 F]. Folded, forming pp. 377, 8.
10. Pedigree of the Family of Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower [5 L]. Folded, forming pp. 397, 398, 399, 400.
11. Pedigree of the Family of Holden [5 O]. Folded, forming pages 409 and 410.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Seal of John De Lasey (Lasi). Pasted on p. 48.
2. Seal of John De Topclill. Pasted on p. 126.
3. Seal of Alice de Lasey. Pasted on p. 148.

4. The Seal for Approbation of Ministers. Pasted on p. 210.
5. A mysterious Diagram. p. 272.
6. Inscription on the Font at Chipping. p. 446.

*** The first edition of this work appeared in 1801. The second edition is in fact the same book, with the addition of a new title-page, the plates and letter-press with an asterisk, and the corrections inserted in the body, and at the end of the volume.—The preface and list of subscribers in the first edition are omitted in the present one; and those plates marked with a † are additional, and not in the first edition.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this publication.

XVII.

ANTIQUITATES BREMETONACENSES: or, The Roman Antiquities of OVERBOROVGH: wherein OVERBOROVGH is proved the BREMETONACAE of Antoninus. The Year when, and the Roman who erected this Station, collected out of Tacitus. An Account of the Garrison there; also of the Idol who was tutelar Deity of Overborough. To which is added a Description of as many Monuments of Antiquity as have been dug up or discovered there lately, tending to illustrate the History of this once famous Station. (By RICHARD RAUTHMELL.)

"*Quibus rebus multæ civitates, quæ in illum diem ex æquo egerant, datis obsidibus iram posuere, et præsidiis* CASTELLISQUE *circumdatæ.*"
TACITUS, Vita Agricolæ.

LONDON: Printed by Henry Woodfall, without Temple Bar, MDCCXLVI. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Robert Fenwick, Esq. signed Richard Rauthmell, and dated Bolland, March 24, 1738-9, p. iii-xi.
Contents of the Chapters, p. xii-xv.
The Roman Antiquities of Overborovgh, [B-P 4] 111 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of the Roman Millitary Way from Chester to Lancaster. Folded. p. 1.
2. The Form and Plan of the Fortress of Bremetonacae whilst in possession of a Roman Garrison. Folded, p. 64.
3. Map of the Garrisons. Folded. p. 74.

4. An Altar and other Antiquities discovered at Overborough. p. 96.
5. Various Antiquities found in the Fortress of Overborough; viz. the Bulla aurea of the Romans, a Patera, a Præfericulum, Medal of Flavius Vespasian, &c. p. 101.

N. B. There are copies of this publication on LARGE PAPER.

XVIII.

The ANTIQUITIES of FURNESS; or, an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, in the Vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness, belonging to the Right Honorable Lord George Cavendish.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by T. Spilsbury, in Cook's-court, Carey-street, Lincoln's Inn: and sold by J. Johnson, in St. Paul's Church-yard; J. Ridley, in St. James's-street; and S. Leacroft, at Charing-cross. MDCCLXXIV. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Lord George Cavendish, first Uncle to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, signed Thomas West, and dated Titcup, in Furness, 1774, 4 pages.
Preface,—To the Gentlemen and Customary Tenants of Furness, 2 pages.
List of Subscribers, 5 pages.
Contents and Errata, 4 pages.
Explanation of the Ground Plan of St. Mary's Abbey, 2 pages.
Descriptive View of Furness, [b–h 3] p. i–liv (erroneously marked lvi).
Half Title: "The Antiquities of Furness."
The Antiquities of Furness, [B–O O 4] 288 pages.
Appendix (not paged) and Conclusion, [3 A–3 R 4] 136 pages.

PLATES.

1. The East Prospect of the Ruins of Furness Abbey, in Lancashire. Folded. Bayly sc. To face the Title.
2. Plan of the Abbey of St. Mary in Furness. Inscribed to the Right Honourable Lord George Cavendish, the Proprietor. Folded. T. West del. W. Darling sc. To face the Explanation of the Ground Plan.
3. Map of the Liberty of Furness, in the County of Lancaster, as survey'd by Wm Brasier in 1745, and copied by T. Richardson in 1772. Folded. W. Darling fec. To face the Descriptive View of Furness, p. 1.

4. The Seal of the Abbey of Furness, com. Lanc. appendant to the Deed of Surrender in the Augmentation Office. J. Bayly sc. To face No. XIII of the Appendix.

XIX.

The ANTIQUITIES of FURNESS. Illustrated with Engravings. By THOMAS WEST. A new Edition, with Additions, by WILLIAM CLOSE.

ULVERSTON: Printed and sold by George Ashburner. 1805. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Rt. Hon. Lord George Cavendish, first Uncle to His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, signed Thomas West, 4 pages.

Preface,—To the Gentlemen and Customary Tenants of Furness, 2 pages.

Advertisement, signed William Close, dated Dalton, Nov. 26, 1804.

Contents, Directions for placing the Plates, and Errata.

List of Subscribers, 8 pages.

A Descriptive View of Furness and its Antiquities, with Appendix, [B–2 D 5] 426 pages.

Index, 6 pages.

PLATES.

1. North-West View of Furness Abbey. Drawn by W. Close. Frontispiece.
2. A Map of Furness. W. Close del. R. Hixon sc. p. 1.
3. North-East View of the Ruins of Furness Abbey. Drawn by W. Close. p. 69 or 359.
4. The Ground Plan of the Abbey of St. Mary in Furness. W. Close del. R. Hixon sc. p. 72.
5. Antiquities of Furness. W. Close del. R. Hixon sc. p. 191.
6. West View of the Ruins of Gleaston Castle.—The Castle or Tower of Dalton. Drawn by W. Close. p. 346.
7. North View of the Ruins of the Castle or Pile of Fouldrey. Drawn by W. Close. p. 369.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Plan of Dalton Castle. On p. 345.
2. Ground Plan of the Remains of the Castle or Pile of Fouldrey. p. 372.
3. Ground Plan of Gleaston Castle. On p. 387.

4. Sketch of ancient Works upon the Site of Aldingham Hall. p. 391.
5. Plan of two ancient Inclosures, near Urswick, called Stone Walls. p. 397.

XX.

The GUILD MERCHANT OF PRESTON: or Preston Guild Companion Being an exact Representation, on Nineteen Copper-plates, curiously drawn and engraved, of that ancient Procession, with a letter-press Explanation. The whole laid down so easy and expressive, as to render it a proper Help to those Gentlemen and Ladies resorting to Preston.—Williams inv. et del. Darley sc.

MANCHESTER: Printed in the year 1762. *Duodecimo.*

XXI.

A DESCRIPTION of BLACKPOOL, in LANCASHIRE, frequented for Sea-Bathing. By W. HUTTON, F.A.S.S. The Second Edition.

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols and Son, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street; and sold by F. and C. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-yard, and T. Payne, Castle-street, St. Martin's. 1804. *Octavo.*

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Preface, 4 pages.
The Descriptive Part, [B–F 8] p. 9–86.
List of Books published by the same Author, 1 page.

The first edition, consisting of 720 copies, was printed in 1788, and was altogether subscribed for by seven of the inhabitants of Blackpool.

XXII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of LANCASTER; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By JOHN HOLT, of Walton near Liverpool. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by J. Nichols, MDCCXCIV. *Quarto*, 113 pages.

With a coloured Map of Lancashire, sketched from a Survey of the County by William Yates: also Dicas's Lactometer, both engraved for this publication. p. 105.

XXIII.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of LANCASTER; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement, from the Communications of Mr. JOHN HOLT, of Walton near Liverpool; and the additional Remarks of several respectable Gentlemen and Farmers in the County.

"*Primus Ceres ferro mortales vertere terram*
Instituit———
Dicendum est, quæ sint duris agrestibus arma,
Queis sinè, nec potuêre seri, nec surgere messes."—GEORGICA.

"See the sun gleams: the living pastures rise,
After the nurture of the fallen shower,
How beautiful! How blue the ethereal vault,
How verdurous the lawns, how clear the brooks!
Such noble warlike steeds, such herds of kine,
So sleek, so vast; such spacious flocks of sheep,
Like flakes of gold, illumining the green,
What other paradise adorn but thine,
Britannia? Happy if thy sons would know
Their happiness. To these thy naval streams,
Thy frequent towns superb of busy trade,
And ports magnific add, and stately ships
Innumerous."—— DYER.

LONDON: Printed for G. Nicol, Pall Mall. 1795. *Octavo*, 255 pages.

With a Map of Lancashire, folded, the same as in the Quarto Survey, p. 1.—Lancashire Bull, Cow, and Mare. C. Hubbard del. p. 143, 151, and 169.—Dicas's Lactometer, folded, as above noticed. p. 160;—and the Lancashire Hog. C. Hubbard del. p. 174.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

I.

The DESCRIPTION of LEICESTER SHIRE: containing Matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy. Written by WILLIAM BURTON, Esqu.

LONDON: Printed for John White, at the Holy Lamb in Litle Brittaine, neare vnto Aldersgate Street. (1622.)

An engraved Title-page, containing emblematical Representations of Fame crowning with a Wreath the female Portrait of Leicestershire, and Truth crowning that of Antiquity; with the Sun, in a compartment between them, in Eclipse, and this Motto, "*Rilucera.*" In the centre, an arched Recess or Cave, the entrance of which is covered with a Curtain, inscribed with the above Title; and at the bottom a Prospect of Lindley, the Seat of the Author. Francisco De Laram sculp.

Dedication to the Illvstriovs and Right Honovrable George Villers, Marquesse and Earle of Buckingham, 2 pages.

To the Reader, dated from Falde neere Tutbury, com. Staff. October 30, 1622, 6 pages.

A Generall Description of Leicestershire, [A–SS 3] 317 pages.

A Table, shewing to what Abbies, Priories, Nunneries, or other religious Houses, those Churches within this County of Leicester were appropriate, pages 318–319.

The Names and Armes of those Knights of the Garter which were of this Countie of Leicester, eyther by Title of Honour, Birth, or Dwelling, p. 320.

The Names and Armes of such Knights in this County of Leicester, which serued vnder K. Edward the First in his Warres: taken out of an old Roll, made in the same Time; (TT) not paged, but forming pp. 321–2.

A List or Catalogue of all such worthy Personages to whom the seuerall Kings of England, from time to time, committed the Counties of Leicester and Warwick, and were Sheriffes thereof, vntill this present Yeere, 1622; (TT 2) not paged, but forming pages 323–328.

The Table; (UU) not paged, but forming pp. 329–332.

Errors of paging:—p. 136 is repeated, and p. 135 omitted;—pp. 193–4 are repeated, and follow;—pp. 197–198 are omitted;

—p. 196 for p. 200;—p. 227 for 207;—pages 209–210 are not numbered;—and after p. 218 pages 209–218, signatures Ee–Ff, are repeated, and follow p. 218.

With a Portrait of the Author, ætat. 47, 1622, and his Arms at the corners; for an emblem at bottom, the Sun, with this Motto "*Relumbre.*" Franc. De Laram sc.—A Map of Leicestershire, folded. Christ. Saxton descrip. Wm Kip sc. prefixed to the Description of the County.—Also one hundred and nine Shields of Arms on the various pages of letter-press;—and the representation of a Gold Ring with Arabic Characters found near Higham in 1607, on page 131.

II.

The DESCRIPTION of LEICESTERSHIRE: containing Matters of Antiquity, History, Armoury, and Genealogy. By the late WILLIAM BURTON, Esq. The Second Edition, enlarged and corrected.

LYNN: Printed and sold by W. Whittingham: R. Baldwin, Paternoster-row; T. Payne and Son, Mews Gate; Benjamin White, Fleet-street; H. Gardner, Strand, London: and J. Gregory, Leicester. MDCCLXXVII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to George Villers, Marquis and Earl of Buckingham.
Preface, 3 pages.
List of Subscribers, 2 pages.
A General Description of Leicestershire, &c. [B–4 G] 298 pages.
List of all the Sheriffs, 4 pages.
Index, 2 pages.

Errors of paging:—pp. 41, 2, 3, 4 are repeated;—pp. 49–52 are omitted;—pp. 121–4 are numbered 221–4.

PLATES.

Map of Leicestershire. Folded. Pyle sc. Printed for W. Whittingham, Bookseller, Lynn Regis, Norfolk; and two plates of Arms. To face p. 1.

N. B. There are copies of this edition on LARGE PAPER.

III.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of LEICESTER. Compiled from the best and most an-

tient Historians; *Inquisitiones post Mortem*, and other valuable Records in the Tower; Rolls, Exchequer, Dutchy, and Augmentation Offices; the Registers of the Diocese of Lincoln; the Chartularies and Registers of Religious Houses; the College of Arms; the British Museum; the Libraries of Oxford and Cambridge; and other public and private Repositories. Including also Mr. Burton's Description of the County, published in 1622; and the later Collections of Mr. Staveley, Mr. Carte, Mr. Peck, and Sir Thomas Cave. By JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A. Edinb. and Perth. In FOUR VOLUMES.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols, Printer to the Society of Antiquaries. MDCCXCV. *Folio.*

VOL. I. PART I.

Containing Introduction and History of the Town of Leicester.

Title-page as above, with a Vignette, representing an Angel supporting a Shield of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc.

Dedication to His Most Sacred Majesty, George the Third.

Preface, dated June 24, 1795, [B–B 3] p. v–ix.

Dedication and Preface to William Burton's Description of Leicestershire, p. x–xi.

List of Plates in the Introductory Volume; in the Early History of the Town of Leicester; and Plates intended for the General History of the Town, &c.; likewise Directions to the Binder, 1795. p. xii.

List of Plates in the First and Second Parts of the Second Volume: also Plates intended for the Third and Fourth Volumes, p. xiii–xiv.

Half Title: "The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester. Volume I. Part I. containing Introductory Records, Illustrations, &c. &c. and the Early History of the Town of Leicester. London, MDCCXCV." [signature c.]

Dedication of the Introduction to the Reverend Sir Charles Cave, Baronet, dated St. George's Day, 1795.

Leicestershire, extracted from Domesday Book; with an English Translation, [a–h] p. i–xxx (pages xxxi–xxxii were never printed).

A Dissertation on Domesday Book, [i–o] p. xxxiii–liv.

Conspectus Tabellaris Descriptionis LEDECESTRESCIRÆ *factæ sub Willelmo* I. *Conquestore circa* 1806. Tab. i–xxiii, [signatures A–F 2] 24 pages.

Essay on the Mint at Leicester.—The Legends of the Coins engraved in Plate I.—The Names and Arms of such Knights in the County of Leicester which served under King Edward I. in his Wars, taken out of the original Book of that Time, whilst in the Custody of Sir William Le Neve, Knight, Clarenceux King of Arms.—A Catalogue of the Knights and principal Persons of the County of Leicester, living in the latter end of the Reign of King Edward the Second: to which are added their several Arms, taken out of old Windows, Rolls, Seals, and Monuments.—Value of several Estates in the County of Leicester in the Reign of Edward II.—The Names and Arms of those Knights of the Garter, which were of the County of Leicester, either by Title of Honour, Birth, or Dwelling.—Lord Mayors of London, Natives or Residents in Leicestershire.—Baronets of Leicestershire.—Intended Knights of the Royal Oak.—*Nomina Villarum in comitatu* LEICEST. *quæ pro Villatis* in *Itinere respondent*, [l–m 3] beginning again with p. xli–xlviii.

Testa de Nevill, for Leicestershire, [n–o 2] p. xlvii–liv.

Matriculus of Bishop Welles, [p–q 2] p. lv–lxii.

Rotula Ecclesiarum intra Comitat' Leicestr', 18 Edw. 1344, [r–f 2] p. lxiii–lxix.

Taxatio Beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum, juxta vetus Exemplar MS. *in Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Lichfield*, [the reverse of f 2–u] p. lxx–lxxvi.

Abbates et Priores intra Archidiaconum de Leicester, Proprietarii Ecclesiarum subscriptarum per Inquisitionem factam 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII.—*Abbates et Priores Proprietarii extra Archidiaconatum Leicester, qui habent Ecclesias eis appropriatas intra Archidiaconatum Leicestriæ*, p. lxxvii.

A Table of all the Churches that were formerly appropriate: showing alphabetically to what Monasteries they were appropriated, p. lxxviii.

Valor Ecclesiarum, cum Pensionibus, Synodalibus, et Incumbentibus, infra Archidiaconatum de Leicestria, per Inquisitionem factam 1534, 26 Hen. VIII. [x–y] p. lxxix–lxxxiv.

State of the Archdeaconry of Leicester, in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1564, &c. [y 2–a a] p. lxxxv–xci.

The Freeholders Book for the County of Leicester, in Mr. Wollaston his Sheriffalty, in the year of Charles I. anno 1630, p. xcii–xcv.

A Survey of the Churches and Incumbents within the County of Leicester, [B b] p. xcvi–xcviii.

An Account of such Vicarages in Leicestershire, whose Institu-

tion or Ordination is extant among the Records at Lincoln, p. xcix–c.

Rotulos de valore Terrarum Normanorum, de Anno sexto Regis Johannis.—Extracts from Dodsworth's Collections in the Bodleian Library, vol. xlviii. p. ci–cii.

A true Copie of an old Book, indorsed "A Copie of the Booke of Knights' Fees within the Countie of Leicester, anno regni Regis Edwardi Tertii 20° Anno Domini 1347."—Military Tenures, &c. in Leicestershire, [dd–kk 2] p. ciii–cxxx.

Nomina eorum qui solvunt Domino Regi pro respect' homag', [ll] p. cxxxi–cxxxiii.

Tenures of divers Manors, &c. in the County of Leicester, from 1485 to 1532.—*Feoda Militum pertinentia Honori Wintonie,* 55 Hen. III.—Extracts from the Close Rolls, *Inquisitiones post Mortem,* &c. p. cxxxiv–cxxxvi.

Extracts from a Book of Survey in the Augmentation Office, temp. Hen. VIII.—And Extracts from Dr. Rawlinson's MSS. (1341) in the Bodleian Library.—Letters to Thomas Cromwell, &c. relative to various Religious Houses.—Money collected in the County of Leicester, in 1655, for Relief of the poor Protestants in Piedmont.—Fee-farm Rents, &c. in Leicestershire, due to the Revd Sir John Dolben, Bart. 1673, and in Jointure to Catherine, Queen Dowager, 1705; and Fee-farm Rents in the Honour of Leicester, and College of the New Works there, [mm 2–oo 2] p. cxxxvii–cxlvi.

Roman Roads in Leicestershire, [pp–qq 2] p. cxlvii–cliv.

Essay on the Roman Milliary, by the Rev. George Ashby, B.D. [rr] p. clv–clviii.

The Rivers and Navigations of Leicestershire, [ss–xx 2] p. clix–clxxii.

A Catalogue of some of the more rare Plants found in the Neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and in Charley Forest, [zz–ccc 2] there is no signature yy, p. clxxvii–cxc.

The Natural History of the Vale of Belvoir. By the Rev. George Crabbe, B.D. Rector of Muston, [ddd–hhh] p. cxci–ccviii.

Returns made to Parliament for the County of Leicester of all charitable Donations, 1786, [*A–*L l] p. 1–134.

Half Title: "The History and Antiquities of the Town of Leicester, during the progressive Periods of the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; and from the Conquest to the present Time: with a regular Series of the Bishops of Leicester; the Kings, Dukes, and Earls of Mercia; and their Successors, Earls of Leicester, MDCCXCV," signature [A.]

Dedication to the Right Honourable George Ferrars Townshend, Earl of Leicester.

The History and Antiquities of the Town and Borough of Leicester, [B–sss 2] 250 pages.
Appendix to the History of Leicester, [B–N 2] p. 1–48.
A brief Index to the Introductory Volume, [o] p. 49–51.

Errors of paging:—pages xxxi–xxxii [h 2] of the Domesday Book of Leicestershire omitted;—pp. xlvii–xlviii of Leicestershire Baronets repeated with an asterisk;—pages clxxiii–clxxvi, signature yy, are omitted;—pages clxxix–clxxx, Catalogue of Plants, are repeated and follow;—pages 4 and 5 of the History of Leicester are repeated with an asterisk;—also pages 19, 20 are repeated, and follow.

PLATES OF VOL. I. PART I.

Portrait of William Burton, the Author of the History of Leicestershire. Copied from the original Print of 1622. To front the Title.

i. Fac-simile of Domesday Book, Testa de Nevill, and other Records. Longmate sc. To face p. 1 of the Extracts from Domesday.

ii. Coins minted at Leicester under the Saxon Kings, &c. Inscribed to the Revd Richard Southgate, Rector of Warsop. Basire sc. p. xlii of the "Essay on the Mint at Leicester."

iii–iv. One hundred and thirty Coats of Arms of Knights living in the Reigns of K. Edward I and II. Longmate sc. pages xliii and xliv.

v. Fifty Coats of Arms of the Lord Mayors of London, Natives or Residents in Leicestershire:—Baronets, and intended Knights of the Oak. Longmate sc. p. xlvi.

vi. Two Plans of the Foss Road, by Mr. Bartlett and by Mr. Throsby; (the latter from his Leicestershire Views.) p. clii.

vii. Plan of Gartre Road.—Foss Road.—The Roman Milliare at Leicester.—Survey of the Rawdykes, 1791.—Plan of an Encampment near Ratby.—Date on the Pannel of a Pew at Welford. (Numbered Pl. VI.) J. Swaine sc. p. cliv.

viii–x. Three Plates of Petrifactions, Shells, and Fossils, (Numbered Pl. VII, VIII, IX.) To face pages cxciii, cxciv, and cxcv of the Natural History of the Vale of Belvoir.

PLATES TO THE HISTORY OF LEICESTER.

i. Fig. 1. Prospect of the Rawdykes from the Hills above, taken by Dr. Stukeley, 1722.—Fig. 2. Prospect of the Rawdykes from the other Side of the River, by the Foss

Road.—Fig. 3. Side View of the same.—Fig. 4. View of the same, by Mr. Roberts, 1722. p. *4.

ii. Seven Inscriptions from the Roman Milliary at Leicester, &c. (Numbered Pl. *III.) G. Ashby del. 1772. Bray del. 1783. J. Pridden del. 1788. Schnebbelie del. 1790. T. Reynolds del. 1792. p. *5.

iii. Dr. Stukeley's Plan of Leicester. Dedicated to the Rev. Samuel Carte, A.M. by W. Stukeley. p. 6.

iv. East and West Views of Janus's Temple, from Drawings by Dr. Stukeley, 1722. p. 7.

v. Fig. 1. East View of the Ruins of a Roman Wall at Leicester.—Fig. 2. West View of the same Ruins, with part of the Church of St. Nicholas. J. Pridden del. July 8, 1786.—Fig. 3. N.E. View of the Jewry Wall, by Mr. Bass, 1777. p. 7.

vi. Plan of Leicester, taken about the year 1600;—also a Mosaic Pavement at Leicester, taken in 1710. B. Garland del. p. 9.

*vi. Fig. 2. The same Mosaic Pavement at Mr. Worthington's in Leicester. From a drawing taken by Mr. Carter, 1788, and now in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries. Coloured. J. Schnebbelie sc. p. 10.

vii–viii. Two Mosaic Pavements found in a Piece of Ground call'd the Black Friars, in the Borough of Leicester, belonging to Rogers Ruding, Esq. October 1754. F. Cary sc. p. 11.

ix. A Third Mosaic Pavement, from the Black Friars, 1754. —Fig. 2. Another from the Cherry Orchard, Leicester, 1782. p. 11.

x. Fifty-four Coats of Arms of the early Earls of Leicester. p. 14.

xi. Five Seals of the early Earls of Leicester. Drawn and engraved by B. Longmate. p. 23.

xii. Fourteen Seals of the early Earls of Leicester. Drawn and engraved by B. Longmate. p. 99.

xiii. Sixteen Seals of the early Earls of Leicester; also the Portrait of John, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Lancaster, taken from a MS. in the Cotton Library. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 221.

xiv. Monument of Edmund Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster, 1296. J. Basire del. & sc. p. 222.

xv. Whole length Figures from the same Monument,—one on Horseback of Edmund Crouchback. J. Basire del. & sc. p. 222.

PLATES ON THE LETTER PRESS.

1. The Remains of High Cross, which marked the site of the Roman Venones, afterwards the City of Cleycester. p. cliii of the introductory portion of the Work.
2. Two Seals, one of Matilda, Countess of Mellent. Swaine sc. p. 48 of the Appendix.

VOL. I. PART II.

Containing a Continuation of the History of the Town of Leicester; including an Account of its religious Foundations, public Institutions, and parochial History, with Annals of that ancient Borough; consisting of original Charters, authentic Corporation Records, and miscellaneous Events, digested according to the Series of Time. To which are added, General Indexes to the whole Work, with an Appendix of Additions and Corrections. 1815.

Title-page as above.

Prefatory Advertisement, p. iii–vi, signed J. Nichols, *Septuagenarius*, and dated Highbury Place, [Feb. 2, O.S.] Feb. 14, N.S. 1815.

Brief Memoirs of the Author, 1 page.

Contents, and List of Plates, 1 page.

The History and Antiquities of the religious Foundations in Leicester, [*Ttt–7 Y*] p. 251–625.

Brief Index to the Second Part of the First Volume, p. 626.

Appendix, beginning with No. XVII. LEICESTER ABBEY; also an Appendix of Additions and Corrections, [*P–Ss*] p. 53–158; page 158 concluding thus: "Feb. 14, 1815.—*Laus Deo.*"

N. B. Pages 115 and 116 contain a List of the Plates intended for the Third and Fourth Volumes, and additional Plates for the General History of the Town; also Directions to the Binder.

Abstract of Answers and Returns to the Population Act of 51 George III. 1811, [A–A 5] p. 1–10.

Index to the Names in the First Volume, [B–H 2] p. 1–28.

General Index to the First Volume, [B–3 G] p. 1–113.

Index to the Arms in the Four Volumes of the History of Leicestershire, [4 A–4 B 2] p. 1–8.

General Index to the Pedigrees, [4 C–4 C 2] p. 9–11.

Personal Index to the Second, Third, and Fourth Volumes, [4 D–4 Y] p. 13–86.

Local and Miscellaneous Index to the Second, Third, and Fourth Volumes, [5 A–5 D 2] p. 1–16.

Supplementary Index to the Additions and Corrections, Domesday, &c. and Arrangement of the Indexes, [5 E–5 G] p. 17–25.
Enlarged Directions to the Binder for the complete Arrangement of the whole Work, p. 26.

Errors of paging:—signature 4 K is numbered 6 K;—p. 466 (6 D 3) is repeated with an asterisk, the reverse is blank;—p. 572 is numbered 72.

PLATES IN VOL. I. PART II.

Portrait of John Nichols, F.S.A. ætat. lxvi. J. Jackson pinxt. 1811. H. Meyer sc. Frontispiece.
xvii. Portrait of Cardinal Wolsey.—An Augustine Monk of St. Mary de Pratis J. Swaine sc.—Seals of Leicester Abbey.—Procession to a Funeral, and Autographs. Longmate sc. p. 272.
xviii. Four Views of Leicester Abbey. Buck del. 1730, and J. Pridden del. July 8, 1786. Royce sc. p. 293.
xix. Fig. 1. View of Leicester, and of the Abbey Wall.—Fig. 2. View of the same, taken within the Abbey Wall. Malcolm del. 1794–6.—Fig. 3. A View from the Abbey Meadow. Revd Robt Throsby del. 1796. F. Cary sc. p. 294.
xx. Three Dominican and Franciscan Friars of Leicester. p. 295.
xxi. An Eremite Augustine of Leicester.—A Friar and Nun of the Order of Penance of Leicester. p. 300.
xxii. Bow Bridge, the Property of Joseph Cradock, Esq. M.A. F.S.A. (Schnebbelie del.) p. 301.
xxiii. View at Leicester.—Chapel of St. John's Hospital.—The Spital House in Belgrave Gate.—Plan for rebuilding St. Leonard's Church, and Five Coats of Arms. F. Cary sc. p. 302.
xxiv. N.E. View of All-Saints Church.—S.W. View of St. Mary's Church.—A distant View (of Leicester), with the Canal, and Eighteen Shields of Arms. Malcolm and the Revd Robt Throsby del. 1794–5. Malcolm & J. Swaine sc. p. 303.
xxv. S.E. View of St. Mary de Castro Church.—Arches in the North and South Chancel.—N. & S. Sides of the Old Chancel, and East end.—Font.—Monumental Figures of Gerard Danet and his Wife.—Stone with Cross, &c.—Twenty-six Coats of Arms, &c. Longmate del. & sc. p. 304.

xxvi. Monument of John Ruding and Joice (Purefoy) his Wife, in the Chancel of St. Mary's Church in Leicester, (1543). R. R. sc.—and Three Shields of Arms. p. 316.

xxvii. Monument of Richard Ruding and Anne (Driver) his Wife, in the Chancel of St. Mary's Church in Leicester, 1582. R. R. sc.—and Four Shields of Arms. p. 317.

xxviii. The Castle, Free School, County Gaol, Town Gaol, Exchange, and N. & S. Views of the Infirmary. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 326.

xxix. Two Views of Newark Gate.—Two Views of Trinity Hospital, 1776 and 1796, and Seal of the same.—Tomb.—Inscriptions, &c. an ancient Pot, and Eleven Shields of Arms. J. Pridden & Longmate del. & sc. p. 329.

xxx. Monument of Bishop Dudley in Westminster Abbey, 1483. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 335. *From "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments."*

xxxi. Leicester Cross, built 1557, taken down 1769, and painted Glass. p. 353.

xxxii. Blue Boar Inn at Leicester; K. Richard the Third's House and Bedstead; also a Pipe found near the Lord's Place in Leicester. Throsby pinx^{t}. Walker sc. p. 380.

xxxiii. Ornaments to the Juriers and Chamberlains' Oaths.—Leicester Tokens.—The Great Seal and the Signet of Robert, Earl of Leicester; with the Autographs of K. Charles I. Prince Rupert, and Robert Earl of Leicester. p. 428.

xxxiv. E. View and South end of Wigston's Hospital.—Seals of the same.—Inscriptions on the Windows.—Brass of William Fyssher, and Eight Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 495.

xxxv. The Hotel and Assembly Rooms.—Elevation of Four Houses, built by the Founder of the *Consanguinitarium*, and the *Consanguinitarium*. The Plate contributed by John Johnson, Esq. the Founder. Longmate sc. p. 528.

xxxvi–xxxvii. Painted Glass at Mr. Stephens's, Leicester. Throsby del. 1788. Royce sc. (erroneously numbered xxvi–xxvii.) p. 514.

xxxviii. Inscription, Font, &c. in All Saints Church.—A View of North Bridge, or St. Sunday's Bridge, erected in 1796. p. 549.

xxxix. South East View of St. Margaret's Church.—Stone Seats and Piscina.—Font.—Altar Monument of John Penny, Abbot of Leicester, and Nine Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Oct. 22, 1790. R. Basire sc. p. 558.

xl. S.W. View of St. Margaret's Church. Edw. Blore del. p. 558.

xli. Two Niches in the Chancel.—Official Seals.—Seals affixed to Deeds, ancient Key, and Five Coats of Arms. p. 558.

xlii. View of Eastington Church, and Tomb of Edward Stephens, Esq. and Joan his Wife, 1587. p. 588.

xliii. S. View of St. Martin's Church, Monuments, Thirty-five Coats of Arms, &c. T. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 590.

xliv. Monument in Memory of Mr. John Johnson and Frances his Wife, in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. J. Johnson inv^{t}. J. Bacon sculp. p. 604.

xlv. S.E. and N.W. Views of St. Nicholas Church.—The Jewry Wall.—Roman Coins, and Seventeen Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Rt. Revd William Bennet, D.D. Lord Bishop of Cloyne. p. 608.

xlvi. Fragments of Roman Antiquity found near the Jewry Wall, Leicester. Longmate sc. p. 618.

xlvii. St. Mary's Church, Leicester; representing its Spire as it appeared after it was split by Lightning, July 10, 1783. Throsby pinx^{t}. W. & J. Walker sc. p. 619.

xlviii. Plan of a Reservoir near Gumley and Saddington, surveyed by J. Varley, jun. 1797. Inscribed to Joseph Cradock, Esq. Longmate sc. p. 624.

xlix. Trinity Hospital, as it appeared in 1790. Throsby del. Walker sc.—Seals of Leicestershire Canals and Ecclesiastical Seals. Longmate del. & sc. p. 624.

l. Sepulchral Relics found at Queneborrow, &c. Longmate del. & sc. p. 136 of the Appendix.

li. Fig. 1. New Chapel in Charnwood Forest.—Fig. 2. Two Stones found at Garthorpe.—Fig. 3, 4. A Halberd or Pike, and Broche found in Bosworth Field. p. 149 of the Appendix.

lii. Portrait of Mr. John Ward of Hinckley, ætat. 45, March 8, 1810. T. Bass del. J. Basire sc. p. 149 of the Appendix.

liii. Plan of Lea-Grange Estate, 1815. p. 151 of the Appendix.

liv. Map and Survey of Manduessedum, with part of the Fields adjoining, made in October 1812, by Ralph Thompson, of Witherley. Longmate sc. p. 156 of the Appendix, (erroneously numbered p. 158.)

VOL. II. PART I.

Containing FRAMLAND HUNDRED, MDCCXCV.

Title-page as before.

Dedication to the Most Noble John-Henry Manners, Duke of Rutland, dated April 23, 1795.

The History of the County of Leicester continued, [B–5Q] 424 pages.

Appendix to the History of Leicestershire, [A–Mm 2] 140 pages, ending with the catch-word "APPENDIX,"

A brief Index to Framland Hundred. pp. 425–426.

Errors of paging:—pages 17–20 (D 3–4) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 16;—pages 232–3 (*ooo 2) are repeated with asterisks, and follow;—p. 259 is twice repeated with one and two asterisks;—p. 261 is twice repeated with two and three asterisks;—p. 262 is twice repeated with one and two asterisks; —p. 383 is omitted, but is accounted for thus: 382–384, pp. 417–418, (5o 2) are repeated with asterisks.

PLATES IN VOL. II. PART I.

A Map of Leicestershire from the best Authorities. Engraved by J. Cary. To face the Title.

i. A Map of Framland Hundred. J. Cary sc. p. 7.

ii. Fifty-four Miscellaneous Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 10.

iii. Twenty-eight Seals of Belvoir Priory. (Pl.V.) Schnebbelie del. & sc. p. 22.

iv. S.W. and N.W. Views of Belvoir Castle on one Plate. Inscribed to His Grace John, Duke of Rutland. Folded. Badeslade del. W. H. Toms sc. 1731. p. 23.

v. Monumental Figures of the Ancestors of the Rutland Family in Bottesford Church, &c. with an Arch of that Church. (Pl. X.) J. S. and W. M. del. Longmate sc. p. 29.

vi. Monument at Shoreditch for Four Ladies of the Rutland Family.—Monument of Sir Richard de Burley in St. Paul's; Seals and Autographs of the Rutland Family. (Pl. XII.) Longmate sc. p. 35.

vii. Monument of Edmond Lord Ros, and the Tomb of Joice, Lady Tiptoft, at Enfield. (Pl. XIV.) The Plate contributed by the late Richard Gough, Esq. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 40.
From the "Sepulchral Monuments."

viii. Figure of Joice, Lady Tiptoft. (Pl. XIV.) Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 40. *From the same.*

ix. Brass of Sir Thomas St Leger, and Anne, Duchess of Exeter, his Wife, with their Arms, &c. and the Seal of Halewell Priory. Drawn June 4th, 1792, by B. Longmate jun. from the original Brass in the Rutland Chapel, Windsor. (Pl. XV.) Longmate sc. p. 41.

x. Four Sides of the Tomb of Lord and Lady Ros, with their Effigies, in the Rutland Chapel, Windsor. (Pl. XVI.) B. Longmate jun. del. 1792. B. Longmate sc. p. 42.

xi. Monument to the Memory of Lord Robert Manners, Captain Blair, and Captain Bayne, in Westminster Abbey. Inscribed to His Majesty King George the Third. (Pl. XVII.) Cook sc. p. 65.

xii. Plan of Belvoir Priory.—Ancient leaden Coffins in Two Vaults at Bottesford.—Cornices, paving Tiles, Coats of Arms, Stone Coffin, &c. (Pl. XIX.) J. Schnebbelie & Longmate del. & sc. p. 79.

xiii. Fig. 1. Remains of a Chantry at Bottesford.—Fig. 2. Bottesford Cross.—Fig. 3. Fragment with Inscription.—Fig. 4. Mens Hospital.—Fig. 5. The School. —Fig. 6. The Arms and Quarterings of Manners at the West end of the School.—Fig. 7. An ancient Brass Pot in the Parsonage House.—Fig. 8. Stone in the Church-yard, with half length Female Figure and Cross.—Fig. 9–16. Coats of Arms, and Brass of John Freeman.—Fig. 17, 18. Inscriptions on the Helmet of a Knight on the South side of the Communion Table of Bottesford Church. (Pl. XXII.) Longmate sc. p. 90.

xiv. Brass Figure of Henry de Codyngton in Bottesford Church. (Pl. XXIII.) B. Longmate jun. del. B. Longmate sc. p. 98.

xv. Prospect of Margidunum from Wells-hill, by ye Barn upon Foss, Sept. 8, 1722. Inscribed to the Duke of Kingston. W. Stukeley del. E. Kirkall sc. p. 120.

xvi. Portrait of Stephen Greenaway, M.A. Rector of Ne-

ther-broughton, and Minister of Dalby on the Woulds. (Pl. XXVII.) Revd W. Peters del. J. Basire sc. p. 121.

xvii. Fig. 1. Part of the Old Mansion at Buckminster.—Fig. 2. Ground Plan of Buckminster Church.—Figs. 3–6. Arms. — Fig. 7. Stone Coffins in the Church-yard. (Pl. XXVIII.) Longmate sc. p. 123.

xviii. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Buckminster Church.—Fig. 2. The ancient Sexagon Font.—Fig. 3. Remarkable Arch under the great East Window.—Fig. 4. Fragment of a Cross in Sewstern-street.—Fig. 5. Stone Seats in Buckminster Church. Inscribed to Sir William Manners, Bart. (Pl. XXIX.) Schnebbelie & J. Pridden del. Sept. 21, 1791. Basire sc. p. 126.

xix. Interior of Buckminster Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 21, 1791. Liparoti sc. p. 126.

xx. Fig. 1. S. View of Long Claxton Church.—Fig. 2. Octangular Font.— Fig. 3. Figure of a cross-legged Knight in Armour.—Fig. 4. A Cross.—Fig. 5. Altar in the Chancel.—Fig. 6. The Pedestal and remains of a Cross in the Church-yard.—Fig. 7–10. Shields of Arms. (Pl. XXXI.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 17, 1791. Liparoti sc. p. 132.

xxi. View of Cold-Overton Hall. Inscribed to John Frewen Turner, Esq. (Pl. XXXII.) Revd Robt Throsby del. 1785. Richd W. Basire sc. p. 139.

xxii. S.E. View of Cold-Overton Church.—Sexagon Font.—Stalls at Cold-Overton and Coston, and Nine Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Memory of Mr. Jacob Schnebbelie. (Pl. XXXIII.) J. S. del. Sept. 23, 1791. Cook sc. p. 140.

xxiii. Coston Church and a Fossil Oyster. The Plate contributed by the Revd James Douglas. (Pl. XXXIV.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 21, 1791. p. 144.

xxiv. S. View of Croxton Kyriel Church.—N. View of Croxton Park House.—Fig. 3–5. Brassless Slabs under the N. Arch of the Tower, &c.—Fig. 6. West end of the Church.—Fig. 7–16. Arms and Rebuses on the Seats. (Pl. XXXV.) Schnebbelie & J. Pridden del. 1791–2. F. Cary sc. p. 149.

xxv. Two Croxton Monks in the common Dress, and in the Habit for the Choir.—Seals, Autographs, &c. (Pl. XXXVI.) H. Rooke & Longmate del. & sc. 1791–3. p. 151.

xxvi. Fig. 1. N.E. View of Little Dalby Church.—Fig. 2. Three Stone Seats and a Piscina on the South side of the Chancel.—Fig. 3. The Font.—Fig. 4. An ancient cumbent Figure, apparently of an Ecclesiastic, on the South side of the Church-yard.—Fig. 5. Sketch of the same, and the Base of a Cross.—Fig. 6. Little Dalby Hall and Three Coats of Arms. (Pl. XXXVII.) Schnebbelie & J. Pridden del. Sept. 23, 1790–1. F. Cary sc. p. 163.

xxvii. Fig. 1. S.W. View of Eaton Church.—Fig. 2. Monumental Figure under a Gothic Arch on the North side of the Altar.—Fig. 3. Grave-stone with Cross.—Fig. 4. S.W. View of Eastwell Church. (Pl. XXXVIII.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 17, 1791. p. 168.

xxviii. Twenty-one Coats of Arms, Monuments, Font, &c. at Edmondthorpe. (Pl. XL.) F. Cary sc. p. 178.

xxix. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Garthorpe Church.—Fig. 2. N. Wall of the Chancel.—Fig. 3. Arms.—Fig. 4. Font in Garthorpe Church.—Fig. 5. Font in Godeby Maureward Church.—Fig. 6–18. Arms, &c.—Fig. 19. S.W. View of Godeby Maureward Church.—Fig. 20. Portrait of Francis Peck, M.A. Rector of Godeby. (Pl. XLI.) J. Pridden & B. Collins del. Cook & Longmate sc. p. 192.

xxx. S.W. View of Harby Church and Cross.—S.E. and S. Views of Hareston and Hose Churches. (Pl. XLII.) J. Pridden & Schnebbelie del. Sept. 17, 1791–2. R.W. Basire sc. p. 212.

xxxi. S.E. View of Kirkby-Beler Church.—Monumental Figures and Arms. Schnebbelie del. Oct. 22, 1790. Cook sc.—An Augustine Monk and Nun of Kirkby-Beler. (Pl. XLIII.) J. Swaine sc. p. 228.

xxxii. Knipton Church and Parsonage.—S.W. View of Knipton Church. J. Pridden del. June 8, 1792.—Religious House at Knipton; Font, Arms, &c. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 20, 1791. Basire sc. (Pl. XLIV.) p. 235.

xxxiii. Seals of the Families of Beler, Mowbray, Vilers, &c. (Pl. XLV.) Longmate sc. p. 239.

xxxiv. A Cluniac Monk of Melton Mowbray, with and without his Cowl.—Twelve Bricks formerly near the Chancel Door of Melton Mowbray.—Arms, Tradesmens Tokens, &c. (Pl. XLVI.) J. S. sc. p. 240.

xxxv. View of Melton Mowbray Church. Inscribed to the Revd Thomas Ford, LL.D. Vicar, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. XLVII.) J. Basire del. & sc. p. 250, but numbered 251.

xxxvi. Three Figures of cross-legged Knights; viz. Rafe de Beler, Alexander de Vilers, Nicholas de Villers.—Seals.—Brasses of Bartholomew Villers, and Margaret his Wife. (Pl. XLVIII.) Longmate sc. p. 255.

xxxvii. Fig. 1. An octagonal Pinnacle, serving as a Chimney to Mr. W. Underwood's House at Melton Mowbray.—Fig. 2. Figures on the Spout of the Church Tower. —Fig. 3. Inscription on one of the Bells.—Fig. 4. Inscription over the East Window of the Vestry.—Fig. 5. St. Peter, over the North Door of the Church. —Fig. 6. Niche near the West Door.—Fig. 7–8. Stained Glass.—Fig. 9–10. Piscinas on the South side of the Altar, and in the North Transept.—Fig. 11. An Helmet in the Vestry.—Fig. 12. The Arms of Mowbray.—Fig. 13. An Altar Monument, with a Female Figure, in the Church.—Fig. 14. A cross-legged Knight in the South Aile.—Fig. 15–20. Arms, and Flat Stones with the Brasses gone.—Fig. 21. A double Coffin Tomb on the North side of the Church-yard. (Pl. XLIX.) Basire del. & sc. p. 257.

xxxviii. N.W. View of Burton Lazars Church. J. Pridden del. Sept. 23, 1791.—S.E. View of Welby Church. J. P. del June 8, 1792.—N.W. View of Sisonby Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 23, 1791.—S.E. View of Freathby Church. J. P. del. June 9, 1792.—Fragment of an old Cross at Melton Mowbray, Font in Freby or Freathby Church, and Twenty-seven Coats of Arms. (Pl. L.) F. Cary sc. p. 269.

xxxix. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Muston Church. Schnebbelie del. 1789. Basire sc.—Fig. 2. Picturesque View of the Remains of the old Cross at Muston. Schnebbelie del. F. Cary sc.—Fig. 3. The Font, and inside View of one of the Arches of the Church. F. Cary sc.—Fig. 4. A Slab with Cross in the Chancel, in Memory of Willm Hulle.—Fig. 5. Inscriptions on the Church Bells.—Fig. 6–8. Seals.—Fig. 9–17. Nine Coats of Arms. (Pl. LI.) Longmate sc. p. 291.

xl. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Plungar Church. Pridden del. Sept. 18, 1791. F. Cary sc.—Fig. 2, 3, 4. Bas-reliefs in the Church.—Fig. 5. The Font.—Fig. 6. S.E. View of Redmile Church. (Pl. LII.) Schnebbelie del. 1789. Basire sc. p. 297.

xli. Fig. 1. Foulding Dykes on Saltby Heath.—Fig. 2. King Lud's Intrenchments on Saltby Heath.—Fig. 3. Silver Coin of K. Edward.—Fig. 4. S.E. View of Saltby Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 24, 1791.—Fig 5. Fragment of a Pillar in the Church Porch.—Fig. 6. The Font.—Fig. 7. The Grave-stone of Richard Warner.—Fig. 8–9. Inscriptions on the Bells of Saxby Old Church.—Fig. 10. View of the Old Church at Saxby. —Fig. 11. S. View of the New Church. (Pl. LIII.) Basire sc. p. 305.

xlii. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Scalford Church.—Fig. 2. Pointed Arch in the North Wall.—Fig. 3. A remarkable Hole or Passage through the Pillar in the Wall between the Nave and Chancel.—Fig. 4. The Font.—Fig. 5. A Stone, with a Cross thereon.—Fig. 6–26. Coats of Arms.—Fig. 27. A Stone, with a Brass, of a Man in an ornamented Gown.—Fig. 28–9. Coats of Arms.—Fig. 30. A Piscina in the South Chapel. (Pl. LIV.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 20, 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 315.

xliii. Fig. 1. Font, &c. at Redmile.—Fig. 2. N.E. View of Somerby Church, and Stone Seats in the Chancel.—Fig. 3. The Font at Somerby.—Fig. 4–5. Arms.—Fig. 6. The Seal of Thomas de Ros.—Fig. 7–13. Arms.—Fig. 14. Painted Glass in the Window of the Chancel of Stathern Church.—Fig. 15. A Well on the S.E. side of Stonesby, with Inscription.—Fig. 16–18. Arms.—Fig. 19, 20. Fonts in Stathern and Stonesby Churches. (Pl. LV.) Schnebbelie del. June 21, 1791. p. 320.

xliv. Fig. 1. S.E. View of Sproxton Church.—Fig. 2–6. Arms.—Fig. 7. The Font.—Fig. 8. A Tomb-stone near the Altar.—Fig. 9. A Grave-stone, with Two Crosses Fleury.—Fig. 10. The Base of a Cross.—Fig. 11, 12, 13. Ornaments on the Pillar, now used as a Foot Bridge across a Ditch.—Fig. 14, 15. Initials in the Window of the Vicarage House. (Pl. LVI.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 29, 1791. Swaine & Liparoti sc. p. 329.

xlv. The ancient part of Stapleford Hall, erected by Thomas Sherard, Esq. in 1500. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LVII.) Basire sc. p. 337.

xlvi. Fifteen whole-length Statues on the same Building: also inscribed to the Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LVIII.) p. 337.

xlvii. Ancient Sculpture from the Building at Stapleford Hall, Leicestershire. Inscribed to the Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LIX.) J. Basire del. & sc. p. 338.

xlviii. N. View of the Leitrim Building.—W. Front of Stapleford Hall.—Arms over the Stables, &c. and Twenty-two Coats of Arms. (Pl. LX.) Schnebbeiie del. May 14, 1790. p. 338.

xlix. Arms and Figures from Painted Glass in Stapleford Church. (Pl. LXI.) p. 339.

l. S.E. View of Stapleford Church, erected by the Rt. Hon. Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough.—Also Thirty-eight Shields of Arms. The Plate is inscribed to the Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LXII.) p. 340.

li. Figures of Geoffry and Joan Sherard, 1490, with Fifteen Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LXIII.) Basire del. & sc. p. 340.

lii. The Monument of William, Lord Sherard; and the Busts of William Sherard, Earl of Harborough; Bennet Sherard, Baron of Letrym; and Bennet Sherard, Earl of Harborough. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LXIV.) Jas. Basire del. & sc. p. 342.

liii. A Bird's-eye View of the same Monument, with the Figures round it. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LXV.) J. Basire del. & sc. p. 342.

liv. Monument of Bennet, first Earl of Harborough, and his Countess, by M. Rysbrach. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough, and engraved at his expense. (Pl. LXVI.) J. Basire del. & sc. p. 342.

lv. Forty-two Seals from the Sherard Pedigree. (Pl. LXVII.) p. 353.

lvi. S.E. and S. Views of Stathern and Stonesby Churches. (Pl. LXVIII.) Schnebbelie & J. Pridden del. Sept. 17 & 22nd 1791. R.W. Basire sc. p. 358.

lvii. S.W. View of Thorpe-Ernald Church.—Fig. 1. Seal of William de Bosco.—Fig. 2, 3. The Font, with Figures thereon.—Fig 4. A Piscina in the South Aile.—Fig. 5-11. Arms.—Fig. 12, 13. Stones found in the Church-yard. Fig. 14. An Inscription.—Fig. 15. N.E. View of Brentingby Church. Inscribed to the Revd John Pridden, M.A. F.S.A. (Pl. LXIX.) J. Pridden del. Sept. 22, 1791, & July 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 365.

lviii. N. View of Waltham Church.—Fig. 1, 2. Ornamented Columns in the same.—Fig. 3-7. Arms.—Fig. 8. Stalls at Waltham.—Fig. 9, 10, 11. Waltham, Harby and Howes Fonts.—Fig. 12. Iron Frame for an Hour Glass near the Pulpit in Waltham Church, in 1791. —Fig. 13. A Waltham Halfpenny.—Fig. 14. Stone, with Monumental Figures. (Pl. LXX.) Schnebbelie del. Sept. 19, 1791. F. Cary sc p. 382.

lix. S.E. View of Withcote Church and Parsonage. J. Pridden del. July 11, 1793. F. Cary sc. — Portrait of Henry Smith of Withcote, Lecturer at St. Clement's; and Twenty-two Coats of Arms. (Pl. LXXI.) Jas. Basire sc. p. 392.

lx. Fig. 1, 2. S. & E. Views of Wyfordby Church.—Fig. 3. The Font.—Fig. 4. Piscina.—Fig. 5. An Episcopal Chair in Melton Church, given by Bishop Pretyman. —Fig. *5-35. Coats of Arms at Melton. (Pl. LXXII.) Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 398.

lxi. South View of Wymondham Church.—Font.—Cross-legged Knight.—Tomb.—Arms, &c. (Pl. LXXIII.) Basire del. & sc. p. 404.

lxii. Four whole-length Monumental Figures of the Berkeley Family. (*From "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments."*) (Pl. LXXIV.) J. Carter del. J. Basire sc. p. 414.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. S.W. and N.E. Views of Abkettleby and Holwell Churches, with the Font in the former. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 9.

2. Barkston Church, and Two carved Figures of St. John and St. James the Great, at the ends of the Seats in the Church. J. Pridden del. J. S. (Schnebbelie) sc. p. 17.

3. Various Monuments, Cross, &c. in Barkston Church-yard. J. S. del. & sc. p. 21.
4. View of Belvoir Castle, the Offices, and the Inn. (Pl. VI.) p. 22.
5. Seal of William de Albini IV. p. 23.
6. Stone Coffin of Robert de Todenci, Lord of Belvoir, 1088. p. 23.
7. Figure of an Armed Knight, in the Chancel of Bottesford Church. p. 23.
8. Inscription, with Arms, on a Monument over the Heart of Lord Robert Ros, formerly at Croxton, but now in the Chancel of Bottesford Church. (Pl. XI.) Longmate sc. p. 30.
9. Monumental Figure of Lady Margaret Ros, in Belvoir Priory. (Pl. XIII.) p. 37.
10. Two Monks of Belvoir Priory. (Pl. XVIII.) p. 75.
11. Ruins of Wolsthorpe, S.E. (Pl. XX.) Revd W. Peters del. 1792. Cook sc. p. 83.
12. S.E. View of Bottesford Church. (Pl. XXI.) Basire sc. p. 86.
13. Braunston Church. J. Pridden del. Sept. 17, 1791. Schnebbelie sc.—The Font. (Pl. XXIV.) J. S. del. & sc. p. 106.
14. S. E. View of Nether Broughton Church. (Pl. XXV.) Schnebbelie del. 1791. p. 109.
15. N.E. View of Edmondthorpe Church, and Sixteen Coats of Arms. (Pl. XXXIX.) J. Pridden del. Sept. 21, 1791. Liparoti sc. p. 175.
16. Mural Monument of Zach. & Ann Cawdrey in Melton Mowbray Church-yard. p. 256.

VOL. II. PART II.

Containing Gartre Hundred.

Title-page as before, dated MDCCXCVIII, with a Vignette representing Sheep and a sucking Lamb.

Dedication to Joseph Cradock, of Gumley Hall, Esq. and to his Lady, dated April 23, 1798.

The History of Leicestershire continued, beginning with Gartre Hundred, [5s–10t] p. 431–896.

Appendix, No. XXI–XXII, [Nn–Oo 2] pp. 141–148.

A brief Index of Gartre Hundred, with the List of Plates, [Pp] pp. 149, 150.

Errors of paging:—pp. 445–6 [5x 2] are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 444;—pp. 471–4 [6D 3–4] are likewise re-

peated with asterisks;—pp. 631–2 [7 v 2] are also repeated with asterisks;—pp. 635–6 [7 v 4] are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 693–4 [8 o 2] are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 813–816 [9 v] are misprinted 913–916.

PLATES IN VOL. II. PART II.

An emblematical Frontispiece. Drawn and engraved as a Testimony of Respect for the Author, by J. P. Malcolm.

lxxv. A Map of Gartre Hundred. J. Cary sc. p. 431.

lxxvi. Fig. 1. N.E. View of Billesdon Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793.—Fig. 2. Billesdon School. J. S. del. 1791.—Fig. 3. Halfpenny of Henry Sanderson.—Fig. 4. The Town Cross.—Fig. 5, 6. Petrifactions found in Billesdon Brook.—Fig. 7, 8. Crosses over the Porch, and on the Top of the Body of the Church.—Fig. 9. The Font.—Fig. 10, 11, 12. Arms.—Fig. 13. Inscription on the South Door of Goadby Church.—Fig. 14. A Piscina on the S. side of the Chancel of the same.—Fig. 15–17. Arms.—Fig. 18. Remains of a Cross in the Chapel Yard at Rolleston.—Fig. 19, 20. Arms.—S.E. View of Goadby Church.—Schnebbelie del. Sept. 15, 1791. F. Cary sc.—S.E. View of Rolleston Church and Hall, inscribed to the Memory of the Rev. H. Greene. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793. p. 435.

lxxvii. Whole-length Figure of Sir John Cobham, Founder of Cobham College, 1407, and Lord of Rolleston Manor. p. 442.

(*From "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments."*)

lxxviii. Rolleston Hall. Inscribed to the Revd Henry Greene, M.A. Lord of the Manor of Rolleston, and engraved at his expense. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793. p. 443.

lxxix. S.W. View of Medbourn Church.—S.E. View of Blaston St. Giles.—The Chapel of Blaston St. Michael.—Fonts.—Monument at Medbourn.—Tradesmen's Token, and Fifteen Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 451.

lxxx. Husbands-Bosworth Hall.—The Modern House.—The Bridge at the Entrance of Welford, and Five Armorial Bearings. Inscribed to Francis Fortescue Turvile, Esq. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 463.

lxxxi. S.W. View of Husbands-Bosworth Church, as struck by Lightning.--Monuments.--Fifteen Coats of Arms, and Autographs. J. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 467.

lxxxii. S.W. View of Bowden Magna Church and Font.—Monumental Inscription —S.E. View of Bowden St. Nicholas Church and Font; also Thirty-two Coats of Arms. Longmate & J. Pridden del. June 15, 1791. F. Cary & Longmate sc. p. 474.

lxxxiii. S.W. View of St. Mary in Arden Church.—Door-way of Old Church.—Broken Figure in the Church-yard. —Four Sepulchral Urns and a Patera. J. Pridden & Schnebbelie del. June 15, 1791.—Antient Encampment at Market-Harborough.—Antient Camp at Lubenham. T. Reynolds del.—Twelve Coats of Arms, and Token. p. 478.

lxxxiv. S. and N.E. Views of Market Harborough Church.—The Bridge and Town Hall.—Remains of the Cross, and Tradesmen's Tokens. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 494.

lxxxv. E. Views of Bradley and Holyoke Priories. — Plan of the Encampment at Burrow, made from a Survey taken May 9th and 30th, 1796, by J. Tailby.—S.W. View of Burrow Hill, taken about half a Mile distant. J. Tailby del. F. Cary sc. p. 509.

lxxxvi. N.E. and S. Views of Bringhurst and Great Easton Churches.—Inside and exterior Views of the Old Chapel at Drayton.—An antient Figure on a Tombstone within the North Wall, under an Arch in Gt Easton Church, and Three Coats of Arms. Longmate & Malcolm del. & sc. 1794. p. 512.

lxxxvii. Portrait of Francis North, Lord Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Gt Seal of England. D. Loggan ad vivum del. G. Vertue sc. p. 522.

lxxxviii. Portrait of the Honble Sr Dudley North, Knt. G. Vertue sc. 1743. p. 522.

lxxxix. Portrait of the Honourable Roger North, Esq. ætatis cir. 30. P. Lely pinx. 1680. Geo. Vertue sc. 1740. p. 522. (*From "North's Lives of the Norths," and the "Examen."*)

xc. Prospect of Burrow Hill from the Leicester Road, Sept. 8, 1722. Dedicated to Wm Cheselden. Stukeley del. E. Kirkall sc. (*From "Stukeley's Itinerary."*) Also a Key found at Burrow Hill, from the Revd G.

Ashby's Museolum at Barrow, Suffolk, 1791. T. Lyns del. p. 521.

xci. Burrow Hill; Religious House at Burrow; and W. View of the Church. Schnebbelie & F. Cary del. & sc. 1791. p. 529.

xcii. S.E. Views of Burrow and Burton Overy Churches.—Font and Monumental Figures in Burrow Church.—Seal of Roger de Everdon; Eighteen Shields of Arms, and the Autograph of John Onebye, 1657. J. Pridden del. Sept. 28, 1791, and Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 530.

xciii. View of Carleton Curlieu Hall. Inscribed to Thomas Palmer, Esq. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 543.

xciv. N.E. View of Carleton Curlieu Church.—Portrait of Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Bart. Attorney General. J. Basire sc.—Tomb of Sir John Ball and his Lady; also Twenty-four Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 545.

xcv. N.W. View of Ilston Church and Font.—Stone Seats therein.—Mural Monument in Memory of Elizabeth, Wife of John Needham, Gent. 1639.—A Cross in the N. Wall of Mr. Warner's House at Cranhoe.—Seal of Lady Rhoda Cavendish, and Six Armorial Bearings. Longmate del. & sc. p. 552.

xcvi. S.W. and E. Views of Cranhoe and Evington Churches.—Figure of St. Dennis, in a Niche over a Window of Evington Church.—Font in the same; and Twelve Armorial Bearings. Malcolm del. & fec. p. 555.

xcvii. S.E. View of Foxton Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 18, 1791. Cook sc.—S.W. View of Galby Church.—Font and Piscina, and Twelve Coats of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 565.

xcviii. S.E. View of Glen Magna Church. J. Pridden del. June 13, 1791. F. Cary sc.—S.E. View of Stretton Magna Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—N.W. View of Glooston Church. J. Pridden del. July 12, 1793. F. Cary sc. and Sixteen Coats of Arms. p. 576.

A Funeral Vignette, from the "*Elogia Sepulchralia,*" by Edw. Popham. On the letter-press of p. 582.

xcix. The Griffin Monument in Braybrooke Church. Longmate sc. p. 588. (*From "Bridges's History of Northamptonshire.*")

c. View of Gumley Hall. Inscribed to Joseph Cradock,

Esq. Drawn and engraved by B. Longmate, 1796. p. 589.

ci. S.View of Gumley Church.—Roman Urn —Five Coats of Arms, &c. Inscribed to Joseph Cradock, Esq. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 590.

cii. East View of Hallaton Hall, and Encampment, taken Sept. 4, 1795. Malcolm del. & sc.—N.E. View of Dry-Stoke Church, and Two Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. Sept. 9, 1795. F. Cary sc. p. 600.

ciii. N.E.View of Hallaton Church.—Distant West View of Hallaton, from a Station near the Castle. Malcolm del. & sc. 1794.—An old Carving in the side Wall of the Porch on the North side.—Stone Seats, Font.—Tradesmen's Tokens, and Seventeen Armorial Bearings.—Seal of John de Woderington, &c. Longmate del. & sc. p. 603.

civ. N.E.View of Horninghold Church.—View of the Church of Houghton on the Hill—Arches, Fonts, and Piscina. Malcolm & Longmate del. & sc. 1793. p. 609.

cv. S.E. View of Houghton Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793.—S. View of Kibworth Church.—Arms, Seals, and Autographs. Longmate del. & sc. p. 613.

cvi. Portrait of Mary Bond, Wife of John Eyrick, Esq. died 1611, aged 97 years. Basire sc. p. 622.

cvii. Portrait of Robert Herrick the Poet. J. Basire sc. On the letter-press of p. 633.

cviii. N.E.View of Kibworth Church.—Stone Seats, Piscina, Font, Cross, Coins, &c. and Three Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 15, 1791. Basire sc. p. 641.

cix. The Monument of Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, and Founder of Merton College in Oxford, in Rochester Cathedral. Inscribed to the Memory of John Thorpe, Esq. of Bexley, Kent. J. Bayly del. & sc. 1768. p. 648.

From the "Custumale Roffense;" the same plate is also in the "Account of Pythagoras's School, Cambridge."

cx. Brass Plate in Memory of John Bloxham and John Whytton. p. 649.

cxi. S.E.View of Knawston or Knossington Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 23, 1791. F. Cary sc.—Grave-stone in Memory of Thomas Bayle, Vicar, with some of its Ornaments.—A Fossil Oyster found in Kibworth-Harcourt.—Font in Medbourne Church.—The Shaft

of a Cross in the Church-yard.—Roman Coins and Pottery found in Medbourne Field.—A whole-length Figure kneeling; a Seal, and Ten Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 657.

cxii. S.W. View of Church Langton Church.—Mausoleum containing the Remains of the Revd William Hanbury, Rector, in the Church-yard. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc.—Stone Seats and Piscina.—Tomb and Effigies in Memory of Thomas de Langton, in the South Aile.—A mural Monument in Memory of Thomas Stavelie, Esq.—Seals of Alice and John de Latimer, and Eighteen Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 664.

cxiii. The Rev^d Mr. Hanbury's House.—N.W. and S.W. Views of Thorpe-Langton and Tur-Langton Churches, and Eight Armorial Bearings. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 666.

cxiv. Tomb of Walter de Langton, Bishop, 1321. J. Basire sc. p. 674.

(*From "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments."*)

cxv. Autographs of several eminent Persons of the County. p. 678.

cxvi. Portraits of Thomas Staveley, Esq. and Maria Oneby, his Wife. Inscribed to, and engraved at the expense of, the Rev. Richard Gifford, and Elizabeth his Wife. p. 678.

cxvii. N.W. View of Laughton Church, Font, and Four Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 1791. Swaine sc. On the letter-press of p. 693.

cxviii. Fig. 1. S.W. View of Lubbenham Church.—Fig. 2. Lubbenham Manor House.—Fig. 3. Papillon Hall.—Fig. 4. Portrait of David Papillon, Gent. æt. 65.—Fig. 5. Portrait of Thomas Papillon, Esq.—Fig. 6. Thorpe Lubbenham, from Lubbenham Church-yard. T. R. del. 1795. F. Cary sc.—Fig. 7–12. Arms.—Fig. 13–15. Arches and Ornament.—Fig. 16. The Font.—Fig. 17. An Inscription.—Fig. 18–24. Arms. p. 701.

cxix. S. View of Holt Church and Hall. Malcolm del. & sc. 1795. p. 728.

cxx. Arms and Monuments at Holt. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793.. p. 729.

cxxi. N.E. View of Norton Church. Longmate del. & sc.

1794.—S.W. View of the Church of Stretton Parva. Prattent del. & sculp. 1792.—A Free-stone Monument within an Iron Balustrade, in Memory of William Fortrey, Esq.—Whole-length Figures of Wyamarus and Stephen Whalley, and Forty-two Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 733.

cxxii. S.W. View of Noseley Church and Parsonage. Inscribed to the Memory of Sir Arthur Hesilrige, Bart. who died March 23, 1763. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793. p. 749.

cxxiii. N.W. View of Noseley Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—N.E. View of Sadington Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 18, 1791. Cook sc.—Windows.—Brass of Richard Holland.—Token of Jonathan Tailcote.—Autographs of Arthur and Robt. Hesilrige; and Thirty-seven Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 751.

cxxiv. Monuments and Arms of the Hesilriges at Noseley. p. 753.

cxxv. Ouston Abbey and Church, with Plan.—Font, Seals, and Seventy-six Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. (from Buck's Antiquities.) R. Basire & Longmate sc. p. 761.

cxxvi. N.E. View of Ouston Church.—S.E. View of Pickwell Church.—Stone Seats, Piscina and Font in the same.—Sadington Font and Piscina.—An Arch, and Ten Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. Oct. 15, 1796. F. Cary sc. p. 763.

cxxvii. N.W. View of Scraptoft Church.—Font and Monuments.—The Cross.—Seven Coats of Arms and Seal. J. Pridden del. June 17, 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 785.

cxxviii. N.E. View of Shankton Church.—Font, Monument, and Arms.—Also a N.E. View of Slawston Church. Longmate & Malcolm del. & sc. 1793. p. 793.

cxxix. Brass of Sir Bertin Entwysell, and Tomb of Robert de Wyvile, in Staunton Wyvile Church. p. 802.

cxxx. N.E. View of Staunton Wyvile Church. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 16, 1791. F. Cary sc.—Stone Seats and Font.—Tomb of Edmund Brudenell, Esq. 1590.—Thirty-six Coats of Arms, and Autographs of Tho. Brudenell, Robt. Cotton, and William Burton the Antiquary. Longmate sc. p. 808.

cxxxi. Portrait of Mrs. Elizabeth Drury, died 1610, in her 15th year. G. K. Ralph del. 1782. From the original Painting in the possession of Sir J. Cullum, Bart. James Basire sc. 1784. p. 817.

(*From "Sir John Cullum's History of Hawsted."*)

cxxxii. S.E. View of Stockerston Church.—Interior of the same.—Monuments, and Thirty Coats of Arms. p. 820.

cxxxiii. Painted Glass at Stockerston. J. Basire sc. p. 821.

cxxxiv. S. and N.E. Views of Thedingworth Church.—Monuments, and Seven Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Revd Sir Charles Cave, Bart. J. Pridden del. June 15, 1791, and July 8, 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 827.

cxxxv. S.E. Views of Thurnby and Stoughton Churches.—Monuments, and Sixty-three Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1793. p. 848.

cxxxvi. Inscription on an Oak Plank found behind the Wainscot of Stoughton Grange, and copied by Sir Thomas Cave in 1768. On the letter-press of p. 852.

cxxxvii. N.E. View of Welham Church. Malcolm del. & sc.—Gartre Bush in Shankton Lordship.—Eleven Coats of Arms, and Autographs. Inscribed to Mr. John Tailby of Slawston. Longmate sc. p. 866, misprinted 865.

cxxxviii. N.E. View of Wistow Church. Longmate del. & sc. 1794.—Wistow Hall.—Monuments in the Church, and Four Coats of Arms. T. Prattent del. & sc. 1793. p. 872.

cxxxix. S.E. View of Wistow Church and Font. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—S.E. Views of Fleckney and Kilby Churches, with the Font at Fleckney. Longmate del. & sc. 1794.—N.E. View of Newton Harcourt Church, and Seven Coats of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 876.

Seal of Bishop Morton. From Hutchinson's History of Durham. On the letter-press of p. 882.

cxl. Portrait of Dr. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham, and Arms. From the same Work.—Roman Coins, and the Wymondham Pavement. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble Robert Sherard, Earl of Harborough. p. 882.

VOL. III. PART I.

Title-page as before, dated 1800, containing EAST GOSCOTE HUNDRED; a Mausoleum with the Motto "*Non omnis moriar.*" E. P. inv. 1786, as a Vignette.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrars, Viscount Tamworth.

Advertisement, [b–f] p. v–xxii.

The Continuation of the History, beginning with "Goscote Hundred," [B–6 P 3] pp. 1–*516.

Additions and Corrections in Framland Hundred, [6 Q–6 S] pp. 517–526.

Additions and Corrections in Gartre Hundred, [6 S 2–7 A 2] pp. 527–551.

Additions and Corrections in East Goscote Hundred, [the reverse of 7 A 2–7 C 2] pp. 552–560.

Appendix, [B–E] pp. 1–12.

Brief Index to East Goscote Hundred, [F] pp. 13–15.

List of Plates in Vol. III. Part I. and Directions to the Binder, p. 16.

Errors of paging:—pp. 5, 6 (B 3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 61–66 (Q 3–Q 5) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 60;—pp. 167–170 (U u–U u 2) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 166;—p. 115–116 (I i 3) are repeated, and follow;—pp. 513–516 (6 P 2–3) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 516.

PLATES IN VOL III. PART I.

i. Miscellaneous Frontispiece, drawn and engraved from Subjects actually existing in the County, and inscribed to the Author, by B. Longmate.

ii. Map of East Goscote Hundred. J. Cary sc. p. 1.

iii. S.E. View of Allexton Church.—Seals of John de Bakepuz.—Portrait of Richard Blount, a Piscina, Monumental Figures, and Eighteen Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. Sept. 16th, 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 11.

iv. S.E. View of Ashfordby Church —Town Cross.—Font, Stone Seats, a rude Figure with a Crucifix, against the West side of the North Cross.—A Figure with a Sword in the Church Window, Two Coats of Arms, &c. Schnebbelie del. 1791. Prattent sc. p. 17.

v. N.W. View of Ashby-Folvile Church, Monuments, Piscinas, and Thirty-seven Coats of Arms. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793. p. 29.

vi. S.W. View of Barkby Church and Font; Piscina, Arch, Monuments, and Twenty Coats of Arms:—also a View of Barkby Hall. Inscribed to William Pochin, Esq. M.P. J. Pridden del. June 17, 1791. p. 47.

vii. S.E. View of Barrow Church and Ho pital.—Monuments, and Twenty-one Coats of Arms.—Portrait of Dr. Wm Beveridge, Bp. of St. Asaph, his Autograph, and those of his Family. J. P. Malcolm sc. 1792. p. 71.

viii–ix. Fossils; particularly some remarkable Fish found at Barrow. p. 82–3.

x. Market House at Mountsorrell, built in 1793. W. Thomas Arch^t. J. Swaine sc.—View of Castle Hill, 1757. Grose del. 1757. Royce sc.—Seals and Autographs. p. 85.

xi. Fig. 1. N.E. View of Mountsorrell Church.—Fig. 2. S.W. View of Quorndon Church.—Fig. 3, 4. Two Views of Mount Sorrell Hill, by Mr. Throsby.—Fig. 5, 6. The Cross.—Fig. 7, 8, 9. Ornaments.—Fig. 10–12. Tradesmen's Tokens.—Fig. 13. An ancient Spur.—Fig. 14–35. Twenty-two Coats of Arms. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 91.

xii. Three Coats of Arms and Autographs of the Family of Smalley. On the letter-press of p. 93.

xiii. View of the House of Edward Farnham, Esq. at Quorndon, to whom this Plate is inscribed. J. Basire sc. p. 100.

xiv. View of Quorndon Hall. Inscribed to Hugo Meynell, jun. Esq. J. Basire sc. p. 101.

xv. View of the House of Saville John Hyde, Esq. at Quorn, to whom this Plate is inscribed. Longmate del. & sc. 1793.—[Curious Door at Castor in Northamptonshire.—Boundary Stone at Croyland, forming Plate XXIX.] Carter del. Basire sc. p. 102.

xvi. Monuments of the Farnhams, &c. at Quorndon. Longmate del. & sc. p. 107.

xvii. S.E. View of Woodhouse Church. Schnebbelie del. May, 1791. Cook sc.—N.E. View of the same. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—Woodhouse School. J. Pridden del. July 13, 1793. Longmate sc.—Four Views of Forest Scenery. F. Cary sc.—The Font, and Seventeen Coats of Arms. p. 115.

xviii. Monuments of the Herrick Family, and Ornaments in

Woodhouse Church.—Twenty-seven Coats of Arms, and Autographs of Sir Walter Mildmay, Archbp. Laud, the Herrick Family, the Earls of Suffolk, Salisbury, Sussex, sc. Longmate del. & sc. 1797. p. 116.

xix. An Eremite Augustine and Nun of Charley. On the letter-press of p. 120.

xx. A Cluniac Monk of Alderman's Haw, with and without his Cowl. On the letter-press of p. 123.

xxi. South View of Bardon Hill and Hall. Inscribed to the Memory of Mr. John Hood. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792.—Windmill on Markfield Hill, 1792, and detached Rocks near Markfield. Malcolm del. & sc. 1796. p. 126.

xxii. S.E. View of Bredon Hill.—Bredon Limekilns, and Bredon Hill, from the Forest. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington. Malcolm del. & sc. 1794. p. 127.

xxiii. A Plan of Charnwood Forest, 1754. p. 131.

xxiv. Three Views on Charnwood Forest.—The House in which the Countess Howe was born.—Four Coats of Arms, and various Autographs of eminent Men. Malcolm & Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 133.

xxv. Bradgate Ruins. Revd Rob. Throsby del. 1796. F. Cary sc.—View near Newton Linford; and another View in Bradgate Park. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. Inscribed to the Right Honble George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington. p. 134.

xxvi. Burley Hall.—View from the Nottingham Road.—View on the Forest, and View from the Moors near Rempston. J. P. Malcolm del. Longmate sc. p. 135.

xxvii. Antient and modern Views of Beaumanor House. Seven Coats of Arms, &c. Inscribed to William Herrick, Esq. T. Prattent del. & sc. 1793. p. 147.

xxviii. Portraits of Sir William, and Joan Lady Herricke. Inscribed to John Herrick, Esq. of Beaumanor. J. Basire sc. p. 151.

xxix. Croyland Boundary Stone, &c. See Plate XV.

xxx. N.W. View of Beby Church, with the Monument of William Villers and Cecilia, his Wife; also Six Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. July 17, 1791. Liparoti & Longmate sc. p. 170.

xxxi. S. View of Belgrave Church.—N.W. View of Burstall,

and S.E. View of Thurmaston Churches.—Belgrave Mill. Malcolm del. & sc.—N.W. View of North-Thurmaston Chapel —Piscina, &c. and Twenty-two Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Rt. Rev. Thomas Percy, Lord Bishop of Dromore. J. Pridden del. June 16, 1792. Longmate sc. p. 178.

xxxii. S.E.View of Brokesby Church and Parsonage. J. Pridden del. July 9, 1793. F. Cary sc.—Monument of William Villers, Esq. and his Two Wives.—Mural Monument of the last Sir William Villiers and his Lady, and Twenty-four Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 193.

xxxiii. Portrait of Sir Nathan Wright, Kn^t Lord Keeper. R. White pinx^t. Royce sc. — Monument of Sir N. Wright and Son in Gothurst Church, Bucks; and Autographs. p. 216.

xxxiv. Cossington Rectory.—Seals, Arms, Monuments, Font, &c. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 228.

xxxv. S.W. View of Cossington Church. — Monuments, Stone Seats, and Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 229.

xxxvi. N.E.View of South Croxton Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792.—S.E. View of Great Dalby Church and Font.—Frisby Font and Cross.—Stump Cross.—Seal of Hugo de Chaucumb, and Nineteen Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 27, 1791. Basire sc. p. 235.

xxxvii. S.W. View of the Chapel of Dalby on the Woulds, and Monuments. Malcolm del. & sc. 1793—and Twenty-seven Armorial Bearings. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 256.

xxxviii. The Patten and Chalice presented to Nether Broughton Church, by the Earl of Radnor, in 1799. Mrs. Morres del. p. 256.

xxxix. S.E. View of Frisby Church. Schnebbelie del. May 15, 1791. Prattent sc.—Monument and Font.—Seal of the Prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem, and Twenty-five Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p.262.

xl. S. and S.E. Views of Hoby, Hoton, and Humberston Churches. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 266.

xli. N.W.View of Hungerton Church.—Whole-length Monumental Figure of Mary, Wife of Brian Cave, Esq. Autographs of the Family of Ashby, and Twenty Coats of Arms. J. Swaine sc. p. 282.

xlii. Bagrave Hall.—Sepulchral Relics, and Eight Coats of Arms. p. 289.

xliii. Quenby Hall. This Plate contributed by Mrs. Latham. M. E. Latham del. 1790. F. Cary sc. p. 296.

xliii.* Quenby Hall, with a Plan of the Ground Floor. T. L. del. 1791. J. Swaine & Longmate sc. p. 297.

xliv. View of Launde, the Seat of John Simpson, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. F. Cary sc. p. 301.

xlv. Portraits of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and Gregory, Lord Cromwell. Engraved by James Basire. p. 323.

xlv.* S.W. View of Launde. — N.E. View of the Chapel. — Monument of Gregory, Lord Cromwell, Seal, and Twenty Armorial Bearings. F. Cary & Longmate sc. p. 326.

xlvi. Monuments, Font, Arms, &c. in Launde Chapel, the Seal of the Priory, and Autographs. Longmate sc. p. 327.

xlvii. S.E. View of Loddington Church. J. Pridden del. Sept. 16, 1791. Liparoti sc.—Font, Piscina, Six Coats of Arms, &c. p. 330.

xlviii. N. View of Loseby Church.—N.E. View of the Chancel, and Forty-four Coats of Arms. Malcolm & J. Pridded del. F. Cary & Longmate sc. p. 340.

xlix. View of Prestwould Hall. Inscribed to Charles James Packe, Esq. J. Basire sc. p. 355.

l. Portrait of Sir Christopher Packe, Kn^t Lord Mayor of London, 1655. Inscribed to Charles James Packe, Esq. J. Basire sc. p. 355.

li. S. View of Prestwould Church.—Figures and Monument of Richard Neel and Isabella his Wife, 1476; and Fourteen Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 358.

lii. Three Monuments in Prestwould Church. — Eleven Armorial Bearings and Autographs. Inscribed to Charles James Packe, Esq. Malcolm del. & sc. 1795. p. 359.

liii. S.W. View of Queneborow Church.—Font, Piscina, Monuments, and Four Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. Oct. 16, 1796. F. Cary & Longmate sc. p. 378.

liv. S.E. View of the Church of Radcliffe on the Wreke. J. Pridden del. June 17, 1791. Liparoti sc. On the letter-press of p. 382.

lv. N.E. View of Radcliffe Church.—Monument of an Ecclesiastic, under an Arch in the North Side of the Chancel.—Stone Seats.—Seal of the Priory of Canwell.—Carvings over and Pillars of the Parlour Chimney in the old Mansion House at Rakedale, &c. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 383.

lvi. View of the old Mansion House at Rakedale. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 386.

lvii. S. W. View of Rakedale Church.—Font.—Rakedale Hall, 1799.—Coat of Arms carved in Stone over the Porch of the old Mansion House.—Seal.—Ornaments, and Twelve Coats of Arms. Malcolm & Longmate del. & sc. p. 386.

lviii. Portrait of Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. p. 387.*

lix. N.E. View of Reresby, and S. W. View of Rotherby Churches.—Font, Inscription, &c. and Twenty-six Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie & J. Pridden del. 1791, and July 9, 1793. Prattent & F. Cary sc. p. 391.

lx. N.W. View of Saxulby Church.—Monuments, Font, Piscina, and Four Coats of Arms. Malcolm & Longmate del. & sc. p. 403.

lxi. N.W. View of Segrave Church.—Font. Malcolm del. & sc.—S.W. View of Sileby Church.—Seals of John, Duke of Northumberland; Margaret, Countess of Northumberland, &c. and Eleven Armorial Bearings. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 413.

lxii. Portrait of Robert Burton, Author of The Anatomy of Melancholy. Jas. Basire sc. p. 418.

lxiii. Skeffington Hall, the Seat of Sir William Charles Farrell Skeffington, Bart. to whom this Plate is inscribed. M. Linwood del. F. Cary sc. p. 440.

lxiv. S.E. View of Skeffington Church, and a View of Skeffington Hall; and Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 442.

lxv. Monuments, Font, and Piscina in Skeffington Church.—Great Seal of K. Henry I. and Nineteen Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 444.

lxvi. S.E. View of Syston Church. Schnebbelie del. May,

---

* This portrait, although mentioned in the printed list of plates as belonging to page 387, is inserted at page 715 of Vol. III. Part II.

1791.—An Arch on the outside of the Church, the Font, Stalls, and Piscina on the N. side of the Chancel. —A Piscina in the S. Aile —Carvings, &c.—N.W.View of Thrussington Church, drawn 1792, and Ten Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p 454.

lxvii. S.E.View of Tilton Church.—Stone Seats, Font, Piscina, and Monuments: also Two Armorial Bearings, and the Autograph of J. Digbye. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 470.

lxviii. S.E.View of Tugby Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. N.E.View of East Norton Church.—Font, Piscina, and Painted Glass.—Seals, and Fifteen Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. July, 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 483.

lxix. Portraits of Isaac and Peter Oliver. Painted by themselves, and engraved by J. Miller and T. Chambers. p. 490.

(*From Walpole's "Anecdotes of Painters."*)

lxx. S.E.Views of Twyford and Thorpe Sachevile Churches. —Font in Twyford Church.—An ancient Chair in Lubbenham Church, and Twenty-eight Coats of Arms. J. P. Malcolm & Longmate sc. 1792. p. 494.

lxxi. S.View of the Church of Walton on the Wolds.—Base of a Cross, and Remains of a Figure in a Niche in the Church-yard.—S.W.View of Wimeswold Church. Fragment in the Tower.—Monument in Memory of William Leeke, Esq. and Twenty-eight Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. 1794. p. 499.

lxxii. Monument and Figures of the Wingfield Family on the S. side of Letheringham Church. J. Johnson del. J. Basire sc. p. 513.

lxxiii. Monument of the same Family on the N. side of Letheringham Church. J. Johnson del. J. Basire sc. p. 513.

(*The two preceding Plates are from Gough's "Sepulchral Monuments."*)

lxxiv. Monuments of the Naunton Family in Letheringham Church, and Seven Armorial Bearings. p. *514.

lxxv. Inscription on the Monument of Sir Robert Naunton; worked from the original Brass. Folded. p. *516.

VOL. III. PART II.

Containing West Goscote Hundred, dated 1804.

Title-page as before, with the following Motto:

"*Si qui sint in urbe suâ hospites, in patriâ suâ peregrini, et cognitione semper pueri esse velint, sibi per me placeant, sibi dormiant; non ego illis hæc conscripsi, non illis vigilavi.*"—CAMDEN.

and a Vignette View of Leicester.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Earl of Moira, dated Feb. 2, 1804.

The History of Leicestershire continued, beginning with "ABBEY GATE," [7D–13G3] pp. 561–1126.

Additions and Corrections in Gartre and East Goscote Hundreds, [13H–13L] pp. 1127–1140.

Additions and Corrections in West Goscote Hundred, [13L2–13N2] pp. 1141–1150.

Continuation of the Appendix in Vol. III. Part I. beginning with "No. IV. Civil War in Leicestershire," [G–U] pp. 17–69.

Brief Index to West Goscote Hundred, and Directions to the Binder, pp. 70–72.

N. B. For the List of Plates in this Hundred, see page 1126.

Errors of paging:—pp. 637–640 (7Y3–4) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 636;—pp. 657–664 (8E3–6) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 660;—pp. 715–720 (8U3, 4, 5) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 720;—pp. 721–2 have asterisks;—pp. 731–734 (8Z3–4) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 732;—pp. 783–4 (9O2) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 791–2 (9P4) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 859–860 (10I2] are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 873–876 (10N3–4) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 876;——pp. 883–886 (10P2–3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 979–990 (11T–11U2) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 990;—pp. 1007–1010 (12B–12B2) have asterisks;—pp. 1011–12 (12B3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 1047–1050 (12K3–4) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 1095–1096 (12Y3, misprinted Y3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 1125–1126 (13G2) are repeated with asterisks.

PLATES IN VOL. III. PART II.

Portrait of the Earl of Moira. Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, engraved by J. Jones. Frontispiece.

lxxv. A Map of West Goscote Hundred. J. Cary sc. p. 561.

lxxvi. Seals and Arms at Ashby de la Zouch.—Market-House.—Autographs of K. Henry VIIth, Edward VIth, Philip and Mary, and Q. Elizabeth; also of the Earls of Huntingdon. Longmate sc. p. 562.

lxxvii. The Screen of St. Stephen's Chapel at Windsor, wherein William Lord Hastings was buried, 1483. Longmate del. & sc. 1793. p. 573.
(*From "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments."*)

lxxviii. Paintings in Lord Hastings's Chapel at Windsor. Longmate del. & sc. 1793. p. 574. (*From the same work.*)

lxxix. Portrait of Edward Hastings, Lord Loughborough. From Painted Glass at Stoke Pogeis. p. 579.

lxxx. Whole-length Portrait of Mr. Hastings of the Woodlands. From the original Picture in the Collection of the Earl of Shaftesbury, to whom this Plate is inscribed by J. Bretherton, the Engraver, 3rd June, 1782. p. 592.

lxxxi. General Plan of Ashby Church, and the Castle, as it remains at present; drawn by Memory, 1800.—General South-west View of Ashby de la Zouch Castle, taken 1782.—A View looking South-east, in the Kitchen, taken 1800. J. Basire sc. p. 610.

lxxxii. S.W. View of Ashby de la Zouch Church.—Inside View of the Castle Chapel.—The Font.—English Coin, and the Token of John Allatt. Malcolm del. R.W. Basire sc. p. 618, misprinted p. 616.

lxxxiii. Monument of Francis Earl of Huntingdon, at Ashby, taken in 1800, and Portrait. p. 619.

lxxxiv. Portraits of Bishop Hall, Margery Wright, and Arthur Hildersham.—Monument and Bird's-eye View of a Pilgrim at Ashby. Carter del. p. 623.

lxxxv. Fac-simile of the Hand-writing of Mary Queen of Scots.—S.W. View of Blackfordby. S. Shaw del. 1794. F. Cary sculp. p. 634.

lxxxvi. N.E. View of Belton Church.—Distant View of Belton.—Monumental Figure of a Lady (Roesia de Verdon) in a close Veil Head-dress, on the North side of the Altar, with the Ornaments around it.—Font, &c. and Nine Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. 1791-2. p. 647.

lxxxvii. A View of Gracedieu Priory, 1730. Buck del. Basire sc.—S.E. View of the same in 1794. Malcolm del. & sc. 1794.—A Cistertian Nun.—Seals of the Abbey, and Five Coats of Arms. p. 651.

lxxxvii.* Portraits of Francis Beaumont, the Poet. W. Bauer pinxt—and of Francis Beaumont, the Dramatic Writer. Copied from Vertue. Basire sc. On the letter-press of p. *662 Erroneously numbered Pl. LXXVII.

lxxxviii. Portraits of Edward IV. and his Queen Elizabeth, at Canterbury. p. 662.

lxxxix. Portrait of Lady Jane Grey, æt. 16, with her Autograph. Copied from Vertue by J. Basire.—Ruins at Bradgate. Throsby pinxt. Walker sc. p. 673.

xc. N.E. View of Old Bradgate. Kuyff del. Malcolm sc. 1794.—S.W. View of Bradgate Ruins, Sept. 9, 1795. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington. J. Pridden del. F. Cary sc. p. 680.

xci. S.W. and N.E. Views of Bradgate.—Monument of Henry Lord Grey of Groby, and his Lady, in Bradgate Chapel.—Seals and Autographs of the Family of Grey. Schnebbelie del. 1791. Prattent sc. p. 681.

xcii. S.W. View of Bredon Church.—N.W. and S.W. Views of Staunton Harold and Worthington Churches. p. 688.

xciii. Monuments of the Shirley Family in Bredon Church.—Twenty-eight Coats of Arms.—Fragments of antient Sculpture in various parts of the Church, &c. &c. Malcolm sc. 1795. p. 689.

xciv. Seal of Robert de Ferrers. T. Donaldson sc. On the letter-press of p. 694.

xciv.* Whole-length Portrait in Armour. On the letter-press of p. 697.

xcv. Portrait of Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. who died Novr 6, 1656. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers. Js. Basire sc. p. 715.

xcvi. Fac-simile of a Letter writ from King Charles ye 2. to the Lady Shirley, upon the Death of her Husband Sr Robert Shirley, who died in the Tower after Seven Times being imprisoned there, and suspected to be poisoned by the Usurper Oliver Cromwell.—Seals and Monument. p. 715.

xcvii. View of Staunton Harold, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, Viscount Tamworth, to whom this Plate is inscribed, which is contributed by his Lordship. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 717.

xcviii. View of Staunton-Harold Park. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers, who contributed this Plate. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 717.

xcix. Seals of the Families of Staunton and Shirley. Inscribed to, and contributed by, the same. Longmate del. & sc. p. 720*.

c. Portrait of Sir Robt Shirley, Bart. from the Collection at Petworth. Contributed by Mr. John Scott. W. Gardiner del. Birrell sc. p. 720.

ci. S.E.View of Cole-Orton Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792.—Tomb of Sir Henry Beaumont, Knt. and Lady Elizabeth his Wife.—Cole-Orton Hospital and School. —Eleven Coats of Arms, and Autograph. S. Shaw del. 1794. F. Cary sc. p. 740.

cii. Portrait of William Lilly the Astrologer.—N.E.View of Diseworth Church.—Font, and Four Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. May 18, 1791. Basire sc. p. 753.

ciii. S.W. and N.E.Views of Dishley Church, and Mr. Bakewell's Sheep. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. Schnebbelie del. April, 1790. Liparoti sc. p. 763.

civ. Two Views in Donington Park, and the Old Mansion House. Malcolm del. & sc. in 1792-4-5. p. 778.

civ.* Two Views of Donington Park Hall, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Moira. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 778.

cv–cvi. Two Views of Donington Hall in its present State. Contributed by the Rt. Hon. Francis Rawdon Hastings, Earl of Moira, to whom this Plate is inscribed. Drawn by W.Wilkins jun. Jas. Basire sc. p. 778.

cvii. Cavendish Bridge.—A Bridge of Thirteen Arches near Loughborough.—Zouch Bridge near Kegworth, built in 1793. Malcolm del. & sc. 1796.

cviii. S.E.View of Castle Donington Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1794.—N.E.View of the Remains of the Castle; and a N.E.View of Donington Hospital. J. Pridden del. July 5, 1792. F. Cary sc. p. 781.

cix. Monuments, Brasses, Font, Arches, Piscina, &c. in Castle Donington Church; also Sixteen Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 782.

cx. A Monument at Castle Donington. On the letter-press of p. 785.

cxi. A Cistertian Monk of Garendon, with and without his Cowl.—Abbey Seal, &c. and the Autograph of Ambrose Phillipps, 1689. Longmate sc. p. 786.

cxii. Garendon Hall (the Garden View). Inscribed to Thomas March Phillipps, Esq. James Basire sc. p. 802.

cxiii. The old Front of Garendon Hall.—Antient Seals and Hand-writing. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 802.

cxiv. Triumphal Archway in Garendon Park. p. 803.

cxv. Temple of Venus in Garendon Park. p. 804.

cxvi. S.E.View of Hathern Church.—Font, Cross, and Brasses of Henry Rughley and Elizabeth his Wife.—Monument and Autograph of Francis Beaumont, Esq. at the Charter House.—Monument of William Lambe at Lambe's Chapel.—Figures of St. Matthew, St. James, St. Peter, and St. Matthias; also Five Coats of Arms. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 843.

cxvi.* Portrait of Richard Pulteney, M.D. F.R.S. Born at Loughborough, 1730, died at Blandford, 1801. T. Beach del. 1788. Jas. Basire sc. p. 848.

cxvii. S.E.View of Kegworth Church.—Font, and Stone Seats. Malcolm del. & sc.—Figure of John Ireton, 1603.—N.E.View of Isley Walton Church.—Font.—Seals, and Fourteen Coats of Arms. J. Schnebbelie del. 1790, and May 18, 1791. Cook sc. p. 855.

cxviii. A Benedictine Nun of Langley and Two Coats of Arms. —Langley Hall, the Seat of Richard Cheslyn, Esq. p. 860.

cxix. Lockington Hall.—A distant View of Hemington.—Monument in Lockington Church, and Twelve Coats of Arms. (Malcolm del. & sc) p. 875.

cxx. Another View of Lockington Hall. Inscribed to the Revd Philip Story. J. Basire sc. p. 875.

cxx.* S.E.Views of Lockington and Hemington Churches.—Monument of Elizabeth Lady Ferrers of Chartley, and Thirteen Coats of Arms. J. Schnebbelie & Malcolm del. & sc. 1790-2. p. 876.

cxxi. W. and N.W.Views of Loughborough Church and Rectory.—Arms and Ornaments within the Arch of the West Window of the Belfry.—Brassless Figures in the Church.—Six Tradesmen's Tokens and Thirty-three Armorial Bearings. Inscribed to the Revd Francis Wilcox, B.D. Rector of Loughborough. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 897.

cxxii. S.E.View of Loughborough Church and Font. J. Pridden del. June 18, 1789. J. Cook sc.—Also Four Brasses with Inscriptions. Schnebbelie del. 1790. Basire sc. p. 901.

cxxiii.* View of Loughborough. Throsby pinx^t. Walker sc.—View of the old Mansion in Loughborough Park. Inscribed to Henry Whatton, Esq. B. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 911.

cxxiii. Portrait of John Cleiveland, Esq. Painted by Fuller, engraved by J. Basire.—Portrait of Joseph Webster,

Painter.—Arms, Ring, &c. On the letter-press of p. 918.

cxxiv. S.E.View of Osgathorpe Church.—The Hospital. Malcolm del. & sc. 1795. — Monuments at Rothley, Seals, and Six Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 920.

cxxv. N.W. View of Packington Church. Schnebbelie del. 1790.—N.View of Snibston Church.—Font, and Remains of an old Grave-stone in the Church-yard. Malcolm del. 1793.—S.E.View of the same Church, Six Coats of Arms, &c. J. Pridden del. May 23, 1795. F. Cary sc. p. 925.

cxxvi. S.W.View of Ravenston Church.—The Hospital and Ground Plan.—Coins and Nineteen Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. 1795. p. 935.

cxxvii. Figures of a Knight Templar and a Knight Hospitaller, and Seals. p. 943.

cxxviii. Fac-simile of an Inscription over the little Door next the Cloister of the Temple Church, London, which was broken by the Workmen in 1695. Geo. Holmes del. On the letter-press of p. 944.

cxxix. S.E.View of Rothley Church.—Rothley Temple, Runic Cross, and Monumental Figure in the Church-yard. Pieces of Coat Armour, Sword, and Thirteen Shields of Arms. Schnebbelie del. 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 958.

cxxx. Monuments, Font, and Arches in Rothley Church --Seals and Autograph of Thomas Babington. Longmate del. & sc. p. 961.

cxxxi. N.E.View of Grimston Church. Malcolm del. 1792. F. Cary sc.—S.E.Views of Caldwell and Wartnaby Churches. Schnebbelie del. 1791. F. Cary sc.—S.E.View of Keame Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1793.—Arms, Font, &c. p. 967.

cxxxii. Two Views of Gaddesby Church.—Font and Monuments, &c. also Eighteen Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 972.

cxxxiii. View of Seale Hall and Church. S. Shaw del. 1791. F. Cary sc.—S.W.View of Seale Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1791.—Seals and Fourteen Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Revd William Gresley, M.A. Rector and Patron of Seale. p. 993.

cxxxiii.* Seals of William and Geoffrey de Gresley. Inscribed to S. Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. Longmate sc. On the letter-press of p. 1011.*

cxxxiv. S.E. View of Shepeshed Church.—Monuments.—Token of Joseph Bruxby, and Ten Coats of Arms. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 1020. (misprinted p. 1022.)

cxxxv. Stretton Hall. S. Shaw del. 1792. F. Cary sc.—N.W. View of the Church of Stretton in the Field.—Figures in Stretton and Seale Churches.—S.W. View of Snareston Church. J. Pridden del. July 4, 1792. F. Cary sc.—and Twenty-seven Coats of Arms. Inscribed to John-Cave Browne, Esq. of Stretton-en-le-Field. p. 1025.

cxxxvi. S.E. View of Swepston Church.—An Altar Tomb under an Arch in the North Aile.— Another Altar Tomb in the Body of the Church, with the Figure of a Knight in half Mail, in Memory of William Humffrey of Swepston, Esq. 1591.—Cross at Shepeshed.—Font at Thureaston.—Autograph of Thomas Herrick — Seals, and Forty-seven Coats of Arms. p. 1038.

cxxxvii. Monument of the Oneby Family. The Plate contributed by Anne Pridden and Sarah Nichols. 1803. Basire sc. p. 1042 (misprinted 1038).

cxxxviii. S.E. View of Swithland Church.—Female Figure in the Vestry. Schnebbelie del. May 18, 1791. R. Basire sc.—Swithland Hall and the Slate Pits. Throsby del. Basire sc.—and Twenty Coats of Arms. p. 1050.

cxxxix. Little John's Stone, near Leicester. On the letter-press of p. 1054.

cxl. S.E. View of Thureaston Church. Schnebbelie del. Oct. 20, 1790.—Figure of John Mershden, Rector, 1425.—Font, &c.—East View of Ansty Church.—Shaft of a Cross. Prattent del.—Hugh Latimer's House. Throsby del. Longmate sc.—Inscriptions and Eleven Coats of Arms. Dedicated to the Rt. Rev. Richard Hurd, Lord Bishop of Worcester. p. 1058.

cxli. Portrait of Bishop Latimer and Autograph. Inscribed to the Rt. Rev. Richard Hurd, Lord Bishop of Worcester. Drawn and engraved by Jas. Basire from an original Painting preserved at Thureaston Rectory. p. 1070.

cxlii. W. View of Ulvescroft Priory, Seals, &c. and Nine Coats of Arms. Inscribed to William Parker Bosville, Esq. J. Griffith del. Basire sc. p. 1094.

cxliii. N.W. View of Ulvescroft Priory. Throsby del. Walker sc.

—N.E. View of the same. J. Griffith del. 1789. Royce sc.—and Five Coats of Arms. p. 1094.

cxliv. A Devonshire Bull, in the Possession of Charles Thos Hudson, Esq. Wanlip, Leicestershire. Annabella Norford del. 1800 Geoa J. Henderson sc. p. 1096.

cxlv. Wanlip, the Seat of Sir Charles Grave Hudson, Bart. (Geoa.) J. Henderson del. & sc. p. 1096.

cxlvi. S.W. View of Wanlip Church.—Brasses of Sir Thomas Walsh and of Dame Katherine his Wife.—Twenty-nine Coats of Arms and Autograph of Archdale Palmer, Esq. Prattent del. & sc. p. 1097.

cxlvii. View of Rothley Temple, the Seat of Thomas Babington, Esq. and Wanlip Hall, the Seat of Sir Charles Grave Hudson, Bart. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1101.

cxlviii. Whatton House, the Seat of Edward Dawson, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. J. Basire sc. p. 1105. (misprinted p. 1101.)

cxlix. S.E. View of Long Whatton Church and Plan.—Font, and Stone Seats. Schnebbelie del. May 18, 1791.—Portrait of the Revd Saml Shaw, M.A.—Seal of Margaret de Quency, Countess of Winton, and Eight Coats of Arms. Basire sc. p. 1106 (misprinted 1105).

cl. S.E. View of Whitwick Church.—The Great North Window.—Monumental Figure of Sir John Talbot, Knt. and Font; also Twenty Coats of Arms. p. 1118.

cl.* Stanton Harold, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. Earl Ferrers; and Edmondthorpe Hall, the Seat of William Pochin, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 69 of the Appendix, but numbered page 1144.

cli. Celts found at Husbands Bosworth. J. Basire sc. p. 1127 (misprinted p. 1125).

clii. Plan of the Town of Market Harborough, taken A.D. 1776 by Samuel Turner; and West Front of the Free Grammar School. R. Rouse del. 1769. p. 1127 (misprinted p. 1125).

cliii. Carleton Hall, the Seat of Sir John Palmer, Bart. and Noseley Hall, the Seat of Charles Haslerigg, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1127 (numbered p. 1125).

cliv. Views of Gunnley Hall and its Groves, the Seat of Joseph Cradock, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1127 (numbered p. 1125).

clv. View of Leesthorp Hall, the Seat of John Suffield

Brown, Esq. and Scraptoft Hall, the Seat of Hartop Wigley, Esq. Throsby sen^r & jun^r del. W. Walker sc. p. 1128 (numbered p. 1126).

clvi. Stoughton Hall, the Seat of Peers Anthony James Keck, Esq. and Wistow Hall, the Seat of the late Sir Charles Halford, Bar^t. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1129 (numbered 1127).

clvii. Beaumanor Park Hall, the Seat of William Herrick, Esq. and Quorndon Hall, the Seat of Hugo Meynel, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1131 (but numbered 1128).

clviii. Quenby Hall, the Seat of the late Shukbrugh Ashby, Esq. and Lodington Hall, the Seat of Campbell Morris, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1135 (but numbered 1132).

clix. Prestwould Hall, the Seat of Charles James Packe, Esq. and Skeffington Hall, the Seat of Sir William-Charles-Farrell Skeffington, Bart. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 1136 (but numbered 1133).

clx. Prince Rupert summoning the Garrison of Leicester to surrender to the Army of Charles the First, May 30, 1645, and a View of Leicester and its Abbey. Throsby del. Walker sc. Appendix, p. 45.

clxi. Ashby de la Zouch Castle; and Leicester Castle from Braunston-gate Bridge. Throsby del. Walker sc. Appendix, p. 65.

clxii. Belvoir Castle, the Seat of His Grace the Duke of Rutland.—Belvoir Castle, from Barston.—N.W. View of Burrow Hill.—Bradgate Ruins.—Belvoir and Knipton. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 66 of the Appendix.

clxiii. Melton Mowbray, and Stapleford, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Harborough. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 69 of the Appendix.

N. B. The Engravings from Throsby's Designs, and engraved by Walker, are the same as in Throsby's "*Select Views in Leicestershire.*"

PEDIGREES.

1. Pedigree of the Family of Babington, from a Roll drawn by the College of Arms in 1627, (with Additions from public Records, Heraldic Visitations, and private Documents;) continued to the present Time from Parish Registers and

other authentic Sources. By M.D.B. pages 1–4. To face p. 954.

2. Pedigree of Rydeware of Edinghale, Hamstal-Rydware, and Seile. Folded. p. *982.
3. Pedigree of Browne of Stretton-en-le-Field. Folded. p. 1029.
4. Pedigree of Abney of Willesley and Newton Burguland. Folded. p. 1032.

VOL. IV. PART I.

Containing GUTHLAXTON HUNDRED: The Second Edition, with a few Corrections*; a Vignette View of Leicester, and References to its principal Buildings; and the same Quotation from Camden as in the preceding Volume, dated 1810.

Title-page as before.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Basil-Percy Feilding, Earl of Denbigh and Desmond, Viscount and Baron Feilding.

The History of the County continued, beginning with Guthlaxton Hundred, [B–5 H] 394 pages.

Additions and Corrections in Framland Hundred, [5 H 2] pp. 395–398.

Additions and Corrections in Gartre Hundred, [5 I 2] pp. 399–402.

Additions and Corrections in East and West Goscote Hundreds, [5 K 2–5 N 2] pp. 403–416.

Additions and Corrections in Guthlaxton Hundred, [5 O] pp. 417–418.

Brief Index, and a List of Plates to Guthlaxton Hundred, pp. 419–420.

N.B. Pages 294–5, containing the Pedigree of Feilding, are repeated with asterisks, and precede p. 294.

PLATES IN VOL. IV. PART I.

A Mezzotinto Portrait of the Rev^d Dr. Richard Farmer. To front the Title.

Map of Guthlaxton Hundred. p. 1.

i–x. The Legendary History of St Guthlac. p. 3–6. (*From "Schnebbelie's Antiquary's Museum."*)

xi. S.E. View of Arnsby Church.—N.E. View of the Church of Ashby Parva. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—S.E.

* The whole impression of the first edition having been burnt previous to its publication.

View of Ashby Magna Church.—The Three Fonts. —Piscina and Arches, with Five Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc 1793. p. 13.

xii. S.W.View of Ayleston Church. J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. J. Swaine sc.—Ruins of the Manor-house of Lubbesthorpe. Malcolm sc.—and Eighteen Seals and Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 29.

xiii. Whole-length Figure of William Heathcott, Rector of Ayleston, 1594.—J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. Longmate sc. p. 30.

xiv. S.E.View of Bitteswell Church. J. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—Font, an Arch and Seal. J. S. del.—also Brasses of William and Mabill Townysynd, and Six Shields of Arms. p. 45.

xv. S.E.View of Blaby, and N.E.View of Countess-thorpe Churches.—Twenty-four Shields of Arms at Broughton Astley, and the Autograph of Zach. Duckett. J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 53.

xvi. N.E.View of Broughton Astley Church. J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. J. Swaine sc. p. 61.

xvii. S.E.View of Bruntingthorpe Church.—Two Views of the Rectory, and a Coat of Arms. Inscribed to the Memory of the Revd Sambrook Nicholas Russell, M.A. Rector, who died Nov. 29, 1795. Prattent & Longmate del. & sc. 1792-3. p. 67.

xviii. Antient Painting from the Abbey of St. Mary de Pratis. Portraits of King Henry VIII. and Edward VI. p. 72.

xix. S.E.View of Cat-thorpe Church.—Font, Roman Coins, and Seven Coats of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. —S.E. View of Lilborn Church. Longmate del. & sc. p. 76.

xx. Tripontium, or Dowbridge. B. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. On the letter-press of p. 81.

xxi. S.E.Views of Claybrook and Wibtoft Churches.—Claybrook Vicarage.—S.E.View of Little Wigston Church. —High Cross, 1805.—Fonts.—Roman Coins, Date on the Chancel Wall of Wibtoft Church, and Twenty-five Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Revd Aulay Macaulay, M.A.F.S.A. Longmate del. & sc. 1796. p. 107.

xxii. View of Bennonis, Sept. 9, 1722.—Two Views of High Cross, and Coins found near it. Stukeley del. J. V^der Gucht sc. p. 126.

(*From "Stukeley's Itinerary."*)

xxiii. S.E. Views of Cosby and Cottesbach Churches, and Thirteen Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. June 1791-5. Liparoti sc. p. 140.

xxiv. N.E. View of Dunton Basset. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. —Twenty-two Coats of Arms at Foston, &c. p. 155.

xxv. N.E. View of Whetstone Church. J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. Basire sc. p. 157. — N.E. View of Enderby Church.—Seals and Arms. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 157.

xxvi. S.W. View of Enderby Church. Griffith del. 1790. Liparoti sc.—Enderby Hall, the Seat of C. Loraine Smith, Esq. Throsby pinxt. Walker sc. p. 158.

xxvi.* Portrait of the Right Honourable John Smith, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland. Inscribed to William Collins, Esq. of Greenwich in Kent. James Basire sc. p. 185.

xxvii. S.W. View of Foston Church.—N.E. View of Frolesworth Church and Hospital.—Altar Tombs, Font, Arms, and Seals. J. Pridden del. 1789-92. B. Longmate sc. p. 186.

xxviii. S. View of Gilmorton Church, and N.E. View of Kimcote Church.—Arms and Seal. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 194.

xxix. S.E. View of North Kilworth Church.—N.W. and S.E. Views of South Kilworth Church.—View of the Two Kilworths.—Tomb.—Font of S. Kilworth, and Six Coats of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. p. 199.

xxx. S.E. View of Kimcote Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. Printed on the same Sheet as Plate xxviii, and noticed at p. 211.

xxxi, numbered xxx. Mr. Wells's and Mr. Arnald's Plans of Knaptoft Encampment and Tomb, with Six Coats of Arms.

xxxii. N. and West Views of Knaptoft, and Three Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Rt. Revd Richard Watson, D.D. Lord Bishop of Landaff, Rector of Knaptoft, &c. Schnebbelie del. Sept. 15, 1791, & J. Pridden del. July 2, 1792. F. Cary sc. p. 221.

xxxiii. Aërial Bow seen near Mowsley, Sept. 14, 1791. Schnebbelie del. & sc. - S.W. View of Mowsley Church.—Plan and Font.—Seals and Arms. Swaine sc. p. 229.

xxxiv. S.E. View of Shearsby Church. Inscribed to the Bishop of Landaff. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—Font, Piscina, Stone Seats, and Eighteen Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 234.

xxxv–xxxvi. N.E. View of Knighton Church. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. 1791.—Font, Piscina, Stone Seats.—Eight Coats of Arms at Kimcote, &c.—S.E. View of Leire Church, and Six Coats of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 238.

xxxvii. Portraits of K. Edward IV. and Mary Queen of France, Dutchess of Suffolk, and Daughter of K. Henry VII. p. 251.

xxxviii. S.E. View of Lutterworth Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—Figures of John Feilding and Joanna his Wife, 1428.—Pulpit and Font.—Wickliffe's Chair.—Tradesmen's Tokens, and Thirty two Shields of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 263.

xxxix. Monuments of the Feildings in Lutterworth Church.—The Meeting-house.—Autographs and Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1795. p. 265.

xl. Brasses in the Vestry at Lutterworth. Longmate sc. p. 265.

xli. Figures and Arms of the Feildings at Newnham. Longmate sc. p. 282.

xlii. Portrait of John Wickliffe, Rector of Lutterworth. J. Basire sc. p. 298.

xliii. Misterton Hall, the Seat of Jacob Henry Franks, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 312.

xliv. S.E. View of Misterton Church.—Font, Piscina, Stone Seats, Carvings, Tomb of Michael Pulteney, Esq. and Twenty-nine Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 313.

xlv. Monument of John de Hardreshull in the Church of Ashene or Aston, Northamptonshire, and Six of his Seals. F. Cary sc. p. 316.

xlvi. N. View of Oadby Church. J. Pridden del. June 15, 1791. F. Cary sc.—Font, Piscinas, Stone Seats.—Two Pieces of antient Sculpture, and Six Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 323.

xlvii. S.E. View of the Church of Peatling Magna.—Font.—Monuments of the Family of Jervis, 1597 and 1614, and Six Shields of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 328.

xlviii. S.E. View of the Church of Peatling Parva.—Monumental Figure of William Bradgate of Peatling, 1480. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 333.

xlix. S.E. View of Shawell Church.—Dow-Bridge.—S.W. and S. Views of Round Hill, and Twelve Armorial Bearings. Longmate del. & sc. 1795–6. p. 339.

l. Stanford Hall, the Seat of the late Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 354.

li. Three Views of Stanford Church, and a View of Stanford Hall. Inscribed to the Revd Sir Charles Cave, Bart. C. Cave & Longmate del. & sc. p. 355.

lii. Monuments (Brasses) of the Caves of Stanford. Inscribed to the Revd Sir Charles Cave, Bart. Longmate del. & sc. p. 356.

liii. Tombs and Monuments of the Cave Family. Inscribed to the Memory of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. who died Augt 7, 1778. Longmate del. & sc. p. 357.

liv. S.E.View of Swinford Church.—Font, Nine Coats of Arms, &c. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 365.

lv. Sepulchral Remains found at Great Wigston. Longmate del. & sc. p. 377.

lvi. S.E.View of St Wolstan's, and N.E.View of All Saints Churches, Wigston. Schnebbelie del. April 1790. Liparoti sc. — S.W. View of Wigston Two Steeples. —Nineteen Coats of Arms. Prattent del. Cary sc. p. 378.

lvii. Portrait of the Revd Samuel Ayscough, F.A.S.—Rectory House of Houghton, in the County of Durham, built by George Davenport of Great Wigston. J. Basire sc. p. 387.

lviii–lix. Natural History, from Great Wigston and other Parts of the County. p. 390.

lx. S.E. and N.E.Views of Willoughby Waterless Church. —Font, Piscina, Stone Seats, Arms, &c. Longmate & Prattent del. & sc. 1792–95. p. 393.

lxi. Fac-simile of an original Grant to the Abbot and Convent of Gerendon. From the original Deed in the Possession of William Hamper, Esq. Longmate sc. p. 411.

VOL. IV. PART II.

Containing SPARKENHOE HUNDRED; with a Phœnix as a Vignette, dated 1811.

Title-page as before.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and to the Rt. Honble. Thomas Noel, Viscount Wentworth, Baron Wentworth.

Preface to Volume IV. Part II. dated Dec. 16, 1811, 2 pages.

List of Subscribers, pp. vii–viii.

General Index to the Parishes and Hamlets, p. ix–xi.

General Index to the Pedigrees, pp. xii–xiv.
The History of the County continued, beginning with "Sparkenhoe Hundred," [5 Q–12 G 2] pp. 425–1038.
Additions and Corrections, [12 H–12 I] pp. 1039–1044.
Additions and Corrections to Volumes II and III. and Additional Subscribers, [12 I 2–12 K 2] pp. 1045–1049.
Pedigree of Shirley, of Preston, Sussex, p. 1050.
Brief Index to Sparkenhoe Hundred, with Directions to the Binder, [12 L] pp. 1051–1053.
List of Plates in this Volume, and for Volume I. Part II. p. 1054.

N.B. The continuation of the Pedigree of Clarke Jervoise, a separate leaf, to face p. 602.

Errors of paging:—p. 444 is numbered 144;—pp. 451–452 (5 Y 3, but misprinted 5 Y 2) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 519–524 (6 S–6 S 3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 525–526 (6 S 4) have asterisks;—pp. 534–5 are numbered 536–7;—pp. 629–630 (7 U 3) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 633–4 (7 X 3) are repeated with asterisks;—p. 725 (8 X 3) being the Pedigree of Parr of Kendall, Co. Westmorland; Greens Norton, Northamptonshire, &c. is repeated with an asterisk;—pp. 807–808 (9 T 3, numbered 9 T 2) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 841–844 (10 D 3–4) have asterisks;—pp. 845–856 (10 D 5–10 E 2) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 853–4 (10 G 3) are likewise repeated with asterisks;—pp. 867–868 are omitted, but are accounted for thus—866–868;—pp. 889–892 (10 P 3–4) are repeated with asterisks;—pp. 915–916 (10 Y 2) are also repeated with asterisks;—pp. 963–964 (11 L 3) are likewise repeated with asterisks;—pp. 979–984 (11 P 3–5) are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 978.

PLATES IN VOL IV. PART II.

lxi. Portrait of George Harry, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, President of the Royal Humane Society, engraved by James Basire. Frontispiece.
lxii. Map of Sparkenhoe Hundred. J. Cary sc. p. 425.
lxiii. S.W. and N.E. Views of Appleby Church. Glover & Schnebbelie del. 1790.—Old Moated House at Appleby. Glover del. 1790. F. Cary sc. p. 431.
lxiv. Rude Sculpture and Inscription over a Mantle-piece of the Moated House at Appleby. Longmate sc. p. 431.
lxv. Arms and Monuments at Appleby, the Font and School. Ravenhill sc. p. 435.

lxvi. View of the House of the Revd John Moore at Appleby, to whom this Plate is inscribed. James Basire sc. p. 440.

lxvii. S.W. View of Aston Flamvile Church. Prattent del. & sc. 1793.—Font.—Initials and Date, and Monuments.—S.E. View of Burbach Church.—Roman Coin, &c. and Thirty-seven Coats of Arms. Schnebbelie del. 1790. p. 452.

lxviii. View of the House of David Wells, Esq. at Burbach; engraved at his Expense, and to whom this Plate is inscribed. p. 461.

lxix. Portrait of David Wells, Esq. F.S A. p. 461.

lxx. A Groupe of Figures in Alto-relievo: St. John the Baptist, &c. From the Collection of the late David Wells, Esq. F.S.A. Schnebbelie del. 1789. p. 461.

lxxi. Whole-length Figure of St. Peter, from a fine Fragment of painted Glass in the possession of J. Throsby. Schnebbelie del. & sc. p. 461.

lxxii. St. Bartholomew, from painted Glass at Burbach, Leicestershire. p. 461.

lxxiii. Natural History from Burbach and Hinckley. p. 462.

lxxiv. Mural Monument in Memory of the Rt. Hon. Anthony Grey, Earl of Kent.—Tomb of Richard Wightman, and Font, in Burbach Church; and Nineteen Coats of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 463.

lxxv. Leicester Grange, the Seat of John Foster, Esq. p. 470.

lxxvi. S.E. View of Barwell Church.—Font.—Monuments.—Capt. Shenton's Tree, and Twenty Coats of Arms. S. Griffith del. J. Basire sc. p. 477.

lxxvii. S.W. View of Stapleton Church. J. Robinson del.—N.E. View of Potters Marston Church and Potters Marston Hall—also Seven Seals, and Nine Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 485.

lxxviii. S.E. View of Market Bosworth Church; the Font, Piscina, and Monument in Memory of the Revd John Dixie, A.M. J. Pridden del. July 6, 1792. F. Cary sc.—Bosworth Hall and Free School.—Seal of Sir Richard de Harcourt.—Token of Hugh Adcock, and Twenty-four Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1794. p. 497.

lxxviii.* Portrait of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Lord Mayor, 1585. From the original Picture in Christ Church Hospital. T. Trotter sc. p. 497.

lxxix. Bosworth Hall. Inscribed to Mrs. Pochin, Daughter of Sir Wolstan Dixie, the 4th Baronet, of Bosworth Park, and Relict of George Pochin, late of Bonn, in the County of Lincoln, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 500.

lxxx. Woodcroft House in Elton Parish, in Northamptonshire, where Dr. Michael Hudson was murthered, 6 June, 1648.—Modern View of Woodcroft House. R. Henson del. 1811. p. 508.

lxxxi. Portrait of Anthony Blackwall, M.A. Master of Bosworth School. p. 509.

lxxxii. S.W. Views of Barleston and Shenton Churches.—N.W View of Carleton Church.—Font.—Mural Monument, and Twenty Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1795.—Shenton Hall. J. Pridden del. June 17, 1789. A. Bannerman sc. p. 517.

lxxxiii. Two Views of Osbaston Hall, the Seat of Josias Cockshutt Twisleton, Esq. Throsby & Prattent del. Walker & Prattent sc. p. 524.

lxxxiv. Shenton Hall. Inscribed to Frederick William Wollaston, Esq. J. Basire sc. p. 529.

lxxxv. Mezzotinto Portrait of Mr. (William) Wollaston. J. Faber sc. p. 531.

lxxxvi. Another Portrait of the same. Jas. Basire sc. p. 540.

lxxxvii. Dr. Wollaston's Monument at Clifton.—S.E. View of Sutton Cheynell Church.—The Font, Monuments, and Six Coats of Arms.—View of Sutton Hall. J. Pridden del. 1789. Longmate sc. p. 544.

lxxxviii. Map of the Country Five Miles round Hinckley. J. Robinson del. 1785. p. 555.

lxxxix. Plan of the Battle of Bosworth, and of the Neighbourhood, June 17, 1789. J. Pridden del. p. 556.

xc. Richmond's Army advancing on the Eve of Battle to meet Richard's. Throsby pinxt. W. & J. Walker sc. p. 556.

xci. Portraits of K. Richard III. and his Queen;—also a Crucifix. p. 557.

(*Copied from "Walpole's Historic Doubts."*)

xcii. Curiosities found in Bosworth Field. Inscribed to the Memory of the brave Heroes who fell in Bosworth Field. Longmate sc. p. 557.

xciii. Westcotes, the Seat of Walter Ruding, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. J. Basire sc. p. 567.

xciv. Westcotes, the Seat of Walter Ruding, Esq. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 567.

xcv. Arms of the Family of Ruding. On the letter-press of p. 568.

xcv.* Danet's Hall, the Seat of Edward Alexander, M.D. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 571.

xcvi. S.View of Cadeby Church.—S.E. View of Congeston Church.—Figures under the North Window, and Twenty-four Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. April 24, 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 574.

xcvii. S.W.View of Croft Church. Griffith del. 1790. Liparoti sc.—S.E.View of Desford Church.—Font, Mural Monument in Form of a Book, and Five Coats of Arms. p. 584.

xcviii. S.E.View of Drayton Church. Schnebbelie del. April, 1790. Liparoti sc.—Monuments, &c. and Twenty-eight Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 592.

xcix. S.W. and N.E.Views of Elmesthorpe Church.—Painted Glass of St. Cecilia.—Saxon Crucifix.—Elmesthorpe Provincial Token struck by Richard Fowke, and Eight Shields of Arms. Inscribed to the Revd Thomas Leman, M.A. J. Pridden del. July 8, 1792. Longmate sc. p. 606.

c. S.East View of Glenfield Church. Malcolm del. & sc. —Effigy of a Lady against the North Wall.—Seal of Roger de Quincy, Earl of Winton.—Fragment at Glenfield.—Monument at Hether, and Fourteen Coats of Arms. p. 612.

ci. Braunston Hall, Two Views, the Seat of Clement Winstanley, Esq. Prattent & Walker del. & sc. 1792. p. 620.

cii. N.E. and S.E. Views of Braunston Chapel.—Font.—Ancient Tomb with a Cross.—Gothic Arch, Autographs of the Family of Hastings, and Eight Coats of Arms. J. Swaine sc. p. 621.

ciii. N.E. View of the Chapel of Kirby Muxloe.—Distant View of, and Ruins of, the Old Castle at Kirby. Malcolm del. & sc. 1796. p. 625.

civ. S.E. and N.E.Views of Groby and Steward Hays. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. George Harry Grey, Earl of Stamford and Warrington, Baron of Groby. Longmate & Revd Robt Throsby del. 1796. Longmate & F. Cary sc. 1796. p. 634.

cv. S.E.View of Hether Church. Malcolm del. & sc. 1796. —Two Views of Groby Pool. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 634.

cvi. S.W.View of Higham Church. Revd J. Griffith del. 1790. J. Basire sc.—N.E.View of the same. J. Pridden del. July 4, 1792.—Lindley, the Seat of W. Burton, Author of the History of Leicestershire.—Lindley Chapel, 1793.—Monuments, Coins, and Eighteen Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. J. Swaine sc. p. 641.

cvii. Two Views of Lindley Hall. Throsby & J. Pridden del. 1791–3. Walker & F. Cary sc. p. 647.

cvii.* Another View of Lindley Hall, taken in 1811. Inscribed to the Revd Samuel Bracebridge Heming, M.A. Longmate sc. p. 647.

cviii. Portrait of William Burton. See Frontispiece to Vol. I. Part I. but is here mentioned, agreeably to the printed List of Plates.

cix. Seals and Arms of the Burton Family, with Autographs of William Burton the Historian, &c. Longmate sc. p. 661.

cx. Plan of the Town of Hinckley, taken in 1782. J. Robinson del. 1782. p. 669.

cxi. View of Hinckley from the Entrance to the Coventry Road, taken in 1791. J. Walker del. & sc. p. 670.

cxii. The Hall House on the Site of Hinckley Priory, and a N.E View of Hinckley Church. p. 680.

cxiii. Fig. 1, 2. Original Habit of a Hinckley Monk; also without his Cowl.—Fig. 3. Dress of a Hinckley Monk when removed to Montgrace. p. 680.

cxiv. N.E.View of Hinckley Church, and Plan; also Four Coats of Arms. Revd J. Pridden del. 1789, & W. J. Watson del. 1781. p. 683.

cxv. West Front of Hinckley Church. W. Bass del. p. 683.

cxvi. S.E. View of Hinckley, and S. View of Dadlington Churches. J. Pridden del. 1788, & June 21, 1791. F. Cary sc.—Wykin Hall, and Sixteen Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 684.

cxvii. A Beam in Hinckley Church.—Monuments, Tokens, &c. W. Bass del. p. 689.

cxviii. Portraits of the Revd John Cole Gallaway, M.A. Vicar of Hinckley; and of Mr. John Robinson of Hinckley, born March 6th, 1723–4, died Nov. 10th, 1792. p. 693.

cxix. Portraits of John Onebye of Hinckley; John Onebye

of Barwell; Emmet Oneby, married to Dr. Mason; and Dorothy Mason, married to William Cradock.—Autographs and Seals. p. 698.

cxx. S.E.View of the Dissenting Meeting-house at Hinckley. Longmate sc —S.E. View of Stoke Church.—Inscription against the Wall in the North Aile.—Seal of Amicia de Limesey, and Fourteen Shields of Arms. J. Griffith del. Cook sc. p. 718.

cxxi. W.View and N.W.View of Ibstock and Hugglescote Churches. Malcolm del. & sc.—Medal and Autographs of Archbishop Laud.—Seals, and Twenty Coats of Arms. Longmate sc. p. 752.

cxxii. Old House at Dunnington on the Heath.—Key, Old Pestle and Mortar, and Six Coats of Arms. J. Pridden del. May 23, 1795. F. Cary sc. p. 756.

cxxiii. View of Kirkby Malory Hall, the Seat of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Noel, Viscount Wentworth. Contributed by, and dedicated to, his Lordship. p. 771.

cxxiv. Two Views of the same. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 772.

cxxv. S.E.View of the Church of Kirkby Malory.—Font, Monuments, and Twenty-six Armorial Bearings. J. Griffith del. 1790. Cook sc. p. 772.

cxxvi. S.View of the Church of Earl's Shilton, and Four Shields of Arms. Schnebbelie del. 1790. F. Cary sc. p. 779.

cxxvii. S.E.View of Markfield Church, and Six Coats of Arms. (Malcolm del. & sc.) p. 800.

cxxviii. South View of Bardon Hill and Hall. Inscribed to the Memory of Mr. John Hood. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792.—Another View of the same. Inscribed to William Hood of Bardon Park. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 804.

Arms of the Family of Hood. On the letter-press of p. 806.

cxxix. S.W.View of Nailston Church.—Font, Arms, and Effigy of Thomas Corbet, ob. 1586, æt. 94. J. Pridden del. July 6, 1792. F. Cary sc.—Baptist Meeting at Barton.—S.E.View of the Church of Normanton on the Heath. Malcolm del. & sc. 1792. p. 808.

cxxx. S.E.View of Narborough Church, and Eight Shields of Arms. J. Pridden del. June 22, 1791. F. Cary sc. p. 816.

cxxxi. Portrait of Nathaniel Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. (*From "Hutchinson's Hist. of Durham."*)—View

of Steane, Northamptonshire. Longmate sc.—N.E. View of Newbold Verdon, and Seventeen Shields of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. p. 824.

cxxxii. S.E. View of the Church of Norton by Twycross. J. Glover del. June 1791. Cook sc. —The Seal of the Monastery of Polesworth, from the original in the Augmentation Office, June 18th, 1789. B. Pouncy del. F. Cary sc.—and Ten Coats of Arms. p. 851.*

cxxxiii. Portrait of the Revd William Whiston, born at Norton, 1667, died 1752. p. 854.*

cxxxiv. S.E. View of the Church of Orton on the Hill.—Two Views of Orton Hall. Inscribed to the Memory of Samuel Steele Perkins, Esq. J. Glover del. 1790. F. Cary sc. p. 847.

cxxxv. Monuments at Orton. J. Glover del. 1790. p. 850.

cxxxvi. Portrait of William Perkins, D.D. F. Eginton sc. Birmingham. p. 852.

The Arms of the Family of Perkins, of Orton on the Hill. On the letter-press of p. 854.*

cxxxvii. Elevation and Plan of the principal Floor of Gopsal. Inscribed to the Honble Penn Assheton Curzon, M.P. (misprinted cxxvii.) p. 857.

cxxxviii. Gopsal Hall, the Seat of the Rt. Honble Sophia Charlotte, Baroness Howe. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 857.

cxxxix. Inside View of Gopsal Chapel. Longmate del. & sc. 1795.—Brass of William Foster and Modwene his Wife.—Ionic Temple and Cenotaph in Memory of Mr. Edward Holdsworth.—Antient Tomb for one of the early Vicars of Orton, in the South Aile of Orton Church.—Antient Spur.—S.W. View of Twycross Church.—Coins, and Seventeen Coats of Arms. Inscribed to the Rt. Hon. Lady Sophia Charlotte Curzon, eldest Daughter of Earl Howe. J. Pridden del. July 4, 1792. F. Cary sc. p. 858.

cxl. S.E. View of Peckleton Church. J. Pridden del. July 3, 1792. F. Cary sc.—Font, Stone Seats, Piscina, Monuments, and Thirty Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. p. 872.

cxli.* A Plan of Ratby Camp, 1758.—Coin of K. Charles I. found at Ratby.—The Wether Meadow at Ratby. p. 879.

cxli. S.E. and N.W. Views of Ratby and Newton-Linford Churches. Malcolm del. & sc.—Monument in Me-

mory of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. in Ratby Church.—Font, ornamented Window, and Twenty-four Shields of Arms. Burton del. p. 883.

cxlii. N.E. and S.E. Views of Sapcote Church.—Font, and Grave-stones.—Sapcote Bath, N.W.—House of Industry.—Coins, Great Seal of K. Richard the Second, and Eighteen Coats of Arms. W. Spencer jun. del. 1810. Longmate sc. p. 900.

cxliii. S.W. View of Shakerston Church, Stone Seats, Sixteen Shields of Arms, &c. J. Pridden del. April 24, 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 909.

cxliv. Sharnford Church and Parsonage House. Earl pinxt. Malcolm sc. p. 919.

cxlv. See Plate clvii.

cxlvi. N.E. View of Shepey Church, and S.E. View of Radclive Chapel.—Font, Stone Seats, Brasses, and Thirty-nine Shields of Arms. J. Pridden del. F. Cary sc. p. 928.

cxlvii. S.W. View of Sibbesdon Church.—Stone Seats, Monuments, and Thirty Shields of Arms. J. Pridden del. April 24, 1793. F. Cary sc. p. 954.

cxlviii. S.E. View of Stoney Stanton Church, and the South Door. J. Pridden del. April 21, 1788. A. Bannerman sc. p. 971.

cxlix. S.E. View of Thornton Church, taken about half a Mile from Thornton. J. Gundy del. 1811. Longmate sc. —S.W. View of the same.—Font, and Five Shields of Arms. Prattent del. & sc. 1792.—N.E. View of Bagworth Church and Bardon Meeting-House. J. P. Malcolm del. & sc. p. 983.

cl. S. View of Thurleston Church, before and since it was rebuilt.—Water Scene at Normanton Turvile, and N.E. View of Thurleston Church. J. Griffith del. 1790. Liparoti sc. p. 997.

cli. Monuments, Piscina, Stone Seats, &c. in Thurleston Church, and Twenty-six Shields of Arms. Longmate del. & sc. 1793. p. 999.

clii. Two Views of Normanton Turvile Hall, the Seat of the late Holled Smith, Esq.—New Hall and Tooley Hall. Throsby & J. Pridden del. 1791. Walker sc. p. 1002.

cliii. S. and West Views of Witherley Church, and Four Shields of Arms. Schnebbelie del. Oct. 1791. Basire sc. p. 1009.

cliv. South West View of Ansley Hall, the Seat of John Newdigate Ludford, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. J. A. del. F. Cary sc. p. 1017.

clv. Ansley Church.—Arms from the same; and Tomb of Alicia Ludford, in Witherley Church. Boultbee del. Basire sc. p. 1018.

clvi. Map of the Arden. p. 1028.

clvii. Plan of *Manduessedum Romanorum*, Celts, &c. and a Fossil Tooth found at Shepey, (which forms Plate cxlv.) J. Glover del. 1791. Longmate sc. p. 1031.

clviii. Map of the Parish of Maneeter. p. 1033.

clix. A South View of Manceter Church.—Arms from the same, Seals, &c. J. Boultbee del. F. Cary sc. p. 1034.

clx. S. W. View of Oldbury, and the Fort at Oldbury. p. 1035.

clxi. A Cottage on Hartshill Green called the Chapel, and Seals. J. Atkins del. 1783. F. Cary sc. p. 1035.

clxii. Churches and Buildings seen from Hart's Hill. Inscribed to, and engraved at the expense of, John Newdigate Ludford, Esq. Longmate sc. p. 1036.

clxiii. N.E.View and Ground Plan of Hartshill Castle.—Saxon Door-way of Ansley Church. J. Atkins del. 1785. F. Cary sc. p. 1036.

clxiv. The South Elevation of Atherston Chapel.—The Earl of Stafford's Arms at Maxtoke Castle, &c. J. Royce sc. p. 1037.

clxv. N.E.View of Atherston Chapel.—Seals of Richard Nevil, Earl of Warwick, and Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. Schnebbelie del. p. 1038.

clxvi. Roman Coins.—Tradesmen's Tokens, and the Seal of the Free Grammar School in Atherston. p. 1038.

clxvii. Portrait of the Right Honourable John Smith, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer in England, Founder of the Hospital at Frolesworth. Inscribed to William Collins, Esq. of Greenwich in Kent. James Basire sc. p. 1041. (The same plate as in Vol. IV. Part I. page 185.)

N.B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this very laborious and valuable undertaking: but in consequence of the fatal Fire which destroyed the Printing Office of the Author in 1808, the whole impression of the work was consumed. With the excep-

tion of Two hundred of the Large and Small Paper copies originally subscribed for, a complete set is, therefore, rarely to be found.—1815.

IV.

COLLECTIONS towards the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the TOWN and COUNTY of LEICESTER. Published by JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A. Edinb. and Perth.

LONDON: Printed by and for the Editor, MDCCXC. *Quarto.*

See "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,*" Vol. vii. and viii. No. l. and li.

V.

The MEMOIRS of the TOWN and COUNTY of LEICESTER: Displayed under an Epitome of the Reign of each Sovereign in the English History: containing the Antiquities of each, and the historical and biographical Relations at large. To which is added, a brief Supplementary Account of the present State of Leicestershire. By JOHN THROSBY. In SIX VOLUMES.

> "Solicit not thy thoughts with matters hid,
> ——— Heaven is for thee too high
> To know what passes there; be lowly wise.
> ———————————ask
> How first this world and face of things began,
> And what before thy memory was done." MILTON.

LEICESTER: Printed for the Author: and sold by S. Crowder, in London; and by J. Gregory, in Leicester. 1777. *Duodecimo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Subscribers to the Leicestershire Memoirs, p. i–iv.

Epistle to the Reader, p. i–vi.

Contents of the First Volume, p. vii–viii.

The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester, and Errata, [B–X 4] p. 9–176.

PLATES.

1. A New Map of Leicestershire. Folded. J. Banister sc. p. 9.
2. Jewry Wall. Bass del. p. 34.
3. Stones of the Wall, mentioned by the Rev^d Mr. Cart. p. 46.
4. An Arch over the Entrance to the Garden near the Jewry Wall. p. 48.
5. Arms of the Mercian Kings. p. 83.

VOL. II.

Title-page as before.
Contents of the Second Volume, 2 pages.
The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester continued, [A–Z 2] p. 3–179.

PLATES.

1. Arms of Leicester. p. 6.
2. A Remnant of Wickliff's Vestment and Sound-board. p. 115.
3. E. of Lancaster's Arms. p. 118.
4. The Thorn taken from the Crown of Jesus. p. 125.
5. The Magazine (at Leicester). p. 128.
6. The Old Hospital, No. I. p. 140.

VOL. III.

Title-page as before.
The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester continued, and Errata, [A–N 7] p. 3–175.
The Contents of the Third Volume, 2 pages.

PLATES.

1. Fitz-Parnel's Seal. p. 45.
2. Montfort's Seal. p. 50.
3. John of Gaunt's Seal. p. 51.
4. Kirby Ruins. p. 87.
5. A Black Canon. p. 152.
6. Ruins of Leicester Abbey, 1777. Folded. Throsby del. Banister sc. p. 168.

VOL. IV.

Title-page as before.
Contents of the Fourth Volume, 2 pages.
The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester continued, and Errata, [A–X 4] p. 3–166.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of Lady Jane Grey. Walker sc. p. 26.

2. Portrait of Hugh Latimer, Bp. of Worcester. Walker sc. p. 43.

VOL. V.

Title-page as before.
The Contents of the Fifth Volume, 2 pages.
The Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester continued, and Errata, [A–M 3] 170 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Piece of Antiquity discovered in 1675 opposite St. John's Hospital, Leicester. p. 29.
2. Tessellated Pavement, Coins, &c. p. 32.
3. Roman Milliary found near Leicester, and a Ring with Arabic Characters, as given in Burton's Leicestershire. p. 36.
4. Portrait of Willm Beueridge, Bp. of St. Asaph. Walker sc. p. 64.
5. Leicester Infirmary. p. 133.

VOL. VI.

Title-page as before.
Contents of the Sixth Volume, 2 pages.
The Present State of Leicestershire, [B–S 3] p. 5–137.
Index, List of Subscribers, and Directions to the Binder, 18 pages.

PLATE.

Fossil Fish, &c. found at Barrow. p. 60.

VI.

SELECT VIEWS in LEICESTERSHIRE, from original Drawings: containing Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Town Views and Ruins, accompanied with descriptive and historical Relations. By J. THROSBY. In Two Volumes.

"Contemplate the lapse of ages: read of the devastations of war, and wonder that there are monuments of antiquity and grandeur still remaining."

Published by J. Throsby, Leicester, Sept. 4th 1789, and sold by W. and J. Walker, Rosoman's-street, London. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

An engraved Title-page as above, with a View of Leicester as a Vignette.

Dedication to the Most Noble Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, dated Leicester, August 28, 1789.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Introduction, 8 pages.
Descriptive letter-press, [B–4 T] 351 pages.
Index, Directions to the Binder, and Errata, 3 pages.

PLATES,

(Drawn by J. Throsby, and engraved by W. and J. Walker.)

1. Portrait of the Author, æt. 50. J. Walker del. W. & J. Walker sc. To face the Title.
2. View of Ashby de la Zouch Castle. (Pl. XIX.) p. 5.
3. Prince Rupert summoning the Garrison of Leicester to surrender to the Army of Charles the First, May 30, 1645. (Pl. XI.) p. 14.
4. Leicester Castle, from Braunston-gate-Bridge. (Pl. XXVII.) p. 21.
5. Two Views of Castle Hill, Mountsorrel; and Two Views near Grooby Pool. (Pl. XX.) p. 34.
6. View of Leicester and its Abbey. (Pl. XXI.) p. 82.
7. Ulverscroft Priory. (Pl. XVI.) p. 89.
8. Belvoir Castle, the Seat of His Grace the Duke of Rutland. (Pl. VIII.) p. 104.
9. Four Views: viz. 1. Belvoir Castle, from Barston.—2. N.W. View of Burrow Hill.—3. Bradgate Ruins.—4. Belvoir and Knipton. (Pl. XXIV.) p. 117.
10. Ruins at Bradgate. (Pl. IV.) p. 118.
11. Portraits of Bp. Latimer, Lady Jane Grey, and Bp. Beveridge. p. 124.
12. Staunton Harold, the Seat of the Right Hon. Earl Ferrers. (Pl. V.) p. 126.
13. Fac-simile of a Letter of King Charles 2nd to Lady Shirley. p 135.
14. Stapleford, the Seat of the Right Honourable the Earl of Harborough. (Pl. XVII.) p. 147.
15. Kirkby Hall, the Seat of the Right Honble Viscount Wentworth. (Pl. XXIX.) p. 157.
16. Donington Park Hall, the Seat of the Right Hon. Lord Rawdon, now Earl Moira. (Pl. XXXVI.) p. 166.
17. Stanford Hall, the Seat of Sir Thomas Cave, Bt. (Pl. XXXII.) p. 179.
18. Wistow Hall, the Seat of the late Sir Charles Halford, Bart. (Pl. XIII.) p. 187.

19. Carlton Hall, the Seat of Sir John Palmer, B$^{t.}$ (Pl. XVIII.) p. 192.
20. Bosworth Hall, the Seat of Sir Wolstan Dixie, B$^{t.}$ (Pl. XLVI.) p. 197.
21. Four Views:—1. The Hanging Stone.—2. Swithland Hall, the Seat of Sir John D'Anvers, B^{t}—3. Button Wood View.—4. Ship View. (Pl. XXXIX.) p. 202.
22. Skeffington Hall, the Seat of Sir William Charles Farrell Skeffington, Bar$^{t.}$ (Pl. XIV.) p. 207.
23. Bardon Park Hall, the Seat of Wm Hood, Esq. (Pl. XXXVIII.) p. 221.
24. Beaumanor Park Hall, the Seat of Wm Herrick, Esq. (Pl. XXXVII.) p. 227.
25. Autographs taken from original Instruments at Beaumanor. (Plate 1.) p. 230.
26. Autographs taken from original Instruments at Beaumanor. (Plate 2.) p. 241.
27. Autographs taken from original Instruments at Beaumanor. (Plate 3.) p. 243.
28. Braunston Hall, the Seat of Clement Winstanley, Esq. (Pl. XLI.) p. 257.
29. Danet's Hall, the Seat of William Bentley, Esq. (Pl. VI.) p. 262.
30. Edmond-thorp Hall, the Seat of Wm Pochin, Esq. (Pl. XXX.) p. 266.
31. Enderby Hall, the Seat of Lorain Smith, Esq. (Pl. XXIII.) p. 270.
32. Gerendon Abbey, the Seat of Sir Willm Gordon, Kn$^{t.}$ and Rothely Temple, the Seat of Thomas Babington, Esq. (Pl. XLIV.) p. 276.
33. Gopshull Hall, the Seat of Penn Ashton Curzon, Esq. (Pl. XXXV.) p. 280.
34. Gumley Hall, the Seat of Joseph Cradock, Esq. (Pl. XII.) p. 286.
35. Gumley Groves, Three Views, and Claybrooke. (Pl. XXXIV.) p. 287.
36. Four Views: viz. 1. Laund Abbey, the Seat of Jn$^{o.}$ Simpson, Esq.—2. Ulveston Priory.—3. Beaumanor Old Hall.—4. Grace Dieu Nunnery. J. Wigley sc. p. 289.
37. Leesthorp Hall, the Seat of John Suffield Brown, Esq. (Pl. L.) p. 291.
38. Lindley Hall, the Seat of Robt Abney, Esq. (Pl. XLVII.) p. 292.

39. Loddington Hall, the Seat of Charles Morris, Esq. (Pl. XXXIII.) p. 294.
40. Misterton Hall, the Seat of Isaac (H.) Franks, Esq. (Pl. XLVIII.) p. 296.
41. Normanton Hall, the Seat of Holed Smith, Esq. (Pl. XXVI.) p. 297.
42. Four Views; viz. 1. Swithland Slate Pit.—2. N.E. View of Leicester.—3. View near Normanton Hall.—4. Belgrave Mill. (Pl. XXVIII.) p. 298.
43. Nousely (Noseley) Hall, the Seat of Charles Haselhigg, Esq. (Pl. XLIII.) p. 299.
44. Osbaston Hall, the Seat of Josias Cockshut, Esq. (Pl. XLIX.) p. 304.
45. Prestwould Hall, the Seat of Charles James Packe, Esq. (Pl. XXV.) p. 305.
46. Quenby Hall, the Seat of Shugburgh Ashby, Esq. (Pl. XXII.) p. 307.
47. Quorndon Hall, the Seat of Hugo Meynel, Esq. (Pl. XLII.) p. 309.
48. Scraptoft Hall, the Seat of Hartop Wigley, Esq. (Pl. XLV.) p. 312.
49. Stoughton Hall, the Seat of Peers Anthony James Keck, Esq. (Pl. II.) p. 319.
50. Wanlip Hall, the Seat of Grave Hudson, Esq. (Sir Chas Grave Hudson, Bart. (Pl. XV.) p. 322.
51. Westcotes, the Seat of Walter Ruding, Esq. (Pl. X.) p. 324.
52. Nine Village Churches. (Plate I.) p. 327.
53. Nine Village Churches. (Plate II.) p. 330.
54. Richmond's Army advancing on the Eve of Battle to meet Richard's. p. 333.
55. Nine Village Churches. (Pl. III.) p. 334.
56. (K.) Richard the Third's House and Bedstead. (Pl. XL.) p. 336.
57. Nine Village Churches. (Pl. IV.) p. 338.
58. Nine Village Churches. (Pl. V.) p. 342.
59. View of Hinckley. (Pl. XXXI.) p. 344.
60. Nine Village Churches, termed Oddities. p. 346.
61. Trinity Hospital. (Pl. VII.) p. 348.
62. View of Loughborough. (Pl. III.) p. 349.
63. View of Melton Mowbray. (Pl. IX.) p. 350.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Fitz-Parnel's Seal, &c. &c. p. 22.

2. Cross at Mountsorrel; ancient Spur, &c. p. 36.
3. Bow-Bridge, and a Copy of the old Oaths. p. 47.
4. Ancient Spur, and Seal of St. Leonard's Hospital. p. 56.
5. Nine Seals of Religious Houses. p. 98.

N. B. The Pedigree of the Skeffington Family, on a separate Sheet, folded, faces p. 210.

VOL. II.

Title-page: "The SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME to the LEICESTERSHIRE VIEWS: containing a Series of EXCURSIONS in the Year 1790, to the Villages and Places of Note in the County. By JOHN THROSBY. To which are added, in Notes, the most valuable Parts of BURTON, NICHOLS, and other antecedent Writers on LEICESTERSHIRE.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by John Nichols; and sold by G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Pater-noster Row, and by all the Booksellers and Printsellers in Town and Country. MDCCXC."

Dedication to the Most Noble John-Henry Manners, Duke of Rutland.

Introduction, p. 5–10.

The Excursions, [B 2–XXX] beginning with p. 11–529.

General Index to the Leicestershire Views and Excursions, p. 530–535.

Directions for placing the Plates, and Errata, p. 536.

PLATES.

Map of Leicestershire. Folded. J. Cary sc. To face the Title.

1. Detached Parts of K. Richard the Third's Bedstead, Ruins, &c. &c. p. 14.
2. Fifty Coats of Arms. p. 25.
3. Coins, Fac-simile, Monument, &c. p. 48.

4–5. Various Fossils and Petrifactions found at Barrow. p. 115.

6. Forty-three Coats of Arms. p. 124.
7. Coin of K. Charles I.—Autographs, Kirkby Fossils, &c. p. 127.
8. Harborough Chapel, and Bottesford Church. p. 154.
9. Nine Buildings: viz. 1. Emmington Chapel.—2. Lubothorpe Ruin.—3. Donnington Castle.—4. Knaptoft Ch. Ruin.—5. Donington Chapel.—6. Elmesthorpe Church. —7. Marston Chapel.—8. N.E. View of Ulvescroft Priory.—9. Shenton Church. p. 188. (Numbered Plate 8.)

10. Monumental Figure, from the Altar Tomb of Staunton in the Church of Castle Donnington, with a Remnant of Wickliff's Vestment and Sounding-board, &c. (Numbered Pl. 9 and 10.) p. 190.
11. Four Brass Figures in Loughborough Church. Schnebbelie del. Basire sc. p. 273.
12. Monuments in Skeffington Church, with the Seal of K. Henry 1st affixed to a Deed in the Possession of Sir Wm Skeffington, Bart. J. Wigley sc. p. 328.
13. Natural History of Hinckley. p. 403.
14. Ashby de la Zouch Castle. p. 419.
15. Plate of Stars. p. 453.
16. The Foss Plan; or Roman Route from London to Lincoln. p. 513.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

VII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the ANCIENT TOWN of LEICESTER: attempted by JOHN THROSBY.

"General knowledge is to be drawn from particularities."—WARTON.

LEICESTER: Printed by J. Brown, for the Author. MDCCXCI.

Quarto.

Title-page as above, with a Coat of Arms; viz. Gules, a Cinquefoile pierced, Ermine, as a Vignette.
Dedication to the Right Honourable George Townshend, Earl of Leicester, 2 pages.
Preface and Contents, 2 pages.
The History and Antiquities of Leicester, and Errata, [B–4 F 3] 420 pages.
Index, and Directions for placing the Plates, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of the Author, the same as is prefixed to the Leicestershire Views. J. Walker del. W. & J. Walker sc. To front the Title.
2. Plan of Leicester, 1792. To face p. 1.
3. Jewry Wall, with the Arms of the Kings of Mercia, and Seals of Leicester, &c. p. 3.
4. Ancient Inscription on a Stone in Leicester, &c. (Numbered Plate 11.) p. 9.

5. Jewry Wall, considered as the Janua of the old City; with an East View of the same, without the Hut. p. 17.
6, 7. Roman Pavements, one called Diana and Actæon. p. 19.
8. Roman Coins found in Leicester, with a Fac-simile of Domesday Book. J. Wigley sc. p. 19.
9. A Mosaic Pavement, from the Cherry Orchard, Leicester, 1782. p. 20.
10. Plate of Roman Coins. J. Wigley sc. p. 21.
11. Plan of Leicester, taken about 1600. p. 22.
12. Fitz-Pannel's Seal, &c. p. 37.
13. Richmond's Army advancing on the Eve of Battle to meet Richard's. Throsby pinxt. W. & J. Walker sc. p. 60.
14. Richard the Third's House and Bedstead. Throsby pinx. Walker sc. p. 61.
15. Leicester High Cross, &c. p. 62.
16. Fig. 1. Specimen of the Pannel of an old Door in K. Richard's House.—Fig. 2. King Richard's Bridge, taken in 1791.—Fig. 3. Vermilion Painting —Fig. 4. Handle of a Cross Bow found in Bosworth Field.—Fig. 5. Fragment of K. Richard's Coffin.—Fig. 6. Cannon Balls, &c. found in Sutton Field.—Fig. 7. K. Richard's Signature, K. Henry's Monogram, and their Portraits. p. 64.
17. Bow-Bridge, and a Copy of the old Oaths. p. 80.
18. Autographs of K. Charles 1st, Prince Rupert, &c. p. 114.
19. Prince Rupert summoning the Garrison of Leicester to surrender to the Army of Charles the First, May 30, 1645. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 120.
20. Plate of Tradesmen's Tokens. p. 124.
21. Twelve Portraits of Characters noticed in the History of Leicester. p. 175.
22. Two Portraits: "Companions in Simplicity, probably also in Chastity." J. Throsby del. & sc. p. 205.
23. St. Mary's Church, Leicester; representing its Spire as it appeared after it was split by Lightning, July 10, 1783. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 222.
24. St. Nicholas and All Saints Churches. Cockshaw del. & sc. p. 232.
25. St. Martin's and St. Margaret's Churches. Cockshaw del. & sc. p. 240.
26. Curious Roof Supporters in St. Martin's Church. p. 241.
27. The Thorn taken from the Crown of Jesus, and Fac-simile from the Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Martin's Parish. p. 246.

28–31. Four Plates of painted Glass at Mr. Stephens's, Leicester. Throsby del. 1788. Royce sc. p. 274.
32. All Saints Church Font.—St. Mary's Font.—Tomb in the Chapel of Trinity Hospital.—Bishop Penny's Tomb, &c. p. 275.
33. View of Leicester and its Abbey. p. 281.
34. View of Leicester Abbey in 1775. p. 288.
35. Trinity Hospital. (Pl. VII.) Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 294.
36. Painted Glass in Wigston's Hospital.—Brass Figure.—Arms over the Entrance into the Hospital, &c. p. 310.
37. The North and South Front of Leicester Infirmary.—Trinity Hospital, rebuilt by His Majesty George III. and the County Gaol. J. Walker sc. p. 312.
38. Fig. 1. The Town Gaol in 1793.—Fig. 2, 3. Consanguinitarium, and the Buildings.—Fig. 4. Wigston's Hospital. p. 315.
39. Leicester Castle. p. 349.
40. Leicester Castle, from Braunston-gate Bridge. Throsby del. Walker sc. p. 353.
41. Newark Gate, Two Views. p. 355.
42. Roman Route, from London to Lincoln, laid down by J. Throsby from Observations upon an Excursion over it in October 1791. p. 357.
43. Plan of an ancient Encampment near Ratby, and Survey of the Raw-dikes near Leicester. p. 363.
44. Extraordinary Horse Race in 1783. On the letter-press of p. 364.
45. St. Peter, from a fine Fragment of painted Glass in the possession of the Author. Schnebbelie del. & sc. p. 384.
46. Recent Discoveries, (Plate 1.)—Roman Brick, &c. p. 384.
47. St. John's Chapel. p. 386.
48. Saxon Arch, Cell, and ancient Column.—Seal of St. Leonard's Hospital, Ancient Spur, &c. p. 387.
49. Recent Discoveries, (Plate 2.)—Roman Pitcher, &c. p. 388.
50. Recent Discoveries, (Plate 3.)—Roman Pottery. Folded. p. 389.
51. Roman Fragments. p. 397.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon Large Paper.

VIII.

Letter to the Earl of Leicester on the recent Discovery of the Roman Cloaca, or Sewer, at Lei-

CESTER; with some Thoughts on *Jewry Wall.* (By JOHN THROSBY.)

LEICESTER: Printed by John Ireland. MDCCXCIII. *Octavo,* 39 pages.

IX.

A WALK through LEICESTER; being a Guide to Strangers, containing a Description of the Town and its Environs; with Remarks upon its History and Antiquities. (By SUSANNA WATTS.)

> "Within this hour it will be dinner-time:
> Till that I'll view the manners of the town,
> Peruse its traders, gaze upon its buildings,
> And then return and sleep within mine inn."—SHAKESPEARE.

LEICESTER: Printed by T. Combe; and sold by T. Hurst, Paternoster-row, London. 1804. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Address, 1 page.
The Walk through Leicester, [B–U2] 148 pages.

With a Plan of the Town of Leicester, published by J. Combe, 1802, folded.

X.

The HISTORY of MARKET-HARBOROUGH, in Leicestershire, and its Vicinity. By W. HARROD, Author of Stamford, Mansfield, &c.

> "On vent'rous wing in quest of FAME I go,
> And leave the gaping multitude below."

MARKET-HARBOROUGH: Printed by and for the Author: sold in London by Messrs. Wilkie and Robinson, Paternoster-row; and Mr. Burnham, Northampton. 1808. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Preface and Dedication, 1 page.
Index, 4 pages.
The History of Harborough, its Vicinity, and Appendix, [l–13-3] 102 pages.

PLATES,

(From Nichols's History of Leicestershire, and Gentleman's Magazine.)

1. A Plan of the Town of Market Harborough, taken A.D. 1776, by Samuel Turner, who having the same in a very unfinished state, the Deficiencies have been supplied by Mr. Rowland Rouse; with an Elevation of the West Front of the Free Grammar School, founded in 1614 by Mr. Robert Smyth, Citizen of London. Folded. R. Rouse del. 1769. (Nichols's Leicestershire, vol. iii. p. 1125.) p. 1.
2. Antient Encampment at Market Harborough; Arms, Tradesman's Token, and Four Sepulchral Urns and a Patera. Folded. p. 4.
3. S. and N.E. Views of Market-Harborough Church, Town Hall, and Bridge.—Tradesmen's Tokens. Folded. Prattent del. & sc. 1792. (Nichols, vol. ii. part ii. p. 494.) p. 16.
4. S.W. (View of) St. Mary's (Church) in Arden.—Door-way of Old Church.—Figure in the Church-yard, and Arms. (Nichols, p. 478.) p. 67.
5. S.E. View of Bowden St. Nicholas Church; with the Fonts of Bowden St. Nicholas and Bowden Magna. Longman del. & fec. 1795. p. 83.
6. S.W. View of Bowden Magna Church: Inscription, and Arms. Folded. J. Pridden del. June 15, 1791. F. Cary sc. (Nichols, vol. ii. part ii. p. 474.) p. 84.
7. Antient Camp at Lubenham. T. Reynolds del. p. 86.
8. N.W. View of Brampton Church. (From Gentleman's Magazine, 1795.) Folded. J. P. Malcolm del. p. 96.

With a folded List of the 72 ancient Cottages belonging to Harborough. To face page 102.

XI.

A Collection of the Charities and Donations given for any religious or other public Use to the Town of Market Harborough, in the County of Leicester. To which is added, the Decree issued out of the High Court of Chancery, 13th of Charles I. confirming the Proprietors of certain ancient Cot-

tages in Harborough in the Right of Commons, Acre-Hades, &c. in the Common Fields of Great-Bowden. The whole compiled from the Parish Registers, Decrees, Wills, Old Feoffments, Terriers, Town Books, and other authentic Records; and interspersed with some occasional and incidental Remarks. By ROWLAND ROUSE.

"Remember the words of the LORD JESUS, how he said, Distribute unto the poor (whom) ye have always with you, and thou shalt have treasure in Heaven; (and)

"It is more blessed to give than to receive."

ACTS xx. v. 35. LUKE xviii. v. 22. MATTHEW xxvi. v. 11.

MARKET-HARBOROUGH: Printed by William Harrod. MDCCLXVIII. *Octavo.*

Half Title: "Harborough Charities and Donations."
Title-page as above.
The Request of certain Inhabitants to print the Collections, dated Nov. 23, 1767, 1 page.
Advertisement and Errata, 1 page.
Dedication to the Inhabitants of Market-Harborough, with a Note to be inserted at page 86, 2 pages.
Preface, dated Harborough, Ascension Day, 1768, p. vii–xiv.
The Collection of Charities and Donations, with Appendix, [B–S 5] 129 pages.
Index, 5 pages.

XII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of CLAYBROOK, in the County of Leicester: including the Hamlets of BITTESBY, ULLESTHORPE, WIBTOFT, and LITTLE WIGSTON. By the Rev. A. MACAULEY, M.A.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by J. Nichols: and sold by Charles Dilly, in the Poultry; J. Gregory and Anne Ireland, Leicester; W. Adams, Loughborough; W. Ward, Hinckley; and T. Dicey and Co. Northampton. MDCCXCI. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above, with a Wood Cut as a Vignette.
Letter addressed to Mr. Nichols, p. iii–viii.
The Historical Part, [B–K 4] 136 pages.
Additions, and List of Books sold by C. Dilly, 4 pages.

PLATE.

S.W. View of Claybrook Church, Leicestershire. Drawn Aug. 1782, by T. Parker, and etched Jany 1791; and an Engraving on Wood, representing a Man at Plough with Oxen, as a Tail-piece to p. 136.

XIII.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of HINCKLEY, in the County of Leicester; including the Hamlets of STOKE, DADLINGTON, WYKIN, and the HYDE. With a large Appendix, containing some Particulars of the ancient Abbey of Lira in Normandy: Astronomical Remarks, adapted to the Meridian of Hinckley; and Biographical Memoirs of several Persons of eminence. By JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A. Edinb. *Corresp.* and Printer to the Society of Antiquaries of London.

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, Printer to the Society of Antiquaries; and sold by all the Booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland. MDCCLXXXII. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to Mr. John Robinson, of Hinckley, dated Nov. 1, 1782; with References to the Plan of Hinckley, p. v–vi.

The History of Hinckley; with Appendix, and Directions for placing the Plates, [B–Ii 2] 240 pages.

N. B. Pages 55, 56 are repeated with asterisks, and follow p. 54.

PLATES.

i. Plan of the Town of Hinckley. Folded. J. Robinson del. 1782. p. 6.

ii. The Hall House (the ancient Priory) at Hinckley, with a South Prospect of the Church. W. Bass del. p. 25.

iii. North East Prospect of Hinckley Church. W. Bass del. p. 34.

iv. West Front of Hinckley Church.—Arms, Coins, &c. Folded. W. Bass del. p. 36.

v. Ground Plan of Hinckley Church.—Arms, Antiquities, &c. J. Robinson del. p. 37.

vi. A Beam in Hinckley Church.—Monuments, Arms, &c. Folded. p. 38.

vii. The Natural History of Hinckley. p. 61.
viii. Various Antiquities, Seals, Sounding Board of Lutterworth Pulpit, &c. W. Bass del. p. 69.
ix. South View of Stoke Church. J. Robinson del. 1782. p. 93.
x. South East View of Wykin Hall, and South West View of Dadlington Chapel. W. Bass del. p. 107.
xi. Portrait of John Cleiveland, Esq. ætat. 32. Fuller pinxt. J. Basire sc. p. 136.
xii. Astronomical Diagrams. J. Robinson del. 1782. p. 193.
xiii. Portrait of Sir Nathan Wright, Knt. Lord Keeper, 1700. R. White del. Royce sc. p. 236.
The Genealogy of the Cleiveland Family. Folded. p. 134.

N. B. This work forms part of the Seventh Volume of Nichols's "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*," with an Appendix, published in 1787.

XIV.

The History and Antiquities of Hinckley, in the County of Leicester: including the Hamlets of Dadlington, Stoke, Wykin, and the Hyde. The Second Edition, embellished with Twenty-two Plates. To which is added, the History of Witherley, in the same County, and a larger Extract of the *Manduessedum Romanorum:* being the History and Antiquities of Manceter, (including the Hamlets of Hartshill, Oldbury, and Atherstone;) and also of the adjacent Parish of Ansley, in the County of Warwick: by the late Benjamin Bartlett, Esq. F.S.A. with Additions. By John Nichols, F.S.A. Lond. Edinb. and Perth. Illustrated by Seventeen Plates.

Printed by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street, London; sold also by Miss Ward, Hinckley; and Mr. T. Combe, Leicester. 1813. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Mr. John Ward of Hinckley, dated March 8, 1813.

The History of Hinckley, being a portion of the Fourth Volume of the Author's History of Leicestershire, beginning with signature 8 H, page 669, to 9 E 2, p. 753.

Index to Hinckley, Dadlington, and Stoke; also the List of Plates. p. 754.

The History of Witherley, beginning with signature 11 Z, page 1007, to 12 H, p. 1040.

Additions and Corrections, not in the History of Leicestershire, [12 H 2–12 I] pp. 1041–1044.

Index to Witherley, *Manduessedum*, &c. and a List of Plates in the separate History of Witherley and *Manduessedum*, 1 page.

PLATES.

A Circular Portrait of "John Nichols, Printer, F.S.A. Lond. Edin. & Perth, born Feb. 2, 1744–5, living 1812. J. Jackson pinx^t 1811. Js. Basire sc." not inserted in any other publication.

Twenty Plates for the History of Hinckley, and Seventeen for the History of Witherley, &c. (of which but Sixteen are noticed in the printed List of Plates,) taken from the History of Leicestershire.

N. B. Of this Edition, only Fifty copies are taken off.

XV.

The History and Antiquities of Aston Flamvile and Burbach, including the Hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, and the Granges of Leicester and Horeston, in the Counties of Leicester and Warwick: With an Appendix to the History of Hinckley; and Genealogical and Biographical Collections for the County at large. By John Nichols, F.S.A. Edinb. and Perth; and Printer to the Society of Antiquaries in London.

London: Printed by and for the Author, MDCCLXXXVII. *Quarto.* See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Brit.*" Vol. vii. No. xliii.

XVI.

The History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Foundations at Church-Langton:

together with the different Deeds of Trust of that Establishment. By the Rev. Mr. HANBURY.

"With-hold not good from them to whom it is due, when it is in the power of thine hand to do it.
There is that scattereth, and yet increaseth: and there is that withholdeth more than is meet, but it tendeth to poverty.
The liberal soul shall be made fat, and he that watereth shall be watered also himself." PROVERBS.

LONDON: Printed for the Benefit of the Charity: and sold by J. Dodsley, in Pall Mall; Robinson and Roberts, in Paternoster-row; and Richardson and Urquhart, at the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXVII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
The History of the Charitable Foundations, [B 3–Hh 3] 469 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

XVII.

A PLAN for a PUBLIC LIBRARY at CHURCH-LANGTON, in Leicestershire, by the Rev. Mr. HANBURY.

Καὶ ὁ διψῶν ἐλθέτω.

NORTHAMPTON: Printed and sold by C. Dicey; and also by J. Rivington and J. Fletcher, in London, 1760. *Octavo,* 23 pages.

XVIII.

ANECDOTES of the FIVE MUSIC MEETINGS on account of the Charitable Foundations at CHURCH LANGTON, in which many Misrepresentations and gross Falsehoods, contained in a Book entitled The History of the above Foundations, are fully detected and confuted upon indubitable Evidence; with an Appendix, containing several original Letters, with Remarks.

Octavo, 1768.

XIX.

BOSWORTH FIELD: with a Taste of the Variety of other Poems, left by Sir John Beaumont, Baronet,

deceased: set forth by his Sonne, Sir John Beaumont, Baronet; and dedicated to the King's Most Excellent Maiestie.

LONDON: Printed by Felix Kyngston, for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at the Tyger's Head in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1629, (and reprinted in Duodecimo in 1710.) *Small octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the King's Most Excellent Maiestie (Charles I.) signed John Beaumont, 2 pages.
Elegies and Verses addressed to the Author by Thomas Neuill, Thomas Hawkins, John Beaumont, Francis Beaumont, George Forteseue, Ben Jonson, Mi. Drayton, Ph. Kin. Ia. Cl. 16 pages.
Bosworth Field; with certaine other Poems, [B–O 8] 208 pages.

Errors of paging:—page 77 for 67, and pp. 181, 182, are always wanting.

XX.

The BATTLE of BOSWORTH FIELD, between Richard the Third and Henry Earl of Richmond, August 22, 1485, wherein is described the Approach of both Armies, with Plans of the Battle, its Consequences, the Fall, Treatment, and Character of Richard. To which is prefixed, by way of Introduction, a History of his Life till he assumed the Regal Power. By W. HUTTON, F.A.S.S. The SECOND EDITION, with Additions, by J. NICHOLLS, F.S.A.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet-street. 1813. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Advertisement, dated November 1, 1813, [a 2–c 2] p. *iii–xx.*
Preface, [b 3] p. v–viii.
The Introduction, [a–f 2] p. x–lxxxiv.
The Battle, [B–N 2] 180 pages.
Additional Particulars of the Battle of Bosworth Field, and List of Plates, [O–T 6] p. 181–271.
Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. Portrait of King Richard the III. (*From "Walpole's Historic Doubts."*) Hicks sc. To face the Title.

2. Portrait of Edward IV. p. *xii* of the Advertisement.
3. Portrait of Henry VII. From an original Painting in the possession of Lady Bedingfield. H. Crowe sc. p. *xiii* of the Advertisement.
4. Mr. Hutton's Plan of Bosworth Field. Folded. p. 1.
5. Richard the Third's House and Bedstead. Folded. Throsby pinxt. Walker sc. p. 48.
6. Map of the Country Five Miles round Hinckley. Folded. J. Robinson del. 1785. p. 183.
7. Shenton Hall in its ancient State, and Nine Shields of Arms. J. Pridden del. June 17, 1789. A. Bannerman sc. p. 235.
8. Richmond's Army advancing on the Eve of Battle to meet Richard's. Throsby pinxt. W. & J. Walker sc. p. 243.
9. Plan of the Battle of Bosworth, and of the Neighbourhood, June 17, 1789. Folded. J. Pridden del. p. 244.
10. Curiosities found in Bosworth Field. Folded. Longmate sc. p. 262.
11. Another Plate of Curiosities found in Bosworth Field. Longmate sc. p. 263.

These Plates are the same as in "*Nichols's History of Leicestershire.*"

XXI.

General View of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By John Monk (late 19th Light Dragoons), of Bears-Combe, near Knightsbridge, Devon. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

London: Printed by John Nichols, MDCCXCIV. *Quarto*, 75 pages.

With a Map of Charnwood Forest, engraved by Neele, and Nine Plates of Drawings of Implements in Husbandry, made by Mr. Hanford, of Hatherne, Leicestershire.

XXII.

A General View of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Published by Order of

the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By WILLIAM PITT, of Wolverhampton. To which is annexed a SURVEY of the COUNTY of RUTLAND, by RICHARD PARKINSON.

"————The landscape laughs around,
Full swell the woods; their ev'ry music wakes,
Mixt in wild concert, with the warbling brooks,
And hollows, responsive from the vales.

Incessant bleatings run around the hills.
At last, of snowy white, the gather'd flocks
Are in the wattled pen in numbers press'd,
The shepherd sits and whets the sounding shears,
And soon their joyous task goes on apace.

Now swarms the village o'er the jovial mead:
The ruddy blooming maid, the rustic youth;
E'en stooping Age is here: and Infant hands:
And as they rake the green-appearing ground,
The russet haycock rises thick behind:
In happy labour, love, and social glee."

Erroneously quoted from THOMSON.

LONDON: Printed for Richard Phillips, Bridge-street, 1809, and for Messrs. Sherwood and Co. 1813. *Octavo.*

The Agriculture of Leicestershire contains 460 pages, with a folded Map of the Counties of Leicester and Rutland, engraved by Neele, and 20 plates. The Agriculture of the County of Rutland, printed in 1808, contains 195 pages, and five plates.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

I.

A SELECTION of VIEWS in the COUNTY of LINCOLN; comprising the principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; with topographical and historical Accounts of each View.

LONDON: Published by William Miller, Albemarle-street. 1805.
Imperial quarto.

Half Title. Title-page as above.
Engraved Dedication to the Most Noble Brownlow Bertie, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, signed Barth^w Howlett, and dated Jany 1800, with Arms. F. Bartolozzi R.A. inv. The writing by F. Vincent. Bart^w Howlett sc.
List of Subscribers, 4 pages.
Account of Lincolnshire, 3 pages.
Descriptive portion of Letter-press, 53 leaves.
Index, and order in which the Prints are to be placed, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. View of St. Leonard's Priory, Stamford. W. P. Sherlock del. B. Howlett sc. On the Title-page.
2. Map of the County. To front the Title.
3. Emblematic Plate of the Division of Lindsey. W. Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc.
4. View of Lincoln. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
5. North View of Newport Gate, as it appeared in 1794. B. Howlett sc. On the letter-press description.
6. Louth, from Thorp Hall. R. Corbould del. B. Howlett sc.
7. Remains of the Abbey at Louth Park. J. Espin del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description.
8. View of Barton. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc.
9. Lincoln Cathedral. J. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc.
10. West Front of Lincoln Cathedral. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
11. Louth Church. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
12. (South West View of) Stow Church. Thos Espin del. B. Howlett sc.

13. Interior View of Stow Church. J. C. Nattes del. W. Poole sc.
14. Font in Stow Church. J. C. Nattes del. W. Poole sc. On letter-press description.
15. Great Grimsby Church. Drawn by F. Nash from a Sketch by J. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
16. Torksey Castle. J. Buckler del. from a Sketch by Mr. T. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
17. West View of Thornton Abbey. T. Girtin del. from a Sketch by W. S. Hesleden, Esq. B. Howlett sc.
18. East View of Thornton Abbey. T. Girtin del. from a Sketch by Thos Espin. B. Howlett sc.
19. Ruins of the Abbey Church (the Chapter House). Thos Espin del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of the East View.
20. Tattershall Castle. Drawn by T. Girtin from a Sketch by B. Howlett. B. H. sc.
21. North East View of Tattershall Castle. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
22. Remains of Kirkstead Abbey. T. Espin del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Tattershall Castle.
23. Mausoleum in Brocklesby Park. J. C. Nattes del. J. F. Dauthemare sc.
24. The Burial-place beneath the Chapel. J. C. Nattes del. J. F. Dauthemare sc. On letter-press description.
25. Interior View of the Mausoleum in Brocklesby Park. J. C. Nattes del. J. F. Dauthemare sc.
26. The Old Hall, Gainsborough. J. C. Nattes del. W. Poole sc.
27. View of Redbourne. J. C. Nattes del. etched by S. Rawle, and engraved by B. Howlett.
28. View of Revesby Abbey. Drawn by T. Nash from a Sketch by W. Brand, Esq. B. Howlett sc.
29. View of Summer Castle. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole, and engraved by B. Howlett.
30. Scampton Gateway. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole, and engraved by B. Howlett. On letter-press description.
31. Norton Place. Drawn by F. Nash from a Sketch by T. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
32. The Chapel and Almshouse at Spital. F. Nash del. from a Sketch by T. Espin. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Norton Place.
33. View of Gate-Burton. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc.
34. Summer House at Gate-Burton. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett. On letter-press description.

35. Sudbrooke House. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc.
36. Willingham House. R. Corbould del. from a Sketch by John Espin. B. Howlett sc.
37. Market Raisin Church. Jno. Espin del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Willingham House.
38. Langton Hall. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
39. Burwell Park. Thos Espin del. B. Howlett sc.
40. Remains of a Seat at Belleau. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Burwell Park.
41. Emblematic Plate of the Division of Kesteven. Wm Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc.
42. South View of Stamford. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc.
43. White Friars Gate, Stamford. B. Howlett del. & fec. 1804. On letter-press description.
44. Interior View of Stamford, with the Bridge. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc.
45. View of Grantham. Drawn by J. Bourne, the Figures by Corbould. B. Howlett sc. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*)
46. Free School at Grantham. J. Bourne del. the Figures by Corbould. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*)
47. View of Sleaford. Drawn by W. Brand, Esq. B. Howlett sc.
48. St. Mary's Church, Stamford. T. Nash del. B. Howlett sc.
49. Grantham Church. Drawn by W. Turner from a Sketch by Schnebbelie. B. Howlett sc. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*)
50. Sleaford Church. W. Turner, A.R.A. del. B. Howlett sc.
51. Temple Bruer. Drawn by W. Alexander from a Sketch by Tho. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
52. Somerton Castle. Drawn by R. Corbould from a Sketch by J. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
53. Remains of the North East Tower of Somerton Castle. Drawn by R. Corbould from a Sketch by Tho. Espin, engraved by B. Howlett. On letter-press description.
54. Grimsthorpe Castle. Drawn by R. Corbould from a Sketch by Tho. Espin. B. Howlett sc.
55. Great Oak in Bowthorpe Park. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc.
56. Belvoir Castle. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc.

57. Woolsthorpe Manor-house, in which Sir Isaac Newton was born. J. Bourne del. W. H. sc. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*) On letter-press description of Belvoir Castle*.
58. Nocton, the Seat of the Earl of Buckinghamshire. Drawn by R. Corbould from a Sketch by Thos Espin. B. Howlett sc.
59. Dunstan Pillar. Tho. Espin del. 1800. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Nocton.
60. Belton House, the Seat of Lord Brownlow. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc.
61. Denton House, the Seat of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc.
62. St. Christopher's Spring. J. C. Nattes del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Denton House.
63. Haverholm Priory. W. Brand del. B. Howlett sc.
64. The Keeper's Lodge at Haverholm Priory. W. Brand del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description.
65. Coleby Hall, the Seat of General Bertie. Drawn by J. C. Nattes, etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc.
66. Temple of Romulus and Remus in the Gardens of Coleby Hall. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description.
67. Stoke Rochford Church. J. Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*)
68. Cascade at Stoke Rochford. J. Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description.
69. Harlaxton Manor House. Jas Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. (*The same Plate as in Turnor's Grantham.*)
70. Little Paunton. Revd Charles Turnor, F.S.A. del. B. Howlett sc.
71. Coin of Caractacus. B. Howlett del. & sc. On letter-press description of Little Paunton.
72. Emblematic Plate of the Division of Holland. W. Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc.
73. View of Boston. W. Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc.
74. Hussey Tower. W. Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Boston.
75. Boston Church. T. Girtin del. B. Howlett sc.
76. Kirton Church. Drawn by Wm. Alexander. B. Howlett sc.

---

* Some copies have a more enlarged description of Belvoir Castle, this vignette being omitted.

77. Font in Kirton Church. W. Brand, Esq. del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description.
78. Croyland Abbey. Drawn by T. Girtin from a Sketch by Jas Moore, Esq. F.S.A. B. Howlett sc.
79. Croyland Bridge. W. Brand del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press description of Croyland Abbey.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work.

*** This collection of Plates originally appeared in numbers during the years 1797–1801; and, when completed, an engraved title-page was given, with a vignette, concluding with the following imprint: "London: Engraved by Bartholomew Howlett, and published by William Miller, Old Bond-street, 1801." This title-page was afterwards cancelled, and a printed one substituted.

II.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES of the HIGH SHERIFFS of the COUNTY of LINCOLN, and of the Knights of the Shire, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament within the same, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time.

LONDON: Printed for Joseph White, removed from Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, to No. 43, Holborn: and sold by Messrs. Merrills, Booksellers, at Cambridge; and Mr. Preston, Bookseller, at Boston. MDCCLXXIX. *Small quarto*, 59 pages.

III.

A SATYR on LINCOLNSHIRE. In a (Poetical) Letter from a Gentleman in Lincolnshire to his Friend in Wolverhampton, Staffordshire. The SECOND EDITION.

> "Neptune, the God who does the Sea command,
> Ne'er stands on tip-toe to descry this Land:
> But seated on a Billow of the Sea,
> With ease their humble marshes does survey."

LONDON: Printed for and sold by M. Cooper, at the Globe, in Paternoster Row. MDCCXXXI. *Octavo*, 20 pages.

With a Wood Cut representing Neptune in his Car, as a Frontispiece.

IV.

An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the ANTIQUITIES in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of St. MARY, LINCOLN.

Abridged from William of Malmsbury, Matthew Paris, Prince, Sir William Dugdale, Rapin, Bishop Sanderson, and several other Authors in Manuscript; compiled to gratify the curious Inspector of this magnificent Pile of Building.

"*Templa ad augendam Pietatem extructa sunt.*"

"*Olim tanta Reverentia præstabatur Templis ut ea dilapidare nefas esset.*"—EPICT. l. iv. c. 11.

LINCOLN printed, and sold by W. Wood; Mr. Crowder, Bookseller, in Paternoster Row; and Mr. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. (1771.) *Quarto*, 56 pages; and reprinted in 1791.

V.

The HISTORY of LINCOLN; with an Appendix, containing a List of the Members returned to serve in Parliament, as also of the Mayors and Sheriffs of the City.

LINCOLN: Printed by A. Stark, for E. Baron, Bookseller, High Street. 1810. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Admirers of Antiquity.
To the Reader, 2 pages.
Contents, 1 page.
Index, 7 pages.
History of Lincoln, [B–Cc 6] pages 13–312.
List of Mayors, and Bailiffs, and Sheriffs of the City of Lincoln, 20 pages.
List of Members returned to Parliament for the City of Lincoln, p. 21–28.

Errors of paging:—pages 26, 27 of this List for pp. 27, 28; —p. 113 for 213.

PLATES ENGRAVED ON WOOD.

1. Part of the Wall of the Close of the Cathedral. p. 97.
2. View of Potter Gate, top of the New Road. p. 98.
3. Chequer-gate. p. 101.
4. View of an old Gateway near the White Hart Inn. p. 102.
5. Gateway of the Close. p. 105.
6. View of part of the Deanry, known as Welsh's Tower. p. 109.
7. East Gate, or Entrance of the Castle. p. 156.

8. Cob's Hall, North-east Corner of the Castle. p. 158.
9. Sally Port of the Castle. p. 162.
10. North, or Newport, Gate. p. 173.
11. The Mint Wall. p. 177.
12. Jew's House, opposite Bull-ring Lane. p. 182.
13. The Monk's House. p. 194.
14. Grey Friers, or Grammar School. p. 201.
15. The Depôt. p. 292.

N.B. These plates are worked with the letter-press, each plate forming two pages.

VI.

The LIFE of ROBERT GROSSETESTE, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln. By SAMUEL PEGGE, LL.D. Prebendary of Louth, in that Church; with an Account of the Bishop's Works, and an Appendix.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols, Printers to the Society of Antiquaries. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto.* See *Nichols's Bib. Topog.* Vol. xi.

VII.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of ROGER DE WESEHAM, Dean of LINCOLN, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and principal Favourite of ROBERT GROSSETESTE, Bishop of Lincoln; being intended as a Prelude to the Life of the last-mentioned most excellent Prelate. Wherein the detached Notices relative to Bishop WESEHAM are collected together; and the Errors of former Antiquaries concerning him and his Friends are carefully and candidly corrected from the best Authorities. By SAMUEL PEGGE, A.M. Prebendary of Bobenhull, in the Church of Lichfield.

"Laniatum corpore toto
Deïphobum vidi, et lacerum crudeliter ora." VIRG. ÆN. VI. 495.

LONDON: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXI. *Quarto,* with Preface, 68 pages.

VIII.

The SURVEY and ANTIQUITIE of the TOWNE of STAMFORD, in the County of LINCOLNE. With its

ancient Foundation, Grants, Priviledges, and severall Donations thereunto belonging, Also a List of the Aldermens Names, and the Time when they were chosen. With the Names of 10 Lord Majors (of the Hon. City of London) borne in the foresaid County of Lincolne. Written by RICHARD BUTCHER, Gent. sometimes Towne-Clarke of the same Towne.

"*Caput et Membra sunt una persona.*" THOM. AQUINAS.

LONDON: Printed by Tho. Forcet, dwelling in Old Fish-street, in Heydon-Court." 1646. (A 2.) *Small quarto.*

Title-page as above.

The Honorable Ensignes of Stamford; with a poetical Story of the Scutchion. To face the Title.

The Epistle Dedicatory.—To all the worthy Citizens of London, Borne in the Towne of Stamford. Signed Richard Butcher, Stamford, the 1 of January 1646, 2 pages.

Poems addressed to the Author, 2 pages.

A Table, shewing the Heads of every Chapter contained in this Survey, 1 page.

The Survey and Antiquity of the Towne of Stamford, [B–G 4] 47 pages.

Errors of paging:—page 38 is misprinted 3;—p. 43 for 41;—pp. 42, 47 for 44 and 45.

IX.

The SURVEY and ANTIQUITY of the Towns of STAMFORD, in the County of Lincoln, and TOTTENHAM-HIGH-CROSS in Middlesex; together with the Turnament of Tottenham: or, the Wooing, Winning, and Wedding of Tibbe the Reeu's Daughter there.

LONDON: Printed for W. Meares, at the Lamb; J. Brown, at the Black Swan; and F. Clay, at the Bible and Star, without Temple-Bar. 1717. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.

A second Title-page to the Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, written by RICHARD BUTCHER, &c.

The Epistle Dedicatory to all the worthy Citizens of London, born in the Town of Stamford, dated Stamford, the 1st of January 1646, and signed Richard Butcher.

The Honourable Ensigns of Stamford, with a poetical History of the Escutcheon at the back of the Dedication, 1 page.
Latin and English Verses addressed to the Author, 5 pages.
Contents, 3 pages.
The Survey of Stamford, [B-G 8] 95 pages.
Title-page to the Brief Description of the Towne of Tottenham High-crosse, by Wilhelm Bedwell. London : printed 1631, reprinted 1718.
Dedication to the Right Honourable Hugh, Lord Coleraine, 2 pages.
The Description of Tottenham High-crosse, [G 3–I 4] p. 101–119.
Title-page : " The Tvrnament of Tottenham ; or, The wooing, winning, and wedding of Tibbe the Reeve's Daughter there. Written long since in Verse by Mr. Gilbert Pilkington, at that time, as some have thought, Parson of the Parish. Taken out of an ancient Manuscript, and published for the Delight of others, by WILHELM BEDWELL, now Pastour there. London : Printed 1631 ; reprinted by W. Mears, J. Browne, and F. Clay, without Temple-Bar, 1718."
" Dedication to the Right Honourable, Right Worshipfull, and Well-beloved the Inhabitants of Tottenham High-crosse in Middlesex. Dated from Tottenham this 25 of March 1631, and signed Wilhelm Bedwell."
To the Courteous Reader, 3 pages.
Lines addressed to Mr. Wilhelm Bedwell, signed Thomas May, 1 page.
The Tvrnament of Tottenham, [K–K 7] p. 145–158.

Errors of paging :—pages 114, 115 for pp. 130, 131 ;—and pages 118, 119 for pp. 134, 135.

N. B. There are copies of this edition on LARGE PAPER.

X.

An ESSAY of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of STAMFORD. Its Situation, Erection, Dissolution, and Re-edification ; ancient and present Sports, Endowments, Benefactions, Churches, Monuments, and other Curiosities ; Monasteries, Colleges, Schools, and Hospitals : Some Account of a monastick Life ; when the Monks first appeared in the World, what Orders of them were settled here, and the Time of their

coming into England. The whole gathered from the best printed Accounts, as well as original Manuscripts, particularly the Registers of Durham and Peterborough; the Rolls in the Tower, and the Cotton Library; old Writings belonging to Brown's Hospital, the Corporation Books, Mr. Foster's Papers, Stevens's Supplement to Dugdale's *Monasticon*, and many other private Repositories. By FRANCIS HOWGRAVE.

"I do love these ancient Ruins. We never
Tread on them, but we set our Foot upon
Some Reverend History." WEBSTER.

"Quod mecum ignorat, solus vult scire videri." HOR.

STAMFORD: Printed for John Clarke, at the Bible in Cornhill, London; and William Thompson, Bookseller, in Stamford. 1726. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Right Honourable Brownlow, Earl of Exeter, with his Arms at the Head of the same, 4 pages.

Preface, 8 pages.

The Antiquities and present State of Stamford, [B–P 2] 108 pages.

XI.

ACADEMIA TERTIA ANGLICANA; or, The ANTIQUARIAN ANNALS of STANFORD in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton Shires. Containing the History of the University, Monasteries, Gilds, Churches, Chapels, Hospitals, and Schools there; with Memoirs of the Lords, Magistrates, Founders, Benefactors, Clergy, and other antient Inhabitants: interspersed with many new and curious Particulars touching the Britons, Romans, Saxons, Danes, French, Jews, Church History, Parliaments, Councils, Pleadings, Occurrences in the Barons Wars, and the Wars between the Two Houses of York and Lancaster; as also the Acts and Ancestry of divers Lord Chancellors, Knights of the Garter, Knights of the Bath, Abbats of Peterborough, Priors of Durham, Bishops of Lincoln, and sundry other famous Persons and an-

tient Families. Being not only a particular History of Stanford and several other old Towns, but an uncommon Series of Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs under each Reign; gathered from the best Accounts Print and MS. with a large Chronological Table of Contents, and Variety of Sculpture, in XIV Books. Compiled by FRANCIS PECK, Rector of Godeby by Melton, in Leicestershire.

"*Ex fumo dare lucem.*" HOR.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, by James Bettenham, in the Year MDCCXXVII. *Folio.*

Title-page as above, with a Vignette, engraved by M. Vdr. Gucht.
Dedication to His Grace John, Duke of Rutland, p. iii–vi.
Preface, p. vii–xii.
The Subscribers' Names for Large and Small Paper Copies, p. xiii–xvi.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book I. [B–H] 26 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book II. [B–O] 48 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book III. [B–L] 36 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book IV. [B–H] 26 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book V. [B–F 2] 18 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book VI. [6 B–6 G] 22 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book VII. [7 B–7 H] 24 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book VIII. [8 B–8 Q] 56 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book IX. [9 B–9 Q] 58 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book X. [10 B–10 H] 24 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book XI. [11 B–11 S 2] 68 pages.

N. B. Pages 7 and 8 of this Book, signature 11 C 2, are omitted.

The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book XII. [12 B–12 M 2] 43 pages.
The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book XIII. [13 B–13 E] 14 pages.

The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, Book XIV. [14 B–14 U] 74 pages.

The Distribution of the chief Materials of this Work, [15 B–15 G 2] 24 pages.

Title-page: "The Survey and Antiquitie of the Towne of Stamford, with its antient Foundation, Grants, Privileges, and several Donations thereunto belonging: written by Richard Butcher, Gent. &c. &c." with a Vignette from Figures in Wood under a Window in Maiden Lane.

The Epistle Dedicatory, and Lines addressed to the Author, page iii–vi.

The Survey and Antiquity of Stamford, [16 B 2–16 K] 31 pages.

Two Letters about the Original and Antiquities of the Town of Stanford, by the late Reverend William Forster, A.M. Rector of St. Clement Danes, and Errata, [17 B–17 F] 17 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Prospect of the Town of Stanford, from Parson's Cross. Inscribed to Samuel Lowe, Esq. M.P. for Aldborough. Folded. P. Tillemans del. 1719. G. Vander Gucht sc. To face the Title.

   The Arms of the Duke of Rutland, at the head of the Dedication.

2. The Common Hall at Stamford. Dedicated to the Mayor, Aldermen, Town Clerk, and Burgesses of that Town. B. Cole sc. p. 1, Book I.

3. Mr. Speed's Draught of Stamford, taken about the Year 1600, and the Common Seal, being the Arms of the Town, as antiently carved upon the South and North Gates of the Town, from a Book in the Heralds' Office. Inscribed to Sir Thomas Saunders Sebright, Bart. J. Harris sc. p. 33, Book III.

4. Prospect of the Town of Stanford, from a Corner of Worthorp Warren. Inscribed to the Honb^le^ Willm Cecil, Esq. Mayor of Stanford. Thornton sc. p. 1, Book IV.

5. The Remains of the Priory Church of St. Leonard by Stamford. John Langton del. & sc. p. 8, Book IV.

   The Seal of Matildis de Diva. On the letter-press of p. 20, Book VI.

   The Seal of the Convent of Sudwic. On the letter-press of p. 6 of Book VII.

6. The South East Prospect of St. Michael's Church in Stanford. Inscribed to Thomas Cartwright of Aynhoe, Esq. p. 13, Book VIII.

The Seal of Alice de Waterville. On the letter-press of p. 26, Book VIII.

7. The obverse and reverse of the Seal of William de Aubeni. p. 27, Book VIII.
8. The South Prospect of St. Maries Church in Stanford. Inscribed to His Grace William (Wake), Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. p. 51, Book VIII.
9. The South West Prospect of the Remains of St. Paul's Church (now the Free School) at Stanford. p. 55, Book VIII.
10. Brazen-nose College Gate at Stanford. p. 9, Book XI.
11. The West Gate of the Carmes, or White Friers College, without Stanford. p. 29, Book XI.

Supposed Portrait of Joan, Princess of Wales, and Mother of K. Richard II. On the letter-press of p. 12, Book XII.

12. The South West Prospect of St. George's Church in Stanford. Inscribed to Roger Gale, Esq. p. 23, Book XIV.
13. The South West Prospect of St. John Baptist's Church in Stanford. Inscribed to the Rt. Rev. Richard (Reynolds), Lord Bishop of Lincoln. p. 35, Book XIV.
14. The Screen between the North Isle and the North Chancel of St. John Baptist's Church in Stanford. Inscribed to the Honble James Brudenell, Esq. p. 35, Book XIV.
15. The South Prospect of All Saints Church in Stanford. Inscribed to the Rt Rev. Edmund (Gibson), Lord Bishop of London. p. 56, Book XIV.
16. Mr. Byldysden and his Wife's Gravestone in the South Chancel of St. John's Church. Inscribed to the Rev. Mr. William Freeman, A.B. Tho. Bowles sc. p. 67, A. of "the Close," Book XIV.
17. Brass Figure of Mr. Henry Sargeaunt. Inscribed to Thomas Sargeant, Esq. Gentleman Porter of the Tower of London. p. 67, B. of "the Close," Book XIV.
18. Mrs. Margaret Elmes's Grave-stone in St. Maries Chappel, in All Saints Church. p. 67, C. of "the Close," Book XIV.
19. Mr. William Brown's Grave-stone in St. Maries Chappel, in All Saints Church. p. 67, D. of "the Close," Book XIV.
20. Monument in Memory of Mr. Thomas Truesdale in St. Maries Chappel, in All Saints Church. Inscribed to the Trustees of Mr. Truesdale's Hospital. J. Sturt sc. p. 67, E. of "the Close," Book XIV.

21. The North Prospect of St. Martin's Church in Stanford Baron. Inscribed to the Rt. Rev. White (Kennett), Lord Bishop of Peterborough. p. 68, F. of "the Close," Book XIV.
22. Some remaining Figures, as depicted in ye 2^d Window from the bottom, in the North Isle of St. Martin's Church, taken July 27, 1722. p. 68, G. of "the Close," Book XIV.
23. Some remaining Figures in the East Window of the South Chancel of St. Martin's Church in Stanford. J. Sturt sc. p. 68, H. of "the Close," Book XIV.
24. Fourteen Coats in the Upper Windows of ye Nave of St. Martin's Church. Inscribed to Peter Le Neve, Esq. Norroy King of Arms. p. 68, I. of "the Close," Book XIV.
25. The Monument of Richard Cecil, Esq. and Jane his Wife, and their Three Daughters, in St. Martin's Church at Stanford. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble Brownlowe, Earl of Exeter. P. Tillemans del. J. Sturt sc. p. 69, K. of "the Close," Book XIV.
26. The Monument of the Rt. Honble Willm Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer of England, in St. Martin's Church at Stanford. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble Brownlowe, Earl of Exeter. P Tillemans del. J. Sturt sc. p. 70, L. of "the Close," Book XIV.
27. The Monument of John Earl of Exeter, and Anne his Countess, in St. Martin's Church at Stanford. Inscribed to the Rt. Honble Brownlowe, Earl of Exeter. P. Tillemans del. J. Sturt sc. p. 71, M. of "the Close," Book XIV.
28. Sir David Philip's Monument in St. Maries Church, Stanford. Inscribed to Mr. Nathaniel May. J. Sturt sc. p. 17, A. of Butcher's History.
29. An antient Monument in the North Wall of Corpus Christi Chappel in St. Maries Church. Inscribed to Mr. Thomas Richardson. Sturt sc. p. 17, B. of Butcher's Hist.
30. Seal of Thomas, Bishop of Elphin. Inscribed to Samuel Gale, Esq. p. 10 of Forster's Letters.
31. The South West Prospect of Mr. Wm Brown's Hospital. Inscribed to Browne Willis of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, Esq. p. 11 of Forster's Letters.
32. The Seal of Mr. Brown's Hospital. Inscribed to Charles Bale, M.D. p. 12, A. of Forster's Letters.
33. The North Prospect of the Lord Burghley's Hospital in Stanford Baron. p. 12, B. of Forster's Letters.

N. B. There are copies of this work upon LARGE PAPER.

XII.

The ANTIQUITIES of STAMFORD and ST. MARTIN'S, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. Francis Peck, with Notes: to which is added their present State, including Burghley. By W. HARROD. In Two Volumes.

"Inexorably calm, with silent pace
Here TIME hath pass'd—what ruin marks his way!
The Piles, all crumbled o'er the hallowed base,
Turn'd not his step, nor could his course delay."—CUNNINGHAM.

STAMFORD: Printed by and for W. Harrod; and sold by W. Lowndes, No. 77, Fleet-street, London. 1785. *Duodecimo.*

VOL. I.

Half Title.

Title-page as above, printed with black and red Ink.

Dedication to Samuel Coddington, Gent. Mayor; the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Exeter, Recorder; Aldermen, and the Inhabitants in general.

Preface, 6 pages. Contents of Vol. I. 1 page.

The Antiquities and present State of Stamford and St. Martin's, [A–X 2] 307 pages.

Errors of paging:—pp. 15, 16 are omitted.

PLATES.

1. Speed's Map of Stamford, taken in 1600, enlarged, with the modern Names of Streets and Buildings. Folded. Neele sc. To face the Title.
2. West View of St. Leonard's Church, Stamford, as it appeared in 1780. p. 60.
3. The South Prospect of Brown's Hospital. Captain John Bellairs del. Neele sc. p. 65.
4. The Old Town Hall. Folded. p. 150.
5. Monumental Figure of Henry Wykys, 1508. Folded. p. 245.
6. The Ichnography of ye Lord Burghley's Hospital, as it stood Anno 1597. From an old MS. Folded. p. 265.
7. The North Prospect of the Lord Burghley's Hospital in Stanford Baron. Folded. p. 265.
8. The Monument of Richard Cecil, Esq. and Jane his Wife, and their Three Daughters, in St. Martin's Church at Stanford. Folded. p. 272.
9. The Monument of the Rt. Honble William Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer of England, in St. Martin's Church at Stanford. Folded. p. 273.

A folded Table of Names of Aldermen of Stamford, from 1461. To face p. 210.

VOL. II.

Half Title. Title-page as before.
Contents, 1 page.
The present State of Stamford and St. Martin's, [X-Nn 3] p. 307–534.
Abstract of an Act passed in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, for making the River Welland navigable from Stamford to the Sea; and a Copy of a Grant from His Majesty King James I. respecting the making the River navigable; with Observations on the preceding Act and Grant *, not paged, but forming 15 pages.
Notes on the Appendix, p. 549–552. Index, p. 553–572.
Addenda, and Notes on the same, p. 573–578.
Errors, 1 page.
Errors of paging:—p. 380 for 382;—p. 384 repeated;—p. 392 omitted.

PLATES.

1. The Town Hall. W. Legg del. Neele sc. To face the Title.
2. West View of Peter Hill Hospital. R. H. del. Neele sc. p. 372.
3. Woodcroft House in Etton Parish in Northamptonshire, where Dr. Michael Hudson was murdered, 6 June 1648. Folded. p. 383.
4. Burghley House, from the Gardens. Folded. p. 477.

* Immediately following these Observations, the author had printed one page of the "Ordinances made by Sir William Cecil for the Order and Government of 13 poor Men, whereof one to be Warden of the Hospital of Stamford Baron, Co. of Northampton;" but being foreign to this Work, he proceeded no further:—this imperfect page is therefore generally pasted on the reverse of p. 549, which was left blank for the purpose.

XIII.

An Account of the public Schools, Hospitals, and other Charitable Foundations in the BOROUGH of STANFORD, in the Counties of Lincoln and Rutland. By THO. BLORE, of the Society of the Middle Temple, and F.S.A.

"The LORD will enter into judgment with the ANCIENTS of his People, and the PRINCES thereof: for ye have eaten up the Vineyard—the spoil of the Poor is in your Houses."—ISAIAH iii. 14.

STANFORD: Printed by J. Drakard, at the News-Office: and sold by B. and R. Crosby and Co. No. 4, Stationers' Court, Paternoster Row, London. 1813. *Octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Introduction, dated 6th Aug. 1813, and Errata, p. iii–xiv.
Contents, 2 pages.
The Account of the Public Schools, &c. in Stanford, [B–3 A 3] 366 pages.

XIV.

COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of the TOWN and SOKE of GRANTHAM. Containing authentic Memoirs of Sir ISAAC NEWTON, now first published from the original MSS. in the possession of the Earl of Portsmouth. By EDMUND TURNOR, F.R.S. F.S.A.

LONDON: Printed for William Miller, Albemarle-street, by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row, St. James's. 1806. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Most Noble John Henry Duke of Rutland.
Advertisement, Addenda, and Corrigenda, with Directions for placing the Plates, 4 pages.
Collections for the General History, &c. p. ix–xvi.
Collections for the Particular History, [B–A a 3] 186 pages.
Appendixes, [A a 4–C c] p. 187–198.
Index to the Monumental Inscriptions, and General Index, p. 199–200.

PLATES.

1. Map of the Part of Lincolnshire comprehending the Soke of Grantham. To face the Title.
2. Monument in Stoke Church, erected by Montague Cholmeley, Esq. A.D. 1641. Engraved by B. Howlett. p. 138.
3. Portrait of Sir Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, Knt, born 1619, died 1707. Painted by H. Verelst, 1693. Engraved by James Fittler, 1786. p. 149.

EXTRA PLATES.

1. Grantham Church. Drawn by W. Turner from a Sketch by Schnebbelie. B. Howlett sc. p. 1.
2. View of the Town of Grantham. J. Bourne del. the Figures by Corbould. B. Howlett sc. p. 59.

3. Belton House. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc. p. 102.
4. Harlaxton Manor House. J. Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. p. 112.
5. Denton House. J. C. Nattes del. etched by W. Poole. B. Howlett sc. p. 123.
6. Stoke Rochford. J. Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. p. 133.

PLATES ON THE LETTER-PRESS.

1. Plan of Grantham Church. p. 4.
2. Grantham School. Jas Bourne del. the Figures by R. Corbould. B. Howlett sc. p. 39.
3. Plan of Gonerby Church. p. 66.
4. Plan of Londonthorpe Church. p. 71.
5. Plan of Braceby Church. p. 74.
6. Plan of Saperton Church. p. 76.
7. Plan of Barkston Church. p. 80.
8. Plan of Belton Church. p. 87.
9. Plan of Harlaxton Church. p. 105.
10. Plan of Denton Church. p. 115.
11. Plan of Great Paunton Church. p. 127.
12. Plan of Stoke Rochford Church. p. 133.
13. Plan of Colsterworth Church. p. 153.
14. Woolsthorpe House, the birth-place of Sir Isaac Newton. J. Bourne del. B. Howlett sc. p. 157.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

XV.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of CROYLAND ABBEY, in the County of Lincoln; with Two Appendixes.

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, MDCCLXXXIII–XCVII. The second Appendix has been since reprinted in 1815, with an additional View of the West Front of Croyland Abbey, drawn by J. Carter, F.S.A. and engraved by Basire. See Nichols's "*Biblioth. Topog. Britannica,*" Vol. iii.

XVI.

OBSERVATIONS on CROYLAND ABBEY and BRIDGE: and other Additions to the History of that Abbey, by JAMES ESSEX.

LONDON: Printed by and for John Nichols, MDCCLXXXIV. *Quarto.* See "*Biblioth. Topog. Brit.*" No. xxii. Vol. iii.

XVII.

An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at SPALDING: being an Introduction to the *Reliquiæ Galeanæ.*

LONDON: Printed by and for J. Nichols, MDCCLXXXIV. *Quarto.* See "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,*" Vol. iii.

XVIII.

COLLECTIONS for a Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive Account of the Hundred of AVELAND. By JOHN MOORE.

"Sad are the ruthless ravages of time....
Sad are the changes man is doom'd to feel,
And all that man can boast!" WM. FOX.

LINCOLN: Printed for the Author by A. Stark, High-street; and sold by all the Booksellers in the United Kingdom. 1809. *Small quarto,* 48 pages.

Part I. containing an Account of BOURN.

PLATES.

1. West Front of Bourn Church. Drawn by T. Phillips, engraved by B. Howlett.
2. East View of the Church and Abbey, Bourn. Drawn by T. Phillips, engraved by B. Howlett.

N. B. This publication was not continued.

XIX.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the PARISH of SCAMPTON, in the County of LINCOLN, and of the Roman Antiquities lately discovered there; together with Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle. By the Rev. CAYLEY ILLINGWORTH, A.M. F.A.S. Archdeacon of Stow, and Rector of Scampton and Epworth in the County of Lincoln.

"*Tantùm ævi longinqua valet mutare vetustas.*" VIRG.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1810. *Quarto.*

(Reprinted for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of distressed Clergymen in the County of Lincoln.)

Title-page as above.

Advertisement, dated Scampton, 1st January 1810.
Advertisement to the former Impression, which was privately printed, dated 1st March 1808.
List of Plates, 1 page.
The History of Scampton, [B–K] 65 pages.

PLATES.

1. A Map of part of Lincolnshire. J. Basire sc. To front the Title.
2. An engraved Title-page, preceding the printed one, with a View of the Parsonage House as a Vignette. Sophia Illingworth del. J. Basire sc.
3. A Map of the Manor and Parish of Scampton, in the County of Lincoln. Folded. J. Basire sc. p. 1.
4. Roman Antiquities discovered at Scampton, A.D. 1795. J. Basire sc. p. 3.
5. Plan of a Roman Villa discovered at Scampton, A.D. 1795. J. Basire sc p. 6.
6. A Tessellated Pavement found at Scampton. Folded, and coloured. Wm Fowler del. & fec. p. 9.
7. Gateway to Scampton Hall. J. C. Nattes del. J. Basire sc. p. 17.
8. Scampton Church. J. C. Nattes del. J. Basire sc. p. 18. Plan of the Church. On the letter-press of p. 19.
9. Inscription and Arms of Sir John Bolles, Baronet; on a Brass Plate in the Church. On letter-press of p. 22.
10. A Medal of Sir Rob. Bolles of Scampton, Bart. and of Maria his Wife, executed by T. Rawlins in 1655. J. Basire sc. p. 49.
11. Portrait of William Cayley, Esq. M.P. From an original Painting in the possession of his Nephew, the Revd Archdeacon Illingworth. J. Basire sc. p. 51.
12. Portrait of Sir John Bolle of Thorpe Hall, Knight. From an original Picture by Zucharo, in the possession of Lt Col. Birch. J. Basire sc. p. 54.
13. Monument of Sir John Bolle, Knt. in Haugh Church, Lincolnshire. W. Fowler del. J. Basire sc. p 60.
14. Portrait of Sir Charles Bolle of Thorpe Hall, Knight. From an original Picture by Vandyke, in the possession of the Rev. James Birch. J. Basire sc. p. 61.
15. The Arms of Bolle. J. Basire sc. On the letter-press of p. 65.

XX.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of TATTERSHALL, in the County of Lincoln. Collected from the best Authorities. Second Edition, with Additions and Alterations.

HORNCASTLE: Printed and published by Weir and Son; sold by R. Bickerstaff, Essex-street, Strand, London. 1813. *Duodecimo*, 24 pages, with the Advertisement. (First printed in 1811.)

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title-page, with a South East View of Tattershall Castle as a Vignette. G. Weir del. B. Howlett sc.
2. North West View of Tattershall Castle. G. Weir del. B. Howlett sc. p. 5.
3. Chimney Pieces in Tattershall Castle. Drawn and engraved by B. Howlett. p. 6.

   The Tower on the Moor. G. Weir del. B. Howlett sc. On the letter-press of p. 8.
4. South West View of Tattershall Collegiate Church. From a Drawing by Wm Brand, Esq. F.S.A. B. Howlett sc. p. 9.

   Arms formerly in the Chancel of Tattershall Church. On the letter-press of p. 15.

   Seal of Tattershall College. B. Howlett del. & sc. On letter-press of p. 20.

   Market Cross at Tattershall. W. Brand, Esq. F.S.A. del. B. Howlett sc. On letter-press of p. 23.

XXI.

The ARGUMENTS of a LINCOLNSHIRE FREEHOLDER, humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Gentlemen of the County, the Inhabitants of GAINSBROUGH, and those of the adjoining Counties, in support of a Bridge intended to be built over the River Trent at or near to Gainsbrough Ferry; with Answers to the different Objectors.

"——*Dulce et decorum est pro Patriâ niti.*"

GAINSBROUGH: Printed by J. Mozley. MDCCLXXXVI. *Duodecimo*, 28 pages.

XXII.

A SHORT ACCOUNT of LOUTH CHURCH; with an introductory Account of the Progress of Architecture in England. By T. ESPIN.

LOUTH: Printed by Jackson and Snaggs. 1807. *Quarto*, 16 pages.

With a Ground Plan of the Church, engraved on Wood, with References.

XXIII.

FIGURES of MOSAIC PAVEMENTS discovered at HORKSTOW in LINCOLNSHIRE. (By SAMUEL LYSONS.)

LONDON: Sold by J. White, Fleet-street. MDCCCI. *Atlas folio.*

Engraved Title-page as above, within a border, coloured.

Advertisement, signed Samuel Lysons, and dated Inner Temple, June 1, 1801.

List of Plates, 1 page. Description of the Plates, 4 pages.

PLATES, ALL COLOURED.

i. View from Horkstow Hall, shewing the Situation of the Mosaic Pavements.

ii. Map of the Country round Horkstow in Lincolnshire, shewing the Roman Remains there.

iii. One of the Compartments of a Mosaic Pavement at Horkstow. Folded. Drawn and etched by S. Lysons.

iv. Central Compartment of a Mosaic Pavement at Horkstow. Folded.

v. One of the Compartments of a Mosaic Pavement at Horkstow. Folded. Drawn and etched by S. Lysons.

vi. The Great Mosaic Pavement at Horkstow restored. Folded. R. Smirke, R.A. del. E.W. Thomson sc.

vii. Fragment of a Mosaic Pavement discovered at Horkstow.

XXIV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of LINCOLN; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By THOMAS STONE, Land-Surveyor, Gray's-Inn, London. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement.

LONDON: Printed by John Nichols. MDCCXCIV. *Quarto*, 108 pages.

Wifh a Plate of a Shifting Muzzle, and a Sketch of His Majesty's Barn at Windsor.

XXV.

GENERAL VIEW of the AGRICULTURE of the COUNTY of LINCOLN. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and internal Improvement. By the Secretary to the Board. (ARTHUR YOUNG, Esq.)

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. for G. Nicol, Pall Mall, Bookseller to His Majesty, and the Board of Agriculture, &c. MDCCXCIX. *Octavo*, 462 pages.

With a Map of the Soil of Lincolnshire,—a Map of the South Drainages of Lincolnshire, both folded and coloured.—A Sketch of the Warping of Morton Carr, in the County of Lincoln, 1796, folded and coloured—and Eleven miscellaneous Plates, Three of which are folded; and the whole, including the Maps, engraved by Neele.

XXVI.

A REVIEW of the Corrected AGRICULTURAL SURVEY of LINCOLNSHIRE, by ARTHUR YOUNG, Esq. published in 1799 by Authority of the Board of Agriculture; together with an Address to the Board, a Letter to its Secretary, and Remarks on the recent Publication of John Lord Somerville, and on the Subject of Inclosures. By THOMAS STONE. SECOND EDITION.

LONDON: Printed and published by George Cawthorn, British Library, No. 132, Strand. 1800. *Octavo*, 512 pages; viz. Dedication to Lord Carrington, and Contents, 18 pages; the Review, 421 pages.

N. B. Pages 361 to 430, also pp. 377 to 380, repeated with asterisks.

END OF PART I.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE FIRST PART.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

I.

CHRONICON sive ANNALES PRIORATUS de DUNSTAPLE, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. THOMAS HEARNIUS e Codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Harleiana descriptis, Primusque vulgavit. Accedit Appendix. DUOBUS TOMIS.

OXONII, E Theatro Sheldoniano. MDCCXXXIII. *Octavo.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above. *Syllabus*, p. iii–v.
Præfatio, [a 3–i 2] p. vi–lxvii.
Notitia Chartularii de Dunstaple in Bibliotheca Harleiana, per Humfredum Wanleium, [the reverse of i 2–n] p. lxviii–xcvii.
The Names of the Subscribers, p. xcviii–ciii.
Advertisement, 1 page.
Annales Ricardi de Morins Prioris Dunstapliæ, cum Continuationibus è Cottonianæ Bibliothecæ Codice MS. [A–Fff 2] 411 pages, ending with the catch-word "CHRO-"

VOL. II.

Half Title: "CHRONICI sive ANNALIUM PRIORATUS de DUNSTAPLE, Tomus Secundus.
The Continuation, [Ggg–Qqqq 4] p. 414–675.
Excerpta quædam e Chartulario MS. membraneo Prioratus de Dunstaple in Bibliotheca Harleiana, [the reverse of 4 Q 4–4 X 3] p. 676–713.
Appendix et Notæ, [the reverse of 4 X 3–5 O 2] p. 714–839.

Index in Ricardum de Morins, [the reverse of 5 o 2–5 Y 4] p. 840–907.

Operum nostrorum genuinorum hactenus impressorum Catalogus, p. 908–919.

Two Greek Inscriptions, and an ancient Altar Stone, found in the Yeare 1648 at the Greyhound in Forest Streete in Chester. On the letter-press of p. 714 and 724.

*** One hundred and fifty copies of this work were printed.

N. B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER.

II.

COLLECTIONS for BEDFORDSHIRE by THOMAS FISHER.

Continued from Page 6.

PART V.

1. North Door of Little Barford Church. Lysons, p. 29 or 42.
2. Brass of R. Hawse, Mayor of Bedford, in St. Mary's Church. Lysons, p. 52.
3. North side of Cranfield Church. Lysons, p. 72.
4. Brass of Anna Faldo in Maulden Church. Lysons, p. 115.
5. Stafford Bridge, over the Ouse. Lysons, p. 123.
6. Brass of T. Burgoyne in Sutton Church. Lysons, p. 139.
7. Radwell Hall in Felmersham. Lysons, p. 84.
8. Interior of the Mausoleum of the Byngs at Southill. Lysons, p. 133.
9. Grave-stone of Muriel Calt in St. Paul's Church, Bedford. Lysons, p. 32.
10. Brass of R. Were in Milbrook Church. Lysons, p. 117.
11. Brass of Christopher Strickland in Yielden Church. Lysons, p. 156.
12. S.W. View of Little Staughton Church. Lysons, p. 135.
13. N.W. View of Eyworth Church. Lysons, p. 83.
14. S.W. View of Pudington Church. Lysons, p. 125.
15. Portrait of the Revd T. Brightman of Hawnes. Lysons, p. 93.
16. Urns found at Sandye, in the possession of Mr. Hervey of Ickwellbury. Lysons, p. 24.
17. Lord Fanhope and his Lady in the window of Ampthill Church. Lysons, p. 39.
18. Ancient Keys found at Bedford and Elstow. Lysons, p. 81.
19. Chicksands Priory. Lysons, p. 67.

20–21. Monograms on the front of Houghton Park House. Lysons, p. 97.

BERKSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES, Ancient and Modern, of the BOROUGH of READING, in the County of Berks. By JOHN MAN.

"*Non tamen pigebit vel incondita voce memoriam prioris servitutis, ac testimonium presentium bonorum composuisse.*"—TACITUS, Vita Agricolæ.

READING: Printed by Snare and Man: Sold by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange, London; and R. Snare, Minster Street, Reading. 1816. *Quarto.*

Half Title and Title-page as above, printed in black and red Ink.
Dedication to the Mayor, Aldermen, Burgesses, and Inhabitants of Reading, dated Dec. 30, 1815.
Preface, 3 pages.
The History of Reading, with Additions, [B–3 H 7] 430 pages.
Appendix and Index, [3 H 8–3 M 4] p. i–xxxvi.
List of Plates, 1 page.
Errata, a separate slip.

PLATES.

1. Plan of the Borough of Reading. Folded. To face the Title.
   Danish House at Mortimer. Wood-cut. On the letter-press of p. 23.
2. Plan of the Siege of Reading by the Earl of Essex. p. 32.
3. Portrait of Archbishop Laud, from the original in the Council Chamber; also his House in Broad Street. p. 48.
4. Reading Tokens, issued by J. B. Monck, Esq. p. 113.
5. Speed's Map of Reading, 1610. (Pl. 6.) p. 122.
6. East View of High Bridge. (Pl. 7.) p. 129.
7. Portrait of John Kendrick, from the Original in the Council Chamber. (Pl. 8.) p. 150.
8. A Copy of Mr. Rennie's Plan of the proposed Canal and Towing Path at Reading on a reduced Scale. Folded. (Pl. 9.) p. 162.
9. The Corporation Arms. Inscribed to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Reading. (Pl. 10.) p. 169.

10. South View of the supposed Ruins of the Castle. (Pl. 11.) p. 176.
11. Fragments of various ornamented Parts of the Abbey. (Pl. 12.) p. 193.
12. Portrait of Sir Thomas Rich, Bart. from the Original in the Council Chamber; also his Monument in Sonning Church, Berks. (Pl. 13.) p. 205.
13. South View of the Abbey Gate. (Pl. 14.) p. 249.
14. Ground Plan of the Abbey and Church, as they now appear from the Ruins, 1813. Folded. (Pl. 15.) p. 253.
15. Plan of the Forbury, at the Dissolution. (Pl. 16.) p. 285.
16. Interior View of the Friary, now the Town Bridewell. (Pl. 17.) p. 289.
17. View of the Large West Window of St. Mary's Church. (Pl. 6 in the List of Plates.) On the letter-press of p. 300.
18. Monument in memory of John Blagrave in St. Lawrence's Church. Folded. p. 318.
19. A Fac-simile of the Charter of Reading. Folded. p. 342.
20. West View of Caversham Bridge. p. 365.
21. Portrait of Sir Thomas White, Alderman of the City of London; from an original in the Council Chamber. p. 396.
22. Whole length Portrait of Richard Aldworth, from the Original in the Council Chamber. p. 410.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

II.

A LETTER, containing an ACCOUNT of some ANTIQUITIES between WINDSOR and OXFORD; with a List of the several Pictures in the School-Gallery adjoyning to the Bodlejan Library. (Edited by THOMAS HEARNE.) MDCCXXV.

Octavo, 48 pages; including an Advertisement for Peter Langtoft's and John of Glastonbury's Chronicles.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies, from one of which this notice was taken.

III.

The HISTORY of FARINGDON, and the neighbouring Towns and Seats in Berkshire. By a Society of

Gentlemen; (viz. Mr. STONE, Letcomb Regis, near Wantage, Berks.)

FARINGDON: Printed and sold by L. Piggot. 1798. *Duodecimo.*

Title-page. Introduction, 2 pages.
Historical Part, [B–X 4] 164 pages.
The Pedigree of White of Fyfield forms pages 121–124.

IV.

BAGLEY: A Descriptive Poem; with the Annotations of Scriblerius Secundus. To which are prefixed, by the same, Prolegomena on the Poetry of the present Age.

"*Ausi celebrare domestica.*" HOR.

" ——The dazzling blaze of song
That glares tremendous." MASON.

OXFORD: Printed for J. and J. Fletcher, in the Turle; and J. Bew, in Paternoster Row, London. MDCCLXXVII. *Quarto,* 72 pages.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORY of the COLLEGE of BONHOMMES at ASHRIDGE, in the County of Bucks, founded by Edmund Earl of Cornwall; compiled from original Records and other authentick Sources.

LONDON: Printed by Law and Gilbert, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell. 1812. *Quarto.*

Half Title.—Title-page as above, with the Arms of the College as a Vignette.
Preface, signed Henry J. Todd.
Contents, 1 page.
The History of the College, [B–O 4] 104 pages.
Half Title: "Appendix."
The Appendix, not paged, [*2–****.]
Glossarial and General Index, 4 pages.

PLATES.

1. Fac-simile of part of a Deed in the possession of the Earl of Bridgewater. J. Basire del. & sc. p. 20.
2. Monumental Figure of Thomas Waterhous, and Inscription. p. 50.
3. Portrait of John, Lord Viscount Brackley, eldest Son of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, engraved by W. Evans. p. 66.
4. Portrait of the Honble Thomas Egerton, fourth Son of John, first Earl of Bridgewater. W. Evans sc. p. 70.
5. The Lady Alice Egerton, Daughter of John, first Earl of Bridgewater. W. Evans sc. p. 71.
6. The Front of the College at Ashridge, as it appeared in 1800. James Basire sc. p. 77.

II.

REGISTRUM REGALE; sive Catalogus, I. Præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis et Cantabrigiensis. II. Sociorum Collegii Etonensis. III. Alumnorum è Collegio Etonensi in Collegium Regale Can-

tabrig. per singulos Annos cooptatorum. Ab Ann. Dom. MCCCCXLIII. ejusdem Collegii Regalis Fundationis primo, usque ad Ann. MDCCLXXIV.

ETONÆ: Apud Jos. Pote, MDCCLXXIV. *Quarto*, 49 pages.

With an engraved Copy of the Illumination of a Charter granted to the Provost and College of Eton by King Henry VI. and confirmed by Act of Parliament. Folded.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

I.

Blomefield's Collectanea Cantabrigiensia. p. 32.

Note.—These Collections were principally made between 1724 and 1734; but the Inscriptions in all the Colleges, Chapels, and Town Churches are continued to the time of publication (1750). He began his *Collectanea* with an Account of Ely Roll, Luton, and Caddington Churches in Bedfordshire, and Atwood Church in Buckinghamshire, which were printed in 28 quarto pages, including Girton in this County, which forms page 6 of the present Edition; but chusing to confine himself to Cambridgeshire he cancelled these pages, and added *Cantabrigiensia* to his Title. *Gough.*—The Author's Account of Luton has been reprinted in the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,* vol. iv. art. Luton, pp. 29–42.

II.

De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ; Libri Duo: in quorum Secundo de Oxoniensis quoq; Gymnasij Antiquitate disseritur, et Cantabrigiense longè eo antiquius esse definitur (Joh. Caio) Londinensi Authore. Adiunximus Assertionem Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, ab Oxoniensi quodam annis iam elapsis duobus ad Reginam conscriptam, in qua docere conatur, Oxoniense Gymnasium Cantabrigiensi antiquius esse. Vt ex collatione facilè intelligas, vtra sit antiquior.

Excvsvm Londini, Anno Domini 1568, Mense Augusto, per Henricum Bynneman. *Small octavo.*

Title-page as above.

De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, Lib. I–II. [*a ij–z iiij*] 360 pages.

Catalogus Scriptorum, in double columns, and not numbered, 6 pages.

Index Rerum et Verborum, 15 pages.

Errata et Corrigenda, 3 pages.

*** Between pages 340 and 341 are two additional leaves, marked 340 b, 340 c, 340 d, 340 e, [*y ij.*]

III.

HISTORIÆ CANTEBRIGIENSIS ACADEMIÆ ab Vrbe condita, Liber primus. Authore JOHANNE CAIO Anglo.

LONDINI: in Ædibus Johannis Daij. An. Dom. 1574. Cum Gratia et Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above, within a border.

Historiæ Cantebr. Acad. Lib. I–II. printed in Italics, [Aij–Riiij] 135 pages. The Second Book begins on page 115.

Index, 7 pages, printed in double columns, concluding with the Printer's Colophon as on the Title, over the emblematical Device of Charity.

*** There is another Edition in Quarto, printed by John Day in 1574, Italian Letter throughout, as follows:

Title-page within a border.—Historical Part, [Aij–Mmij] 268 pages.

Index Rerum et Verborum, 8 pages.

Catalogus Scriptorum; with Colophon and Device as to the foregoing Article, 8 pages.

Errors of paging:—Pages 111, 110 for 110, 111;—pp. 202, 203 for 210, 211;—pp. 206, 207 for 214, 215.

IV.

COSTUME of the various ORDERS in the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE. Drawn by R. HARRADEN.

Published January 1805, by R. Harraden, Cambridge. *Quarto.*

Half Title.

Engraved Title-page as above, with the West end of King's College Chapel as a Vignette. Robinson sc.

Advertisement, dated Cambridge, May 1, 1803.

A brief Description of the University, 22 pages.

PLATES,

Drawn by R. Harraden, and engraved by J. Whessel.

1. The Duke of Grafton's Gold Prize Medal.
2. Sir Willm Browne's Gold Prize Medal.
3. Vice Chancellor. With descriptive Letter-press.
4. Proctor. With descriptive Letter-press.
5. Doctor of Divinity. With descriptive Letter-press.

6. A Nobleman or Fellow of King's College. With descriptive Letter-press.
7. Nobleman. With descriptive Letter-press.
8. Bachelor of Arts. With descriptive Letter-press.
9. Master of Arts. With descriptive Letter-press.
10. Doctor of Music. With descriptive Letter-press.
11. Fellow Commoner of Trinity College. With descriptive Letter-press.
12. Fellow Commoner.
13. Fellow Commoner of Emmanuel College.
14. Pensioner. With descriptive Letter-press.
15. Pensioner of Trinity College.
16. Esquire Beadle. With descriptive Letter-press.
17. A Member of the University in the Volunteer Uniform. With descriptive Letter-press.

V.

EIGHT VIEWS, representing the principal and most picturesque Objects in the University. From Drawings by R. HARRADEN. Size 22½ Inches by 17.

1. A View of Great Saint Mary's, the University Church.
2. Catharine Hall.
3. The Senate House, Public Library, and East end of King's College Chapel.
4. Queen's College, from the Meadows.
5. King's College New Building, West end of the Chapel, and part of Clare Hall, from the Walks on the West side of the Cam.
6. The Library and Bridge of Trinity College, and part of St. John's.
7. Jesus College, from the Meadows.
8. A General View of Cambridge, from the Castle Hill, including the Villages of Chesterton, Barnwell, Stourbridge, Gogmagog Hills, &c.

VI.

TWENTY-FOUR small VIEWS of the Colleges, Halls, and other interesting Scenes, not included in the large Views. Drawn by R. HARRADEN. Size 10 Inches by 8.

Plan of Cambridge.

1. St. Peter's College. J. Harraden sc.

2. Pembroke College. J. Cartwright sc.
3. Catharine Hall. J. Harraden sc.
4. King's College Chapel. J. Newton sc.
5. The Schools of Cambridge. J. Hassell sc.
6. Caius College. J. Harraden sc.
7. Clare Hall and Chapel. J. Hassell sc.
8. Trinity Hall. J. Cartwright sc.
9. The Gate of Trinity College. J. Harraden sc.
10. Part of the Great Court, Trinity College. J. Harraden sc.
11. Part of the Great Court, Trinity College, including the Chapel, Master's Lodge, and King's Gate. J. Cartwright sc.
12. West end of Nevil's Court, Trinity College. J. Harraden sc.
13. East end of Nevil's Court, Trinity College. J. Cartwright sc.
14. St. John's College. J. W. Edy sc.
15. The Bridge, and part of St. John's College. J. Cartwright sc.
16. Magdalen College. J. Harraden sc.
17. Sydney College. J. Harraden sc.
18. Christ's College. J. W. Edy sc.
19. Emmanuel College. J. Harraden sc.
20. The Lecture Rooms in the Botanic Garden. J. Harraden sc.
21. The Green House, and part of the Botanic Garden. J. Harraden sc.
22. Corpus Christi, or Bene't College. J. W. Edy sc.
23. The Shire or Town Hall, with Hobson's Conduit, and part of the Market Hill.
24. Ely Cathedral. J. Cartwright sc.

VII.

Mr. George Dyer, Author of the History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, has in the Press, corresponding to the preceding History, "The Privileges of the University of Cambridge; containing a Chronological Table of all its Charters, with their Titles, from the earliest to more modern Times; arranged in exact order according to the Christian Æra and the Kings of England: together with a Series of the principal Charters themselves: comprehending also the Statutes of Queen Elizabeth; with various other public Instruments and Documents relating to the University, and intended to serve as Fasti, or a Summary of Annals to its History. Made from Papers of undoubted Authenticity and Authority. To be com-

prised in Two large Volumes octavo. Published by Subscription; liberally patronized by both Universities, and a most respectable portion of the world of rank and literature.

VIII.

COPY of His Majesty's Royal Charter for Founding and Incorporating Downing College, in the University of Cambridge. Dated 22d of September, 40th George III.

LONDON: Printed at the Philanthropic Reform, St. George's Fields, by J. Richardson, No. 4, Lambeth Road, Southwark. 1800. *Quarto*, 32 pages, exclusive of the Title.

IX.

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the late DONATION of a BOTANIC GARDEN to the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE by the Rev. Dr. WALKER, Vice-Master of Trinity College; with Rules and Orders for the Government of it.

CAMBRIDGE: Printed by J. Bentham, Printer to the University. MDCCLXIII. *Quarto*.

X.

CATALOGUS Librorum Orient. MSS. Nummorum aliorumque Cimeliof. quibus Academiæ Cantabr. Bibliothecam locupletavit Reverendus Vir GEORGIUS LEWIS, Archidiaconus Midensis. 1727. *Octavo*, 13 pages.

XI.

CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantabrigia: quos legavit MATTHÆUS PARKERUS, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis.

LONDINI: Prostant apud Gul. & Joh. Innys, in Arcâ Occidentali D. Pauli. MDCCXXII. *Folio*, 128 pages, including the Title, Arrangement of the Books, and Index.

XII.

CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit Reverendissimus in Christo Pater Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. Edidit JACOBUS NASMITH, A.M. S.A.S. ejusdem Collegii nuper Socius.

CANTABRIGIÆ: Typis Academicis excudebat J. Archdeacon: Veneunt apud J. Woodyer et T. et J. Merrill, Cantabrigiæ; T. Beecroft, T. Payne, T. Cadell, B. White, J. Nourse, P. Elmsly, et J. Robson, Londini. MDCCLXXVII. *Quarto*, 458 pages, including the Title, Dedication, Preface, Corrigenda, and Index.

With a Portrait of Abp. Parker prefixed.

XIII.

CATALOGUS Librorum in Bibliotheca Aulæ Divæ Catharinæ, Cantabrigiæ.

CANTABRIGIÆ: Excudebat J. Archdeacon, Academiæ Typographus. MDCCLXXI. *Royal quarto*, 94 pages.

XIV.

A SUPPLEMENT to the FIRST EDITION of Mr. BENTHAM'S History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and Conventual Church of ELY; comprising enlarged Accounts of the Monastery, Lady Chapel, Prior Crawden's (Crowden) Chapel, the Palaces and other Buildings connected with the See and the Church; with Lists of the Chancellors, Vicars General, Officials, Commissaries, Chief Justices to the Isle of Ely, &c.: also Notes, Architectural, Biographical, Historical, and Explanatory. To which are prefixed the Addenda to the Second Edition, and Memoirs of the late Rev. James Bentham, M.A. By WILLIAM STEVENSON, F.S.A.

NORWICH: Printed by and for Stevenson, Matchett, and Stevenson; and sold by them: also by Messrs. Cadell and Da-

vies; Longman, Hurst, and Co.; Nichols, Son, and Bentley; Scatcherd and Letterman; and Taylor, 59, High Holborn, London: Messrs. Deightons, Cambridge; Parker and Bliss, Oxford; Todds, York: and Edwards, Ely. 1817. *Imperial quarto.* 180 copies printed.

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Rt. Rev. Bowyer Edward Sparke, D.D. Lord Bishop of Ely; to the Dean and Prebendaries.

Preface, dated Norwich, April 19, 1817, p. i–viii.

Contents, and List of Subscribers, p. ix–xii.

Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. James Bentham, [A–C 2] 20 pages.

Half Title: "Addenda to the History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, from the Year 1771 to 1812."

An Acknowledgement of Communications from the Bishop of Ely, &c., with Contents of the Addenda on the reverse, 2 pages.

Addenda to the History of the Cathedral, [A–D 2] 28 pages.

Supplement to the History of the Cathedral, [B–N 2] 92 pages.

Notes, Biographical, Historical, Architectural, and Explanatory, with additional Remarks by Wm. Gunn, preceded by an Half Title, [B–U] 154 pages.

*** Signatures T and U of the Notes are repeated with asterisks.

Appendix to the Supplement of Mr. Bentham's History and Antiquities of Ely, [U–Bb 4] p. *1–*44.

Half Title to the Indexes.

Index to the Chancellors, Vicars General, Officials Principal, &c.; also to the Personages mentioned in Henry of Huntingdon's Letter, [Cc] p. *47–*48.

Index to the Supplement and to the Notes, [Cc 2–Dd 2] p. *49–*54.

Catalogue of the Plates, and Errata, 1 page.

PLATES.

1. North East View of the Cathedral. Engraved at the expense of Hudson Gurney, Esq. M.P. to whom this Plate is inscribed. John Buckler, F.S.A. del. B. Howlett sc. To face the Title-page.
2. Portrait of James Bentham, M.A. F.A.S. Prebendary of Ely. T. Kerrich del. Facius's sc. p. 1 of the Memoirs.

The Pedigree of the Bentham Family. Folded. p. 20 of the Memoirs.

3. Outlines of the Figures of the Saxon Bishops, Henry VII. the Convent Seal, &c. presented by Hugh Robt Evans, Esq. to whom this Plate is inscribed. Engraved by Edwards. p. 23 of the Addenda. (p. 69 of the Edition of 1812.)

Ovin's Cross. On the letter-press of p. 28 of the Addenda.

4. South East View of Ely Cathedral. Inscribed to Robert Sutton, Esq. by whom this Plate was presented to the Work. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 1 of the Supplement.

5. South View of Ely Cathedral, Prior Crowden's Chapel, &c. Inscribed to Wm Bentham, Esq. by whom this Plate was presented. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 41.

6. South View of Prior Crowden's Chapel. Inscribed to the Rev. Geo. Leonard Jenyns, by whom this Plate is presented. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 47.

7. *Ely Porta*, or Gate of the Monastery. Inscribed to the Rev. John Dampier. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 50.

8. The West Prospect of Ely Cathedral (before the Alterations), the North side of which is ruined. J Harris del. & sc. p. 57. (*From "Willis's Survey of the Cathedrals."*)

9. North West View of the Cathedral. Inscribed to the Rev. Wm Pearce. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 59.

10. Interior of the Galilee in Ely Cathedral. Inscribed to John Eardley Wilmot, Esq. by whom this Plate is presented. J. C. Buckler del. B. Howlett sc. p. 60.

11. The North East Prospect of the Cathedral, and Trinity Church, alias St. Mary's Chapell, at Ely. J. Harris del. & sc. p. 61. (p. 72 of the Edition of 1812.) (*From "Willis's Survey of the Cathedrals."*)

12. Interior of the Lady Chapel at Ely. Inscribed to Elisha De Hague, Esq. by whom this Plate is presented. F. Mackenzie del. S. Rawle sc. p. 62.

13. The North Transept and Lady Chapel at Ely. Inscribed to the Rev. Sir Henry Bate Dudley, Bart. J. C. Buckler del. G. Hollis sc. p. 71.

14. The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Ely. J. Harris del. & sc. p. 73. (*From "Willis's Survey of the Cathedrals."*)

15. Plan and Elevation of the Choir, as designed by Mr. Essex. Inscribed to John Wilmot, Esq. Folded. J. Essex des^t. & del. P. S. Lamborn sc. p. 74.

16. Wisbech Castle or Palace, from an old Painting in the Palace at Ely. Inscribed to Jonathan Peckover, Esq. by whom this Plate is presented. G. Hollis sc. p. 77.
17. The Palace, Ely. Inscribed to Robt Partridge, of Norwich, Esq. and to Hen. Burrell, Esq. J. C. Buckler del. G. Hollis sc. p. 82.
18. The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter (olim St. Etheldreda) in Ely. J. Harris del. & sc. p. 92. (*From "Willis's Survey of the Cathedrals."*)

*** Twenty-five copies only were printed on Elephant quarto paper, with proof impressions of the Plates on India paper.

N. B. The variations in the Supplement to the Edition of 1812, from the preceding Article, are as under:

An Alteration in the Title-page; viz. "A SUPPLEMENT to the SECOND Edition of Mr. Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and Conventual Church of Ely," &c. &c. By William Stevenson, F.S.A. Editor of the Second Edition of the above History of Ely Cathedral, published in 1812.

"*Res ardua, vetustis novitatem dare, novis auctoritatem, obsoletis nitorem, obscuris lucem, fastiditis gratiam, dubiis fidem, omnibus vero naturam, et Naturæ suæ omnia.*"—PLIN. Nat. Hist. lib. 1.

The Memoirs of Mr. Bentham and Addenda are omitted; also Plates 2 and 15; in other respects the work is the same.

*** Only *eighty-four* copies of this Supplementary Volume are printed.

XV.

A Short Account of the PARISH of WATERBEACH, in the Diocese of Ely. By a late Vicar. MDCCXCV. *Octavo*, 56 pages.

With a Frontispiece, shewing the Remains of Denny Abbey, mentioned at page 46.

This Tract is among the scarcest on the subject of Topography. It was written by the Rev. Thomas Martin, and was never published. He caused the impression to be destroyed, except five or six copies, which at his death were sold with his effects in Bow Street, Covent Garden.

XVI.

A HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings. In TWO VOLUMES.

LONDON: Printed for R. Ackermann, 101, Strand, by L. Harrison and J. C. Leigh, 373, Strand. MDCCCXV. *Imperial quarto.*

VOL. I.

Half Title, and Title-page as above.
Dedication to His Royal Highness William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, Chancellor, by the Publisher.
Introduction, Arrangement of Plates, with or without the Founders, and List of Subscribers, 8 pages.
History of the University, [B–Pp 4] 296 pages.
Index to the First Volume, [Qq–Rr] 6 pages.

COLOURED PLATES.

1. View of Cambridge, from the Ely Road. W. Westall del. J. C. Stadler sc.
2. Whole-length Portrait of His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester. Drawn by R. W. Satchwell from a Painting by J. Opie, R.A. Engraved by Henry Meyer. To face the Dedication.
3. Part of St. Peter's College, from the Private Garden. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 2.
4. Court of Peter-house. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 9.
5. Chapel of St. Peter's College. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 10.
6. Exterior of St. Peter's College. A. Pugin del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 12.
7. Clare Hall. A. Pugin del. J. Bluck sc. p. 34.
8. Clare Hall Chapel. F. Mackenzie del. J. Stadler sc. p. 35.
9. Entrance to the Avenue from Clare Hall Piece, with the New Buildings of King's. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 36.
10. Pembroke Hall, &c. from a Window at Peterhouse. F. Mackenzie del. J. Stadler sc. p. 52.
11. Pembroke College. A. Pugin del. J. Stadler sc. p. 56.
12. Caius College. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 82.
13. Chapel of Caius College. F. Mackenzie del. J. Stadler sc. p. 92.
14. Front of Trinity Hall. A. Pugin del. J. Stadler sc. p. 131.
15. Chapel of Bene't College. W. Westall dell. D. Havell sc. p. 170.

16. Plan and Section of the Roof of King's College Chapel. F. Mackenzie del. J. Bluck sc. p. 196.
17. Chapel of King's College. A. Pugin del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 197.
18. The Choir of King's College Chapel. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 198.
19. West Entrance to King's College Chapel. Idem. p. 199.
20. South Porch of King's College Chapel. A. Pugin del. J. Bluck sc. p. 200.
21. South side of King's College Chapel. F. Mackenzie del. D. Havell sc. p. 203.
22. West end of King's College Chapel. Idem. p. 204.
23. Court of King's College. Idem. p. 205.
24. Queen's College. W. Westall del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 244.
25. Queen's College, from the private Walk. W. Westall del. J. Bluck sc. p. 250.
26. Hall of Queen's College. A. Pugin del. J. Bluck sc. p. 252.
27. Chapel of Catharine Hall. F. Mackenzie del. J. Bluck sc. p. 282.

VOL. II.

Half Title. Title-page as before.

The History of the University continued, [B–Qq] 298 pages.

Account of the Members of the University, with their respective Costume, [Qq 2–Tt 2] p. 299–324.

Index to the Second Volume, [Uu] 8 pages.

PLATES.

1. Colonnade under Trinity Library. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. Frontispiece.
2. Jesus College, from the Close. Idem. p. 10.
3. Ante Chapel of Jesus College. F. Mackenzie del. J. Bluck sc. p. 12.
4. Christ College, from the Street. W. Westall del. J. Bluck sc. p. 49.
5. Chapel of Christ College. A. Pugin del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 50.
6. Second Court of St. John's College. W. Westall del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 81.
7. St. John's College, from Fisher's Lane. Idem. p. 83.
8. Chapel of St. John's College. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 91.
9. St. John's Library. W. Westall del. D. Havell sc. p. 91.
10. St. John's College, from the Gardens. F. Mackenzie del. R. Reeve sc. p. 92.

11. Chapel of Magdalen College. F. Mackenzie del. J. Bluck sc. p. 151.
12. Magdalen College Library. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 152.
13. Trinity Gate. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 176.
14. Hall of Trinity College. A. Pugin del. J. Bluck sc. p. 180.
15. Quadrangle of Trinity College. W. Westall del. J. Bluck sc. p. 181.
16. Chapel of Trinity College. F. Mackenzie del. J. Bluck sc. p. 182.
17. Kitchen of Trinity College. W. H. Pyne del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 183.
18. Library of Trinity College. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 184.
19. Trinity College Bridge. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 185.
20. Trinity Library, from St. John's Gardens. Idem. p. 190.
21. Emanuel College. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 228.
22. Front of Emanuel College. A. Pugin del. J. Stadler sc. p. 232.
23. Chapel of Emanuel College. Idem. p. 235.
24. Hall of Emanuel College. A. Pugin del. J. Bluck sc. p. 236.
25. Hall of Sidney College. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 268.
26. Downing College. W. Westall del. D. Havell sc. p. 283.
27. Law School. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 289.
28. Theatre of Anatomy. A. Pugin del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 290.
29. Public Library and Senate House. F. Mackenzie del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 291.
30. Public Library (Interior). F. Mackenzie del. D. Havell sc. p. 292.
31. Senate House (Interior). A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 293.
32. St. Mary's Church. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 294.
33. Interior of St. Mary's Church. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 296.
34. Botanic Garden. W. Westall del. J. Stadler sc. p. 297.

DRESSES,

Drawn by T. Uwins, and engraved by J. Agar.

35. Doctor in Divinity in the Ermined Robe, or Cope. p. 312.

36. Doctor in Divinity in the Scarlet Gown. p. 312.
37. Doctor in Law or Physic, in Congregation Robes. p. 312.
38. Doctor in Physic. p. 312.—39. Doctor in Music. p. 313. —40. Master of Arts of the Non Regent or Lower House. p. 313.—41. Bachelor of Arts. p. 313.—42. Nobleman. p. 313.—43. Fellow Commoner. p. 313.— —44. Pensioner. p. 313.—45. Proctor. p. 313.
46. Pensioner of Trinity Hall.—Common Dress of the Doctor in Law and the Doctor in Physic. p. 314.
47. Fellow Commoner of Emanuel College.—Nobleman.—Fellow Commoner of Trinity College. p. 314.
48. Pensioner of Trinity College.—Master of Arts, with the Hood squared.—Sizer.—Master of Arts of the Regent or Upper House. p. 314.
49. Doctor in Divinity in his ordinary Dress, and in the Surplice. —Esquire Beadle.—Yeoman Beadle. p. 314.
50. St. Sepulchre's.—The Round Church. A. Pugin. J. Hill sc. p. 316.
51. St. Sepulchre's (Interior). A. Pugin del. J. Hill sc. p. 316.
52. Trinity Church. A. Pugin del. D. Havell sc. p. 317.
53. Prison and Castle, from the Huntingdon Road. W. Westall del. J. C. Stadler sc. p. 318.

PORTRAITS OF THE FOUNDERS,

Copied by Athew, and engraved by Robert Cooper and others.

VOL. I.—Hugh de Balsham—St. Peter's College. p. 1.
Elizabeth de Clare—Clare Hall. p. 27.
Countess of Pembroke—Pembroke Hall. p. 51.
Dr. Caius—Gonville and Caius College. p. 81.
William Bateman—Trinity Hall. p. 119.
Henry Duke of Lancaster—Corpus Christi or Bene't College. p. 155.
King Henry VI.—King's College. p. 195.
Margaret of Anjou—Queen's College. p. 243.
Robert Woodlark—Catherine Hall. p. 277.

VOL. II.—John Alcock—Jesus College. p. 1.
Margaret Countess of Richmond—Christ College. p. 45.
Margaret Countess of Richmond—St. John's College. p. 79.
Edward Stafford, D. of Buckingham—Magdalen College. p. 147.
King Henry VIII.—Trinity College. p. 169.
Sir Walter Mildmay—Emanuel College. p. 227.
Frances Sidney—Sidney College. p. 261.

*** A few copies were printed in folio, with the Plates coloured; also on Indian paper, *proof impressions, not coloured.*

CHESHIRE.

I.

A SKETCH of the MATERIALS for a NEW HISTORY of CHESHIRE; with short Accounts of the Genius and Manners of its Inhabitants, and of some local Customs peculiar to that County Palatine; in a Letter to Thomas Falconer, Esq. of the City of Chester. The SECOND EDITION; with an entire new Preface, an Account of further Materials for this History, and a Plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword of Dignity. *Quarto.* 1773.

Title.—Preface to this Edition, p. iii–x.
Advertisement and Preface, 2 pages.
The Sketch, Postscript, and Miscellaneous Addenda, [B–Y 5] 94 pages.
With a folded Plate of the Sword of Dignity of the Earldom of Chester, at p. 21.

II.

HISTORY of the CITY of CHESTER, from its Foundation to the present Time. Collected from public Records, private Manuscripts, and other authentic Sources; with an Account of Parochial and other Charities, never before published, and a Chronological Register of important Events to the Year 1815. Illustrated with Five Etchings. By G. CUITT.

CHESTER: Printed for T. Poole: and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row; and Walker, Strand, London. 1815. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above; with an Etching of Eastgate Row by G. Cuitt, as a Vignette.
To the Reader, signed I. M. B. P. Nicholas Street, March 1816.
Historical Part, Chronological Register and Index, [A–Pp 4] 336 pages.

ETCHINGS.

1. The Vignette in the Title-page.

2. St. Michael's Church, and Bridge Street, Chester. p. 74.
3. Chester Bridge, Castle, &c. p. 141.
4. The Grand Entrance to the Castle. T. Harrison, Architect. p. 142, or as a Frontispiece.
5. Chester Castle. p. 147.

III.

The CHARTER of the CITY of CHESTER, granted by King Henry VIIth, with a Confirmation thereof by Queen Elizabeth; now first published from a faithful Translation made before the Civil Wars.

"LEX EST VINCULUM CIVITATIS, *Fundamentum Libertatis, æquitatis fons, mens, animus, consilium, sententia: et ut corpora nostra sine mente, sic* CIVITATIS SINE ESSE NON POTEST."

CHESTER: Printed by J. Monk; and sold by J. Bulkeley, J. Poole, and J. Cowley. MDCCLXXII. *Quarto*, 28 pages, including Title, and Dedication to the Citizens of Chester.

IV.

HISTORY of the SIEGE of CHESTER during the Civil Wars in the Time of King Charles I.

"*Concordiâ res parvæ crescunt—discordiâ maximæ dilabuntur.*"—SALLUST.

LONDON: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, by Broster and Son, Chester. (1805.) *Small octavo*, 135 pages, which include the Title, References to the Plan of the Fortifications, and a List of Persons "att an Assemblie houlden in the Common-hall of Please 3rd Feb. 1643."

With a folded Plan of the Fortifications of the City of Chester, A.D. 1643, engraved by Murray and Stuart, and Five Woodcuts on the Letter-press.

V.

An ILLUSTRATION of the ARCHITECTURE of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of CHESTER. By CHARLES WILD.

When the Substances of these Fabrics shall have passed away, their verie Shadows will be acceptable to Posterity.—FULLER's Church History.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row, St. James's; and published by the Author, No. 12, Arabella Row, Pimlico; Molteno, Pall Mall; and Taylor, at the Architectural Library, Holborn. 1813. *Imperial quarto.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Right Reverend George Henry (Law), Bishop of Chester, dated May 1, 1813.
Succession of the Bishops of Chester, continued from Godwin.
(History of) Chester Cathedral, p. 3–6.

PLATES.

1. Ground Plan of Chester Cathedral, and Shrine of St. Werburgh in its present state.—2. South West View of Chester Cathedral.—3. The Nave of Chester Cathedral.—4. The Chapter-House.—5. The Choir.—6. The East end.

*** Some copies have an additional set of Etchings.

VI.

ETCHINGS by GEORGE CUITT, entitled "Etchings of Ancient Buildings in the City of Chester, Castles in North Wales, and other Miscellaneous Subjects. By George Cuitt.

CHESTER: Published and sold by the Author. 1816." *Folio.* viz.

1. Six Etchings of Select Parts of the Saxon and Gothic Buildings now remaining in the City of Chester: 1. West Entrance of Chester Cathedral. 1814.—2. South Porch of Chester Cathedral. 1810.—3. Saxon Arch, St. John's, City of Chester. 1810.—4. Part of St. John's Church, City of Chester. 1811. —5. The Abbey Gate, City of Chester. 1810.—6. Part of the Cloisters of Chester Cathedral. 1811.

---

2. Eight Etchings of Old Buildings in the City of Chester. 1809–1814.

---

3. Twelve Etchings of Picturesque Cottages, Sheds, &c. in Cheshire. *Folio.* 1816.

CORNWALL.

A HISTORY of this County, compiled by FORTESCUE HITCHINS, Esq. and edited by Mr. SAMUEL DREW, is in course of printing at Helston by W. Penaluna, with Plates: to be completed in Ten Parts, (forming Two Volumes quarto,) six of which are already published (July 1817). Some copies are printed on LARGE PAPER.

CUMBERLAND.

I.

Magna Britannia: being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. By the Rev. DANIEL LYSONS, A.M. F.R.S. F.A. and L.S. and SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq. F.R.S. and F.A.S. Keeper of His Majesty's Records in the Tower of London. Volume the Fourth, containing CUMBERLAND.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, in the Strand. 1816. *Quarto.*

Half Title, and Title-page as above.
Contents, and List of Plates, 4 pages.
General History of Cumberland, beginning with an Half Title, [a–dd] 210 pages.
Parochial History, with Additions and Corrections, [B–Aa] 177 pages.
Index to Names and Titles, [Aa 2–Bb 2] p. 179–188.
General Index, and Errata, [Bb 3–Cc 3] p. 189–198.

PLATES.

1. Map of Cumberland. Folded. Mutlow sc. p. i of the General History.
2. View of the Bowder Stone, and Borrowdale. Folded. Jos. Farington, R.A. del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. civ.
3. View of the Roman Station at Moresby. Folded. S. Lysons del. p. cxliv.
4. Inscribed Stones discovered in Cumberland. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. clxiii.
5. Roman Altar found at Ellenborough. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. clxxii.
6. Roman Antiquities discovered in Cumberland. Rich. Smirke del. J. Lee sc. p. clxxxvii.
7. Roman Sculptures found at Plumpton-Wall. C. H. Stothard del. Moses sc. p. clxxxviii.
8. Part of the Nave of Carlisle Cathedral. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. clxxxix.

9. Part of the Choir of Lanercost Priory Church. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. cxc.
10. Part of the Nave of Lanercost Priory Church. L. Vulliamy del. J. Lee sc. p. cxc.
11. Elevation of the West end of Lanercost Priory Church. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. cxc.
12. Elevation of the East end of the Choir of Carlisle Cathedral. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. cxc.
13. Part of the Choir of Carlisle Cathedral. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. cxc.
14. Plans and Section of Newton-Arlosh Church. L. Vulliamy del. H. Weddell fec. p. cxci.
15. South West View of Newton-Arlosh Church, and Plans of the Tower of Burgh on the Sands Church. p. cxci.

Painted Glass in the Chancel of Edenhall Church. On the letter-press of p. cxcii.

16–17. Four sides of Bridekirk Font. C. H. Stothard del. J. Lee fec. p. cxciii.
18. The Four sides of the Font in Dearham Church. p. cxciv.
19. Ancient Grave-stones in Aspatria and Irthing Church Yards, and in Dearham Church. p. cxciv.
20. Ancient Grave-stones in Dearham and Bassenthwaite Churches. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. cxcv.
21. Ancient Grave-stones in Great Salkeld, Ainstaple, and Melmerby Churches. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. cxcv.

Grave-stone of the Family of De Greystoke, in the Chancel of Greystoke Church. On the letter-press of p. cxcvi.

22. Grave-stone of William Stapleton, Esq. and Margaret his Wife, in Edenhall Church. S. Lysons del. J. Lee sc. p. cxcvii.
23. Ancient Obelisk in Bewcastle Church Yard. Folded. S. Lysons del. & fec. p. cxcix.
24. Cross in Irton Church Yard. C. H. Stothard del. & fec. p. cci.
25. Four sides of Gosforth Cross, Dearham Cross, Rockliffe Cross, and Cross in Muncaster Church Yard. Folded. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. cci.
26. Ancient inscribed Pillar in the Church Yard of Beckermet-St. Bridget's.—Sculptured Stone in Dearham Church. —Fragment of an ancient Stone Cross at Lanercost Priory. S. Lysons del. & sc. p. cci.
27. Plan of Carlisle Castle, from a Drawing in the British Museum. — Plan of the Dungeons in Naworth Castle. Mutlow sc. p. cciii.

28. Plan of the principal Floor of Naworth Castle. F. Nash del. J. Warner sc. p. cciv.
29. Plan and Sections of a vaulted Chamber attached to the Wall of Carlisle, and Figure of Saxon Ornament found at Kirk-Oswald. J. Lee sc. p. ccvii.
30. Ancient Glass Vessel called the Luck of Edenhall. Coloured. S. Lysons del. & fec. p. ccix.
31. Plan of Whitehaven. Mutlow sc. p. 23 of the Parochial History.
32–33. North and South Views of Whitehaven. Folded. Joseph Farington, R.A. del. Etched by Elizabeth and Letitia Byrne. p. 23, 24.
34. View of the Court of Naworth Castle, taken from the Western Angle. S. Lysons del. & fec. p. 32.
35. Cockermouth Castle. Joseph Farington del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 41.
36. Plan of the City of Carlisle. Mutlow sc. p. 56.
37. North West View of Carlisle. Folded. Jos. Farington del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 56.
38. Ancient Plan of the City of Carlisle, from a Drawing in the British Museum. Folded. J. Lee sc. p. 58.
39. Plan of Carlisle Cathedral. Folded. F. Nash del. J. Lee sc. p. 71.
40. Plan of the Entrance to the City of Carlisle from the South, with the Courts of Justice. Folded. R. Smirke jun. R.A. del. H. Mutlow sc. p. 74.
41. Egremont Castle. Jos. Farington del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 102.
42. View of Ravenglass and Black Comb Mountains. Joseph Farington del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 141.
43. View of Workington. Joseph Farington del. Etched by Letitia Byrne. p. 172.

Likewise One hundred and twenty-one Coats of Arms of the Nobility and Gentry on the letter-press. A few impressions have been taken off separately and coloured.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this volume.

II.

BRITANNIA DEPICTA; Part V. containing Twenty-eight Views in CUMBERLAND, engraved from Drawings made by J. FARINGTON, R.A.

Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, Booksellers to the Royal Academy. 1816. *Oblong quarto.*

List of Plates, and descriptive Letter-press.

PLATES.

Scene at Nunnery. p. cii.
Ulswater from Pooley Bridge. p. ciii.
Ulswater and Lyulph's Tower. John Pye sc. p. ciii.
The Head of Ulswater, Patterdale, and the Mountain Helvellyn. p. ciii.
Saddleback and the River Greta. p. ciii.
Water Millock, and the lower end of Ulswater. p. ciii.
The Grange, in Borrowdale. p. ciii.
Muncaster Castle and Eskdale. p. ciii.
The Head of Ulswater, from Gobarrow Park. p. civ.
Derwentwater from Brough Top. p. civ.
View on the Road from Keswick to Borrowdale. p. civ.
Honister Crag. p. civ.
Thirlmere. p. civ.
East side of Derwentwater, looking towards Lowdore Waterfall. p. civ.
Skiddaw and Derwentwater, from Lowdore Waterfall. p. civ.
Castle Crag and Bowder Stone. p. civ.
Buttermere and Crummoch Water. p. civ.
Wastdale Village. p. civ.
Bassenthwaite Lake, from the Hill above Armathwaite. p. civ.
Lowdore Waterfall. J. Landseer, F.S.A. sc. p. civ.
Naworth Castle. J. Landseer sc. p. 3.
View of the Village of Lowswater. J. Scott sc. p. 26.
Cockermouth. J. Landseer, F.S.A. sc. p. 40.
View of Maryport. F. R. Hay sc. p. 54.
North East View of Carlisle. p. 56.
View of Carlisle from Stanwix. J. Landseer, A.R.A. sc. p. 56.
View of Keswick and Skiddaw. p. 86.
View at Gilsland Spa. S. Middiman sc. p. 133.

*** Twenty-five of these Engravings are impressions from the same Plates as noticed in the following article. There are also some sets struck off, proof impressions, to accompany the Large Paper copies of Lysons's "*Magna Britannia.*"

III.

The LAKES of LANCASHIRE, WESTMORLAND, and CUMBERLAND, delineated in Forty-three Engravings from Drawings by Joseph Farington, R.A.; with Descriptions Historical, Topographical, and Pictu-

resque; the Result of a Tour made in the Summer of the Year 1816. By THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, by J. M'Creery, Black Horse Court, Fleet Street. 1816. *Imperial quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Preface, Table of Contents, and Directions for placing the Engravings, p. iii–viii.

Descriptive Letter-press, [B–N 4] 96 pages.

PLATES.

1. Map of the Lakes in the Counties of Lancashire, Westmorland, and Cumberland. Folded, and coloured. Hebert del. H. Mutlow sc. p. 1.
2. South View of Lancaster. W. Woolnoth sc. p. 2.
3. East View of Lancaster. S. Middiman sc. p. 3.
4. Bowness, and the Lake Windermere. J. Scott sc. p. 9.
5. Windermere from below Bowness, looking to the North. J. Scott sc. p. 10.
6. Windermere from Calgarth Park, looking to the South. F. R. Hay sc. p. 14.
7. Windermere from Low Wood. J. Byrne sc. p. 14.
8. Head of Windermere. J. Scott sc. p. 15.
9. Ambleside. J. Pye sc. p. 18.
10. Waterfall at Ambleside. S. Middiman sc. p. 19.
11. Culleth Force. S. Middiman sc. p. 21.
12. Coniston Lake. F. R. Hay sc. p. 22.
13. Hawkshead and Esthwaite Water. F. R. Hay sc. p. 23.
14. Waterfall at Rydal. S. Middiman sc. p. 27.
15. Rydal Mere. W. Woolnoth sc. p. 27.
16. Grassmere. J. Pye sc. p. 28.
17. Thirlmere. F. R. Hay sc. p. 32.
18. Derwentwater from Brough-top. F. R. Hay sc. p. 34.
19. Keswick and Skiddaw. J. Byrne sc. p. 36.
20. View on the Road from Keswick to Borrowdale. F. R. Hay sc. p. 39.
21. East side of Derwentwater, looking towards Lowdore Waterfall. F. R. Hay sc. p. 40.
22. Lowdore Waterfall. J. Landseer, F.S.A. sc. p. 41.
23. Skiddaw and Derwentwater, from Lowdore Waterfall. J. Scott sc. p. 42.
24. The Grange in Borrowdale. J. Scott sc. p. 43.
25. Castle Crag and Bowder Stone. J. Byrne sc. p. 44.

26. Wastdale Village. J. Landseer, F.S.A. sc. p. 50.
72. Muncaster Castle, and Eskdale. John Pye sc. p. 51.
28. Honister Crag. S. Middiman sc. p. 52.
29. Buttermere and Cromoch Water. F. R. Hay sc. p. 53.
30. The Village of Loweswater. J. Scott sc. p. 55.
31. Cockermouth. J. Landseer, F.S.A. sc. p. 56.
32. Maryport. F. R. Hay sc. p. 57.
33. Bassenthwaite Lake, from the Hill above Armathwaite. F. R. Hay sc. p. 57.
34. Saddleback, and the River Rothay. W. Woolnoth sc. p. 61.
35. Scene at Nunnery. S. Middiman & John Pye sc. p. 68.
36. Ulswater from Pooley Bridge. S. Middiman sc. p. 69.
37. Water Millock, and the lower end of Ulswater. J. Scott sc. p. 70.
38. Ulswater and Liulph's Tower. John Pye sc. p. 71.
39. The Head of Ulswater from Gobarrow Park. F. R. Hay sc. p. 73.
40. The Head of Ulswater, Patterdale, and the Mountain Helvellyn. S. Middiman sc. p. 76.
41. North East View of Carlisle. W. Woolnoth sc. p. 84.
42. View of Gilsland Spa. S. Middiman sc. p. 88.
43. Brougham Castle. S. Middiman sc. p. 94.
44. Hawswater. S. Middiman sc. p. 95.

N. B. There are copies of this volume with proof impressions of the Plates.

DERBYSHIRE.

I.

The River Dove; a Lyric Pastoral. By Samuel Bentley.

"Surgit, et ætherii spectans orientia solis
Lumina, rite cavis undam de flumine palmis
Sustulit, ac tales effundit ad æthera voces.

Qualis speluncâ subito commota columba,
Cui domus et dulces latebroso in pumice nidi,
Fertur in arva volans, plausumque exterrita pennis
Dat tecto ingentem: mox aëre lapsa quieto,
Radit iter liquidum, celeres neque commovet alas." Virgil.

London: Printed for the Author: and published by Elizabeth Stevens, at the Bible and Crown over against Stationers'-Hall, London. MDCCLXVIII. *Quarto*, 14 pages.

II.

General View of the Agriculture of Derbyshire. By John Farey, sen. Mineral Surveyor. Vol. III.

Containing a full Account of the various Breeds of Live Stock, their Food, Management, Uses, and comparative Advantages; their Houses, Stalls, &c., with Accounts of the Preparation of Cheese, Butter, Bacon, &c.—Rural Details regarding Modes and Prices of Labour, Cottages, Prices of Provisions, Fuel, &c.—Politico-Economical Details regarding Game, Roads, Railways, Canals, Fairs, Markets, Weights and Measures, various Manufactures, Commerce; Parish Maintenance of the Poor, and their own Benefit Societies, &c.; and regarding the Increase of the Population, their Healthiness, Modes of Living, &c.—The Obstacles to Improvements, and Facilities for their Adoption; with a concluding brief Recapitulation of the various Hints and Suggestions, of Measures calculated for Improvement, scattered through these Volumes. Illustrated by a Map of Roads, Canals, &c. and Two Plates.

LONDON: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row. 1817. *Octavo*, 752 pages.

With Plates of a Lambing Fold, p. 128;—Sheep Wash, p. 144;—Map of Derbyshire, and parts of the seven adjacent Counties, folded, p. 193, engraved by Neele; and two folded Tables of Poor Rates and Population Returns.

DEVONSHIRE.

PICTURESQUE EXCURSIONS in DEVONSHIRE. Part II. The Environs of Exeter; and CORNWALL.—Dawlish, Luscombe, and Teignmouth; with Five Engravings. By T. H. WILLIAMS.

> "How cold the heart that owns not Nature's pow'r,
> For whom the tow'ring oak, or gay-ey'd flow'r,
> For whom the morning's blush, or ev'ning'sglow,
> Unfelt, unmark'd, their splendid tints bestow!"—BIDLAKE.

LONDON: Printed for T. Macdonald, Poets' Gallery, Fleet Street, by P. Hedgeland, No. 53, High Street, Exeter. *Royal octavo.* See Page 153.

Title-page as above.
Descriptive letter-press, [E-L] 50 pages, not numbered.

PLATES.

1. South Front of Luscombe, the Seat of Ch. Hoare, Esq. W. Deeble sc. Frontispiece.
2. View of Dawlish. T. Ranson sc.
3. Part of Dawlish Church. W. Deeble sc.
4. View of Luscombe. J. Smith sc.
5. View of Teignmouth. J. C. Varrall sc.

DORSETSHIRE.

I.

A HISTORY of the Forest or Chace known by the Name of CRANBORN CHACE; collected from authentic early Records, and continued to a late Period: with a brief Description of its present State. By WILLIAM WEST.

GILLINGHAM: Printed by E. Neave: and sold by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly, and J. Asperne, Cornhill, London: also by Brodie and Dowding, Salisbury; J. Shipp, Blandford; and T. Adams. 1816. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Introduction, p. iii–viii.
The History of the Chace, [c–T 2] 132 pages.
Errata, 1 page.

II.

RULES for the GOVERNMENT of the GAOL and HOUSE of CORRECTION at DORCHESTER, 1810.

SHERBORNE: Printed by James Cruttwell. *Octavo,* 82 pages.

DURHAM.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County Palatine of DURHAM; compiled from original Records preserved in public Repositories and private Collections; and illustrated by Engravings of Architectural and Monumental Antiquities, Portraits of eminent Persons, &c. &c. By ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F.S.A.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street; and G. Andrews, Durham. 1816. *Folio.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above.
Introduction, p. 5–11.
The General History and Appendix, Vol. I. Part I. beginning with an Half Title, [A–TT] p. i–clxv.
Half Title to the Topographical History, Vol. I. Part II.
Introduction to Part II. and Contents, p. iii–iv.
Topographical History, beginning with "*Easington Ward*," [B–4 A 2] 276 pages.
Appendix, [4B–4 I 2] p. 277–308.
Indexes to Parts I and II. and Errata, [4 K–4 M] p. 309–318.
List of Plates, 1 page.

*** Pages cxl–cxlii of the Appendix are omitted, but are thus accounted for: "cxxxix–cxliii;"—pages 66 and 67 of the Topographical Hist. for 70 and 71.

PLATES TO PART I.

1. Episcopal Seals, from Bishop William to Nicholas Farnham. E. Blore del. H. Le Keux sc. p. xv.
2. Portrait of Dr. John Cosin, Bp. of Durham. 1660. Edw. Scriven sc. p. cvi.
3. Portrait of Dr. Joseph Butler, Bp. of Durham. 1750. Robt Cooper sc. p. cxxi.
4. Portrait of the Hon. Dr. Shute Barrington, Bp. of Durham. 1817. A. Robertson del. Caroline Watson sc. p. cxxiv.

PLATES TO PART II.

1. Female Effigy in the South Wall of Easington Church.—

Front and side View of the Tomb of Bowes, in the Chancel of Dalden Church. Edw. Blore del. George Cooke sc. p. 13.

Kelloe Church, a Wood-cut by Green. On the letter-press of p. 67.

2. Houghton Hall.—Monumental Effigy of Le Spring, and Tomb of Bernard Gilpin, in Houghton Church, with his Autograph. E. Blore del. Geo. Cooke sc. p. 248.
3. Saxon Architecture in the Church at Pittington, and West end of the Church at Houghton-le-Spring. E. Blore del. & sc. p. 116 or 152.
4. S.E. Views of the Churches of Easington and Houghton-le-Spring. E. Blore del. & sc. p. 13 or 152.
5. Miscellaneous Plate: 1. Dalden Church.—2. Effigy of a cross-legged Knight in Pitting Church Yard.—3-4. Castle Eden Vase.—5. Horden Hall.—6. Ornamented Niche in the Ruins of Dalden Hall.—7. North Door of Dalton-le-Dale Church. E. Blore del. & sc. p. 24.
6. Portrait of the Rev. Sir George Wheler, Knt. of Charing, Kent. William Bromley sc. p. 171.
7. Iron Bridge at Sunderland. Edw. Blore del. Geo. Cooke sc. p. 226.
8. Monument of the Ettrick Family at High Barnes. Edw. Blore del. Geo. Cooke sc. p. 239.

PLATES

Belonging to subsequent Portions of the Work.

1. Interior of the Choir of Durham Cathedral. Edw. Blore del. H. Le Keux sc.
2. Entrance from the Cloisters, Durham Cathedral. E. Blore del. J. Byrne sc.
3. S.W. View of Hartlepool Church. Edw. Blore del. John Le Keux sc.
4. Lambton Hall, the Seat of John George Lambton, Esq. M.P. J. Glover del. Etched by S. Middiman, and engraved by John Pye.
5. Seals of Knights—Bruce, Baliol, &c. (Plate 7.) E. Blore del. G. Hollis sc.
6. Seals of Nevill, Percy, Douglas, &c. (Plate 8.) E. Blore del. H. Le Keux sc.
7. Seals of private Gentry. (Plate 9.) E. Blore del. R. Sands sc.

8. Seals of private Gentry continued. (Plate 10.) Drawn and engraved by Edw. Blore.

Likewise Three Coats of Arms on the letter-press.

*** To be completed in Three Volumes, including the History and Antiquities of North Durham; by the Rev. James Raine.

N. B. There are copies on LARGE PAPER, with proof impressions of the Plates.

II.

SYMEONIS MONACHI DUNHELMENSIS Libellus De Exordio atque Procursu DUNHELMENSIS Ecclesiæ, cui præmittitur Reuerendi Viri Thomæ Rudd erudita Disquisitio, in qua probatur non Turgotum, sed Symeonem fuisse verum hujus Libelli Auctorem. E Codice MS. perantiquo in Bibliotheca publica Episcoporum Dunhelmensium descripsit ediditque THOMAS BEDFORD. Accedunt, præter alia, ex eodem Codice Historiæ Dunhelmensium Episcoporum Continuatio: et Libellus, *De injusta Vexatione* Willelmi I. Episcopi, nunc primum editus.

LONDINI: Typis Jacobi Bettenham. MDCCXXXII. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above. *Editoris Præfatio*, p. iii–xvi.
De vero Auctore hujus Historiæ, [a–c 2] p. i–xxxv.
List of Subscribers, 13 pages.
Testimonia quædam de Symeone, not paged, [*A] 6 pages.
Præfatio Symeonis, [*B] 8 pages.
Incipit Apologia Symeonis Monachi, p. 9–14.
Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, [B 8–U 3] p. 15–294.
Editoris Notæ et variantes Lectiones, [U 4–Z 3] p. 295–342.
Appendix, [Z 4–Cc] p. 343–386.
Index, and Errata, not paged, [Cc 2–Dd] 16 pages.

N. B. There are copies of this work on LARGE PAPER.

III.

The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham; revised and corrected, with explanatory Notes and Illustrations. To which is prefixed a concise Account of Robert Hegge, the Author. By JOHN BROUGH TAYLOR, F.S.A.

SUNDERLAND: Printed by George Garbutt: and sold by Ni-

chols, Son, and Bentley; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London. 1816. *Small quarto.*

An ornamented Title-page, printed in red Ink, copied from the Original printed in 1625, entitled "St. Cuthbert: or the Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cuneacestre, and Dunholme."

The second Title-page as before.

Memoir of Robert Hegge, p. v–xv.

The Legend of St. Cuthbert, beginning with an Half Title, which is succeeded by an Address from the Author to the Reader, dated 1st July 1626, 72 pages.

IV.

Additional Tracts relating to Durham, privately printed by GEORGE ALLAN, of Darlington, Esq. See p. 213—219.

1. A SKETCH of the LIFE and CHARACTER of the Right Honourable and Reverend RICHARD TREVOR, Lord Bishop of Durham; with a particular Account of his last Illness.

"Quis desiderio sit pudor, aut modus
Tam cari capitis?——
Quando ullum invenient parem?
Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit."

DARLINGTON: Printed by Messrs. Darnton and Smith. MDCCLXXVI. *Quarto*, 16 pages, including the Title, Address to the Reader, and Errata.

With his Episcopal Seal at the Head of p. 1.

---

2. STATUTA et Ordinationes Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Christi et Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Dunelmensis, 20 Martii 1553. *Quarto*, 4 pages.

V.

A HISTORY of HARTLEPOOL. By Sir CUTHBERT SHARP, Knight, F.S.A.

DURHAM: Printed by Francis Humble and Co.: Published by George Andrews, Durham; Nichols, Son, and Bentley; and Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, London; Edward Humble, Newcastle; Robert Renney, Bishopwearmouth; Christopher and Jennett, and T. and H. Eeles, Stockton. 1816. *Octavo.*

Engraved Title-page.

Printed Title-page as before.
Dedication to George Allan, Esq. M.P.
Advertisement, Contents, and Notice respecting the Plates, 3 leaves.
History of Hartlepool, [D–CC 2] 180 pages.
Appendix, [A–C 4] p. iii–xxvi.
Errata, and List of Plates, 2 leaves.

PLATES.

1. Engraved Title-page, with a Vignette View of Hartlepool from the S. West.
1*. Seals of Margaret de Ros and of Robert de Brus, a Woodcut. p. 14.
2. Obverse of the Great Seal of Robert de Brus, King of Scotland. p. 27.
A Penny of Robert de Brus, King of Scotland, engraved by the Author. On the letter-press of p. 27.
3. Town Seals. The Plate presented by John Cooke, Esq. of Broom. Sir C. Sharp del. T. L. Busby sc. p. 93.
4. South Entrance to the Church of Hartlepool. The Plate presented by the Earl of Darlington. T. L. Busby del. & sc. p. 100.
5. View of Hartlepool Church. The Plate presented by the Rev. W. Wilson, Curate. T. L. Busby del. & sc. p. 102.
6. Figure, kneeling, of Matilda de Clifford, in the South Window of the Choir of St. Mary's Church, Warwick. Coloured. J. Nicholson sc. p. 104.
7. Whole-length Monumental Figure of Jane Bell, "the Wyfe to Parsavel Bell nowe Maire of Hartinpooell, 1593," in the Chancel of Hartlepool Church. Sir C. S. del. R. Stamper sc. p. 106.
8. The Friary. C. I. p. 115.
9. Views of the antient Walls at Hartlepool. Folded. p. 121.
10. Remains of a Tower at the Entrance of the Inner Harbour. The Plate presented by George Pocock, Esq. M.P. F. Grose del. 1778. T. L. Busby sc. p. 128.
11. Part of the Old Walls. The Plate presented by Robert Wilson, Esq. of Woodhouse, East Ham, Essex. F. Grose del. T. L. Busby sc. p. 131.
12. Plan of Hartlepool. Folded. Presented by William Vollum, Esq. Measured and drawn by Sir C. Sharp. Engraved by R. E. Bewick. p. 145.
13. N. West View of Hartlepool. Presented by George Allan, Esq. M.P. p. 146.

14. Part of South-gate Street. Sir C. S. fecit. p. 147.
15. A Fisherman—Hartlepool Costume. Coloured. Drawn by T. L. Busby. Etched by Sir C. S. p. 150.
16. A Fisherman's Wife—Hartlepool Costume. Coloured. Drawn by T. L. Busby. Etched by Sir C. S. p. 151.
17. A Coble (Fishing Boat). Coloured. Drawn by T. L. Busby. Etched by Sir C. S. p. 154.
18. Monumental Figure, kneeling, of Mr. Henry Smith, in the Chancel of Wandsworth Church, Surrey. S. Humble sc. p. 165.
19. Font in Hart Church. A. I. p. 179.

With the Pedigrees of the Families of Brus and Clifford, folded, at p. 14 and p. 29.

Likewise Fifty-four Shields of Arms, and Twenty-four Wood-cuts of Buildings, initial Letters, &c. by Bewick and Nicholson, on the letter-press.

*** Mr. Busby the Engraver is now employed in further illustrating the History of Hartlepool by a series of Etchings, the Manners and Costume of the Fishermen.

VI.

The Interest of the Church defended against the Attempts of Papists and others; being the remarkable Account of the late Rebuilding *Winlaton Chapel*, in the Bishoprick of Durham. (By JONATHAN STORY.)

"*Pro tanto, si non toto.*"

LONDON: Reprinted in the Year MDCCXXI. *Quarto*, 24 pages, including the Title, Dedication, and Postscript.

E S S E X.

I.

A Statistical Account of the Hundreds of Harlow, Ongar, and the Half Hundred of Waltham; with the Particulars of the Expenditure of the Poor's Rates in 42 Parishes of these Divisions. By a Magistrate of the County of Essex (MONTAGUE BURGOYNE).

LONDON: Printed by the Philanthropic Society, St. George's Fields: and sold by Hatchard, Piccadilly, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1817. *Octavo*, 11 pages.

With a short Table of "Questions and Answers of the Overseers in the Hundreds of Harlow, Ongar, and the Half Hundred of Waltham."

II.

A True Copy of the Charter of Havering-atte-Bower, in Essex, from King Edward the Fourth. Renew'd in Anno 5 Ed. IV., 7 Hen. VII., 2 Hen. VIII., 1 Mar., 1 Eliz., 2 Jac., 7 Car. I., 16 Car. II.

LONDON: Printed in the Year MDCCLVII. *Quarto*, 18 pages.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

I.

COUNTY CURIOSITIES; or, A NEW DESCRIPTION of GLOUCESTERSHIRE; containing, I. A particular Survey of the County, both Geographical and Historical. II. An ample and accurate Account of all the Boroughs, Market Towns, Villages, Rivers, Royal Palaces, Noblemens and Gentlemens Seats. III. The Fairs, Trade, Commerce, and Product of the same. IV. Of the Rarities, both Natural and Artificial. V. Of the eminent Persons born, or who have resided in them, and of the extraordinary Events that have happened there.

Printed by J. Sketchley and S. Warren, 1757. *Octavo*, 122 pages.

II.

Rules and Orders for the Government of the GLOCESTER INFIRMARY.

GLOUCESTER: Printed by R. Raikes, 1790. *Octavo*, 42 pages. First printed in duodecimo in 1755.

III.

A Candid Enquiry concerning the Benefactions of the late Mrs. Rebecca Powell, in Favour of the Town of CIRENCESTER, by a NATIVE of the Place.

LONDON: Printed for W. Bathoe, in the Strand, 1765. *Octavo*, 24 pages, including the Title.

IV.

Annalia Dvbrensia: Vpon the yeerely Celebration of Mr. Robert Dovers Olimpick Games vpon COTSWOLD HILLS. Written by Michaell Drayton, Esq. Ben Jonson, &c. &c.

LONDON: Printed by Robert Raworth for Mathewe Walbancke, 1636. *Quarto*, [A–K 2] 72 pages, not numbered. With a Print of the Games, as a Frontispiece.

HAMPSHIRE.

I.

A SHORT VIEW of the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of WINCHESTER; with a brief Account of the Seats of the neighbouring Nobility, Gentry, &c. Being chiefly extracted from the Rev. Mr. Milner's History and Survey of Winchester.

"*Non indignemur mortalia corpora solvi*
Dum patet exemplis oppida posse mori."

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by Robins. 1799. *Octavo*, 50 pages.

II.

An Historical and Critical Account of WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL; with an engraved View and Ichnographical Plan of that Fabric. Extracted from the Rev. Dr. Milner's History and Antiquities of Winchester. To which is added a Review of its modern Monuments.

"*Redditus his primum terris tibi*, Christe, sacravit
Sedem hanc Birinus, *posuitque immania templa.*"—ÆNEID. vi. 18.

Third Edition.

WINCHESTER: Printed and sold by James Robbins, College Street. 1809. *Octavo*, 144 pages, exclusive of an Advertisement and Explanation of the Plan.

With a North West View of the Cathedral. J. Carter del. 1789. Basire sc. and a folded Plan.

III.

MEMORANDA of the Parishes of HURSLEY and NORTH BADDESLEY, in the County of Southampton. (By JOHN MARSH.)

WINCHESTER: Printed by James Robbins, College Street. 1808. *Royal octavo.*

Title-page as above.

Half Title to the Parish of Hursley.
Dedication to Sir William Heathcote, Bart. dated Hursley, Aug. 10, 1808.
Advertisement and Contents, 2 leaves.
Memoranda of the Parish of Hursley, [B–I 4] 63 pages.
Half Title to the Parish of North Baddesley.
Dedication to Sir Nathaniel Holland, Bart.
Memoranda of the Parish of North Baddesley, [K 3–O 2] 32 pages.

PLATES

Drawn and etched by J. Powell.

1. Front of the Old Lodge in Hursley Park. p. 1.
2. Plan of the Encampment on Cranbury Common. p. 36.
3. The Tower of Hursley Church. p. 41.
4. North Baddesley Church. p. 21 of the Description.

IV.

A COMPANION in a TOUR round SOUTHAMPTON; comprehending various Particulars, Ancient and Modern, of New Forest, Lymington, Christchurch, Romsey, Bishop's Waltham, Titchfield, &c.; with Notices of the Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, Curiosities, Antiquities, &c. occurring in the different Roads described. By JOHN BULLER.

" Ille terrarum mihi præter omnes
Angulus ridet."

The Third Edition, improved and enlarged.

SOUTHAMPTON: Printed and sold by Baker and Fletcher. 1809. *Duodecimo*, [A–A a 6] 281 pages, and 4 pages of Index.

V.

The RUINS of a TEMPLE; a Poem. By the Rev. JOSEPH JEFFERSON. To which is prefixed an Account of the Antiquity and History of Holy Ghost Chapel, Basingstoke, Hants; with an Appendix, containing historical and explanatory Notes.

" Omnium rerum, heus! VICISSITUDO *est."*—TERENCE.

" While oft some temple's MOULD'RING top between
With venerable grandeur marks the scene."

GOLDSMITH'S Traveller.

LONDON: Printed for the Author by T. North, Little Tower Street. MDCCXCIII. *Quarto*, 24 pages.

With a View of the Chapel, drawn by Terrell as a Vignette.

VI.

The HISTORY of the BLACKS of WALTHAM in Hampshire; and those under the like Denomination in Berkshire.

LONDON: Printed for A. Moore, near St. Paul's. 1723. *Octavo*, 32 pages, exclusive of the Title.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

I.

A Description of the principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phænomena of the ISLE of WIGHT. By Sir HENRY C. ENGLEFIELD, Bart. With additional Observations on the Strata of the Island, and their Continuation in the adjacent Parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, Esq. Illustrated by Maps and numerous Engravings by W. and G. Cooke, from original Drawings by Sir H. Englefield and T. Webster.

LONDON: Printed by William Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row, St. James's, for Payne and Foss, Pall Mall. 1816. *Royal quarto.*

Half Title, and Title-page as above.
Dedication to Mrs. Spencer.
Contents, 1 page.
Preface, [a 1–3] p. i–vi.
Explanation of the Plates, [a 4–d 2] p. vii–xxvii.
Description of the Isle of Wight, beginning with an Half Title, [B–H h 3] 238 pages.
Index, 4 pages.

PLATES.

Portrait of Sir Henry Englefield in a Circle within a border. E. Scott del. W. Evans sc. To face the Title.—1. Clay Cliffs, White Cliff Bay. p. 23.—2. Chalk Cliffs, White Cliff Bay. p. 78.—3. Dunnose Cliffs. p. 72.—4. Black Gang Chine. p. 85.—5. Freshwater Cliff. p. 27 or 79.—6. Freshwater Cave. p. 27.—7. Knighton House. p. 105.—8. Chale Farm. p. 109.—9. Yaverland Church. p. 102.—10. The Ivy House. On the letter-press of p. 113.—11. Long Stone. On the letter-press of p. 89.—12. Quarr Abbey. p. 93.—13. Ancient Chapel at Swainston. p. 104.—14. Yaverland Church, South Door, and Shalfleet Church, North Door. W. Alexander del. p. 101.—15. Vertical and Curved Strata, White Cliff Bay. p. 119.—16. Vertical Clay Cliffs, White Cliff Bay. p. 120.—17. No. 1. White Cliff Bay from Culver Cliff.—No. 2. Colwell Bay.—No. 3. Allum Bay and the Needles. Folded. p. 120 or 160 —18. Culver Cliff from the Sea. p. 120.—19. No. 1. Sandown Bay and Culver Cliff from the South side near Shanklin.—No. 2. Sandown Bay and Dunnose Head from the Fort.—No. 3. Allum Bay and Headen Hill from the Needles. *Coloured.* p. 123, or 211, 212.—20. Chalk Pit on Brading Down. p. 123.—21. Binnel Bay, below Wolverton. p. 136.—22. Compton Bay. p. 152.—23. Curved Strata and Sand Pit in Headen Hill, Allum Bay, as it appeared in 1811. p. 159.—24. Curved Stratum, Headen Hill. p. .—25. Scratchell's Bay and the Needles. Folded. p. 80.—26. No. 1. Handfast Point, one Mile off.—No. 2. Swanwich Bay from Peverel Point.—No. 3. Studland Bay, South side. Folded. p. 169.—27. Handfast Point in Dorsetshire. Folded. p. 166.—28. Insulated Chalk Rocks, Handfast Point. p. 165.—29. No. 1. Swanwich Bay, from the North side.—No. 2. Durlstone Bay. Folded. p. 169 or 171.—30. Contorted Strata, Durlstone Bay. p. 172.—31. Breccia at Durlstone Head. p. 173.—32. No. 1. Durlstone Head.—No. 2. Windspit Quarries. Folded. p. 173, or 191.—33. Tilly Whim Quarry. p. 174.—34. No. 1. Clay Pit near Newport.—No. 2. Chalk Pit, Mount Joy. p. 24, or 208.—35. Coast of Dorsetshire and Portland Island from Worthbarrow. p. 183.—36. No. 1. Durdle Cove, with Barn Door.—No. 2. Arish Mell, in Worthbarrow Bay. p. 194.—37. No. 1. The Coast of Dorsetshire from Flowerbarrow to St. Adhelm's Head.—No. 2. Worthbarrow Bay, looking East.—No. 3. View from St. Adhelm's Head, looking West. Folded. p. 186.—38. West Lul-

worth and Cove. p. 185.—39. Nos. 1, 2. Lulworth Cove, West and East sides. p. 185.—40. St. Adhelm's Head. p. 188. —41. St. Adhelm's Chapel. p. 189.—42. St. Adhelm's Chapel, Plan, &c. p. 191.—43. Interior of St. Adhelm's Chapel. p. 189.—44. Stare Cove. p. 193.—45. Durdle Cove. p. 195. —46. No. 1. Coast of Dorsetshire from Bat's Corner to Weymouth.—No. 2. Bat's Corner.—No. 3. White Nore, Dorsetshire. Folded. p. 196.—47. Theoretical Sections. p. 201, 204, or 219.—48. Map of the Isle of Wight. Folded. T. Webster del. J. Walker sc. p. 1.—49. Map of the Coast of Dorsetshire from Handfast Point to the Isle of Portland. Folded. T. Webster del. J. Walker sc. p. 1.—50. Geological Map of the Isle of Wight, and the adjacent Parts of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. Folded, and *coloured*. T. Webster del. J. Walker sc. p. 1.

*** There are copies of this volume in Folio, with proof impressions of the Plates.

II.

A Catalogue Raisonné of the principal Paintings, Sculptures, Drawings, &c. &c. at APPULDURCOMBE HOUSE, the Seat of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Worsley, Bart. taken June 1, 1804.

"The practice of Architecture is directed by a few general and even mechanical rules. But Sculpture, *and above all*, Painting, propose to themselves the imitation not only of the forms of nature but of the characters and passions of the human soul. In those sublime arts the dexterity of the hand is of little avail unless it is animated by fancy, and guided by the most correct taste and observation."—GIBBON.

LONDON: Printed by William Bulmer and Co. Cleveland Row, St. James's. 1804. *Folio.* (Not published.)

Half Title. Title-page as above.

The Select Catalogue; List of Painters whose Pictures are described; List of Pictures, Drawings, Gems, and other Curiosities; and Addenda, [B–Q 2] 55 pages.

With a View of Appuldurcombe House. Davis del. Fittler sc. as a Frontispiece.

N. B. Pages 33–36 are repeated, and follow.

*** An ample analysis and collation of the "*Museum Worsleyanum*" is given in Savage's Librarian, vol. i. 1808.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

The First Part of Earl Coningsby's Case relating to the Vicaridge of Lempster in Herefordshire:

Wherein is contain'd a full Account of all the Tricks which the Lawyers, Ecclesiastical and Temporal, have made use of to deprive the said Earl of his undoubted Right to present to the said Church of Lempster (not worth Twenty Pounds *per Annum*) from the Year 1712 to the last Summer Assizes at Hereford, when the present Lord Chancellor, on pretence that it was His Majesty's Right to present to the said Vicaridge of Lempster, though there is no such Vicaridge in the King's Books, with Mr. Kettleby Recorder of Ludlow (confirm'd in that Place by his Lordship's Interest) for his Council; and Sir George Caswall the Cashier of the South Sea Company (made by his Lordship a Justice of the Peace for that purpose) for his Assistant; Thomas Price, the Earl of Oxford's Steward of his Courts, for his Attorney; and Thomas Rodd, the vilest of all Attornies, for Price his Coadjutor, prosecuted a *Quare impedit* against the said Earl, at the said Summer Assizes, with Success; but how that Success was obtain'd, the Second Part of this Case will shew.

LONDON: Printed in the Year MDCCXXI. *Folio*, 27 pages.

---

2. Proofs to make good the Assertions in the Title-page to my Case, relating to the Vicaridge of Lempster. *Folio*, 24 pages.

---

3. The Case of Thomas Lingen, Clerk, and Edward Witherstone, Esq. and others, in relation to a Breach of Privilege charged on them by the Right Hon. Thomas Earl Coningsby in dispossessing the said Earl of a Tenement in the Parish of Marden. *Folio*, 4 pages.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD; compiled from the best printed Authorities and original Records preserved in public Repositories and private Collections. Embellished with Views of the most curious Monuments of Antiquity, and illustrated with a Map of the County. By ROBERT CLUTTERBUCK, of Watford, Esq. F.S.A.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street. 1815. *Folio.*

VOLUME THE FIRST.

Title-page as above.
Dedication to the Nobility, Gentry, and Clergy of the County of Hertford.
Preface, 3 pages.
List of Subscribers to the Large and Small Paper copies, 4 pages.
Introductory History of the County, beginning with a Geographical Description, [a–i 2] p. i–xxxvi.
Topographical History, containing the Hundreds of Cashio and Dacorum, [B–6 s] 526 pages.
Appendix, [a–m 2] 48 pages.
Indexes of Places, Pedigrees, and Arms, [n] p. 49–50.
General Index and Errata, [n 2–d d] p. 51–106.

N. B. Pages 471 and 472 are cancelled; and page 36 of the Appendix is misprinted 32.

*** A separate leaf of two pages, being a Description of Cashiobury Park, the Seat of the Earl of Essex, has been printed by John Britton, F.S.A., for the purpose of being inserted in the work.

PLATES.

1. British Map of Hertfordshire, by Thomas Leman, 1814. Introduction, p. vii.
2. Roman Map of Hertfordshire, by Thomas Leman, 1814. Introduction, p. xiv.

3. Plan of the Site of the City of Verulam, taken A.D. 1814. Surveyed and drawn by T. Godman. J. Lambert sc.—Coins struck at Verulam, engraved by H. Moses. p. 5.
4. View of St. Alban's. C. Varley del. G. Cooke sc. p. 55 of Topog. History.
5. Portion of the South side of the Nave, St. Alban's Abbey Church. Drawn and engraved by E. Blore. p. 59.
6. High Altar Screen, St. Alban's Abbey Church. F. Nash del. H. Le Keux sc. p. 65.
7. Brass Monument of an Abbot in the Choir of St. Alban's Abbey Church. E. Blore del. E. Turrell sc. p. 67.
8. Portion of the East side of the South Transept. E. Blore del. & sc. p. 77.
9. Monument of Lord Bacon in St. Michael's Church, St. Alban's. W. Alexander del. George Cooke sc. p. 101.
10. Aldenham Church. W. Alexander del. W. B. Cooke sc. p. 138.
11. Abbot's Langley Church. R. Clutterbuck, Esq. del. W. B. Cooke sc. p. 174.
12. East Window of Rickmersworth Church, erected A.D. 1806. The Plate presented by the Rev. Edw. Hodgson, Vicar. Coloured. E. Blore del. T. Woolnoth sc. p. 203.
13. Sarret Church. T. Hearne del. W. B. Cooke sc. p. 225.
14. Brass Monument of Sir Ralph Verney and Elizabeth his Wife, in Aldbury Church. Presented by William Bray, of Shere, Esq. R. Clutterbuck, Esq. del. James Basire sc. p. 287.
15. Brass Monument of Richard Torrington and Margaret his Wife, in Berkhamsted Church. R. Clutterbuck, Esq. del. John Lee sc. p. 305.
16. Monument of the Torrington Family in Berkhamsted St. Peter's Church. E. Blore del. John Le Keux sc. p. 305.
17. Bushey Church. T. Hearne del. W. B. Cooke sc. p. 341.
18. Fac-simile of a Letter from King Charles the First to Captain Titus: also another, in a feigned Hand and Signature, when a Prisoner in Carisbrooke Castle. (Audinet sc.) p. 344.
19. Flaunden Chapel. H. Munro del. W. B. Cooke sc. p. 369.
20. Brass Monument of Robert Albyn and Margaret his Wife, in Hemel Hempsted Church. R. Clutterbuck, Esq. del. John Lee sc. p. 422.

*** The General Map of the County, and several Engravings of Monuments, &c. described in this volume, will, on account of

the unequal distribution of the subjects of antiquity throughout the several Hundreds, be given in the subsequent volumes.

N. B. There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work, which will be comprised in Three Volumes.

II.

HISTORY of VERULAM and ST. ALBAN'S; containing an historical Account of the Decline of Verulam and Origin of St. Alban's, and of the present State of the Town, the Abbey, and other Churches, Public Buildings, Dissenters' Places of Worship, Incorporation of the Borough, its Government; Ruins in the Vicinity, Seats, &c. &c. With Engravings.

Printed and published by S. G. Shaw, Stationer, Bookseller, and Binder, Market Place, St. Alban's. 1815. *Small octavo*, 280 pages, including the Title, Preface, Contents, Reference to the Ground Plan of the Abbey, Appendix, and Addenda.

PLATES.

1. S.E. View of the Abbey Church. Engraved by J. Storer. To face the Title.
2. Ground Plan of the Monastery and Abbey Church of St. Alban's. Folded. p. 1.
3. Fac-simile of an Engraving of Judas Iscariot's Coin, preserved in the Abbey Church. p. 124.
4. Interior View of Duke Humphrey's Vault. A Wood-cut. p. 125.

III.

Descriptive Sketch of WYDDIALL in Hertfordshire.

Octavo, 8 pages.

With a View of the Church, and a Fragment of the Window. Coloured.

IV.

A DESIGNE for bringing a Navigable River from Rickmansworth in Hartfordshire to St. Gyles in the

Fields; the Benefits of it declared, and the Objections against it answered. By —— FORDE.

LONDON: Printed for John Clarke. 1641. *Small quarto*, 10 pages.

With a Plan of the River, as a Vignette in the Title-page; and a Map of Colne River, with all its Branches and Mills, and the p̃ticular Place whence the Navigac̃on is to be taken, which forms page 11.

*** This Pamphlet, and the Answer by Sir Walter Roberts, of 32 pages, dedicated to the King, were reprinted together in 1720 in a quarto pamphlet of 24 pages.

K E N T.

I.

A Graphical Illustration of the Metropolitan Cathedral Church of CANTERBURY; accompanied by a History and Description, collected from the most authentic Documents, and drawn up from repeated Surveys of that venerable Fabric: with Descriptions of its Monumental Structures, and an Account of its Chapels, Altars, Shrines, and Chantries. Also comprising Biographical Sketches of the Lives of the Archbishops and Deans of Canterbury; and Historical Notices of the celebrated Convent of Christchurch; with Lists, and interesting Particulars of its Deans, Priors, and distinguished Monks. By W. WOOLNOTH; containing Twenty Plates, engraved by himself from Drawings by T. HASTINGS, Member of the Royal Liverpool Academy.

LONDON: Printed by Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street: Published by T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand, and J. Murray, Albemarle Street: and sold by R. and W. C. Warder, Change Alley; E. Greenland, Finsbury Square; and Cribb and Son, Holborn: and at Canterbury by Rouse, Kirkby and Lawrence, and Wood and Godwin. 1816. *Quarto.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to the Most Revd Charles Manners Sutton, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, dated May 1, 1816.

Preface, Errata, Directions to the Binder, and List of Subscribers, 4 pages.

Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, [B–Y 3] 167 pages.

Addenda to Section V. and Index, p. 169–174.

PLATES.

1. Door in the Cloisters. Forming an engraved Title-page.
2. Ground Plan, shewing the Situations of the Tombs. p. 1.
3. S.W. View of the East Transept. p. 10.
4. East end of the Cathedral. p. 44.
5. The Cathedral from St. Martin's. p. 49.
6. West Entrance. p. 50.

7. West Towers. p. 51.
8. St. Anselm's Chapel. p. 53.
9. View of the Cathedral from the North West. p. 54.
10. View of the Chapter House and Cloisters. p. 55.
11. South Porch. p. 57.
12. View of the Nave from the South Aile. p. 58.
13. The Undercroft of Canterbury Cathedral. p. 65.
14. Capitals in the Crypt and intersecting Arches on the S. side. p. 65.
15. Capitals in the Choir. Drawn by H. S. Storer. p. 66.
16. View of the Choir from the N.E. Transept. p. 68.
17. Capitals in the Lady (Trinity) Chapel. Drawn by H. S. Storer. p. 71.
18. View from Becket's Crown. p. 73.
19. Tomb of Edward the Black Prince. Drawn by H. S. Storer. p. 89.
20. Tomb of Hubert Walter. On the letter-press of p. 167.

⁂ There are LARGE PAPER copies of this work, with proof impressions of the plates; also a small number worked on *India paper*.

II.

The True Copies of some Letters occasion'd by the Demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury. Two Parts. By Mr. Archdeacon TENISON.

Printed in the Year MDCCXVI. *Quarto*, 16 pages, printed in double columns.

III.

A Letter to Mr. Archdeacon TENISON, detecting several Misrepresentations in his Pamphlets relating to the Demand for Dilapidations. (By HENRY FARRANT and AMBROSE WARREN.)

Printed in the Year 1717. *Quarto*, 15 pages.

IV.

The Survey and Demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury, justified against the Cavils and Misrepresentations contained in some Letters

lately published by Mr. Archdeacon Tenison. (By JOHN JAMES, and dated from Greenwich.)

LONDON: Printed by William Hunter, in Jewin Street. MDCCXVII. *Quarto*, 16 pages.

V.

CATALOGUS Librorum Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis.

CANTUARIÆ: Typis Jacobi Abree. MDCCXLIII. *Octavo*, 105 pages.

VI.

CATALOGUE of the BOOKS, both Manuscript and Printed, which are preserved in the Library of Christ Church, Canterbury.

1802. *Octavo*, 237 pages, including Two Titles and an Advertisement.

VII.

Magna et Antiqua CHARTA QUINQUE PORTUUM Domini Regis et Membrorum eorundem.

CANTABRIGIÆ: Excudebatur pro Majore et Juratis Hastingiæ, 1675. *Octavo*, 95 pages, including the Errata and Corrigenda.

VIII.

An Account of Cinque Ports Meetings called BROTHERHOODS and GUESTLINGS. By T. MANTELL, Esq. F.A.S. F.L.S.

"*Antiquam obtinens.*"

DOVER: Printed by Ledger and Shaw. 1811. *Octavo*, 20 pages.

IX.

HORN'S DESCRIPTION of DOVER; containing a concise Account of the Castle, Heights, Harbour, and Town; also of the Plan for its Improvement and

Enlargement; likewise some useful Information to Travellers respecting the Custom House, Passage Vessels, &c. &c. Embellished with an accurate coloured View of Dover Castle and the Town.

DOVER: Printed by and for J. Horn, King Street, Market Place; and sold by Messrs. Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row, London. 1817. 130 pages, including the Title and Address to the Public.

X.

Testacea Minuta Rariora: A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea Shore near Sandwich, by WILLIAM BOYS, Esq. F.S.A. Considerably augmented, and all their Figures accurately drawn, as magnified with the Microscope. By GEO. WALKER, Bookseller at Faversham.

LONDON: Printed by J. March, and sold by B. White, in Fleet Street; Messrs. Scatcherd and Whitaker, in Ave Maria Lane; and W. Humphrey, St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross; and at Faversham by the Author. *Quarto,* 33 pages, including Title, Dedication, and Introduction.

With Three Plates drawn by G. Walker, and engraved by D. Mackenzie.

XI.

A GENERAL HISTORY of MAIDSTONE, the Shire Town for the County of Kent; containing its ancient and present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, collected from public Records, &c. by WALTER ROWLES.

"Maidstone, (where Providence has cast my lot,)
Where noble persons born—but not forgot,
Are here recorded in historic page,
To court the notice of a future age." ROWLES.

LONDON: Printed for the Author, and sold by him and all the Booksellers at Maidstone; also by W. Walker, 128, Lower Holborn, London. 1809. *Octavo,* 90 pages, including Advertisement and Errata.

XII.

A Copy of the Charter of the Town and Parish of MAIDSTONE, in the County of Kent.

CANTERBURY: Printed by J. Abree; and sold at Mrs. Bailefs, the Corner of Mill Lane in Maidstone, (*and no where else.*) 1748. *Octavo*, 36 pages.

XIII.

PICTURESQUE VIEWS of RAMSGATE, with Descriptions. By H. MOSES. To which is prefixed an Historical Account of Ramsgate.

LONDON: Published by H. Moses, 6, Upper Thornhaugh Street, Bedford Square. 1817. *Imperial octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Historical Account of Ramsgate, p. 3–8.
Explanatory Letter-press of each Plate.

ETCHINGS.

Plan of Ramsgate Harbour.
1. The advanced Head of the East Pier.
2. Old Head of the East Pier.
3. View across the Harbour.
4. View of the Harbour and Light House.
5. View of the Light House and Watch House.
6. View of the Light House, taken from an Angle of the old Head of the East Pier.
7. View taken from the Deck of a Vessel, the Water in the Basin nearly out.
8. View taken across the Basin from the Foot of the Cliff.
9. View looking towards Jacob's Ladder.
10. View of the Store House, Pier House, and the Residence of the Harbour Master.
11. View of Cliff House, the Seat of Sir William Curtis, Bart.
12. The Isabella Baths.
13. View across the Basin, the Water nearly out.
14. View of the Harbour and Basin, from the same Point as Plate III.
15. View of that part of Ramsgate which leads from Harbour Street to the Pier.
16. Another View of the Town, including the Wharf.
17. A Vessel in the Dry Dock undergoing Repair.

18. View of the Light House and Watch House from the Parapet.
19. View looking towards the Light House, Vessels lying near the Pier.
20. Jacob's Ladder, from the same Point as Plate XIII.
21. View across the Basin from a Point amongst the loose Stones.
22. Another View from the same Point, looking towards the Steam Engine.
23. One of the Ramsgate Mills.

XIV.

Flora Tonbrigensis: or, A CATALOGUE of PLANTS growing wild in the Neighbourhood of TONBRIDGE WELLS, arranged according to the Linnæan System, from Sir J. E. Smith's *Flora Britannica.* With Three Plates of rare Plants. By T. F. FORSTER, F.L.S. &c.

> "*Tu nidum servas, ego laudo ruris amœni*
> *Rivos, et musco circumlita saxa, nemusque.*" HORAT.
>
> "*. . . . . Juvat integros accedere fontes*
> *Atque haurire, juvatqae novos decerpere flores.*"
> LUCRET. de Rer. Nat.

LONDON: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane: and sold by J. and A. Arch, Cornhill; and J. Sprange, Library, Tonbridge Wells. 1816. *Crown octavo,* 224 pages.

With Three coloured Plates: 1. Hymenophyllum Tonbrigense. —2. Buxbaumia foliosa.—3. Blasia pusilla.

XV.

An Historical and Topographical Sketch of KNOLE, in Kent; with a brief Genealogy of the Sackville Family. Embellished with Engravings. By JOHN BRIDGMAN.

> "*At domus interior regali splendida luxu*
> *Instruitur.*"——— VIRG.
>
> "See, with majestic pride, the work of years,
> Its rev'rend front the stately mansion rears;
> Within whose ample space the eye surveys
> The labour'd excellence of former days,
> The model which perfection's art supplies,
> Sculpture's light touch, and Painting's deathless dyes."
> BURROUGH'S Knole.

LONDON: Published by W. Lindsell, 87, Wimpole Street; W. Hodsoll and T. Clout, Sevenoaks; and Strange and Nash, Tonbridge Wells. 1817. *Octavo*, 172 pages, and a slip of Errata.

PLATES.

1. The Front of Knole. J. Bridgman del. 1796. R. Reeve sc. p. 1.
2. Buckhurst, the ancient Seat of the Sackvilles. J. Bridgman del. 1796. R. Reeve sc. p. 10.
3. The Hall at Knole. J. Bridgman del. 1796. R. Reeve sc. p. 15.
4–8. Forty-four Shields of Arms of the Sackville Family. J. Bridgman del. 1797. Adolpho sc.
9. Shields in the Room formerly a private Chapel. J. Bridgman del. R. Reeve sc. p. 146.

XVI.

An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the WEALD of KENT. By T. D. W. DEARN. With Eight Engravings and a Map.

"Old ANDRED'S WEALD at length doth take her time to tell
The changes of the world that since her youth befell;
When yet upon her soil scarce human foot had trode,
A place where only then the sylvans made abode:
Where, fearless of the hunt, the HART securely stood,
And every where walk'd free, a BURGHER of the wood."
DRAYTON'S Poly-albion, Song 18.

CRANBROOK: Printed for and sold by S. Reader: sold also by B. and R. Crosby and Co. Stationers' Court, Paternoster Row, London; and by all the Booksellers in Kent and Sussex. 1814. *Octavo.*

Title-page as above.
Dedication to Thomas Law Hodges, of Hemsted, Esq.
List of Subscribers, and Errata, 8 pages.
Introduction, [a–g 4] p. i–lvi.
History of the Weald of Kent, alphabetically arranged, [A–M m 3] 277 pages.
Index, 5 pages.

PLATES IN AQUATINT,

Drawn by T. D. W. Dearn, and engraved by M. Dubourg.

1. View in Cranbrook, with the Market House. To front the Title, or p. 75.

2. Map of the Weald of Kent. p. 1 of the Introduction.
3. Hemsted, in Benenden, the Seat of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. p. 16.
4. Benenden Church and Parsonage. p. 18.
5. Bonnington Church, and the Remains of Trinity Chapel, Milk House Street, Cranbrook. p. 78.
6. Angley House, Cranbrook. p. 81.
7. Elfords, in Hawkhurst, the Property of Mr. Richard Winch. p. 114.
8. Moor House, Hawkhurst, the Seat of Jesse Gregson, Esq. p. 114.
9. Fowlers, near Hawkhurst, the Property of Alex. Balmanno, Esq. p. 116.

XVII.

BROMLEY HILL, the Seat of the Right Hon. Charles Long, M.P.; a Sketch by GEORGE CUMBERLAND.

"Straight mine eye hath caught new pleasures,
Whilst the landscape round it measures;
Russet lawns and fallows gray,
Where the nibbling flocks do stray,
Mountains on whose barren breast
The labouring clouds do often rest,
Meadows trim with daisies pied,
Shallow brooks." ALLEGRO.

LONDON: Printed by T. Bensley and Son, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, for R. Triphook, 23, Old Bond Street. 1816. *Octavo*, 59 pages.

XVIII.

GREENWICH; a Poem, descriptive and historical. By JAMES SANSOM.

LONDON: Printed for the Author by G. E. Miles, 127, Oxford Street. 1808. *Octavo*, 110 pages, including Title, Dedication, Preface, List of Subscribers, and Lines addressed to a Friend, with the Poem.

XIX.

A Solemn Appeal to the Public from an injured Officer, Captain Baillie, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich; arising out of a Series of authentic Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench on Six Prosecutions against him for publishing

certain Libels (as it was alleged) in a printed Book, entitled The Case and Memorial of Greenwich Hospital, addressed to the General Governors, in behalf of Disabled Seamen, Widows, and Children; and the Evidence given on the subsequent Enquiry at the Bar of the House of Lords, in consequence of the several Prosecutions being discharged with Costs.

LONDON: Printed for Captain Baillie by J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly: and may also be had of Captain Baillie, at Mr. Roberts, China Man, near Hatton Street, Holbourn. Price Two Guineas, stitched in Sheets, with a fine Engraving of Captain Baillie in Mezzotinto, by James Watson, Esq. painted by Nathaniel Hone, Esq. of the Royal Academy, or separately, One Guinea each. MDCCLXXIX. *Folio.*

Title-page as above.

Dedication to His Grace the Duke of Richmond, &c.

Contents and Advertisement, 2 pages.

A copious General Index, 4 pages.

Introduction to the Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, p. i–xliv.

Introduction to the Enquiry into the Abuses and Mismanagement of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, at the Bar of the House of Lords, printed in double columns, [B–3 C] 190 pages.

XX.

EXCURSIONS in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, and Somerset, in the Years 1802, 1803, and 1805; illustrated by descriptive Sketches of the most interesting Places and Buildings, particularly the Cathedrals of Canterbury, Gloucester, Hereford, and Bristol; with Delineations of Character in different Ranks of Life. By J. P. MALCOLM, F.S.A. Author of *Londinum Redivivum*, &c. The SECOND EDITION, embellished with Twenty-two highly finished Plates.

LONDON: Printed by and for Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street: and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1814. *Royal octavo.*

Title-page as before.
Advertisement, Contents, and List of Plates.
The Excursions, [B-Q 8] 245 pages.

PLATES,

Drawn and etched by the Author.

1. Frontispiece, dated 1813.—A Ruin at Bath described. p. 244.
2. Ruins of St. Augustine's and St. Martin's, Canterbury, with the Remains of the Priory, Dover. p. 26.
3. Cliffs at Dover. p. 34.
4. France from Dover. p. 36.
5. Shakspeare's Cliff. p. 37.
6. Barracks in the Cliff near Dover. p. 39. (Fell down in 1806.)
7. St. Mary's Priory, and that in the Castle, Dover. p. 41.
8. The late Capt. Smith's House and the Maison Dieu, Dover. p. 43.
9. Sections of Windows in Hereford Cathedral. p. 89.
10. North Porch of Hereford Cathedral. p. 96.
11. North Dore Abbey. p. 102.
12. Leominster Church. p. 148.
13. Sides of the West Door of Leominster Church. p. 149.
14. Temple Church, Bristol. p. 197.
15. Redcliff Church, Bristol, from the Water. p. 203.
16. Sections of Doors on the North side of Redcliffe Church. p. 203.
17. Distant View of St. Vincent's Rocks. p. 220.
18. Dundry Church. p. 222.
19. The Avon, Severn, and Wales. p. 223.
20. St. Vincent's Rocks. p. 233.
21. Stapleton Prison. p. 238.
22. Redland Chapel. p. 238.

LANCASHIRE.

I.

A DESCRIPTION of MANCHESTER; giving an historical Account of those Limits in which the Town was formerly included; some Observations upon its public Edifices, present Extent, and late Alterations: with a succinct History of its former original Manufactories, and their gradual Advancement to the present State of Perfection at which they are arrived. By a NATIVE of the Town.

MANCHESTER: Printed by C. Wheeler, for M. Falkner in the Market Place. MDCCLXXXIII. *Duodecimo*, 94 pages.

II.

Rules and Orders of the Public Infirmary at Manchester.

MANCHESTER: Printed by Joseph Harrop, opposite the Exchange. 1769. *Octavo*, 28 pages.

III.

An Account of the Rise and present Establishment of the Lunatic Hospital in Manchester.

MANCHESTER: Printed by J. Prescott, near the Exchange. MDCCLXXVIII. *Octavo*, 23 pages.

IV.

The Charters of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, the Blue Coat Hospital, and the Last Will and Testament of the late Catharine Richards, with other ancient Curiosities.

MANCHESTER: Printed by T. Harper, in Smithy Door. MDCCXCI. *Octavo*, 160 pages.

V.

The GUILD MERCHANT of PRESTON: or PRESTON GUILD COMPANION; being an exact Representation, on Nineteen Copper-plates, curiously drawn and engraved, of that ancient Procession, with a Letter-press Description. The whole laid down so easy and expressive as to render it a proper Help to those Gentlemen and Ladies resorting to Preston.

MANCHESTER: Printed and sold by T. Anderton: sold also by Mr. Smally, Printer, in Preston; and by Messrs. Hitch and Hawes, in Paternoster Row, London. MDCCLXII. *Oblong octavo.* See page 479.

Title-page as above.

An Account when the Guild Merchant has been held within the Borough of Preston, and of the Mayors of the said Guilds, 2 pages.

Explanation of the Plates, 2 pages.

PLATES

Drawn by W. Williams, and engraved by Darley.

1. Arms of the Corporation and of the then Mayor, to whom the Plates are inscribed by Thos. Anderton.
2. The Standard of Preston, and Mayor's Mace.
3–5. Ensigns Armorial of the Twelve various Companies.
6. The Beginning of the Procession; viz. The Marshall.
7. Tanners' Company.
8. Weavers' and Clothworkers' Company. Folded.
9. Masons' Company. B. Mayor del. & sc.
10. Cordwainers' Company. Folded.
11. Carpenters' Company. Folded.
12. Butchers' Company. B. Mayor sc.
13. Vintners' Company.
14. Tailors' Company. Folded. Williams del.
15. Skinners' and Glovers' Companies.
16. Smiths', &c. Companies.
17. Mercers', &c. Companies.
18. The Corporation Procession. Folded.
19. Clergy, Ladies and Gentlemen.

VI.

An Account of the Guild Merchant of Preston; with a List of the Nobility and Gentry who appeared at the Balls and Assemblies at Preston Guild, Sept. 1762.

Printed for William Stuart, Bookseller, in Preston. *Octavo*, 18 pages.

VII.

The GUILD MERCHANT of PRESTON; with an Extract of the original Charter granted for holding the same; an Account of the Processions and public Entertainments; an authentic List of the Nobility and Gentry who dined with the Mayor and his Lady; also separate Lists of the Subscribers to the Ladies' and Trade Assemblies. Published at the Request of the Nobility, &c. by Permission of the Mayor.

MANCHESTER: Printed and sold by J. Harrop, and Mr. Newton, Booksellers. *Octavo*, 40 pages.

In the Press, printed on *Foolscap Folio*, embellished with numerous Engravings on Wood,

FRAGMENTS of the HISTORY of the County of LANCASTER; by MATTHEW GREGSON.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

HONESTY YET TO BE FOUND; a Poem in Praise of LEICESTERSHIRE. By J. B.

Printed at Stamford, Lincolnshire, 1721. *Quarto*, 16 pages.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

I.

The HISTORY of LINCOLN; containing an Account of the Antiquities, Edifices, Trade, and Customs of that ancient City; an Introductory Sketch of the County; and a Description of the Cathedral. To which is added an Appendix, comprising the Charter, and a List of Mayors and Sheriffs.

LINCOLN: Printed by and for Drury and Sons; and for Taylor and Hessey, 93, Fleet Street, London. 1816. *Crown octavo* and *Medium octavo*, 244 pages; including a Dedication to Lady Monson, Preface, Contents, Introduction, and Index.

PLATES.

1. West Front of Lincoln Cathedral. Engraved by C. Warren. To front the Title.
2. View of the Chequer Gate, Lincoln. B. Howlett sc. p. 135.
3. View of St. Mary's Conduit. B. Howlett sc. p. 148.
4. The Stone Bow. B. Howlett sc. p. 149.

II.

Some Observations on LINCOLN CATHEDRAL. By Mr. JAMES ESSEX, of Cambridge.

LONDON: Printed by W. Bowyer and J. Nichols. MDCCLXXVI. *Quarto*, 12 pages.

With a Plan and West end of the Cathedral.

III.

Statutes and Constitutions for the Government of an Infirmary or Hospital, to be established at LINCOLN, for the Sick and Lame Poor in that County and City. 1745. *Octavo*, 54 pages.

IV.

The HISTORY o CROWLAND ABBEY, digested from the Materials ollected by Mr. Gough, and published in Quarto in 783 and 1797; including an Abstract of the Observtions of Mr. Essex respecting the ancient and presnt State of the Abbey, and the Origin and Use of th Triangular Bridge. (By BENJAMIN HOLDICH.)

"*Nihiscriptum miracula causa.*" TAC.

To which is aded an Appendix, concerning the Rise and Progress c the Pointed Architecture, from the Essays collectd by Mr. Taylor.

STAMFORD: Printe and published by J. Drakard; and sold in London by Baldwn, Cradock, and Joy; Nichols and Co.; Longman, Hurst, and Co.; Sherwood and Co.; and Simpkin and Marshall 1816. *Octavo*, 198 pages, including the Title, Advertisemnt, and Introduction.

With a West View o Crowland Abbey, to face the Title; also an East View, pag 111. Drawn and engraved by H. Burgess.

*** A MODERN HISTORY of STANFORD is preparing for the press, uniform with the Account of the Public Schools, to be embellished with Vievs executed in the first style by able Artists.

V.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the ISLE of AXHOLME, being he West Division of the Wapentake of MANLEY, in te County of Lincoln. By W. PECK, Author of "Topography of Bawtry," &c. "Veterinary Medicine" &c. &c. In TWO VOLUMES.

DONCASTER: Printd for the Author, by Thomas and Hunsley; and may be had f them and Messrs. Rivingtons, St. Paul's Church Yard, Lodon. 1815. *Quarto.*

VOL. I.

Title-page as above, within an ornamented border, printed with red Ink.

Advertisement, 1 page.
Descriptive letter-press, beginning with Ianley Wapentake, [B–4 C 2] 281 pages.
Nine Appendices, each one being separatel paged, forming in the whole 77 pages.

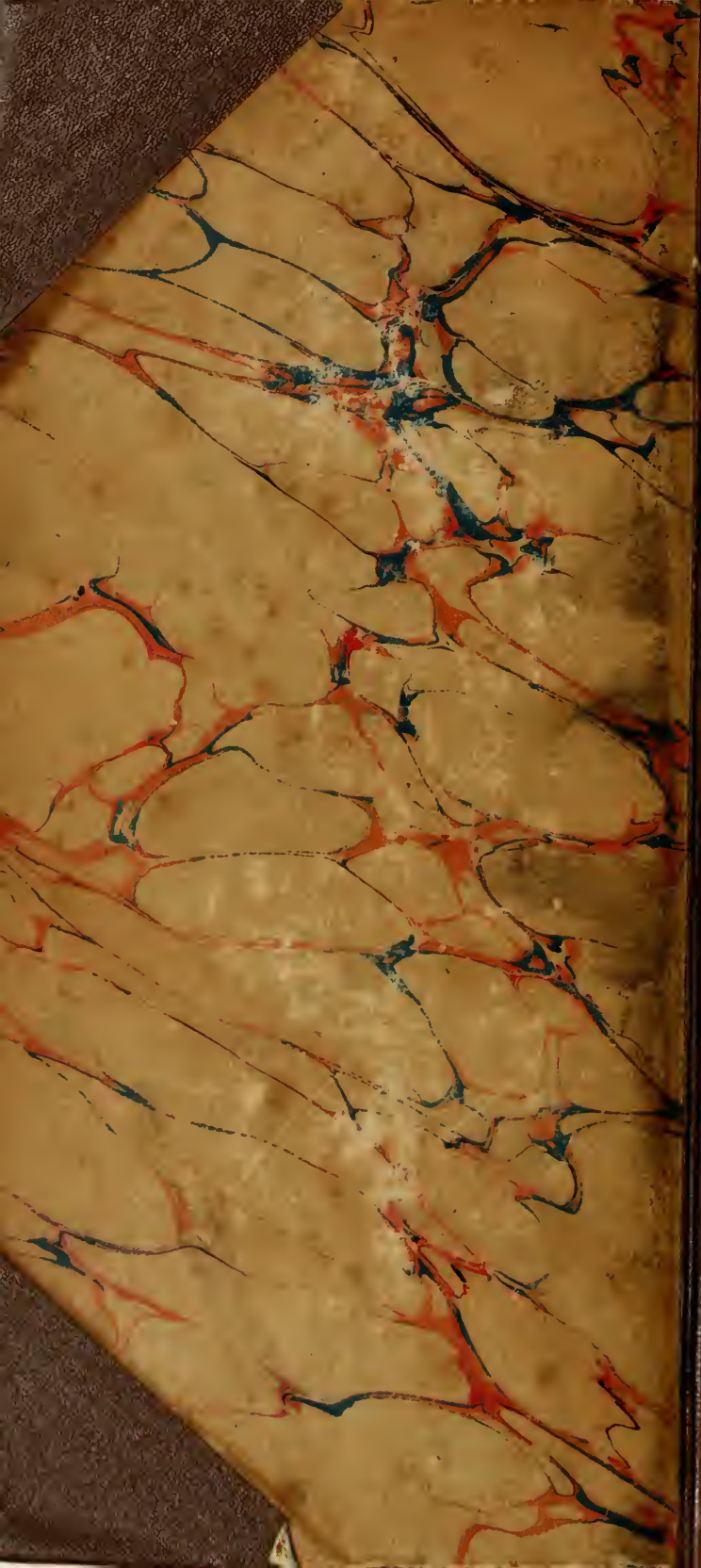
With Seven Plates, Three of themn colours.

*** The Second Volume is not yt printed.

N. B. The impression is limited to *One Iundred* copies, and *Twenty* on ROYAL PAPER.

THE END OF PART I.

Plan Sheets

3 1158 00227 2689

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY
AA 000 674 590 5